U.S.F.W.S.
PERIODICAL

[illegible]

FISHERY STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1945

STATISTICAL DIGEST NO. 18

Fish and Wildlife Service
United States Department of the Interior

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
J. A. Krug, Secretary

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Albert M. Day, Director

Statistical Digest 18

FISHERY STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES 1945

BY
A. W. ANDERSON and E. A. POWER

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1949

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price $1.50

Fishery Statistics of the United States and Alaska are compiled and published annually to make available information on both the economic and biological aspects of the domestic commercial fisheries.

Data on the economic aspects are necessary to persons engaged in the commercial fishery and to governmental agencies concerned with its regulation and protection. Those here given cover the total catch and value by species, the yield and value of manufactured products and byproducts, the employment of men, craft, and gear in the capture of fishery products; and related information.

From the biological standpoint these data are important to sound fishery management in providing detailed information on fluctuations in the commercial catch by species, locality, and gear; and on the types of gear and boats operated. They assist conservation agencies in regulating the commercial fisheries so as to produce maximum yields without depletion.

Previous statistical reports on the fishery industries were issued under the Department of the Interior in the Administrative Report series for 1938 and in the Statistical Digest series for succeeding years. Reports for preceding years were issued in the Administrative Report series of the former Bureau of Fisheries.

The following is a listing of the various Statistical Digests issued since 1939:

No. 1 Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1939
2 Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industry, 1940
3 Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes, Fiscal year, 1941
4 Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1940
5 Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industry, 1941
6 Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes, 1941
7 Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1941
8 Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industry, 1942
9 Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes, 1942
10 Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industry, 1943
11 Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1942
12 Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes, 1943
13 Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industry, 1944
14 Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1943
15 Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industry, 1945
16 Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944
17 Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industry, 1946
18 Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1945

FISHERY STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1945

By A. W. ANDERSON, Chief, *Branch of Commercial Fisheries*
and E. A. POWER, *Chief, Statistical Section*
Fish and Wildlife Service

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction ---------- 2
Section 1. - General Review ---------- 3
  United States and Alaska Summaries ---------- 6
  Manufactured Fishery Products ---------- 17
  Canned Fishery Products and Byproducts ---------- 23
  Packaged Fish ---------- 36
  Frozen Fish Trade ---------- 39
  Foreign Fishery Trade ---------- 48
Section 2. - New England Fisheries ---------- 54
  Sectional Summaries ---------- 55
  Maine ---------- 64
  New Hampshire ---------- 69
  Massachusetts ---------- 70
  Rhode Island ---------- 77
  Connecticut ---------- 83
  Supplementary Survey
    Landings at Principal New England Ports ---------- 88
    Landings by Ports ---------- 90
    Landings by Gear and Area at Boston, Gloucester and Portland ---------- 105
    Landings by Gear and Area at New Bedford ---------- 123
Section 3. - Middle Atlantic Fisheries ---------- 133
  Sectional Summaries ---------- 134
  New York ---------- 142
  New Jersey ---------- 151
  Delaware ---------- 161
  Supplementary Survey
    Hudson River Shad Fishery ---------- 165
    Landings at New York City ---------- 167
Section 4. - Chesapeake Fisheries ---------- 170
  Sectional Summaries ---------- 171
  Maryland ---------- 177
  Virginia ---------- 183
  Supplementary Survey
    Potomac River Shad and Alewife Fishery ---------- 198
Section 5. - South Atlantic and Gulf Fisheries ---------- 200
  Sectional Summaries ---------- 201
  North Carolina ---------- 211
  South Carolina ---------- 220
  Georgia ---------- 224
  Florida ---------- 228
  Supplementary Survey
    Tarpon Springs Sponge Fishery ---------- 242
  Alabama ---------- 243
  Mississippi ---------- 246
  Louisiana ---------- 248
  Texas ---------- 254
Section 6. - Pacific Coast Fisheries ---------- 259
  Sectional Summaries ---------- 260
  Washington ---------- 270
  Oregon ---------- 277
  California ---------- 282
  Supplementary Survey
    Halibut landings at Seattle ---------- 296
    Receipts by Seattle Wholesale Dealers ---------- 298
Section 7. - Lakes Fisheries ---------- 301
  United States and Canada Summaries ---------- 302
  United States Summaries ---------- 304
Section 8. - Mississippi River Fisheries ---------- 313

CONTENTS - Continued

Page
Section 9. - Alaska Fisheries ---------- 314
Section 10. - Review of Certain Major Fisheries ---------- 321
United States and Alaska Cod Fishery ---------- 322
Atlantic Coast Haddock Fishery ---------- 323
Pacific Coast Halibut Fishery ---------- 323
Atlantic Coast Mackerel Fishery ---------- 326
Pacific Coast Mackerel Fishery ---------- 327
Atlantic Coast Menhaden Fishery ---------- 327
Pacific Coast Pilchard Fishery ---------- 328
Rosefish Fishery ---------- 328
Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery ---------- 329
Pacific Coast Tuna Fishery ---------- 334
United States and Alaska Shrimp Fishery ---------- 337
United States and Alaska Oyster Fishery ---------- 337
Section 11. - Statistical Survey Procedure ---------- 341
Sectional Surveys ---------- 341
Local and Special Surveys ---------- 345
Practices and Terms ---------- 347
Conversion Factors ---------- 347
Section 12. - Glossary of Names of Fishery Products ---------- 350
Section 13. - Pictorial Section ---------- 355

INTRODUCTION

This report contains a review of the fishery statistics for the year 1945, collected by the Division of Commercial Fisheries during 1946. These include data on the volume of the catch of fishery products and their value, employment in the fisheries, quantity of gear operated, the number of fishing craft employed in the capture of fishery products, and certain information on the volume and value of the production of manufactured fishery products and byproducts.

Statistical surveys for 1945 data were conducted in all sections except the Mississippi River States. Statistics on the various fisheries were collected by the following field agents: F. Freeland, H. Haberland, V. E. Hefflefinger, C. B. Lowden, C. H. Lyles, D. A. McKown, C. B. Tendick, J. P. Wharton, R. H. Wilson, and F. M. Wood. The surveys in the New England States were supervised by B. E. Lindgren, those in the Middle Atlantic States by F. J. Anderson, and those in Washington and Oregon by E. C. Hinsdale. Data for the Great Lakes were assembled by the staff of Dr. John Van Oosten of the Division of Fishery Biology. Those on the fisheries of Alaska were collected by the Alaska Division of the Service.

The statistical surveys conducted during 1946, for 1945 data, were under the general direction of E. A. Power, Chief, Statistical Section, assisted by D. Y. Aska, Statistician. The survey material was assembled, tabulated, and prepared for publication by the staff of the Statistical Section under the direction of C. E. Peterson, Statistician, assisted by Elsie English, Evelyn Hecht, Melissa Tinkey, and R. M. Wilkinson. Katherine L. Howe and G. I. Sundstrom prepared many of the illustrations contained in the report.

In assembling the data on the fisheries, use was made of all records collected by the various State fishery agencies. In the Great Lakes and the Pacific Coast States, these records were such that it was only necessary for the Service personnel to conduct partial surveys. Statistics on the imports and exports of fishery products were furnished by the Bureau of the Census.

Grateful acknowledgement is extended to the State and Federal agencies and to the various individuals who cooperated in furnishing portions of the data contained in this volume.

SECTION 1.- GENERAL REVIEW

In 1945, it was possible to conduct a complete canvass of the catch of the coastal, and Great Lakes fisheries for the first time since 1940. The only major fishery not surveyed was that of the Mississippi River and its tributaries.

With the ending of hostilities in Europe in May and in the Pacific in August, supplies of materials and manpower improved. In May, deferment regulations for men over 29 years old were liberalized, and in August all men over 25 were exempted from the draft. This, coupled with the release of men from the armed services, assisted in relieving the manpower shortage, although the number of available workers was still far below requirements in some parts of the industry. In August, gasoline, fuel oil, and canned fruits and vegetables were removed from rationing control. Some meat cuts were exempted in October; and all canned fish and meats; and fats, and oils were freed from rationing in November. Most items remained under price control throughout the year, although numerous changes in ceiling prices occurred. During the latter part of the year, prices on fresh-frozen crab meat and lobsters; and canned abalone, crab meat, oysters, clams, and fish roe; and salted lake herring were decontrolled. This action generally was taken too late in the year to affect production, but it did encourage planning for the following season.

The number of new fishing vessels rose sharply in 1945. The average number of vessels obtaining their first documents as fishing craft during the five year prewar period 1936-1940 was 365. During 1945, the number increased to 741. In addition to these new vessels, a number of craft requisitioned by the Government early in the War were returned to the fishery. The total number of vessels operating in the fishery increased from 5,562 in 1940 to 6,929 in 1945. The following table shows the number of vessels obtaining their first documents as fishing craft for a number of years. These vessels are either new craft, or vessels that had not previously been documented for fishing. It does not include fishing vessels that had been requisitioned by the Armed Services and were returned to the fishery.

Vessels Obtaining Their First Documents As
Fishing Craft, 1936 to 1945 Inclusive

Year	Number	Year	Number
1936	1/ 435	1941	354
1937	335	1942	358
1938	1/ 376	1943	358
1939	357	1944	635
1940	320	1945	741

1/ Data are partly estimated.

The total catch of fishery products in the United States and Alaska in 1945 increased over that of 1944. Although the total production was approximately a half billion pounds less than in the record year 1941, the value of the catch was the highest in history of the fishery. A sharp decline occurred in the nation's largest fishery, the Pacific Coast pilchard or sardine industry. The pilchard catch dropped from over 1.1 billion pounds in 1944 to 850 million pounds in 1945. Menhaden landings increased from 690 million pounds in the previous year to 778 million pounds, and tuna production rose from 168 million pounds to 186 million pounds.

Compared with 1940, when the last complete survey of the coastal and lake states was conducted, production shows an increase of about a half billion pounds, while the average price to the fishermen advanced from 2.44 cents per pound to 5.82 cents. When the comparison is made by individual sections, the volume of landings declined in the Chesapeake, Pacific, and Lake States, but increased in all other sections. The value of the catch in each section increased more than 100 percent compared with 1940.

During 1945 pilchard was again the most important species from the standpoint of quantity, accounting for 19 percent of the total catch. Menhaden followed with 17 percent, and salmon was third with 11 percent. From the standpoint of value, salmon was the most important, constituting 10 percent of the total. Oysters followed with 9 percent, an shrimp and tuna accounted for 8 percent each.

The total catch of fishery products in the United States and Alaska as based on surveys for 1945 in all sections, except the Mississippi River and its Tributaries, which data are for 1931, amounted to 4,575,509,000 pounds, valued at $266,186,000. However, if 1945 data had been available for the Mississippi River and its Tributaries, it is estimated that the value would be raised to $269,900,000 although the poundage would be unchanged. The following table, which contains recorded production for the areas in which surveys were made and estimates for other areas, indicates the trend of the yield and value of the domestic catch during recent years:

Year	Pounds	Value to the fishermen	Average price per pound
1939	4,443,328,000	$96,532,000	2.17¢
1940	4,059,524,000	98,957,000	2.44
1941	5,080,341,000	134,172,000	2.64
1942	3,876,524,000	170,338,000	4.39
1943	4,202,000,000	204,000,000	4.85
1944	4,500,000,000	213,000,000	4.73
1945	4,575,509,000	269,900,000	5.82

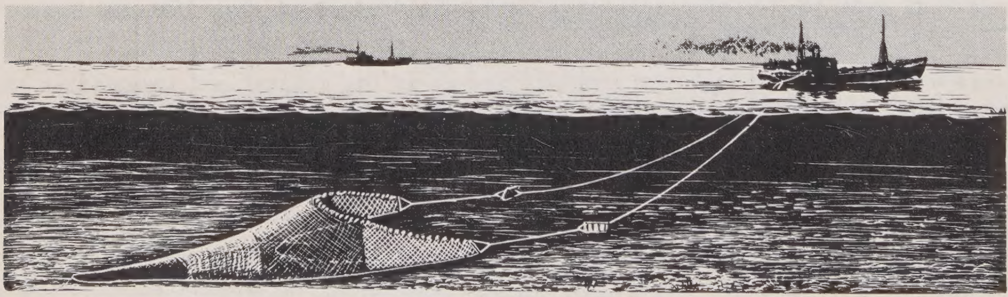
It is estimated that 1.8 billion pounds of fish (round weight basis) was marketed as fresh or frozen products, 1.2 billion pounds was used for canning, 1.4 billion pounds for byproducts and bait, and 115 million pounds for cured products. Compared with the average of the past three years, more of the catch was utilized fresh and frozen, while somewhat less went into the preparation of canned items and byproducts.

The production of canned fishery products in the United States and Alaska during 1945 amounted to 646,386,111 pounds, valued at $152,800,571, and the output of fishery byproducts had a sales value at processors' level of $58,248,404. This represents a slight decrease in the poundage and value of canned products and a slightly larger decline in the value of byproducts compared with 1944.

The frozen fish trade enjoyed a record year, with total freezings amounting to 286,001,381 pounds. This was nearly 20 million pounds more than was frozen during 1944 when the former record was established.

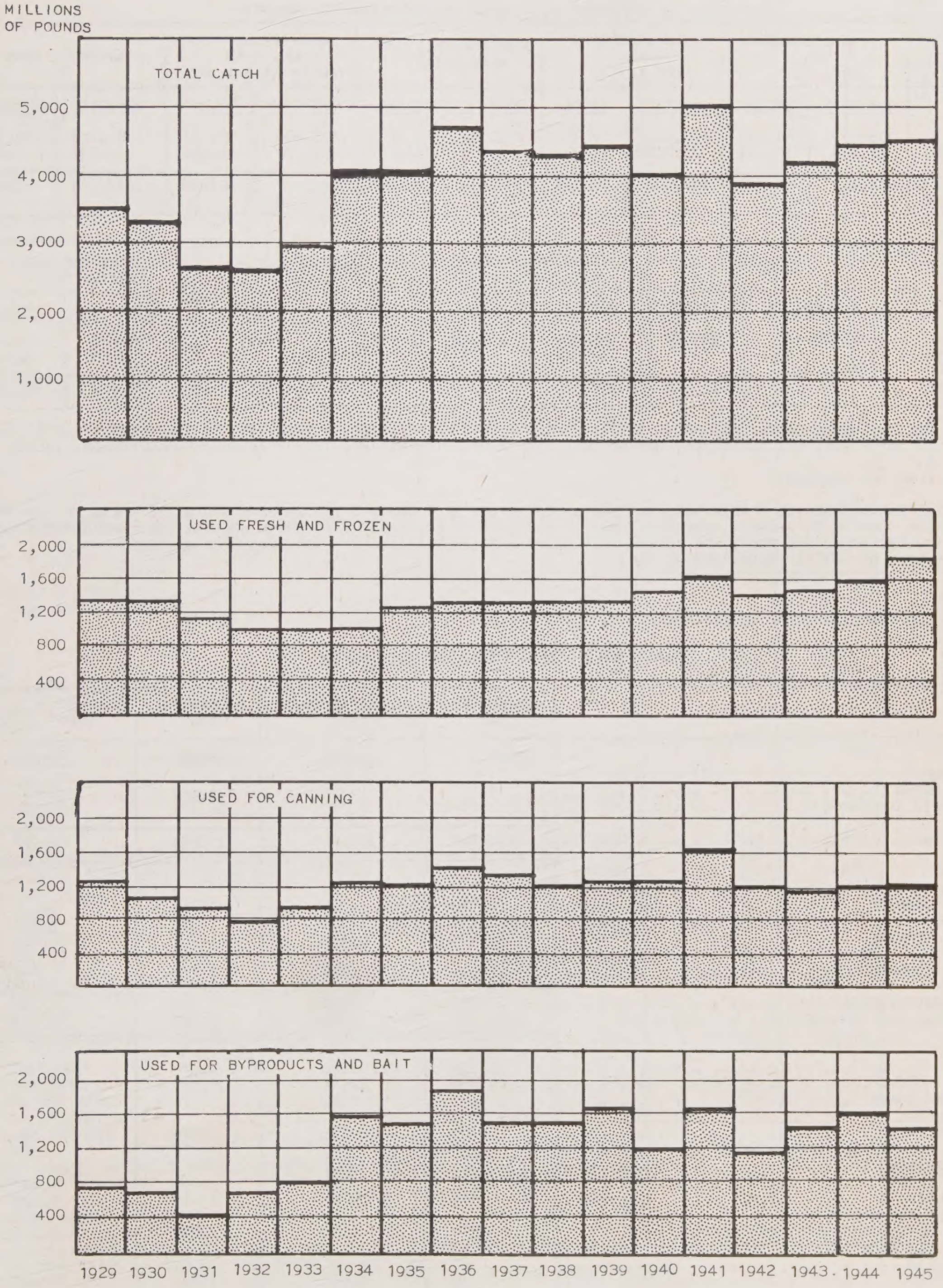
The value of United States foreign trade in fishery products increased 22 percent compared with the previous year. Imports increased from 78.5 million dollars in 1944 to 101.2 million dollars in 1945. The value of exports increased from 36 million dollars to 38.6 million dollars. The increase in imports was primarily due to larger receipts of canned anchovies, sardines, and tuna; and fresh and frozen fish. The gain in exports was due almost entirely to increased shipments of fish and fish liver oils.

A review of the fisheries of each geographical area will be found at the beginning of each Section in this volume. Summaries of the more important specific fisheries will be found in Section 10. Summarized data on the operating units and catch have been previously published in Commercial Fishery Statistics No. 433.



OTTER TRAWL

CATCH AND DISPOSITION OF CATCH, 1929 - 1945



UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

PRODUCT	NEW ENGLAND 1945, AREA XX11		MIDDLE ATLANTIC 1945, AREA XX111		CHESAPEAKE, 1945 AREA XX111		SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF, 1945 AREAS XX1V & XXV		PACIFIC, 1945	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH . . .	793,677	40,649	460,899	12,407	229,092	14,490	476,888	19,871	1,384,564	58,308
SHELLFISH.	51,794	15,941	33,294	10,817	75,371	15,873	269,139	34,459	43,714	4,386
TOTAL. .	845,471	56,590	494,193	23,224	304,463	30,363	746,027	54,330	1,428,278	62,694

PRODUCT	LAKES, 1945 1/		MISSISSIPPI RIVER & TRIBUTARIES, 1931		ALASKA, 1945		TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH	78,629	13,800	44,062	2,257	590,474	22,072	4,058,285	183,854
SHELLFISH . . .	13	(2)	38,321	640	5,578	216	517,224	82,332
TOTAL . . .	78,642	13,800	82,383	2,897	596,052	22,288	4,575,509	266,186

1/ DOES NOT INCLUDE DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF MUSSEL SHELLS IN THE STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO THE GREAT LAKES AS DATA ON THIS CATCH WERE NOT COLLECTED. DURING 1940, THE PRODUCTION OF THIS ITEM TOTALED 209,500 POUNDS, VALUED AT $2,210.

2/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

NOTE:--THE ROMAN NUMERALS APPEARING UNDER THE NAMES OF THE SECTIONS ARE THE NUMBERS GIVEN THE AREAS BY THE NORTH AMERICAN COUNCIL ON FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS. IT SHOULD BE EXPLAINED THAT THERE ARE INCLUDED UNDER THE AREAS, CRAFT WHOSE PRINCIPAL PORTS ARE IN THE RESPECTIVE AREAS BUT WHICH MAY FISH ELSEWHERE AT TIMES.
THERE WERE NO WHALES CAUGHT DURING 1945.

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS

ITEM	NEW ENGLAND, 1945	MIDDLE ATLANTIC, 1945	CHESAPEAKE, 1945	S.ATLANTIC & GULF 1940 - 1945
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	5,377	2,731	1,647	5,491
ON BOATS AND SHORE	15,009	8,117	16,026	24,206
TOTAL	20,386	10,848	17,673	29,697
VESSELS:				
STEAM	8	1	2	-
NET TONNAGE	796	28	144	-
MOTOR	820	482	200	1,686
NET TONNAGE	24,735	9,460	3,287	20,859
SAIL	-	7	97	49
NET TONNAGE	-	281	1,159	644
TOTAL VESSELS	828	490	299	1,735
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	25,531	9,769	4,590	21,503
BOATS:				
MOTOR	5,938	3,343	7,447	7,999
OTHER	4,035	2,034	5,821	8,372
ACCESSORY BOATS	241	133	44	314
APPARATUS:				
HAUL SEINES	59	126	495	739
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS	95	41	16	52
STOP SEINES	76	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS	889	343	44	4,357
GILL NETS	3,440	3,253	2,226	6,036
TRAMMEL AND BAR NETS	-	-	-	900
POUND NETS, TRAP NETS, AND WEIRS	213	211	1,930	2,520
FLOATING TRAPS	62	-	-	-
STOP NETS	21	17	7	-
FYKE NETS	78	1,034	1,694	471
BAG NETS	94	-	-	-
OTHER NETS 2/	663	114	2,518	3,277
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	1,338,477	194,333	1,317,780	1,687,024
EEL POTS AND TRAPS	2,493	1,417	18,080	555

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS - Continued

ITEM	NEW ENGLAND, 1945	MIDDLE ATLANTIC, 1945	CHESAPEAKE, 1945	S.ATLANTIC & GULF, 1940 - 1945
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS, CONTINUED:				
BRUSH TRAPS	-	-	-	143,220
LOBSTER, NORTHERN AND SPINY, POTS AND TRAPS	464,826	13,010	-	8,900
CRAB, CRAYFISH, AND TURTLE POTS AND TRAPS	521	-	46,045	10,228
CLAM DREDGE	92	96	20	6
CRAB DREDGES	-	27	168	-
OYSTER DREDGES	58	242	483	769
SCALLOP DREDGES	3,082	28	-	72
SCRAPES	-	-	277	-
TONGS, RAKES, SHOVELS, HOES, FORKS, PICKS & GRABS	5,017	9,566	7,592	3,245
DIVING OUTFITS	-	-	-	67
OTHER APPARATUS 3/	1,309	13,484	1,383	11,455

ITEM	PACIFIC 1945	LAKES, 1940	MISSISSIPPI, RIVER- 1931	ALASKA, 1945	TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	10,894	1,694	-	1/ 8,261	36,095
ON BOATS AND SHORE	23,134	3,448	15,884	-	105,824
TOTAL	34,028	5,142	15,884	8,261	141,919
VESSELS:					
STEAM	1	30	-	-	42
NET TONNAGE	11	646	-	-	1,625
MOTOR	2,141	469	-	936	6,734
NET TONNAGE	51,350	5,427	-	12,563	127,681
SAIL	-	-	-	-	153
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	2,084
TOTAL VESSELS	2,142	499	-	936	6,929
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	51,361	6,073	-	12,563	131,390
BOATS:					
MOTOR	6,781	1,186	4,426	1,347	38,467
OTHER	862	599	10,120	1,399	33,242
LIGHTERS, SCOWS, ETC.	-	-	-	250	250
ACCESSORY BOATS	817	-	-	-	1,549
APPARATUS:					
HAUL SEINES	221	169	1,013	99	2,921
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS	592	-	-	704	1,500
STOP SEINES	-	-	-	-	76
OTTER TRAWLS	415	-	-	-	6,048
BEAM TRAWLS	14	-	-	10	24
PARANZELLA NETS	9	-	-	-	9
GILL NETS	11,038	106,031	101	2,226	134,351
TRAMMEL AND BAR NETS	84	75	518	-	1,577
POUND NETS, TRAP NETS, AND WEIRS	59	8,336	374	410	14,053
FLOATING TRAPS	-	-	-	-	62
STOP NETS	-	-	-	-	45
FYKE NETS	2,146	1,787	32,541	-	39,751
BAG NETS	2	-	-	-	96
OTHER NETS 2/	2,672	-	191	2	9,437
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	1,249,771	615,839	2,459,179	(3)	8,862,403
EEL POTS AND TRAPS	-	-	-	-	22,545
BRUSH TRAPS	-	-	-	-	143,220
LOBSTER, NORTHERN AND SPINY, POTS AND TRAPS	5,199	-	-	-	491,935
CRAB, CRAYFISH, AND TURTLE POTS AND TRAPS	55,713	700	456	3,702	117,365
CLAM DREDGES	-	-	-	-	214
CRAB DREDGES	-	-	-	-	195
MUSSEL DREDGES	-	-	440	-	440
OYSTER DREDGES	46	-	-	-	1,598
SCALLOP DREDGES	-	-	-	-	3,182
SCRAPES	-	-	-	-	277
TONGS, RAKES, SHOVELS, HOES, FORKS, PICKS AND GRABS	12,036	13	3,994	-	41,463
DIVING OUTFITS	72	-	-	-	139
CROWFOOT BARS	-	22	4,480	-	4,502
OTHER APPARATUS 4/	171	-	3,781	-	31,583

1/ INCLUDES PERSONS IN BOAT AND SHORE FISHERIES.
2/ INCLUDES CAST, DIP, REEF, BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS, AND HERRING POUND SEINES.
3/ NUMBER NOT DETERMINED.
4/ INCLUDES FISH, PERIWINKLE AND COCKLE POTS; HARPOONS, SPEARS, BOX TRAPS, SLAT TRAPS, OCTOPUS TRAPS, AND COQUINA SCOOPS.

NOTE: STATISTICS ON THE OPERATING UNITS OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES ARE FOR 1945, EXCEPT FOR FLORIDA WHICH ARE FOR 1940. THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF SECTION INCLUDED THE FISHERIES OF LAKE OKEECHOBEE, FLORIDA.

CATCH, BY SPECIES

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND 1945		MIDDLE ATLANTIC 1945		CHESAPEAKE, 1945		SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF, 1945	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES	2,529	30	365	14	17,203	441	8,450	185
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	19
ANCHOVIES	4	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANGLERFISH	24	1	64	2	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	3
BLACK BASS	-	-	-	-	40	5	-	-
BLUEFISH	26	5	370	51	223	38	2,501	390
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,983	120
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	13
BUTTERFISH	961	110	4,874	587	2,780	215	57	4
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	12
CARP	22	2	190	15	1,504	97	896	28
CATFISH AND BULLHEAD	(1)	(1)	55	5	2,255	196	11,014	1,172
CIGARFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	3
COD	141,072	8,555	4,175	353	118	6	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	2	(1)	933	205
CREVALLE	-	-	4	(1)	-	-	598	47
CROAKER	-	-	2,022	283	57,705	6,254	4,941	413
CUNNER	12	(1)	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
CUSK	1,682	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOLPHIN	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	83	8
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	(1)	(1)	66	2	2,838	261
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	7	1	35	2	4,556	725
EELS:								
COMMON	148	21	163	22	1,606	201	181	8
CONGER	416	13	26	1	25	1	-	-
FLOUNDERS	61,310	4,507	13,184	1,854	2,112	306	3,232	440
FRIGATE MACKEREL	1	(1)	-	-	7	(1)	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	22	2
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	468	10	558	11
GRAYFISH	31	1	31	1	-	-	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,790	1,026
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	12
HADDOCK	147,195	10,112	7,793	716	-	-	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	14,795	300	2,732	58	165	7	-	-
WHITE	14,092	646	355	28	57	2	4	(1)
HALIBUT	224	34	7	1	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	-	-	396	32	829	50
HERRING, SEA	94,179	1,187	1,605	33	317	8	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	1	(1)	86	5	970	75
HOGCHOKER	-	-	-	-	11	(1)	-	-
HOGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	441	42
KING MACKEREL	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	3,919	578
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	3	(1)	121	12	483	36	4,540	278
LAUNCE	56	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	50,189	4,225	6,714	704	1,770	194	-	-
MARLIN	-	-	2	(1)	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	200	2	368,122	3,297	89,357	591	320,785	2,171
MINNOWS	216	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	11
MULLET	-	-	(1)	(1)	126	10	42,337	4,603
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	38
OCEAN POUT	1,004	28	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
PIGFISH	-	-	1	(1)	80	3	637	44
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	33	7	-	-
PINFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	8
POLLOCK	37,382	1,802	251	17	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	798	344
ROSEFISH	131,834	5,066	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALMON, ATLANTIC	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	-	-	9	(1)	45	2	-	-
SAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
SCUP OR PORGY	6,132	367	10,271	978	5,476	432	113	9
SEA BASS, BLACK (ATLANTIC)	110	18	2,963	535	2,400	238	454	67
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	76
SEA ROBIN	31	(1)	11	(1)	10	(1)	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	383	49	11,519	1,050	24,748	2,618	4,770	529
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	457	100	7,835	1,652
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,123	112
SHAD	818	122	5,900	855	5,916	1,101	2,065	423

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY SPECIES - Continued

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND 1945		MIDDLE ATLANTIC 1945		CHESAPEAKE, 1945		SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF, 1945	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SHARKS	169	13	57	3	153	12	2,106	36
SHEEPSHEAD:								
FRESH-WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2
SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,021	81
SILVERSIDES	-	-	161	26	-	-	-	-
SKATES	136	4	63	2	7	(1)	-	-
SMELT	1,250	296	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	27
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,782	1,011
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	64
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	343	77	11,238	1,443
SPOT	-	-	148	13	4,240	373	7,912	430
STRIPED BASS	317	83	782	203	3,664	677	610	121
STURGEON, COMMON	14	2	14	3	17	5	49	17
SUCKERS	30	1	12	1	19	1	7	(1)
SUNFISH	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	3	(1)	1,255	238
SWELLFISH	5	(1)	2,354	74	32	2	(1)	(1)
SWORDFISH	2,649	644	172	60	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	234	20	36	3	10	1	-	-
TENPOUNDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	613	34
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	3	(1)	-	-	-	-
TILEFISH	56	4	29	3	3	(1)	-	-
TOMCOD	-	-	-	-	17	1	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	6
TUNA & TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	1,226	217	148	25	-	-	-	-
BONITO	68	8	409	40	125	15	60	5
LITTLE	-	-	292	6	10	(1)	-	-
TOTAL TUNA	1,294	225	849	71	135	15	60	5
WHITEBAIT	-	-	36	9	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	12	1	84	9	1,160	105	501	60
WHITING	77,664	1,928	11,610	363	755	29	-	-
WOLFFISH	2,145	93	9	(1)	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	6	1	6	1	197	19	10	1
YELLOWTAIL, ATLANTIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	75
UNCLASSIFIED	605	20	565	60	254	13	-	-
TOTAL	793,677	40,649	460,899	12,407	229,092	14,490	476,888	19,871
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS:								
BLUE:								
HARD	5	1	1,105	78	37,290	2,265	57,575	2,493
SOFT AND PEELERS	(1)	(1)	30	23	3,532	1,226	2,556	1,762
ROCK	1,402	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
STONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	46
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	3
HORSESHOE CRAB	-	-	1,260	5	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS:								
NORTHERN	22,267	9,307	460	153	1	(1)	-	-
SPINY	-	-	-	-	-	-	777	158
SHRIMP	582	29	-	-	-	-	189,024	21,289
CLAMS:								
COQUINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	14
HARD	6,050	1,416	8,271	3,707	1,130	587	1,194	325
RAZOR	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT	8,228	1,814	647	140	-	-	-	-
SURF	272	83	4,509	547	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CLAMS	14,562	3,314	13,427	4,394	1,130	587	1,248	339
CONCHS	12	1	10	1	23	8	18	4
MUSSELS, SEA	2,783	82	433	87	49	7	43	5
OYSTERS:								
EASTERN, PUBLIC	45	17	418	190	16,388	5,737	11,889	3,305
EASTERN, PRIVATE	2,434	1,046	13,135	5,162	16,182	5,884	4,903	1,940
TOTAL OYSTERS	2,479	1,063	13,553	5,352	32,570	11,621	16,792	5,245
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	166	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	858	472	50	40	-	-	130	67
SEA	3,994	1,317	1,717	570	-	-	-	-
SQUID	1,652	91	1,240	105	149	12	6	(1)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY SPECIES - Continued

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND 1945		MIDDLE ATLANTIC 1945		CHESAPEAKE, 1945		SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF, 1945	
SHELLFISH, ETC.- CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SEA URCHINS	81	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN	-	-	-	-	398	115	16	8
TURTLES	-	-	2	(1)	229	32	277	23
IRISH MOSS	821	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKWEED	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	13
SPONGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	3,004
BLOODWORMS	49	40	7	9	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	81	57	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	51,794	15,941	33,294	10,817	75,371	15,873	269,139	34,459
GRAND TOTAL	845,471	56,590	494,193	23,224	304,463	30,363	746,027	54,330

SPECIES	PACIFIC 1945		LAKES 1945		MISSISSIPPI RIVER & TRIBUTARIES-1931		ALASKA 1945		TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,547	670
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	19
ANCHOVIES	1,617	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,621	31
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	3
BARRACUDA	3,873	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,919	488
BLACK BASS	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	54	7
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	484
BLUE PIKE	-	-	7,849	1,205	-	-	-	-	7,849	1,205
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,983	120
BOWFIN	-	-	28	1	428	9	-	-	456	10
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	44	2	15,772	687	-	-	15,902	702
BURBOT	-	-	599	13	-	-	-	-	599	13
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,672	916
CABEZONE	4	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	(1)
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	12
CABRILLA	578	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	83
CARP	123	9	6,460	358	11,892	455	-	-	21,087	964
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	425	103	2,068	396	10,267	878	-	-	26,084	2,750
CHUB	-	-	4,666	1,095	-	-	-	-	4,666	1,095
CIGARFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	3
CISCO	-	-	2,765	378	-	-	-	-	2,765	378
COD	5,939	316	-	-	-	-	1,723	34	153,027	9,274
CORBINA	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	41	3	-	-	976	208
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	602	47
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,668	6,950
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	(1)
CUSK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,682	90
DOLLY VARDEN TROUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	3	43	3
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	8
DRUM:										
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,904	263
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,598	728
EELS:										
COMMON	-	-	19	2	7	1	-	-	2,124	255
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	15
FLOUNDERS	28,233	1,511	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	108,071	8,648
FLYING FISH	6	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	(1)
FRIGATE MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	(1)
GARFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)	73	1	-	-	96	3
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	1,027	21
GOLDFISH	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	14	1
GRAYFISH	2/25,634	1,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,696	1,242
GROUPERS	92	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,882	1,038
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	12
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,988	10,828
HAKE:										
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,692	365
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,508	676
PACIFIC	2	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(1)
HALIBUT	17,751	2,795	-	-	-	-	33,398	4,020	51,380	6,850
HARDHEADS	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,225	82
HERRING:										
LAKE	-	-	19,525	1,432	-	-	-	-	19,525	1,432
SEA	1,049	26	-	-	-	-	139,769	1,356	236,919	2,610

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY SPECIES - Continued

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	PACIFIC 1945		LAKES 1945		MISSISSIPPI RIVER & TRIBUTARIES-1931		ALASKA 1945		TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS	
FISH- CON'T.	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,057	80
HOGCHOKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	(1)
HOGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
JACK MACKEREL . . .	9,033	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,033	145
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	441	42
KINGFISH (CALIFORNIA)	460	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	25
KING MACKEREL. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,920	578
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,147	326
LAKE TROUT	-	-	8,980	4,056	-	-	-	-	8,980	4,056
LAMPREY	249	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	2
LAUNCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	3
LINGCOD	12,409	1,458	-	-	-	-	348	26	12,757	1,484
MACKEREL	53,717	1,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,390	6,242
MARLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(1)
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	778,464	6,061
MINNOWS	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	217	5
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	11
MOONEYE	-	-	5	(1)	3	(1)	-	-	8	(1)
MULLET	304	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,767	4,647
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	38
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,004	28
PADDLEFISH OR SPOON-BILL CAT	-	-	-	-	952	43	-	-	958	44
PERCH	475	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	49
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	47
PIKE OR PICKEREL . .	-	-	171	20	5	(1)	-	-	209	27
PILCHARD	849,971	9,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	849,971	9,462
PINFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		143	8
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,633	1,819
POMPANO	71	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	358
QUILLBACK	-	-	6	(1)	268	11	-	-	274	11
RATFISH	1,695	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,695	22
ROCK BASS	164	23	50	5	-	-	-	-	214	28
ROCKFISHES	56,259	2,568	-	-	-	-	1,427	80	57,686	2,648
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131,834	5,066
SABLEFISH	9,399	882	-	-	-	-	8,351	914	17,750	1,796
SALMON:										
ATLANTIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3
CHINOOK OR KING	35,998	5,476	-	-	-	-	12,164	1,895	48,162	7,371
CHUM OR KETA . . .	6,394	446	-	-	-	-	65,769	1,110	72,163	1,556
PINK	33,880	1,694	-	-	-	-	201,832	5,830	235,712	7,524
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	4,650	767	-	-	-	-	90,576	4,044	95,226	4,811
SILVER OR COHO . .	15,326	1,742	-	-	-	-	32,294	2,685	47,620	4,427
TOTAL SALMON. .	96,248	10,125	-	-	-	-	402,635	15,564	498,892	25,692
SAND PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	2
SAUGER	-	-	1,088	196	2	1	-	-	1,090	197
SAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
SCULPIN	95	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	13
SCUP OR PORGY . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,992	1,786
SEA BASS:										
BLACK (ATLANTIC) .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,927	858
BLACK (PACIFIC) .	330	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	40
WHITE	527	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	70
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	75
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	(1)
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:										
GRAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,420	4,246
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,292	1,752
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,123	112
SHAD	3,455	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,154	2,680
SHARKS	2/4,526	2,561	-	-	-	-	2,554	71	9,565	2,696
SHEEPSHEAD:										
FRESH-WATER . . .	-	-	4,546	192	3,905	143	-	-	8,469	337
SALT-WATER	250	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,271	103
SILVERSIDES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	26
SKATES	155	2	-	-	-	-	190	1	551	9
SMELT	8,550	517	104	10	-	-	18	2	9,922	825
SNAPPER:										
MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	27
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,782	1,011
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	64
SPANISH MACKEREL . .	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,593	1,521
SPLITTAIL	3	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	(1)
SPOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,300	816

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY SPECIES - Continued

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	PACIFIC 1945		LAKES 1945		MISSISSIPPI RIVER & TRIBUTARIES-1931		ALASKA 1945		TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SQUAWFISH	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	2,074	231	-	-	-	-	18	1	2,092	232
STRIPED BASS	251	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,624	1,113
STURGEON:										
COMMON	334	46	3	2	-	-	-	-	431	75
SHOVELNOSE	-	-	-	-	87	8	-	-	87	8
SUCKERS	1	(1)	4,812	354	315	13	-	-	5,196	370
SUNFISH	-	-	27	2	22	1	-	-	1,308	241
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,391	76
SWORDFISH	363	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,184	814
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	24
TENPOUNDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	613	34
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	(1)
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	7
TOMCOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	6
TULLIBEE	-	-	316	31	-	-	-	-	316	31
TUNA & TUNALIKE FISHES:										
ALBACORE	39,483	7,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,483	7,697
BLUEFIN	20,594	1,984	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,968	2,226
BONITO	2,714	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,376	285
LITTLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	6
SKIPJACK	33,348	2,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,348	2,982
YELLOWFIN	87,448	8,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,448	8,717
TOTAL TUNA . .	183,587	21,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	185,925	21,913
WHITEBAIT	291	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	37
WHITE BASS	-	-	885	158	3	(1)	-	-	888	158
WHITEFISH:										
COMMON	-	-	3,529	1,612	-	-	-	-	3,529	1,612
MENOMINEE	-	-	192	30	-	-	-	-	192	30
OCEAN	62	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	8
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,757	175
WHITING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,029	2,320
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,154	93
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	3,273	603	-	-	-	-	3,492	625
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	6,604	1,646	5	1	-	-	6,609	1,647
YELLOWTAIL:										
ATLANTIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	75
PACIFIC	3,534	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,534	292
UNCLASSIFIED	374	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,798	114
TOTAL	1,384,564	58,308	78,629	13,800	44,062	2,257	590,474	22,072	4,058,285	183,854
SHELLFISH, ETC.										
CRABS:										
BLUE:										
HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,975	4,837
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,118	3,011
DUNGENESS	15,564	1,360	-	-	-	-	1,858	60	17,422	1,420
ROCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,402	69
STONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	46
CRAWFISH	31	5	13	(1)	29	(1)	-	-	90	8
HORSESHOE CRAB . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,260	5
LOBSTERS:										
NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,728	9,460
SPINY	479	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256	273
SHRIMP	427	23	-	-	49	4	1,263	24	191,345	21,369
ABALONE	486	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	486	272
CLAMS:										
COCKLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	(1)	11	(1)
COQUINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	14
HARD	246	68	-	-	-	-	713	15	17,604	6,118
PISMO	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3
RAZOR	900	236	-	-	-	-	1,706	115	2,618	352
SOFT	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,879	1,955
SURF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,781	630
MIXED	62	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	7
TOTAL CLAMS . .	1,219	315	-	-	-	-	2,430	130	34,016	9,079

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY SPECIES - Continued

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	PACIFIC 1945		LAKES 1945		MISSISSIPPI RIVER & TRIBUTARIES-1931		ALASKA 1945		TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS	
SHELLFISH,ETC.-CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	14
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,308	181
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	(3)	(3)	37,255	422	-	-	37,255	422
OCTOPUS	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2
OYSTERS:										
EASTERN, PUBLIC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,740	9,249
EASTERN, PRIVATE	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,663	14,040
PACIFIC	10,074	1,706	-	-	-	-	27	2	10,101	1,708
WESTERN	151	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	150
TOTAL OYSTERS	10,234	1,864	-	-	-	-	27	2	75,655	25,147
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	35
SCALLOPS:										
BAY	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046	582
SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,711	1,887
SQUID	15,228	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,275	635
SEA URCHINS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	5
TERRAPIN	-	-	-	-	19	(1)	-	-	433	123
TURTLES	-	-	-	-	94	3	-	-	602	58
FROGS	-	-	-	-	875	131	-	-	875	131
IRISH MOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821	58
ROCKWEED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	13
SPONGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	3,004
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	80
BLOODWORMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	49
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	57
TOTAL	43,714	4,386	13	(1)	38,321	640	5,578	216	517,224	82,332
GRAND TOTAL	1,428,278	62,694	78,642	13,800	82,383	2,897	596,052	22,288	4,575,509	266,186

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS. 2/ THE CATCH OF GRAYFISH IN CALIFORNIA IS INCLUDED WITH SHARKS.
3/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF MUSSEL SHELLS IN STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO THE GREAT LAKES WERE NOT COLLECTED FOR 1945. THE PRODUCTION OF THIS ITEM TOTALED 209,500 POUNDS, VALUED AT $2,210 IN 1940.
NOTE:--THERE WERE NO WHALES TAKEN DURING 1945.

SEED OYSTER FISHERY, 1945

ITEM	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC 1/		CHESAPEAKE		TOTAL	
OPERATING UNITS	NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER	
FISHIRMEN:								
ON VESSELS	151		-		102		253	
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	7		11		783		801	
CASUAL	15		3		91		109	
TOTAL	173		14		976		1,163	
VESSELS:								
STEAM	3		-		-		3	
NET TONNAGE	437		-		-		437	
MOTOR	23		-		34		57	
NET TONNAGE	601		-		200		801	
SAIL	-		-		7		7	
NET TONNAGE	-		-		165		165	
TOTAL VESSELS	26		-		41		67	
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	1,038		-		365		1,403	
BOATS:								
MOTOR	11		7		357		375	
OTHER	-		-		84		84	
APPARATUS:								
DREDGES	66		-		82		148	
YARDS AT MOUTH	96		-		105		201	
TONGS	11		14		535		560	
RAKES	-		-		70		70	
CATCH	BUSHELS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE
OYSTERS, SEED:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	16,522	$18,526	400	$875	1,476,190	$528,350	1,493,112	$547,751
PUBLIC, FALL	7,090	8,250	400	875	1,166,076	371,245	1,173,566	380,370
PRIVATE, SPRING	134,106	254,748	-	-	7,544	2,530	141,650	257,278
PRIVATE, FALL	155,824	295,210	-	-	-	-	155,824	295,210
TOTAL	313,542	576,734	800	1,750	2,649,810	902,125	2,964,152	1,480,609

1/ DATA ARE FOR NEW YORK ONLY. FIGURES ON THE SEED OYSTER FISHERY OF NEW JERSEY AND DELAWARE ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE:--OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS FISHING FOR SEED OYSTERS, 1,064 ARE DUPLICATED AMONG THOSE FISHING FOR MARKET OYSTERS OR OTHER SPECIES. SIMILARLY, THE FOLLOWING CRAFT AND GEAR ARE DUPLICATED: 3 STEAM VESSELS, 57 MOTOR VESSELS, 7 SAIL VESSELS, 365 MOTOR BOATS, 60 OTHER BOATS, 148 DREDGES, 461 TONGS, AND 70 RAKES.

CATCH, BY STATES

STATES	MARINE AND COASTAL RIVERS, 1945		MISSISSIPPI RIVER & TRIBUTARIES, 1931	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALABAMA	15,136,900	$2,443,319	1,822,153	$32,754
ARKANSAS	-	-	15,732,507	411,451
CALIFORNIA	1,159,368,800	37,032,421	-	-
CONNECTICUT	13,093,700	1,581,988	-	-
DELAWARE	168,997,500	2,108,995	-	-
FLORIDA	239,747,000	18,309,542	-	-
GEORGIA	21,397,700	1,349,536	-	-
ILLINOIS	-	-	14,262,630	367,238
INDIANA	-	-	7,717,596	157,222
IOWA	-	-	7,777,967	302,395
KANSAS	-	-	455,421	16,673
KENTUCKLY	-	-	1,621,751	60,882
LOUISIANA	163,902,400	20,485,772	19,213,368	994,374
MAINE	184,425,200	12,499,074	-	-
MARYLAND	51,676,600	8,844,972	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS	625,877,700	39,643,316	-	-
MINNESOTA	-	-	3,498,280	137,656
MISSISSIPPI	70,786,700	1,711,414	2,649,723	122,961
MISSOURI	-	-	927,636	76,981
NEBRASKA	-	-	145,310	16,253
NEW HAMPSHIRE	1,548,600	487,749	-	-
NEW JERSEY	207,647,100	11,062,490	-	-
NEW YORK	117,548,500	10,052,704	-	-
NORTH CAROLINA	198,168,800	5,495,252	-	-
OHIO	-	-	185,481	7,072
OKLAHOMA	-	-	39,640	4,145
OREGON	72,774,000	7,507,310	-	-
RHODE ISLAND	20,525,400	2,376,915	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	10,855,600	899,389	-	-
SOUTH DAKOTA	-	-	114,361	10,576
TENNESSEE	-	-	3,435,069	103,915
TEXAS	21,933,000	3,109,181	138,500	6,368
VIRGINIA	252,786,600	21,518,272	-	-
WASHINGTON	196,135,600	18,154,568	-	-
WISCONSIN	-	-	2,645,130	68,441
ALASKA	596,051,660	22,288,148	-	-
TOTAL	4,410,385,060	248,962,327	82,382,523	2,897,357

STATES	LAKES, 1945 1/		TOTAL, VARIOUS YEARS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALABAMA	-	-	16,959,053	$2,476,073
ARKANSAS	-	-	15,732,507	411,451
CALIFORNIA	-	-	1,159,368,800	37,032,421
CONNECTICUT	-	-	13,093,700	1,581,988
DELAWARE	-	-	168,997,500	2,108,995
FLORIDA	4,098,800	$526,628	243,845,800	18,836,170
GEORGIA	-	-	21,397,700	1,349,536
ILLINOIS	1,620,800	537,908	15,883,430	905,146
INDIANA	53,900	6,350	7,771,496	163,572
IOWA	-	-	7,777,967	302,395
KANSAS	-	-	455,421	16,673
KENTUCKY	-	-	1,621,751	60,882
LOUISIANA	-	-	183,115,768	21,480,146
MAINE	-	-	184,425,200	12,499,074
MARYLAND	-	-	51,676,600	8,844,972
MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	625,877,700	39,643,316
MICHIGAN	23,960,200	5,095,169	23,960,200	5,095,169
MINNESOTA	5,998,400	546,284	9,496,680	683,940
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	73,436,423	1,834,375
MISSOURI	-	-	927,636	76,981
NEBRASKA	-	-	145,310	16,253
NEW HAMPSHIRE	-	-	1,548,600	487,749
NEW JERSEY	-	-	207,647,100	11,062,490
NEW YORK	2,280,400	354,214	119,828,900	10,406,918
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	198,168,800	5,495,252
OHIO	22,171,900	3,270,692	22,357,381	3,277,764
OKLAHOMA	-	-	39,640	4,145
OREGON	-	-	72,774,000	7,507,310
PENNSYLVANIA	3,513,700	585,760	3,513,700	585,760
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	20,525,400	2,376,915
SOUTH CAROLINA	-	-	10,855,600	899,389
SOUTH DAKOTA	-	-	114,361	10,576
TENNESSEE	-	-	3,435,069	103,915
TEXAS	-	-	22,071,500	3,115,549
VIRGINIA	-	-	252,786,600	21,518,272
WASHINGTON	-	-	196,135,600	18,154,568
WISCONSIN	19,043,300	3,403,770	21,688,430	3,472,211
ALASKA	-	-	596,051,660	22,288,148
TOTAL	82,741,400	14,326,775	4,575,508,983	266,186,459

1/ INCLUDES THE CATCH OF THE GREAT LAKES, RAINY LAKE, NAMAKAN LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, AND LAKE OKEECHOBEE.

UNITED STATES: CATCH BY GEAR

GEAR	NEW ENGLAND, 1945		MIDDLE ATLANTIC, 1945		CHESAPEAKE, 1945	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PURSE SEINES	56,927,900	$3,803,722	359,909,500	$3,558,241	73,564,000	$519,362
HAUL SEINES	1,407,600	127,355	2,862,300	325,861	22,363,900	2,211,272
STOP SEINES	32,943,000	415,548	-	-	-	-
GILL NETS	15,771,100	964,886	6,664,300	847,092	7,670,200	1,071,757
LINES	22,435,900	1,435,962	4,904,500	467,525	15,825,100	1,034,298
POUND NETS	5,299,100	267,684	37,330,100	2,047,555	86,009,300	6,984,464
FLOATING TRAPS	12,676,600	688,317	-	-	-	-
OTHER TRAPS	71,000	2,680	17,400	1,525	5,100	159
WEIRS	45,866,500	611,235	800,000	3,320	-	-
STOP NETS	14,700	2,066	77,200	7,410	141,000	8,300
FYKE NETS	27,100	2,232	375,000	35,869	2,567,600	282,968
DIP NETS	2,365,000	78,370	86,600	62,722	1,082,100	346,539
BAG, DRAG AND PUSH NETS	170,300	60,119	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS	596,826,000	31,606,961	49,584,100	4,967,781	34,856,200	3,254,924
POTS	23,805,100	9,402,262	1,980,500	411,092	22,254,700	1,585,695
HARPOONS	3,255,800	749,214	175,100	60,668	-	-
SPEARS	9,600	3,375	6,600	700	-	-
SCRAPES	-	-	-	-	1,456,000	501,575
DREDGES	10,103,200	3,320,336	19,222,500	5,982,830	16,740,200	5,423,381
TONGS	1,137,300	339,490	7,137,500	3,480,621	18,020,900	6,420,099
RAKES	2,431,500	534,987	1,662,800	563,150	781,800	321,435
FORKS	-	-	6,800	9,415	-	-
HOES	9,317,800	2,101,959	396,000	49,500	-	-
BY HAND	2,608,500	70,282	994,300	341,312	1,125,100	397,016
TOTAL	845,470,600	56,589,042	494,193,100	23,224,189	304,463,200	30,363,244

GEAR	SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF, 1945		PACIFIC, 1945		LAKES, 1945	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PURSE SEINES	319,586,900	$2,177,723	980,612,200	$18,093,868	-	-
HAUL SEINES	39,796,100	4,272,746	2,830,800	297,896	8,434,900	$630,045
GILL NETS	56,112,400	6,497,071	49,631,100	6,992,130	40,125,900	7,983,470
TRAMMEL NETS	10,843,300	1,624,202	(2)	(2)	-	-
LINES	77,377,400	6,045,879	193,399,600	24,819,738	885,800	378,850
POUND NETS	13,254,800	841,883	1,957,500	199,935	5,190,300	1,076,414
TRAP NETS	-	-	-	-	21,229,600	3,364,909
OTHER TRAPS	877,100	631,512	15,786,500	1,436,775	-	-
WEIRS	-	-	435,500	14,370	-	-
STOP NETS	3,500	210	-	-	-	-
FYKE NETS	1,062,700	116,150	447,800	104,889	2,764,300	365,779
DIP NETS	2,409,600	887,986	7,334,800	508,854	-	-
CAST NETS	159,400	17,285	-	-	-	-
BAG, DRAG AND PUSH NETS	-	-	197,000	7,555	-	-
REEF NETS	-	-	2,181,500	178,885	-	-
PARANZELLA NETS	-	-	6,588,500	379,477	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS	196,212,700	21,767,000	115,711,600	6,285,323	-	-
BEAM TRAWLS	-	-	236,600	19,303	-	-
POTS	8,847,600	669,443	-	-	11,000	329
HARPOONS	-	-	363,100	109,662	-	-
SPEARS	713,100	103,063	-	-	800	351
DREDGES	7,967,300	1,637,445	10,234,600	1,863,928	-	-
TONGS	8,488,900	3,577,303	(3)	(3)	-	-
RAKES	820,800	179,602	(3)	(3)	-	-
SHOVELS	-	-	1,219,100	314,278	-	-
FORKS	45,000	11,250	-	-	-	-
GRABS	680,100	124,121	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	77,800	290,403	-	-	-	-
BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS	-	-	38,624,600	795,458	-	-
DIVING OUTFITS, ABALONE AND SPONGE	203,400	2,716,414	486,000	271,975	-	-
BY HAND	487,000	141,342	(3)	(3)	-	-
TOTAL	746,026,900	54,330,033	1,428,278,400	62,694,299	78,642,600	13,800,147

GEAR	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, 1931		ALASKA, 1945 1/		TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PURSE SEINES	-	-	277,295,178	$5,323,142	2,067,895,678	$33,476,058
HAUL SEINES	13,739,657	$574,541	78,360	5,793	91,513,617	8,445,509
STOP SEINES	-	-	-	-	32,943,000	415,548
GILL NETS	166,598	6,547	77,572,161	3,862,238	253,713,759	28,225,191

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES : CATCH BY GEAR - Continued

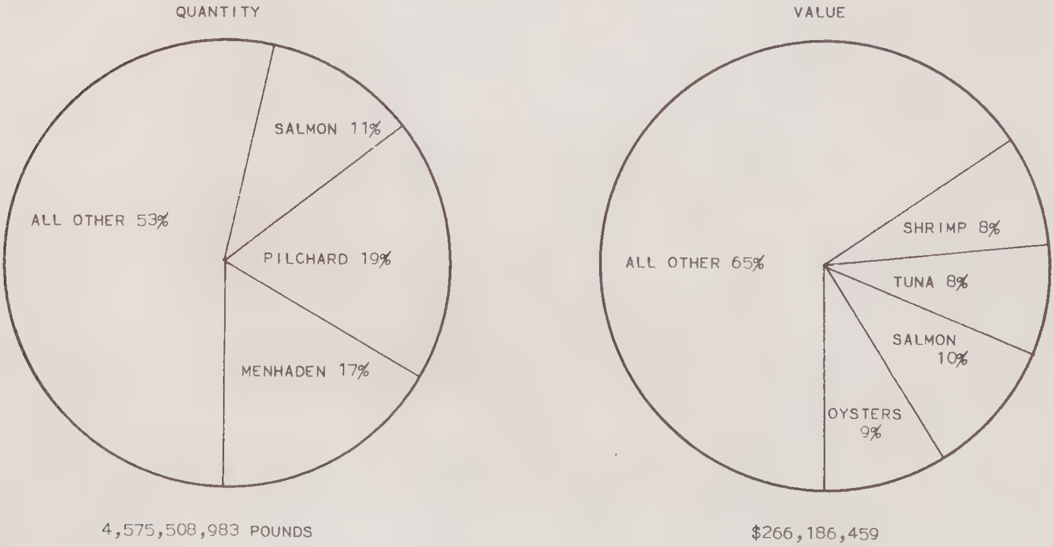
GEAR	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, 1931		ALASKA, 1945 1/		TOTAL FOR THE VARIOUS YEARS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
TRAMMEL NETS	1,134,206	$75,615	-	-	11,977,506	$1,699,817
LINES	10,140,037	772,245	68,977,684	$7,430,233	393,946,021	42,384,730
POUND NETS	224,275	9,541	166,550,366	5,451,117	315,815,741	16,878,593
TRAP NETS	-	-	-	-	21,229,600	3,364,909
FLOATING TRAPS	-	-	-	-	12,676,600	688,317
OTHER TRAPS	-	-	-	-	16,757,100	2,072,651
WEIRS	-	-	-	-	47,102,000	628,925
STOP NETS	-	-	-	-	236,400	17,986
FYKE NETS	18,507,204	797,130	-	-	25,751,704	1,705,017
DIP NETS	30,045	3,307	-	-	13,308,145	1,887,778
CAST NETS	-	-	-	-	159,400	17,285
BAG, DRAG AND PUSH NETS	-	-	-	-	367,300	67,674
REEF NETS	-	-	-	-	2,181,500	178,885
PARANZELLA NETS	-	-	-	-	6,588,500	379,477
OTTER TRAWLS	-	-	-	-	993,190,600	67,881,989
BEAM TRAWLS	-	-	1,263,291	23,757	1,499,891	43,060
POTS	310,455	26,277	1,857,720	59,692	59,067,075	12,154,790
HARPOONS	-	-	-	-	3,794,000	919,544
SPEARS	2,250	270	-	-	732,350	107,759
SCRAPES	-	-	-	-	1,456,000	501,575
DREDGES	3,699,100	40,958	-	-	67,966,900	18,268,878
CROWFOOT BARS	20,893,550	265,443	-	-	20,893,550	265,443
TONGS	1,601,876	21,091	-	-	36,386,476	13,838,604
RAKES	370,130	4,029	-	-	6,067,030	1,603,203
SHOVELS	-	-	2,429,900	130,496	3,649,000	444,774
FORKS	4,812,737	76,214	-	-	4,864,537	96,879
HOES	-	-	-	-	9,713,800	2,151,459
GRABS	873,099	130,621	-	-	1,553,199	254,742
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	77,800	290,403
BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS	-	-	-	-	38,624,600	795,458
DIVING OUTFITS, ABALONE AND SPONGES	-	-	-	-	689,400	2,988,389
BY HAND	5,877,304	93,528	27,000	1,680	11,119,204	1,045,160
TOTAL	82,382,523	2,897,357	596,051,660	22,288,148	4,575,508,983	266,186,459

1/ DATA ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF THE CATCH BY TYPES OF GEAR IN ALASKA. HOWEVER, THE TOTAL CATCH HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO THE VARIOUS GEAR THROUGH ESTIMATES. THE CATCH OF ALL TRAPS IN ALASKA HAS BEEN CREDITED TO POUND NETS.

2/ INCLUDED WITH CATCH BY GILL NETS.

3/ INCLUDED WITH CATCH BY DREDGES.

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945



MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS

The output of manufactured products (canned, cured, packaged, and byproducts) in the United States and Alaska during the most recent years for which these data are available was valued at $293,095,601. Of this amount, canned products accounted for 52 percent; byproducts, 20 percent; packaged fish, 17 percent; packaged shellfish, 6 percent; smoked fish, 3 percent; and salted, pickled, and dried fish, 2 percent.

Since data were not obtained on the 1945 production of cured fishery products (salted, smoked, etc.) or packaged shellfish, and certain other items listed below, the following compilation of manufactured fishery products consists of the composite data, based on the most recent statistics available. Data on the production of canned products and byproducts are for 1945; except fresh-water mussel-shell products other than buttons, which are for 1944; information on the production of packaged fish also are for 1945, and are complete for all sections, except California; statistics on the production of cured products and packaged shellfish are for 1945 in Alaska, and for 1940 in all other sections except the Mississippi River, which are for 1931. Data on production of all products by fishermen are for 1940 in all areas except the Mississippi River, which are for 1931.

The production of canned fishery products in 1945 amounted to 646,386,111 pounds, valued at $152,800,571. This was a decline of 12 million pounds and $113,000 compared with the 1944 pack. Large declines occurred in the pack of salmon, mackerel, and Maine sardines. However, the pack of tuna was nearly one-third greater than in the previous year.

The quantity of meal and scrap processed during 1945 amounted to 401,350,000 pounds, valued at $14,405,338. This represents a decrease of 25 million pounds from the 1944 production. Most types of meal registered increases when compared with the previous year, but these were more than offset by a decline of more than 25,000 tons in the production of pilchard meal.

The quantity of packaged fish produced during 1945 reached 204,932,562 pounds, valued at $48,372,450. This represents an all-time record and is an increase of nearly 33 million pounds over the 1944 production. These figures are slightly larger than will be found in the Packaged Fish Section as that section covers continental United States and this section includes the United States and Alaska.

If data had been available on the 1945 production of cured fishery products, packaged shellfish and fishermen's prepared products, which would have eliminated the necessity of using earlier data for these items, the total value of the manufactured products shown in the following table would probably have totaled 330 million dollars.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS [1]

ITEM		BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS		BY FISHERMEN	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES:					
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	131,062	$753,769	-	-
ROE, CANNED	DO	18,636	190,680	-	-
SMOKED, WHOLE AND FILLETS	POUNDS	23,800	1,052	122,125	$6,493
SALTED:					
ROUND	DO	899,400	15,939	-	-
CORNED	DO	5,429,450	123,287	442,100	8,979
CORNED WITH ROE	DO	62,700	3,874	-	-
PICKLED	DO	2/ 4,851,500	2/ 176,819	2/ 80,000	2/ 2,400
SPICED	DO	3,778,499	379,110	-	-
TIGHT-PACK, CUT	DO	280,100	12,698	-	-
ROE	DO	-	-	1,200	204
SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	320	21,200	-	-
AMBERJACK, SMOKED	POUNDS	-	-	500	65
BLUEFISH, SMOKED	DO	-	-	300	45
BLUE MARLIN, SMOKED	DO	-	-	300	66
BLUE PIKE:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	2,057,003	970,743	9,000	2,250
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	253,794	117,854	-	-
BUFFALOFISH, SMOKED	DO	350,700	74,445	-	-
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	DO	480,700	112,350	-	-
CARP, SMOKED	DO	169,250	49,820	3,667	367
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS, SMOKED	DO	-	-	7,800	1,560
CHUBS, CISCO, AND TULLIBEE, SMOKED	DO	5,223,872	1,597,529	103,000	30,900
COD:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	17,347,639	4,708,287	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	11,404,371	2,720,778	-	-
FRESH STEAKS	DO	112,968	22,729	-	-
SMOKED, FILLETS	DO	516,180	63,776	-	-
SALTED:					
GREEN	DO	2/ 374,802	2/ 15,685	2/3,202,700	2/136,115
DRY	DO	3,141,362	302,687	-	-
BONELESS AND ABSOLUTELY BONELESS	DO	8,574,007	1,387,954	-	-
TONGUES	DO	-	-	44,395	4,763
OIL, LIVER	GALLONS	122,796	253,603	-	-
CROAKER, FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	123,300	43,100	-	-
CUSK:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	338,138	83,517	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	81,361	17,470	-	-
SMOKED, WHOLE AND FILLETS	DO	403,099	32,157	-	-
SALTED	DO	32,215	4,355	-	-
EELS, COMMON:					
SMOKED	DO	210,355	57,039	15,000	4,500
SALTED	DO	-	-	122,620	10,551
FLOUNDERS:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	14,673,820	4,633,638	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	5,287,706	1,452,876	-	-
SMOKED	DO	1,800	290	-	-
HADDOCK:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	35,266,042	10,118,816	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	8,931,193	2,230,612	-	-
SMOKED:					
WHOLE	DO	29,200	5,808	-	-
FILLETS	DO	293,165	48,968	-	-
FINNAN HADDIE	DO	577,611	66,837	-	-
SALTED	DO	76,115	7,143	-	-
HAKE:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	2,838,091	626,768	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	5,416,758	1,100,315	-	-
SMOKED FILLETS	DO	39,400	1,227	-	-
SALTED:					
GREEN	DO	2/ 902,015	2/30,271	-	-
DRY	DO	393,165	11,388	-	-
BONELESS & ABSOLUTELY BONELESS	DO	960,345	80,718	-	-
HALIBUT:					
FROZEN FILLETS AND STEAKS	DO	654,188	189,049	-	-
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	770	26,480	-	-
HERRING, LAKE:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	276,278	51,872	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	420,846	74,977	-	-
SMOKED	DO	1,078,397	134,462	4,000	800
SALTED	DO	2,998,574	94,588	2,038,000	64,400
HERRING, SEA:					
CANNED:					
HERRING	STANDARD CASES	97,856	572,508	-	-
SARDINES	DO	2,513,751	11,520,387	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TAPLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS		BY FISHERMEN	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
HERRING, SEA - CONTINUED:					
SALTED:					
BRINE-SALTED	POUNDS	431,360	$16,601	-	-
PICKLED IN VINEGAR	DO	1,895,425	90,799	-	-
SPICED	DO	1,600,869	169,551	37,000	$3,700
SCOTCH-CURED	DO	2/ 1,998,125	2/ 271,193	-	-
SMOKED:					
BLOATERS:					
HARD	DO	623,642	78,582	-	-
SOFT	DO	8,066	403	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	DO	193,806	26,639	-	-
BONELESS	DO	2,018,330	210,540	-	-
LENGTHWISE	DO	68,517	3,862	-	-
MEDIUM-SCALED	DO	171,320	9,909	-	-
KIPPERED	DO	489,500	52,113	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, WHOLE	DO	52,500	5,725	-	-
MEAL	TONS	14,344	1,120,042	-	-
OIL	GALLONS	2,663,546	1,786,040	-	-
HOGCHOKER, SALTED	POUNDS	-	-	3,000	140
KING MACKEREL, SMOKED	DO	-	-	5,500	1,650
LAKE TROUT:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	69,636	30,708	-	-
SMOKED	DO	791,871	244,157	95,400	29,120
SALTED	DO	-	-	27,000	2,100
LINGCOD:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	521,594	141,783	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS AND STEAKS	DO	1,161,357	291,141	-	-
MACKEREL:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	1,906,130	438,707	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	3,776,655	756,417	-	-
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	692,748	4,046,691	-	-
SMOKED, WHOLE AND FILLETS	POUNDS	90,300	17,010	-	-
SALTED:					
DRY-SALTED, WHOLE AND FILLETS	DO	1,668,548	108,898	-	-
SPLIT AND BRINE-SALTED	DO	1,904,900	160,370	-	-
MENHADEN:					
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	52,153	340,355	-	-
MEAL AND DRY SCRAP	TONS	77,451	5,483,377	-	-
SCRAP, ACID	DO	1,557	62,200	-	-
OIL	GALLONS	8,335,094	5,656,550	-	-
MULLET:					
SALTED:					
WHOLE	POUNDS	1,254,300	81,200	495,200	34,965
ROE	DO	60,000	14,825	21,300	3,575
SMOKED	DO	-	-	33,100	6,765
OCEAN POUT:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	270,161	49,693	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	27,530	4,696	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT:					
SMOKED	DO	147,500	60,850	-	-
SALTED ROE	DO	-	-	1,595	812
PIKE OR PICKEREL, FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	30,137	9,154	-	-
PILCHARD:					
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	3,765,981	15,346,472	-	-
MEAL	TONS	60,860	4,643,694	-	-
OIL	GALLONS	11,852,994	7,926,147	-	-
POLLOCK:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	3,451,103	667,312	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	5,729,122	1,028,698	-	-
SALTED:					
WHOLE AND DRY	DO	262,335	12,069	-	-
GREEN	DO	2/ 184,772	2/ 5,665	2/ 4,100	2/ 110
ROCKFISH:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	2,947,159	746,415	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	7,532,477	2,098,277	-	-
ROSEFISH:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	772,482	157,912	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	34,683,510	7,515,318	-	-
SABLEFISH:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	64,747	18,609	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS AND STEAKS	DO	193,766	51,433	-	-
SMOKED	DO	561,995	158,414	-	-
SALTED	DO	58,090	3,281	122,200	6,721
KIPPERED	DO	613,869	117,971	-	-
SAILFISH:					
SMOKED	DO	-	-	10,200	2,142

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS		BY FISHERMEN	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SALMON:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	244,973	$41,264	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	169,381	30,488	-	-
FROZEN STEAKS	DO	1,954,171	545,679	-	-
CANNED:					
CHINOOK OR KING	STANDARD CASES	181,776	3,642,955	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	DO	690,215	5,265,953	-	-
HUMPBACK OR PINK	DO	2,541,019	20,746,085	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	DO	1,230,653	19,428,367	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	DO	245,370	3,117,463	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT	DO	19,207	385,582	-	-
TOTAL CANNED SALMON	DO	4,908,240	52,586,405	-	-
EGGS FOR BAIT	DO	8,308	188,342	-	-
BARBECUED, SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	22,682	838,933	-	-
SMOKED, WHOLE AND FILLETS	POUNDS	8,425,486	2,842,632	-	-
SALTED:					
HARD	DO	776,000	208,165	-	-
MILD-CURED	DO	2/ 10,413,959	2/ 2,253,912	-	-
KIPPERED	DO	2,543,104	721,048	-	-
SALTED EGGS FOR CAVIAR	DO	299,368	27,641	-	-
MEAL	TONS	1,082	69,966	-	-
OIL:					
INDUSTRIAL	GALLONS	81,063	69,625	-	-
MEDICINAL	DO	15,828	22,373	-	-
SAUGER:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	1,002,790	422,328	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	261,368	107,388	-	-
SEA BASS, FRESH FILLETS	DO	20,000	5,000	-	-
SEA CATFISH, FRESH PAN-DRESSED	DO	-	-	20,000	$1,400
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	718,070	167,360	-	-
SHAD:					
CANNED:					
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	STANDARD CASES	4,357	93,264	-	-
SOLID PACK	DO	22,328	292,764	-	-
ROE	DO	3,674	139,191	-	-
SMOKED	POUNDS	127,400	25,344	-	-
SHARK, OIL, LIVER	GALLONS	546,779	6,522,909	50	20
SHEEPSHEAD, FRESH-WATER:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	POUNDS	105,420	34,777	-	-
SMOKED	DO	-	-	16,217	2,417
SPANISH MACKEREL, FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	156,483	56,184	-	-
SPOT, SALTED	DO	159,400	9,580	226,000	14,310
STURGEON:					
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	713,888	457,194	1,333	400
ROE, SALTED	DO	-	-	63	60
SUCKERS:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	178,561	46,518	-	-
SMOKED	DO	-	-	2,000	150
SWORDFISH, FROZEN STEAKS	DO	229,985	82,432	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:					
CANNED:					
SOLID, FLAKES, AND GRATED:					
ALBACORE	STANDARD CASES	1,215,180	17,209,194	-	-
BLUEFIN	DO	451,149	4,579,659	-	-
BONITO	DO	53,848	439,744	-	-
STRIPED	DO	619,325	5,957,417	-	-
"TONNO"	DO	45,535	601,406	-	-
YELLOWFIN	DO	2,110,912	18,365,801	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	DO	35,616	254,230	-	-
TOTAL, CANNED TUNA	DO	4,531,565	47,407,451	-	-
HORS D'OEUVRE	DO	9,890	131,113	-	-
OIL, LIVER	GALLONS	51,399	1,576,922	-	-
WAHOO, SMOKED	POUNDS	-	-	300	65
WHITE BASS, FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS.	DO	36,722	13,492	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	160,196	81,454	-	-
CANNED CAVIAR	STANDARD CASES	2,130	111,649	-	-
SMOKED	POUNDS	2,622,669	869,568	18,400	5,720
WHITEFISH, MENOMINEE, SMOKED	DO	10,000	2,500	6,000	1,500
WHITING:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	212,811	37,415	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	3,382,096	563,030	-	-
FRESH PAN-DRESSED	DO	3,106,970	202,722	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS		BY FISHERMEN	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
WHITING, CONTINUED:					
FROZEN PAN-DRESSED	POUNDS	17,574,028	$1,396,882	-	-
FRESH, SPLIT, BUTTERFLY	DO	35,000	5,625	-	-
FROZEN, SPLIT, BUTTERFLY	DO	5,648,460	892,821	-	-
TOTAL, PACKAGED WHITING	DO	29,959,365	3,098,425	-	-
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	45,570	391,975	-	-
WOLFFISH:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	38,863	8,791	-	-
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	130,812	28,934	-	-
YELLOW PERCH:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	203,334	100,042	9,000	$2,250
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	25,308	10,578	-	-
SMOKED	DO	-	-	600	150
YELLOW PIKE:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	493,919	244,225	21,000	5,250
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	78,910	32,396	-	-
SMOKED	DO	-	-	600	150
CRABS, HARD:					
MEAT, FRESH-COOKED	DO	9,001,189	3,084,375	12,076	3,670
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	27,757	883,767	-	-
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	4,679	215,980	-	-
HORSESHOE CRAB, MEAL	DO	-	-	63	2,474
LOBSTER, NORTHERN, MEAT, FRESH-COOKED	POUNDS	277,500	315,182	2,250	2,512
SHRIMP:					
FROZEN PACKAGED	DO	14,545,079	2,006,805	-	-
MEAT, COOKED AND PEELED	DO	1,288,206	470,956	-	-
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	153,551	1,918,633	-	-
SUN-DRIED	POUNDS	1,930,400	326,416	138,722	34,680
SMOKED	DO	-	-	500	250
BRAN OR MEAL	TONS	1,330	84,898	131	2,620
ABALONE, FRESH STEAKS	POUNDS	333,991	126,716	-	-
CLAMS:					
HARD:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	138,725	170,346	35,611	34,129
FROZEN-SHUCKED	DO	32,496	85,996	-	-
CANNED:					
MINCED	STANDARD CASES	207,494	2,916,548	-	-
WHOLE	DO	30,981	296,692	-	-
CHOWDER	DO	355,420	1,830,966	-	-
JUICE, BROTH AND NECTAR	DO	28,477	137,785	-	-
RAZOR:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	29,450	11,952
FROZEN-SHUCKED	DO	1,804	6,397	-	-
CANNED:					
WHOLE	STANDARD CASES	1,723	24,034	-	-
MINCED	DO	61,980	745,083	-	-
SOFT:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	402,742	611,114	6,777	9,166
CANNED:					
MINCED AND WHOLE	STANDARD CASES	64,425	448,631	-	-
CHOWDER, JUICE, AND BULLION	DO	149,532	991,359	-	-
STEAMED MEATS	POUNDS	-	-	117,074	11,603
SOUSED (PICKLED)	DO	-	-	75	150
SURF, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	468,400	181,744
MIXED, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	-	-	1,193	1,551
MARINE-SHELL BUTTONS	GROSS	2,398,020	3,286,245	-	-
MUSSEL-SHELL, FRESH-WATER, PRODUCTS:					
BUTTONS	DO	9,027,685	4,844,647	-	-
LIME	TONS	1,343	5,364	-	-
POULTRY FEED	DO	2,839	18,967	-	-
CHIPS AND SHELL	DO	3,445	13,467	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	POUNDS	901,978	187,354	-	-
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	45,773	369,304	-	-
OYSTERS:					
EASTERN:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	6,506,292	8,722,971	24,031	30,610
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	137,416	1,971,341	-	-
PACIFIC:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	478,834	601,341	-	-
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	3,184	58,612	-	-
WESTERN OR NATIVE, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	28,167	215,786	-	-
SHELL-PRODUCTS, OYSTER AND CLAM:					
POULTRY FEED	TONS	369,064	2,001,318	-	-
LIME:					
BURNED	TONS	12,215	101,843	-	-
UNBURNED	DO	125,817	470,556	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS		BY FISHERMEN	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SCALLOPS:					
BAY, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	23,088	$65,369	131,042	$428,205
SEA, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	-	-	926,174	1,181,019
SQUID, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	172,629	895,545	-	-
TURTLE AND TERRAPIN, CANNED:					
MEAT	DO	827	27,014	-	-
SOUP, BROTH, STEW, ETC	DO	9,226	116,589	-	-
ALLIGATOR HIDES	POUNDS	-	-	88,356	7,363
FUR SEAL:					
MEAL	TONS	274	21,762	-	-
OIL	GALLONS	40,149	26,543	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED FISH:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	POUNDS	3/ 63,429	3/ 16,347	-	-
FRESH AND FROZEN STEAKS	DO	4/ 81,440	4/ 28,604	-	-
PACKAGED SHELLFISH	DO	5/ 128,450	5/ 27,532	-	-
CANNED FISH:					
FISH CAKES, BALLS AND GROUND-UP FISH	STANDARD CASES	73,882	829,322	-	-
CHOWDER AND SOUPS, FISH AND SHELLFISH	DO	17,989	210,749	-	-
FISH FLAKES (EXCLUDING TUNA)	DO	157,135	2,332,176	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS FISH	DO	6/ 13,500	6/ 222,650	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS SHELLFISH	DO	7/ 3,862	7/ 143,645	-	-
FISH PASTE	DO	2,672	133,517	-	-
ROE AND CAVIAR	DO	4,047	318,180	-	-
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	POUNDS	8/ 316,418	8/ 34,577	-	-
SALTED	DO	9/ 580,424	9/ 40,658	-	-
MEAL AND DRY SCRAP:					
TUNA AND MACKEREL	TONS	10,273	705,976	-	-
GROUNDFISH ("WHITE FISH"), INCLUDING ROSEFISH	DO	22,471	1,567,510	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS	DO	10/ 6,034	10/ 408,733	-	-
OIL:					
TUNA AND MACKEREL	GALLONS	304,143	173,452	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS:					
BODY	DO	11/ 404,747	11/ 372,785	-	-
LIVER	DO	12/ 83,314	12/ 2,848,773	-	-
LIQUID GLUE	DO	142,490	395,505	-	-
OTHER BYPRODUCTS	-	-	13/ 5,469,432	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	290,751,803	-	2,343,798
SUMMARY					
PACKAGED PRODUCTS:					
FISH	POUNDS	204,932,562	48,372,450	59,000	11,150
SHELLFISH	DO	93,082,689	16,698,240	14,329,832	1,896,161
CURED PRODUCTS:					
SALTED, DRIED AND PICKLED	DO	58,232,524	6,447,340	7,095,626	336,098
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	29,987,710	8,184,798	446,842	95,275
CANNED PRODUCTS	DO	646,386,111	152,800,571	-	-
BYPRODUCTS:					
MEAL AND SCRAP	DO	401,350,000	14,405,338	388,000	5,094
OIL	DO	185,891,535	27,235,722	387	20
SHELL PRODUCTS:					
LIME AND POULTRY FEED	DO	1,029,446,000	2,611,515	-	-
BUTTONS	-	-	8,130,892	-	-
OTHER	-	-	5,864,937	-	-
TOTAL	-	2,649,309,031	290,751,803	22,319,687	2,343,798

1/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS ARE FOR 1945, EXCEPT FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN BUTTONS, WHICH ARE FOR 1944. THOSE ON THE PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH ARE FOR 1945, EXCEPT FOR CALIFORNIA, WHICH IS OMITTED AS NO DATA ARE AVAILABLE. IN PREVIOUS YEARS FOR WHICH THE CALIFORNIA PACKAGED FISH DATA WERE AVAILABLE, THE PRODUCTION AMOUNTED TO APPROXIMATELY 5,000,000 POUNDS ANNUALLY. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THE 1945 PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH IN CALIFORNIA TOTALED OVER 10,000,000 POUNDS, WITH THE LARGEST INCREASES BEING IN SOLE AND ROCKFISHES. DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CURED PRODUCTS AND PACKAGED SHELLFISH ARE FOR 1945 IN ALASKA, 1931 IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER AREA, AND FOR 1940 IN ALL OTHER AREAS. DATA ON PRODUCTION BY FISHERMEN IS FOR 1931 IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER AREA AND FOR 1940 IN ALL OTHER AREAS.

2/ THIS IS USUALLY AN INTERMEDIATE PRODUCT AND ALTHOUGH SHOWN IN THE TOTAL MAY ALSO BE SHOWN IN ITS FINAL STAGE OF PROCESSING ELSEWHERE IN THE TABLE.

3/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF BUFFALOFISH, CARP, SHAD, SHARK, STRIPED BASS, TILEFISH, TULLIBEE, AND MISCELLANEOUS SPECIES, AND FROZEN FILLETS OF SHARK AND STRIPED BASS.

4/ INCLUDES FRESH STEAKS OF GROUPER AND RED SNAPPER, AND FRESH AND FROZEN PAN-DRESSED CARP.

5/ INCLUDES FRESH-COOKED SPINY LOBSTER MEAT AND FRESH-SHUCKED SURF CLAMS.

6/ INCLUDES CANNED CARP, EELS IN JELLY, GEFILTE FISH, POLLOCK, SPANISH MACKEREL, KIPPERED STURGEON, AND ALEWIFE MILT.

7/ INCLUDES CANNED DEVILED CRABS, CRAB PASTE, CRAB MEAT COCKTAIL, SHRIMP COCKTAIL, SHRIMP PASTE, MINCED ABALONE, SMOKED OYSTERS, OYSTER COCKTAIL, OYSTER SPREAD, AND MIXED SHELLFISH.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

8/ INCLUDES SMOKED BARRACUDA, WHOLE SMOKED COD, BONELESS AND ABSOLUTELY BONELESS SMOKED COD, SMOKED HALIBUT, SMOKED KING MACKEREL, SMOKED LING COD, SMOKED MOONEYE, SMOKED POLLOCK, SMOKED SHEEPSHEAD, SMOKED THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL, SMOKED TUNA, KIPPERED ALBACORE, AND SMOKED WHITING.

9/ INCLUDES DRY-SALTED BARRACUDA, DRY-SALTED BONITO, SALTED BLUE RUNNER, WHOLE SALTED HAKE, SALTED JEWFISH FILLETS, SALTED MENHADEN ROE, DRY-SALTED PILCHARD, SALTED SALMON BELLIES, DRY-SALTED SEA BASS, SALTED SEA TROUT, SALTED STURGEON ROE, SALTED TUNA FILLETS, SALTED YELLOWTAIL TUNA, AND PICKLED TONGUES AND SOUNDS.

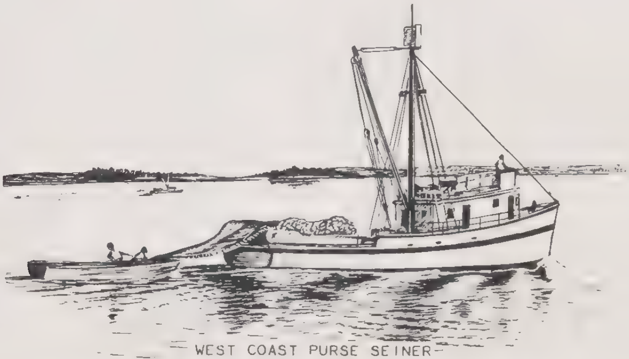
10/ INCLUDES COD-LIVER, SHARK, HORSESHOE CRAB, LOBSTER, CLAM, SQUID, AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH MEALS AND SCRAP.

11/ INCLUDES ALEWIFE, ROSEFISH, SHARK, AND UNCLASSIFIED BODY OILS.

12/ INCLUDES BURBOT, FLOUNDER, HALIBUT, LINGCOD, ROCKFISH, SABLEFISH, SWORDFISH, AND MIXED LIVER AND VISCERA OILS.

13/ INCLUDES DEHYDRATED CLAM JUICE, ISINGLASS, AGAR-AGAR, KELP PRODUCTS, PEARL ESSENCE, IRISH MOSS POWDER AND CONDENSED FISH SOLUBLES.

NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND ALASKA. THE LIME AND POULTRY FEED MANUFACTURED FROM SHELL PRODUCTS WAS PRODUCED FROM OYSTER AND CLAM SHELLS WHICH ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE CATCH STATISTICS FOR THESE SHELLFISH.



WEST COAST PURSE SEINER

CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS

The output of canned fishery products and byproducts in the United States and Alaska in 1945 was valued at $211,011,177, slightly less than in 1944. Of this total, canned products accounted for $152,800,571, and byproducts, $58,210,606. Compared with the previous year, this represented a slight decline in the value of the canned products and a decrease of 8 percent in the value of byproducts. The value for byproducts does not include a small quantity of mussel shell products, other than buttons, for which data are not available. These products were valued at $37,798 in 1944.

During 1945, fishery products were canned in 360 establishments, 35 more than in 1944. The combined output of these plants amounted to 18,555,183 standard cases or 646,386,111 pounds, a decrease of 2 percent from the net weight of the previous year. Three items, salmon, 235,595,520 pounds, sardines, 220,529,712 pounds, and tuna, 88,978,464 pounds, accounted for 84 percent of the total by weight.

Fishery byproducts were processed in 320 plants, 23 less than in 1944. Marine animal oil, $27,235,722; and marine animal scrap and meal, $14,405,338, accounted for 72 percent of the value of the production.

Canned fishery products and byproducts were prepared in 26 states and Alaska during 1945. California ranked first in value of products, accounting for 39 percent of the total, and Alaska was second with 23 percent.

Tin conservation controls were continued during the year although relaxation in their provisions were made at the beginning of the year and additional restrictions were removed during November after the bulk of the pack was completed. Shipping cartons and boxes remained very scarce throughout the year. War Food Administration set-aside orders continued in effect. However, a number of changes were made to meet varied conditions during the year. Generally, these orders did not require that as large a percentage of the pack be reserved for Governmental purchase as in 1944. Rationing of canned fish remained in effect until the latter part of November, and major canned fish items were under price controls throughout the year. On October 31, price controls were removed from a few items such as canned abalone, crab meat, clams, oysters, and fish roe. This action, although raising the value of the pack, came too late in the year to affect production significantly.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, 1945

PRODUCT	NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	POUNDS	VALUE
CANNED PRODUCTS:				
SALMON:			-	
UNITED STATES	17	557,769	26,772,912	$7,942,102
ALASKA	96	4,350,471	208,822,608	44,644,303
SARDINES:				
MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS	29	2,513,751	51,060,567	11,520,387
CALIFORNIA	40	3,765,981	169,469,145	15,346,472
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES	43	4,531,565	88,978,464	47,407,451
ALEWIVES	30	131,062	5,897,790	753,769
SHAD	11	22,328	1,004,760	292,764
MACKEREL	39	692,748	31,173,660	4,046,691
HERRING, SEA	18	97,856	4,403,520	572,508
HALIBUT	2	770	36,960	26,480
MENHADEN	5	52,153	2,503,344	340,355
SALMON, SMOKED AND BARBECUED	13	22,682	1,088,736	838,933
SHAD, SMOKED AND KIPPERED	4	4,357	209,136	93,264
WHITING	7	45,570	2,187,360	391,975
MISCELLANEOUS FISH	11	97,272	4,669,056	1,183,085
FISH CHOWDER AND SOUP	5	14,440	693,120	162,458
FISH FLAKES (EXCL. OF TUNA FLAKES)	12	157,135	6,599,670	2,332,176
ALEWIFE ROE	22	18,636	894,528	190,680
MACKEREL, WHITING AND MISC. ROE	5	2,387	114,576	18,248
SALMON, STURGEON AND WHITEFISH CAVIAR	7	3,790	181,920	411,581
SHAD ROE	11	3,674	176,352	139,191
SALMON ROE (FOR BAIT)	6	8,308	398,784	188,342
OYSTERS	37	140,600	1/ 3,163,500	2,029,953
CRABS	23	27,757	1,082,523	883,767
MUSSELS, SEA	13	45,773	1/ 823,914	369,304
CLAM PRODUCTS	53	900,032	2/21,501,915	7,391,098
SHRIMP	41	153,551	3,224,571	1,918,633
SQUID	8	172,629	8,286,192	895,545
TERRAPIN AND TURTLE PRODUCTS	6	10,053	482,544	143,603
SHELLFISH SOUP, STEW AND JUICE	3	3,549	170,352	48,291
MISC. FISH AND SHELLFISH PASTE	6	2,996	143,808	155,902
MISCELLANEOUS SHELLFISH	9	3,538	169,824	121,260
TOTAL	3/ 360	18,555,183	646,386,111	152,800,571

	UNITS	QUANTITY	VALUE
BYPRODUCTS:			
MARINE-ANIMAL SCRAP AND MEAL:			
ACIDULATED SCRAP, MENHADEN	TONS	1,557	$62,200
SCRAP AND MEAL	DO	199,118	14,343,138
OYSTER AND MARINE CLAM-SHELL PRODUCTS	DO	507,096	2,573,717
FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL BUTTONS	GROSS	9,027,685	4,844,647
MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS	DO	2,398,020	3,286,245
MARINE-ANIMAL OILS:			
WHOLE FISH AND WASTE	GALLONS	23,697,564	16,033,515
LIVER	DO	804,288	11,202,207
LIQUID GLUE	DO	142,490	395,505
MISCELLANEOUS BYPRODUCTS	-	-	5,469,432
TOTAL	-	-	4/ 58,210,606
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	211,011,177

1/ DRAINED WEIGHT.

2/ "CUT OUT" OR "DRAINED" WEIGHTS OF CAN CONTENTS ARE GIVEN FOR WHOLE OR MINCED CLAMS, AND THE GROSS CAN CONTENTS FOR OTHER CLAM PRODUCTS.

3/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

4/ DOES NOT INCLUDE FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN BUTTONS. IN 1944 THE VALUE OF THESE PRODUCTS TOTALED $37,798.

VALUE OF THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS, 1945

STATE	CANNED	BYPRODUCTS	TOTAL
MAINE	$14,677,960	$1,160,818	$15,838,778
MASSACHUSETTS	3,694,418	2,699,741	6,394,159
CONNECTICUT, RHODE ISLAND, NEW JERSEY, DELAWARE AND PENNSYLVANIA	1,646,055	8,084,124	9,730,179
NEW YORK	804,171	2,726,536	3,530,707
MARYLAND	976,117	828,741	1,804,858
VIRGINIA	375,609	1,240,990	1,616,599
NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA	861,998	1,956,893	2,818,891
GEORGIA	247,750	-	247,750
FLORIDA AND ALABAMA	419,605	1,583,377	2,002,982

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VALUE OF THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS, 1945 - Continued

STATE	CANNED	BYPRODUCTS	TOTAL
MISSISSIPPI AND TEXAS	$1,489,888	$1,174,957	$2,664,845
LOUISIANA	1,737,635	1,017,444	2,755,079
WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI, AND MICHIGAN	288,389	349,250	637,639
IOWA	-	4,179,608	4,179,608
WASHINGTON	7,326,616	5,000,552	12,327,168
OREGON	12,543,519	392,886	12,936,405
CALIFORNIA	60,219,179	22,750,545	82,969,724
ALASKA	45,491,662	3,064,144	48,555,806
TOTAL	152,800,571	58,210,606	211,011,177

PLANTS ENGAGED IN THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS, 1945

STATE	CANNED PRODUCTS	BYPRODUCTS	TOTAL PLANTS, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
NEW ENGLAND:			
MAINE	47	15	58
MASSACHUSETTS	7	14	20
CONNECTICUT	-	1	1
RHODE ISLAND	1	-	1
TOTAL	55	30	80
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:			
NEW YORK	8	10	18
NEW JERSEY	2	27	29
PENNSYLVANIA	1	7	8
DELAWARE	-	2	2
TOTAL	11	46	57
CHESAPEAKE BAY:			
MARYLAND	7	6	13
VIRGINIA	11	12	21
TOTAL	18	18	34
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF:			
NORTH CAROLINA	9	15	22
SOUTH CAROLINA	4	1	4
GEORGIA	4	-	4
FLORIDA	2	9	11
ALABAMA	2	-	2
MISSISSIPPI	12	2	14
LOUISIANA	27	47	69
TEXAS	-	2	2
TOTAL	60	76	128
GREAT LAKES AND MISSISSIPPI RIVER:			
MICHIGAN	-	1	1
WISCONSIN	1	-	1
MINNESOTA	1	1	2
MISSOURI	1	1	2
IOWA	-	10	10
TOTAL	3	13	16
PACIFIC COAST:			
WASHINGTON	35	17	49
OREGON	21	8	24
CALIFORNIA	50	99	106
TOTAL	106	124	179
ALASKA	107	13	118
GRAND TOTAL	360	320	612

PACK OF CANNED SALMON: STANDARD CASES, 1945

PRODUCT	ALASKA			
	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL	
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING:				
1-POUND TALL	1,907	$26,456	17,616	$246,105
1-POUND FLAT	-	-	878	14,715
1/2-POUND FLAT	40	810	12,573	251,450
TOTAL	1,947	27,266	31,067	512,270
CHUM OR KETA:				
1-POUND TALL	258,478	1,955,736	318,398	2,396,961
1/2-POUND FLAT	7,498	80,984	12,732	136,250
TOTAL	265,976	2,036,720	331,130	2,533,211
PINK:				
1-POUND TALL	973,007	7,760,926	1,179,593	9,271,564
1/2-POUND FLAT	68,611	768,437	18,305	204,913
TOTAL	1,041,618	8,529,363	1,197,898	9,476,477
RED OR SOCKEYE:				
1-POUND TALL	84,684	1,265,749	331,493	4,945,514
1-POUND FLAT	-	-	18,371	284,751
1/2-POUND FLAT	45,041	900,820	89,274	1,860,623
TOTAL	129,725	2,166,569	439,138	7,090,888
SILVER OR COHO:				
1-POUND TALL	96,988	1,121,778	61,375	622,881
1-POUND FLAT	-	-	1,093	13,444
1/2-POUND FLAT	10,947	175,162	28,282	452,512
TOTAL	107,935	1,296,930	90,750	1,088,837
GRAND TOTAL	1,547,201	14,056,848	2,089,983	20,701,683

PRODUCT	ALASKA, CONTINUED			
	WESTERN		TOTAL	
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING:				
1-POUND TALL	4,487	$62,178	24,010	$334,739
1-POUND FLAT	5,013	97,776	5,891	112,491
1/2-POUND FLAT	-	-	12,613	252,260
TOTAL	9,500	159,954	42,514	699,490
CHUM OR KETA:				
1-POUND TALL	91,825	684,436	668,701	5,037,133
1/2-POUND FLAT	70	756	20,300	217,990
TOTAL	91,895	685,192	689,001	5,255,123
PINK:				
1-POUND TALL	127	978	2,152,727	17,033,468
1/2-POUND FLAT	-	-	86,916	973,350
TOTAL	127	978	2,239,643	18,006,818
RED OR SOCKEYE:				
1-POUND TALL	607,337	8,973,951	1,023,514	15,185,214
1-POUND FLAT	-	-	18,371	284,751
1/2-POUND FLAT	1,323	26,450	135,638	2,787,893
TOTAL	608,660	9,000,401	1,177,523	18,257,858
SILVER OR COHO:				
1-POUND TALL	2,373	27,527	160,736	1,772,186
1-POUND FLAT	-	-	1,093	13,444
1/2-POUND FLAT	732	11,720	39,961	639,384
TOTAL	3,105	39,247	201,790	2,425,014
GRAND TOTAL	713,287	9,885,772	4,350,471	44,644,303

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PACK OF CANNED SALMON: STANDARD CASES, 1945 - Continued

PRODUCT	UNITED STATES						GRAND TOTAL, UNITED STATES AND ALASKA	
	WASHINGTON		OREGON		TOTAL			
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING:								
1-POUND TALL	1,487	$20,818	5,254	$75,237	6,741	$96,055	30,751	$430,794
1-POUND FLAT	2,019	35,656	32,229	569,164	34,248	604,820	40,139	717,311
1/2-POUND FLAT	12,290	280,458	85,983	1,962,132	98,273	2,242,590	110,886	2,494,850
TOTAL	15,796	336,932	123,466	2,606,533	139,262	2,943,465	181,776	3,642,955
CHUM OR KETA:								
1-POUND TALL	713	5,419	-	-	713	5,419	669,414	5,042,552
1/2-POUND FLAT	501	5,411	-	-	501	5,411	20,801	223,401
TOTAL	1,214	10,830	-	-	1,214	10,830	690,215	5,265,953
PINK:								
1-POUND TALL	197,915	1,583,320	-	-	197,915	1,583,320	2,350,642	18,616,788
1-POUND FLAT	880	7,040	-	-	880	7,040	880	7,040
1/2-POUND FLAT	102,581	1,148,907	-	-	102,581	1,148,907	189,497	2,122,257
TOTAL	301,376	2,739,267	-	-	301,376	2,739,267	2,541,019	20,746,085
RED OR SOCKEYE:								
1-POUND TALL	3,911	70,398	-	-	3,911	70,398	1,027,425	15,255,612
1-POUND FLAT	5,811	110,409	-	-	5,811	110,409	24,182	395,160
1/2-POUND FLAT	43,249	986,077	159	3,625	43,408	989,702	179,046	3,777,595
TOTAL	52,971	1,166,884	159	3,625	53,130	1,170,509	1,230,653	19,428,367
SILVER OR COHO:								
1-POUND TALL	9,629	111,696	351	4,072	9,980	115,768	170,716	1,887,954
1-POUND FLAT	333	4,096	2	25	335	4,121	1,428	17,565
1/2-POUND FLAT	11,912	190,592	12,953	207,248	24,865	397,840	64,826	1,037,224
1/4-POUND FLAT	-	-	8,400	174,720	8,400	174,720	8,400	174,720
TOTAL	21,874	306,384	21,706	386,065	43,580	692,449	245,370	3,117,463
STEELHEAD:								
1-POUND TALL	-	-	10	160	10	160	10	160
1-POUND FLAT	1	18	168	2,957	169	2,975	169	2,975
1/2-POUND FLAT	998	19,960	15,671	313,420	16,669	333,380	16,669	333,380
1/4-POUND FLAT	-	-	2,359	49,067	2,359	49,067	2,359	49,067
TOTAL	999	19,978	18,208	365,604	19,207	385,582	19,207	385,582
GRAND TOTAL	394,230	4,580,275	163,539	3,361,827	557,769	7,942,102	4,908,240	52,586,405

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT 1-POUND CANS TO THE CASE. SALMON WERE CANNED AT 10 PLANTS IN WASHINGTON, 7 IN OREGON, AND 96 IN ALASKA. THE PACK OF SMOKED AND BARBECUED SALMON IS SHOWN WITH "PACK OF MISCELLANEOUS CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS."

PACK OF CANNED SARDINES, 1945

SARDINES (HERRING)	MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS		SARDINES (PILCHARD)	CALIFORNIA	
	CASES	VALUE		CASES	VALUE
QUARTERS:			1-POUND CANS:		
3 1/4-OUNCE NET (100 CANS):			15-OUNCE NET, OVAL (48 CANS):		
IN COTTONSEED OIL	35,691	$155,970	IN NATURAL OIL	30,653	$138,552
IN OLIVE OIL	58,848	688,522	IN TOMATO SAUCE	1,146,236	5,295,610
IN PEANUT OIL	106,721	747,047	IN MUSTARD, AND IN TOMATO		
IN SOYBEAN OIL	1/2,013,351	8,798,344	AND OLIVE OIL	16,322	83,421
IN MUSTARD	1/ 101,229	442,371	IN MISCELLANEOUS PACKS	1/81,338	355,065
IN TOMATO SAUCE	1/ 16,231	71,741	15-OUNCE NET, TALL (48 CANS):		
KIPPERS	1/ 16,746	117,222	IN NATURAL OIL	2,051,264	7,384,550
			IN TOMATO SAUCE	279,098	1,102,437
THREE-QUARTERS:			SHORTCUTS IN NATURAL OIL	49,510	168,334
9-OUNCE NET (48 CANS):			1/2-POUND CANS:		
IN MUSTARD	3,928	17,283	8-OUNCE NET (96 CANS):		
IN TOMATO SAUCE	7,380	32,841	IN NATURAL OIL	48,505	242,525
10 OUNCE NET (48 CANS):			8-OUNCE NET (48 CANS):		
IN MUSTARD	85,103	374,453	IN TOMATO SAUCE	59,572	243,899
IN TOMATO SAUCE	16,394	74,593	FILLETS	52,593	332,079
TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	2,461,622	11,520,387	TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	3,815,091	15,346,472
TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	2,513,751	-	TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	3,765,981	-

1/ INCLUDES SMALL PACKS OF OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF "STANDARD".

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZED-CASES CONVERTED TO THE UNIFORM BASIS OF ONE HUNDRED 1/4 POUND CANS (3-1/4-OUNCES NET) TO THE CASE OF SARDINES (HERRING) AND FORTY-EIGHT 1-POUND CANS (15 OUNCE NET) TO THE CASE OF SARDINES (PILCHARDS). SARDINES WERE CANNED IN 40 PLANTS IN CALIFORNIA, 28 IN MAINE AND 1 IN MASSACHUSETTS.

COMPILED FROM DATA COLLECTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

PACK OF CANNED TUNA AND TUNA-LIKE FISHES, 1945

STATE AND CAN SIZE	ALBACORE		YELLOWFIN	
SOLID MEAT:	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:				
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	362,386	$5,590,833	1/1,051,990	$8,098,806
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	-	-	77,638	1,608,063
WASHINGTON AND OREGON:				
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	465,024	7,165,787	-	-
TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	827,410	12,756,620	1,129,628	9,706,869
TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	827,410	-	1,196,175	-
FLAKES AND GRATED:				
CALIFORNIA:				
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	165,951	2,036,471	897,343	8,505,663
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	-	-	8,697	153,269
WASHINGTON AND OREGON:				
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	216,793	2,355,791	-	-
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	2,513	60,312	-	-
TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	385,257	4,452,574	906,040	8,658,932
TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	387,770	-	914,737	-
GRAND TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	1,212,667	17,209,194	2,035,668	18,365,801
GRAND TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	1,215,180	-	2,110,912	-

STATE AND CAN SIZE	BLUEFIN		STRIPED	
SOLID MEAT:	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:				
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	185,076	$2,047,598	1/157,785	$1,614,276
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	7,269	151,753	959	21,098
TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	192,345	2,199,351	158,744	1,635,374
TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	198,576	-	159,566	-
FLAKES AND GRATED:				
CALIFORNIA:				
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	249,369	2,351,822	459,759	4,322,043
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	1,602	28,486	-	-
TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	250,971	2,380,308	459,759	4,322,043
TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	252,573	-	459,759	-
GRAND TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	443,316	4,579,659	618,503	5,957,417
GRAND TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	451,149	-	619,325	-

STATE AND CAN SIZE	BONITO		YELLOWTAIL		"TONNO"		TOTAL	
SOLID MEAT:	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:								
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	35,347	$300,320	6,893	$54,861	45,535	$601,406	1,845,012	$18,308,100
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	321	5,136	-	-	-	-	86,187	1,786,050
WASHINGTON AND OREGON:								
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	465,024	7,165,787
TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	35,668	305,456	6,893	54,861	45,535	601,406	2,396,223	27,259,937
TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	35,943	-	6,893	-	45,535	-	2,470,098	-
FLAKES AND GRATED:								
CALIFORNIA:								
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	17,905	134,288	25,339	177,373	-	-	1,815,666	17,527,660
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	-	-	1,692	21,996	-	-	11,991	203,751
WASHINGTON AND OREGON:								
NO. 1/2 TUNA (48 CANS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	216,793	2,355,791
NO. 1 TUNA (48 CANS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,513	60,312
TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	17,905	134,288	27,031	199,369	-	-	2,046,963	20,147,514
TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	17,905	-	28,723	-	-	-	2,061,467	-
GRAND TOTAL (ACTUAL CASES)	53,573	439,744	33,924	254,230	45,535	601,406	4,443,186	47,407,451
GRAND TOTAL (STANDARD CASES)	53,848	-	35,616	-	45,535	-	4,531,565	-

1/ INCLUDES THE PACK IN NO. 1/4 TUNA CANS WHICH HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF NO. 1/2 TUNA CANS.

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT NO. 1/2 TUNA CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CONTAINING 7 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF SOLID MEAT OR 6 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF FLAKES OR GRATED. NO. 1 TUNA CANS CONTAIN 13 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF SOLID MEAT AND 12 OUNCES OF FLAKES OR GRATED, AND A NO. 1/4 CAN 3-1/2 OUNCES OF SOLID MEAT. TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES WERE CANNED IN 9 PLANTS IN WASHINGTON, 14 IN OREGON, AND 20 IN CALIFORNIA.

THE PACK OF TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES IN CALIFORNIA AMOUNTED TO 3,844,722 STANDARD CASES, VALUED AT $37,825,561, WHILE THE PACK OF ALBACORE TUNA IN WASHINGTON AMOUNTED TO 56,641 STANDARD CASES, VALUED AT $813,055, AND THE PACK OF ALBACORE TUNA IN OREGON AMOUNTED TO 630,202 STANDARD CASES, VALUED AT $8,768,835. THE WASHINGTON AND OREGON PACK INCLUDES 203,386 CASES CANNED IN 1945 FROM FISH CAUGHT AND FROZEN IN 1944.

PACK OF CANNED MACKEREL, 1945

PRODUCT AND SIZE	CASES	VALUE	PRODUCT AND SIZE	CASES	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:			MAINE, MASSACHUSETTS, & MARYLAND:		
NATURAL:			NATURAL:		
15 OUNCES NET (48 CANS).	604,786	$2,993,470	15 OUNCES NET (48 CANS) . . .	1/45,923	$382,061
FILLETS:			14 OUNCES NET (48 CANS) . . .	9,252	74,016
15 OUNCES NET (48 CANS).	1/33,405	597,144			
			TOTAL ACTUAL CASES	55,175	456,077
TOTAL STANDARD CASES	638,191	3,590,614	TOTAL STANDARD CASES . . .	54,577	-
			GRAND TOTAL STANDARD CASES.	692,748	4,046,691

1/ INCLUDES SMALL PACKS OF OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF "STANDARD".

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT 1-POUND CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CAN CONTAINING 15 OUNCES OF FISH. MACKEREL WERE CANNED IN 23 PLANTS IN CALIFORNIA, 9 IN MAINE, 4 IN MASSACHUSETTS AND 3 IN MARYLAND.

PACK OF CANNED SEA HERRING, 1945

PRODUCT AND SIZE	CASES	VALUE
NATURAL:		
16 OUNCES NET (48 CANS)	2,308	$15,694
15 OUNCES NET (48 CANS)	74,894	430,037
14 OUNCES NET (48 CANS)	10,955	62,452
TOMATO SAUCE:		
15 OUNCES NET (48 CANS)	8,741	50,292
MISCELLANEOUS:		
15 OUNCES NET (48 CANS)	1/ 1,534	1/ 14,033
TOTAL ACTUAL CASES	98,432	572,508
TOTAL STANDARD CASES	97,856	-

1/ INCLUDES SMALL PACKS KIPPERED, IN JELLY, IN SAUCE, AND ENDS.

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF 48 CANS TO THE CASE, EACH ONE CONTAINING 15 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF FISH. SEA HERRING WERE CANNED IN 15 PLANTS IN MAINE, 1 IN MASSACHUSETTS, 1 IN NEW JERSEY AND 1 IN ALASKA.

PACK OF CANNED ALEWIVES, 1945

STANDARD CASES			ACTUAL CASES		
STATE	CASES	VALUE	SIZE	CASES	VALUE
MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS. .	18,030	$109,999	14-OUNCES NET (24 TO A CASE). .	43,036	$123,429
MARYLAND	67,988	384,073	15-OUNCES NET (24 TO A CASE). .	137,936	393,114
VIRGINIA	41,075	237,620	17-OUNCES NET (24 TO A CASE). .	16,230	52,761
NORTH CAROLINA	3,969	22,077	OTHER SIZES (STANDARD CASES). .	32,813	184,465
TOTAL	131,062	753,769	TOTAL	-	753,769

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT 15-OUNCE CANS TO THE CASE. ALEWIVES WERE PACKED IN 8 PLANTS IN MAINE, 2 IN MASSACHUSETTS, 7 IN MARYLAND, 9 IN VIRGINIA AND 4 IN NORTH CAROLINA.

PACK OF CANNED SHAD, 1945

STANDARD CASES			ACTUAL CASES		
STATE	CASES	VALUE	SIZE	CASES	VALUE
MAINE AND MARYLAND . . .	17,345	$182,554	15-OUNCES NET (24 TO A CASE). .	19,605	$104,754
OREGON AND WASHINGTON. .	4,983	110,210	7-3/4 OUNCES NET (48 TO A CASE)	1,362	6,810
			OTHER SIZES (STANDARD CASES). .	11,822	181,200
TOTAL	22,328	292,764	TOTAL	-	292,764

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT 15-OUNCE CANS TO THE CASE. SHAD WERE PACKED IN 2 PLANTS IN MAINE, 3 IN MARYLAND, 4 IN OREGON, AND 2 IN WASHINGTON. THE PACK OF SMOKED AND KIPPERED SHAD IS SHOWN WITH "PACK OF MISCELLANEOUS CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS."

PACK OF CANNED FISH FLAKES, 1945 [1]

STANDARD CASES			ACTUAL CASES		
STATE	CASES	VALUE	SIZE	CASES	VALUE
MAINE	33,477	$440,126	NO. 300 CAN (14-OUNCES NET) 48 CANS. .	2/ 87,773	$1,329,508
MASSACHUSETTS . .	123,658	1,892,050	NO. 300 CAN (15-OUNCES NET) 48 CANS. .	64,738	1,002,668
TOTAL . . .	157,135	2,332,176	TOTAL	-	2,332,176

1/ TUNA FLAKES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS TABLE, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE TABLE FOR CANNED TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES.
2/ INCLUDES A SMALL PACK OF 7-OUNCE CANS, TWENTY-FOUR TO A CASE.
NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT 14-OUNCE CANS TO THE CASE. FISH FLAKES WERE CANNED IN 9 PLANTS IN MAINE, AND 3 IN MASSACHUSETTS.

PACK OF CANNED FISH ROE AND CAVIAR, 1945

PRODUCT	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
ALEWIFE ROE	18,636	$190,680
SHAD ROE	3,674	139,191
MACKEREL, WHITING, AND MISCELLANEOUS ROE	2,387	18,248
SALMON, STURGEON AND WHITEFISH CARIAR	3,790	411,581
TOTAL, EDIBLE ROE AND CAVIAR.	28,487	759,700
SALMON EGGS (FOR BAIT)	8,308	188,342
GRAND TOTAL	36,795	948,042

STATE	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
NEW YORK	2,500	$339,047
MARYLAND	7,368	86,169
VIRGINIA	6,470	63,198
NORTH CAROLINA	5,206	55,140
WASHINGTON	8,092	178,754
OREGON	3,278	125,970
MAINE, MASSACHUSETTS, WISCONSIN, AND CALIFORNIA	3,881	99,764
TOTAL	36,795	948,042

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT 1-POUND CANS TO THE CASE. ALEWIFE ROE WAS CANNED IN 22 PLANTS; SHAD ROE IN 11 PLANTS; MACKEREL, MISCELLANEOUS ROE, AND SALMON CAVIAR EACH IN 2 PLANTS; WHITEFISH CAVIAR IN 4 PLANTS; WHITING ROE AND STURGEON CAVIAR EACH IN 1 PLANT; AND SALMON EGGS FOR BAIT IN 6 PLANTS. FISH ROE AND CAVIAR WERE CANNED IN 1 PLANT EACH IN MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS; 4 IN NEW YORK; 7 IN MARYLAND; 11 IN VIRGINIA; 4 IN NORTH CAROLINA; 1 EACH IN WISCONSIN AND CALIFORNIA; 2 IN WASHINGTON; 6 IN OREGON.

PACK OF CANNED CLAMS AND CLAM PRODUCTS, 1945

PRODUCT AND STATE	STANDARD CASES					
	WHOLE AND MINCED		CHOWDER, JUICE, BROTH, AND NECTAR		TOTAL	
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
SOFT CLAMS:						
MAINE	64,425	$448,631	149,532	$991,359	213,957	$1,439,990
RAZOR CLAMS:						
WASHINGTON AND OREGON	28,922	371,916	-	-	28,922	371,916
ALASKA	34,781	397,201	-	-	34,781	397,201
TOTAL	63,703	769,117	-	-	63,703	769,117
HARD CLAMS:						
MASSACHUSETTS, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, RHODE ISLAND & FLORIDA . . .	44,819	370,905	373,136	1,910,240	417,955	2,281,145
WASHINGTON AND CALIFORNIA . .	188,833	2,792,818	10,033	55,111	198,866	2,847,929
ALASKA	4,823	49,517	728	3,400	5,551	52,917
TOTAL	238,475	3,213,240	383,897	1,968,751	622,372	5,181,991
GRAND TOTAL	366,603	4,430,988	533,429	2,960,110	900,032	7,391,098

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PACK OF CANNED CLAMS AND CLAM PRODUCTS, 1945 - Continued

CONTAINER AND CAN SIZE	ACTUAL CASES					
	WHOLE AND MINCED		CHOWDER, JUICE, BROTH, AND NECTAR		TOTAL	
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
TIN:						
3-1/2 OUNCES (48 CANS)	274,551	$2,903,557	-	-	274,551	$2,903,557
4 OUNCES (48 CANS)	41,837	379,991	-	-	41,837	379,991
5 OUNCES (48 CANS)	56,457	536,984	-	-	56,457	536,984
8 OUNCES (48 CANS)	7,493	120,236	-	-	7,493	120,236
10 OUNCES (24 CANS)	15,757	133,292	366,042	$1,064,253	381,799	1,197,545
15 OUNCES (24 CANS)	-	-	257,243	1,228,065	257,243	1,228,065
50 OUNCES (6 CANS)	389	4,366	-	-	389	4,366
OTHER SIZES (STANDARD CASES)	[1] 56,258	352,562	122,564	494,788	178,822	847,350
TOTAL	-	4,430,988	-	2,787,106	-	7,218,094
GLASS:						
8 OUNCES (24 BOTTLES)	-	-	11,793	25,259	11,793	25,259
16 OUNCES (24 BOTTLES)	-	-	25,732	105,277	25,732	105,277
32 OUNCES (12 BOTTLES)	-	-	6,020	16,997	6,020	16,997
OTHER SIZES (STANDARD CASES)	-	-	4,792	25,471	4,792	25,471
TOTAL	-	-	-	173,004	-	173,004
GRAND TOTAL	-	4,430,988	-	2,960,110	-	7,391,098

[1] THE PACK OF "OTHER SIZES" IN GLASS HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH "OTHER SIZES" IN TIN.

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF 48 NO. 1 CANS, EACH CAN OF WHOLE AND MINCED CLAMS CONTAINING 5 OUNCES OF MEAT, DRAINED WEIGHT, AND FOR CHOWDER, JUICE, BROTH, AND NECTAR, 10 OUNCES, GROSS CONTENT. THE PACK OF SURF CLAMS IN MAINE HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH SOFT CLAMS. SOFT CLAM PRODUCTS WERE CANNED IN 17 PLANTS IN MAINE; RAZOR CLAM PRODUCTS IN 8 PLANTS IN WASHINGTON, 1 IN OREGON, AND 10 IN ALASKA; AND HARD CLAM PRODUCTS IN 3 PLANTS IN NEW YORK, 5 IN WASHINGTON, 2 IN CALIFORNIA AND 6 IN ALASKA, AND AT 1 PLANT EACH IN MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA AND FLORIDA. THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED WHOLE CLAMS TOTALED 84,819 STANDARD CASES, VALUED AT $878,600; MINCED CLAMS, 281,784 STANDARD CASES, VALUED AT $3,552,388; CLAM CHOWDER 502,542 STANDARD CASES, VALUED AT $2,811,776; AND CANNED CLAM JUICE, BROTH, AND NECTAR, 30,887 STANDARD CASES VALUED AT $148,334.

PACK OF CANNED OYSTERS, 1945

STANDARD CASES			ACTUAL CASES		
STATE	CASES	VALUE	SIZE	CASES	VALUE
NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA	19,256	$275,438	7-1/2-OUNCE NET (48 CANS)	137,416	$1,971,341
LOUISIANA	57,635	834,343	5-OUNCE NET (48 CANS)	2,452	33,102
MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA	60,525	861,560	8-OUNCE NET (48 CANS)	1,340	22,110
OREGON AND WASHINGTON	3,184	58,612	9-OUNCE NET (48 CANS)	100	3,400
TOTAL	140,600	2,029,953	TOTAL	-	2,029,953

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT NO. 1 CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CAN CONTAINING 7-1/2 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF OYSTER MEATS.

OYSTERS WERE CANNED IN 2 PLANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA; 3 IN SOUTH CAROLINA; 18 IN LOUISIANA; 11 IN MISSISSIPPI; 1 IN ALABAMA: AND 1 EACH IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON.

PACK OF CANNED HARD CRABS, 1945

STANDARD CASES			ACTUAL CASES		
STATE	CASES	VALUE	SIZE	CASES	VALUE
MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS (ROCK CRABS)	6,475	$214,400			
NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND LOUISIANA (BLUE CRABS)	8,419	270,469	6-1/2-OUNCE NET (48 CANS)	53,251	$860,605
WASHINGTON (DUNGENESS CRABS)	4,535	145,448	16-OUNCE NET (48 CANS)	1,839	23,162
OREGON (DUNGENESS CRABS)	448	14,320			
ALASKA (DUNGENESS CRABS)	7,880	239,130			
TOTAL	27,757	883,767	TOTAL	-	883,767

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" ARE NINETY-SIX CANS, CONTAINING 6-1/2 OUNCES EACH. CRABS WERE CANNED IN 2 PLANTS IN MAINE, 1 EACH IN MASSACHUSETTS, NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA; 3 EACH IN LOUISIANA AND OREGON; 6 IN WASHINGTON, AND 5 IN ALASKA.

PACK OF CANNED SHRIMP : STANDARD CASES, 1945

STATE	CASES	VALUE
MAINE	3,003	$32,434
GEORGIA AND ALABAMA	26,844	393,577
MISSISSIPPI	59,517	728,445
LOUISIANA	64,096	761,617
ALASKA	91	2,560
TOTAL	153,551	1,918,633

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES", REPRESENT THE PACK OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS OF 7 OUNCES EACH. SHRIMP WERE CANNED IN 6 PLANTS IN MAINE, 3 IN GEORGIA, 1 IN ALABAMA, 11 IN MISSISSIPPI, 19 IN LOUISIANA, AND 1 IN ALASKA.

PACK OF MISCELLANEOUS CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1945

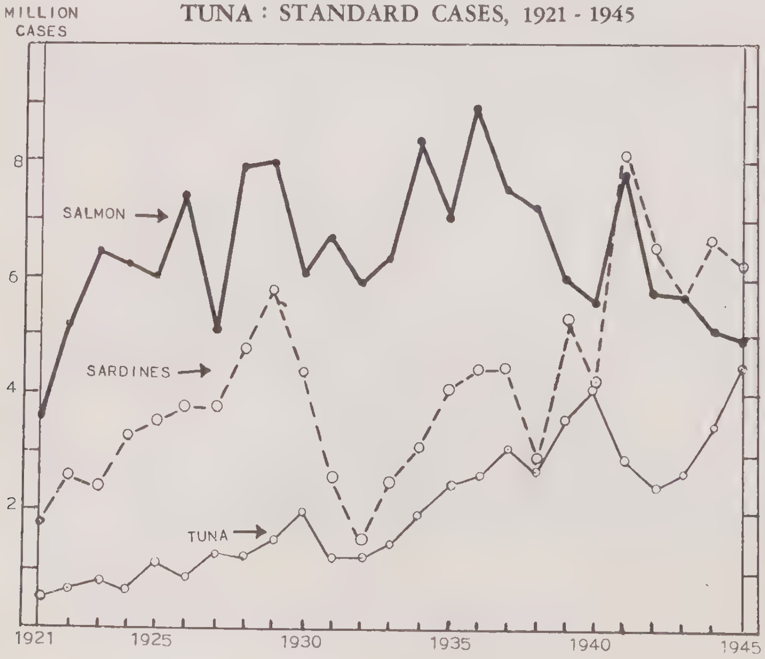
PRODUCT	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
HALIBUT	770	$26,480
MENHADEN	52,153	340,355
SALMON, SMOKED AND KIPPERED	22,682	838,933
SHAD, SMOKED AND KIPPERED	4,357	93,264
WHITING (SILVER HAKE)	45,570	391,975
FISH CHOWDER AND SOUP	14,440	162,458
MISCELLANEOUS FISH	1/ 97,272	1,183,085
FISH AND SHELLFISH PASTE	2,996	155,902
SQUID	172,629	895,545
TURTLE AND TERRAPIN PRODUCTS:		
MEAT	827	27,014
SOUP, BROTH, STEW, ETC.	9,226	116,589
SHELLFISH SOUP, STEW, AND JUICE	3,549	48,291
MISCELLANEOUS SHELLFISH	2/ 3,538	121,260
TOTAL	430,009	4,401,151

1/ INCLUDES EELS, FISH CAKES, GEFILTE FISH, POLLOCK, KIPPERED STURGEON, SPANISH MACKEREL, MILT, CARP, TUNA HORS D'OEUVRES, AND UNCLASSIFIED GROUND UP FISH.

2/ INCLUDES DEVILED CRABS, SMOKED OYSTERS, MINCED ABALONE, CRAB COCKTAILS, OYSTER COCKTAILS, SHRIMP COCKTAILS, AND UNCLASSIFIED MIXED SHELLFISH.

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS-SIZED CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS, EACH CONTAINING 16-OUNCES NET WEIGHT.

PACK OF CANNED SALMON, SARDINES, AND TUNA : STANDARD CASES, 1921 - 1945



PLANTS PRODUCING FISHERY BYPRODUCTS, 1945

PRODUCT	ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS 1/	PACIFIC COAST AND ALASKA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
OYSTER AND MARINE CLAM-SHELL PRODUCTS:			
CRUSHED SHELL FOR POULTRY FEED	19	7	26
SHELL LIME:			
BURNED	5	-	5
UNBURNED	18	5	23
FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL BUTTONS	17	-	17
MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS	20	-	20
ACIDULATED SCRAP, MENHADEN	3	-	3
DRIED SCRAP AND MEAL:			
ALEWIFE	3	-	3
BLUE CRAB	11	-	11
FUR-SEAL	-	1	1
GROUNDFISH ("WHITE FISH"), INCLUDING ROSEFISH	9	-	9
HERRING	7	9	16
MENHADEN	25	-	25
PILCHARD	-	82	82
SALMON	-	3	3
SHRIMP	45	-	45
TUNA AND MACKEREL	-	21	21
MISCELLANEOUS	5	13	18
OIL:			
WHOLE FISH AND WASTE:			
ALEWIFE	2	-	2
FUR-SEAL	-	9	9
HERRING	5	1	6
MENHADEN	28	-	28
PILCHARD	-	82	82
SALMON, EDIBLE AND INDUSTRIAL	-	6	6
TUNA AND MACKEREL	-	23	23
MISCELLANEOUS	3	9	12
LIVER AND VISCERA:			
COD	7	-	7
HALIBUT	2	3	5
SHARK	5	18	23
TUNA	1	6	7
MISCELLANEOUS	7	9	16
LIQUID GLUE.	3	1	4
PEARL ESSENCE	5	-	5
ISINGLASS	1	-	1
AGAR AGAR	2	2	4
KELP PRODUCTS	2	2	4
IRISH MOSS POWDER	1	-	1
CONDENSED FISH SOLUBLES	1	6	7
DEHYDRATED CLAM JUICE	1	-	1
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	183	137	320

1/ INCLUDES FIRMS IN THE GREAT LAKES AND MISSISSIPPI RIVER STATES WHICH ENGAGED IN THE PRODUCTION OF FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS AND BURBOT-LIVER OIL.

SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE MENHADEN FISHERY, 1945

STATE	MENHADEN UTILIZED	DRY SCRAP AND MEAL		ACIDULATED SCRAP		OIL		TOTAL
	NUMBER	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE	GALLONS	VALUE	VALUE
NEW JERSEY . . .	206,842,000	14,493	$1,086,975	-	-	2,075,852	$1,418,859	$2,505,834
VIRGINIA	115,273,000	8,421	575,315	-	-	679,744	436,017	1,011,332
NORTH CAROLINA .	212,253,000	13,511	930,293	1,557	$62,200	1,301,710	873,326	1,865,819
FLORIDA	179,976,000	12,501	856,319	-	-	154,623	100,890	957,209
DELAWARE	418,602,000	28,525	2,034,475	-	-	4,123,165	2,827,458	4,861,933
TOTAL	1/1,132,946,000	77,451	5,483,377	1,557	62,200	8,335,094	5,656,550	11,202,127

1/ 759,073,820 POUNDS.

NOTE:--MENHADEN PRODUCTS WERE MANUFACTURED AT 3 PLANTS IN NEW JERSEY, 5 IN VIRGINIA, 9 IN NORTH CAROLINA, 3 IN FLORIDA, 2 IN DELAWARE, AND 1 EACH IN NEW YORK AND MISSISSIPPI.

PRODUCTION OF MARINE-ANIMAL SCRAP AND MEAL, 1945 [1]

PRODUCTS	ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS		PACIFIC COAST (INCLUDING ALASKA)		TOTAL	
	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE
ACIDULATED SCRAP, MENHADEN . .	1,557	$62,200	-	-	1,557	$62,200
MEAL AND DRIED SCRAP:						
ALEWIFE	320	21,200	-	-	320	21,200
BLUE CRAB	4,679	215,980	-	-	4,679	215,980
FUR-SEAL	-	-	274	$21,762	274	21,762
GROUND FISH ("WHITE FISH") INCLUDING ROSEFISH	22,471	1,567,510	-	-	22,471	1,567,510
HERRING	4,289	248,341	10,055	871,701	14,344	1,120,042
MENHADEN	77,451	5,483,377	-	-	77,451	5,483,377
PILCHARD	-	-	60,860	4,643,694	60,860	4,643,694
SALMON	-	-	1,082	69,966	1,082	69,966
SHRIMP	1,330	84,898	-	-	1,330	84,898
TUNA AND MACKEREL	-	-	10,273	705,976	10,273	705,976
MISCELLANEOUS 1/	979	65,030	5,055	343,703	6,034	408,733
TOTAL	111,519	7,686,336	87,599	6,656,802	199,118	14,343,138
GRAND TOTAL	113,076	7,748,536	87,599	6,656,802	200,675	14,405,338

1/ INCLUDES THE PRODUCTION OF COD-LIVER, SHARK, KING CRAB, LOBSTER AND UNCLASSIFIED SCRAP AND FISH MEALS ON THE EAST COAST, AND CLAM, SQUID, AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH MEALS ON THE WEST COAST.

PRODUCTION OF MARINE-ANIMAL OIL, 1945

OIL	ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS 1/		PACIFIC COAST (INCLUDING ALASKA)		TOTAL	
	GALLONS	VALUE	GALLONS	VALUE	GALLONS	VALUE
WHOLE FISH AND WASTE:						
FUR-SEAL	-	-	40,149	$26,543	40,149	$26,543
HERRING	76,352	$49,629	2,587,194	1,736,411	2,663,546	1,786,040
MENHADEN	8,335,094	5,656,550	-	-	8,335,094	5,656,550
PILCHARD	-	-	11,852,994	7,926,147	11,852,994	7,926,147
SALMON:						
EDIBLE	-	-	15,828	22,373	15,828	22,373
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	81,063	69,625	81,063	69,625
TUNA AND MACKEREL. .	-	-	304,143	173,452	304,143	173,452
MISCELLANEOUS 2/ . .	210,080	240,300	194,667	132,485	404,747	372,785
TOTAL	8,621,526	5,946,479	15,076,038	10,087,036	23,697,564	16,033,515
LIVER AND VISCERA:						
COD	122,796	253,603	-	-	122,796	253,603
SHARK	98,545	429,917	448,234	6,092,992	546,779	6,522,909
TUNA	(3)	(3)	3/ 51,399	3/ 1,576,922	51,399	1,576,922
MISCELLANEOUS 4/. .	21,407	452,775	61,907	2,395,998	83,314	2,848,773
TOTAL	242,748	1,136,295	561,540	10,065,912	804,288	11,202,207
GRAND TOTAL . .	8,864,274	7,082,774	15,637,578	20,152,948	24,501,852	27,235,722

1/ INCLUDES THE PRODUCTION OF BURBOT-LIVER OIL IN MINNESOTA AND UNCLASSIFIED LIVER OIL IN MICHIGAN.
2/ INCLUDES THE PRODUCTION OF ALEWIFE, ROSEFISH AND UNCLASSIFIED BODY OILS ON THE EAST COAST AND SHARK AND UNCLASSIFIED BODY OILS ON THE WEST COAST.
3/ INCLUDES A SMALL PRODUCTION ON THE EAST COAST.
4/ INCLUDES THE PRODUCTION OF BURBOT, SWORDFISH, HALIBUT, AND MIXED-LIVER OILS ON THE EAST COAST AND FLOUNDER, HALIBUT, LINGCOD, ROCKFISH, SABLEFISH, AND MIXED-LIVER AND VISCERA OILS ON THE WEST COAST.
NOTE:--THE OILS PRODUCED ON THE PACIFIC COAST ARE REPORTED IN TRADE GALLONS (7.5 POUNDS) AND THOSE PRODUCED ON THE ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS IN UNITED STATES GALLONS (ABOUT 7.74 POUNDS).

PRODUCTION OF MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS, 1945 [1]

STATE	GROSS	VALUE
NEW YORK	695,958	$882,570
NEW JERSEY	688,540	1,193,334
CONNECTICUT, PENNSYLVANIA, AND MARYLAND	1,013,522	1,210,341
TOTAL	2,398,020	3,286,245

1/ PRODUCED PRINCIPALLY FROM IMPORTED SHELLS.
NOTE:--MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS WERE MANUFACTURED IN 1 PLANT IN CONNECTICUT; 3 IN NEW YORK; 13 IN NEW JERSEY; 2 IN PENNSYLVANIA; AND 1 IN MARYLAND.

PRODUCTION OF FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL BUTTONS, 1945

PRODUCT	IOWA		NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY AND MISSOURI		TOTAL	
	GROSS	VALUE	GROSS	VALUE	GROSS	VALUE	GROSS	VALUE
PEARL BUTTONS . .	8,024,451	$4,179,608	802,240	$461,860	200,994	$203,179	9,027,685	$4,844,647

NOTE:--DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL BUTTONS ARE BASED ON ESTIMATES OBTAINED FROM THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUTTON MANUFACTURERS.

PRODUCTION OF OYSTER AND MARINE CLAM-SHELL PRODUCTS, 1945 1/

STATE	CRUSHED SHELL FOR POULTRY FEED		BURNED SHELL LIME		UNBURNED SHELL LIME		TOTAL	
	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE
NEW JERSEY	6,854	$97,267	-	-	2,225	$10,719	9,079	$107,986
PENNSYLVANIA AND MARYLAND	31,001	282,516	-	-	15,790	52,890	46,791	335,406
VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, FLORIDA, LOUISIANA, AND TEXAS	311,546	1,464,611	12,215	$101,843	95,003	343,906	418,764	1,910,360
CALIFORNIA, WASHINGTON, AND OREGON	19,663	156,924	-	-	12,799	63,041	32,462	219,965
TOTAL	369,064	2,001,318	12,215	101,843	125,817	470,556	507,096	2,573,717

1/ MARINE CLAM-SHELL PRODUCTS WERE PRODUCED IN FLORIDA AND WASHINGTON.

NOTE:--CRUSHED-SHELL PRODUCTS WERE PREPARED IN 6 PLANTS IN NEW JERSEY, 4 IN PENNSYLVANIA, 2 IN MARYLAND, 3 IN VIRGINIA, 3 IN NORTH CAROLINA, 2 IN FLORIDA, 1 IN LOUISIANA, 2 IN TEXAS, 4 IN WASHINGTON, 1 IN OREGON, AND 2 IN CALIFORNIA.

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BYPRODUCTS, 1945

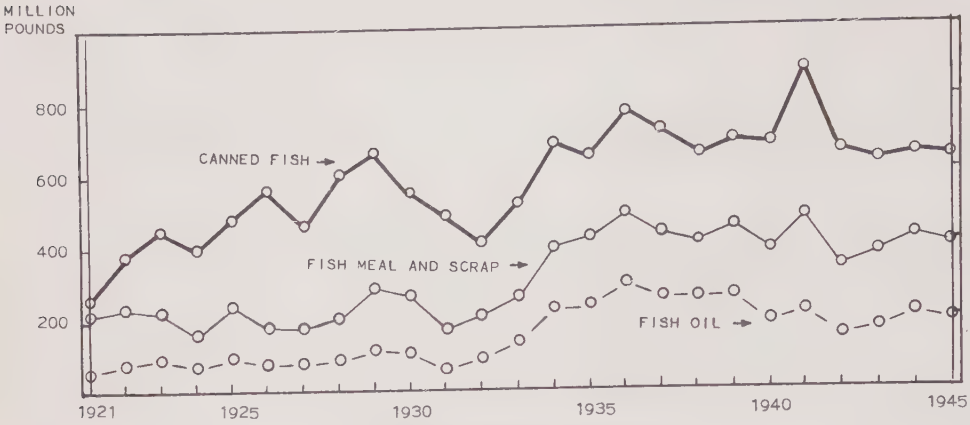
PRODUCT		QUANTITY	VALUE
LIQUID GLUE	GALLONS	142,490	$395,505
MISCELLANEOUS BYPRODUCTS 1/	-	-	5,469,432
TOTAL	-	-	5,864,937

1/ INCLUDES THE PRODUCTION OF DEHYDRATED CLAM JUICE, ISINGLASS, AGAR AGAR, KELP PRODUCTS, PEARL ESSENCE, IRISH MOSS POWDER AND CONDENSED FISH SOLUBLES.

FACTORS USED TO CONVERT STANDARD CASES TO POUNDS

PRODUCT	PRIOR TO 1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944 AND 1945
SARDINES:							
MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS . . .	25	25	25	25	20.3	20.3	20.3
CALIFORNIA AND OREGON	48	48	48	48	48	45	45
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:							
MEAT	24	24	24	21	22.5	22.5	21
FLAKES	24	24	24	21	18	18	18
MACKEREL	48	48	48	48	45	45	45
ALEWIVES	48	48	48	48	45	45	45
HERRING, SEA	48	48	48	48	48	45	45
SHAD	48	48	48	48	48	48	45
FISH FLAKES	48	48	48	48	48	48	42
OYSTERS	15	15	15	15	15	22.5	22.5
SHRIMP:							
WET PACK	17.25	17.25	17.25	17.25	21	21	21
DRY PACK	15	15	15	15	19.5	19.5	-
CLAM PRODUCTS:							
WHOLE AND MINCED	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
JUICE, SOUPS, BROTH, ETC . .	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
CRABS	48	39	39	39	39	39	39
MUSSELS, SEA	48	48	48	48	48	18	18
ALL OTHER	48	48	48	48	48	48	48

PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISH, FISH MEAL, AND OIL, 1921 - 1945



PACKAGED FISH

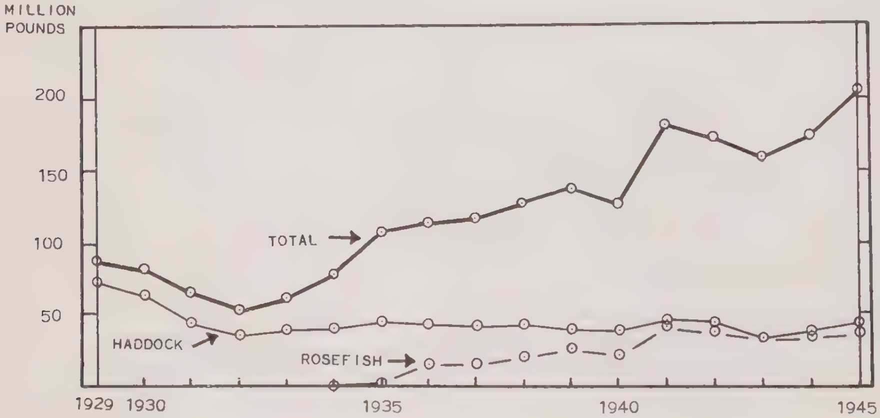
Under the stimulus of war-created demand for fishery products, the production of fresh and frozen packaged fish (fillets, steaks, etc.) in the United States, during 1945, is estimated to have totaled 215 million pounds, an increase of 20 percent over the previous year's production. Complete information on the yield of packaged fish is not available since data were not collected on the yield in California. However, it is estimated that the production in that State totaled about 10 million pounds. The pack in the Coastal and Great Lakes regions, excluding California, totaled 204,926,699 pounds, valued at $48,370,703.

Large increases in the production of cod, haddock, rockfish, and whiting fillets accounted for the major portion of the gain in the production of packaged fish in 1945 compared with the previous year.

As would be expected from the great interest in groundfish fillets in the New England area, New England produced the major portion (160,571,902 pounds) of the packaged fish. The Pacific Coast section, excluding California, was second (21,118,982 pounds), followed by the Middle Atlantic States (16,433,992 pounds). The most important species packaged was haddock (44,197,235 pounds), followed by rosefish (35,455,992 pounds), and whiting (29,959,365 pounds). Fillets accounted for 85 percent of the total pack; pan-dressed fish, 10 percent; split "butterfly" fish, 3 percent; and steaks, 2 percent. Forty-four percent of the total was packaged fresh, and the balance was frozen.

Statistics in this section cannot be correlated directly with those published in the section of manufactured fishery products as that section includes a small production in Alaska which is not included in the following tables. The following data have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 388.

PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH, 1929 - 1945



SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, 1945

ITEM	FILLETS		STEAKS		PAN-DRESSED	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FRESH	86,491,970	$24,740,343	172,968	$46,729	3,106,970	$202,722
FROZEN	88,601,519	20,173,474	3,274,344	907,503	17,574,028	1,396,882
TOTAL	175,093,489	44,913,817	3,447,312	954,232	20,680,998	1,599,604

ITEM	SPLIT "BUTTERFLY"		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FRESH	45,240	$8,185	89,817,148	$24,997,979
FROZEN	5,659,660	894,865	115,109,551	23,372,724
TOTAL	5,704,900	903,050	204,926,699	48,370,703

PRODUCTION: BY TYPE OF PACK , 1945

SPECIES	FILLETS			
	FRESH		FROZEN	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	2,057,003	$970,743	253,794	$117,854
COD	17,347,639	4,708,287	11,403,452	2,720,594
CROAKER	123,300	43,100	-	-
CUSK	338,138	83,517	81,361	17,470
FLOUNDERS	14,673,820	4,633,638	5,287,621	1,452,859
HADDOCK	35,266,042	10,118,816	8,931,193	2,230,612
HAKE	2,838,091	626,768	5,416,758	1,100,315
HERRING, LAKE	276,278	51,872	420,846	74,977
LAKE TROUT	1/69,636	1/30,708	(2)	(2)
LINGCOD	521,594	141,783	1/ 1,161,357	1/ 291,141
MACKEREL	1,906,130	438,707	3,776,655	756,417
OCEAN POUT	270,161	49,693	27,530	4,696
PIKE OR PICKEREL	1/ 30,137	1/ 9,154	(2)	(2)
POLLOCK	3,451,103	667,312	5,729,122	1,028,698
ROCKFISHES	2,947,159	746,415	7,530,938	2,097,092
ROSEFISH	772,482	157,912	34,683,510	7,515,318
SABLEFISH	64,747	18,609	1/193,311	1/ 51,387
SALMON	244,973	41,264	169,381	30,488
SAUGER	1,002,790	422,328	261,368	107,388
SEA BASS	20,000	5,000	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	1/105,420	1/34,777	(2)	(2)
SPANISH MACKEREL	1/156,483	1/56,184	(2)	(2)
SQUETEAGUE	1/718,070	1/ 167,360	(2)	(2)
SUCKERS	1/176,561	1/46,518	(2)	(2)
WHITE BASS	1/36,722	1/13,492	(2)	(2)
WHITEFISH	1/160,196	1/81,454	(2)	(2)
WHITING	212,811	37,415	3,382,096	563,030
WOLFFISH	38,863	8,791	130,812	28,934
YELLOW PERCH	203,334	100,042	25,308	10,578
YELLOW PIKE	493,919	244,225	78,910	32,396
MISCELLANEOUS	3/ 63,429	3/ 16,347	(4)	(4)
TOTAL	86,587,031	24,772,231	88,945,323	20,232,244

SPECIES	STEAKS, PAN-DRESSED AND SPLIT "BUTTERFLY"			
	FRESH		FROZEN	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	112,968	$22,729	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	651,323	$188,734
LINGCOD	-	-	(2)	(2)
SABLEFISH	-	-	(2)	(2)
SALMON	-	-	1,954,171	545,679
SWORDFISH	-	-	229,985	82,432
WHITING	3,141,970	208,347	23,222,488	2,289,703
MISCELLANEOUS	5/81,440	5/28,604	(6)	(6)
TOTAL	3,336,378	259,680	26,057,967	3,106,548

1/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY OF ANOTHER TYPE OF PROCESSING OF THIS SAME SPECIES.
2/ BECAUSE LESS THAN THREE FIRMS REPORTED A PRODUCTION OF THIS ITEM IT HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE REPORTED PRODUCTION OF ANOTHER TYPE OF PROCESSING OF THIS SPECIES. 3/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF BUFFALOFISH, CARP, SHAD, STRIPED BASS, TILEFISH, TULLIBEE, AND MISCELLANEOUS SPECIES, AND FROZEN FILLETS OF SHARK AND STRIPED BASS.
4/ INCLUDED WITH MISCELLANEOUS FRESH FILLETS. 5/ INCLUDES FRESH STEAKS OF GROUPER AND RED SNAPPER, AND FRESH AND FROZEN PAN-DRESSED CARP. 6/ INCLUDED WITH MISCELLANEOUS FRESH STEAKS, ETC.

NOTE:--THE TOTALS APPEARING IN THE ABOVE TABLE CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THOSE APPEARING IN THE SUMMARY AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, SINCE IT HAS BEEN NECESSARY TO COMBINE CERTAIN ITEMS IN ORDER TO SHOW THE ENTIRE PRODUCTION OF EACH SPECIES. DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH IN CALIFORNIA ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT. THE PRODUCTION IN CALIFORNIA IS ESTIMATED TO HAVE TOTALED NEARLY 10 MILLION POUNDS.

PRODUCTION: BY SECTIONS, 1945

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	24,873,624	$6,194,932	2,867,322	$973,995
CUSK	419,499	100,987	-	-
FLOUNDERS	11,494,251	3,434,068	3,890,216	1,457,132
HADDOCK	35,195,182	9,210,657	9,002,053	3,138,771
HAKE	7,895,690	1,638,501	2/ 359,159	2/ 88,582
MACKEREL	5,625,583	1,177,382	2/ 57,202	2/ 17,742
OCEAN POUT	297,691	54,389	-	-
POLLOCK	9,061,185	1,662,463	119,040	33,547
ROSEFISH	2/35,455,992	2/ 7,673,230	(1)	(1)
SPANISH MACKEREL	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SQUETEAGUES	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SWORDFISH	229,985	82,432	-	-
WHITING	29,820,365	3,073,315	2/ 139,000	2/25,180
WOLFFISH	169,675	37,725	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS	3/ 33,180	3/7,752	-	-
TOTAL	160,571,902	34,347,833	16,433,992	5,734,949

SPECIES	CHESAPEAKE, SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF		GREAT LAKES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	-	-	2,310,797	$1,088,597
CROAKER	123,300	$43,100	-	-
FLOUNDERS	25,400	9,910	(1)	(1)
HAKE	(1)	(1)	-	-
HERRING, LAKE	-	-	697,124	126,849
LAKE TROUT	-	-	69,636	30,708
MACKEREL	(1)	(1)	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	30,137	9,154
SALMON	-	-	(1)	(1)
SAUGER	-	-	1,264,158	529,716
SEA BASS	20,000	5,000	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	105,420	34,777
SPANISH MACKEREL	2/ 156,483	2/ 56,184	-	-
SQUETEAGUES	2/ 718,070	2/167,360	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	176,561	46,518
WHITE BASS	-	-	36,722	13,492
WHITEFISH	-	-	160,196	81,454
WHITING	(1)	(1)	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	228,642	110,620
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	572,829	276,621
MISCELLANEOUS	3/ 65,000	3/ 25,500	3/41,348	3/10,659
TOTAL	1,108,253	307,054	5,693,570	2,359,165

SPECIES	PACIFIC COAST (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA)		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	-	-	2,310,797	$1,088,597
COD	1,123,113	$282,683	28,864,059	7,451,610
CROAKER	-	-	123,300	43,100
CUSK	-	-	419,499	100,987
FLOUNDERS	4,551,574	1,185,387	19,961,441	6,086,497
HADDOCK	-	-	44,197,235	12,349,428
HAKE	-	-	8,254,849	1,727,083
HALIBUT	651,323	188,734	651,323	188,734
HERRING, LAKE	-	-	697,124	126,849
LAKE TROUT	-	-	69,636	30,708
LINGCOD	1,682,951	432,924	1,682,951	432,924
MACKEREL	-	-	5,682,785	1,195,124
OCEAN POUT	-	-	297,691	54,389
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	30,137	9,154
POLLOCK	-	-	9,180,225	1,696,010
ROCKFISHES	10,478,097	2,843,507	10,478,097	2,843,507
ROSEFISH	-	-	35,455,992	7,673,230
SABLEFISH	258,058	69,996	258,058	69,996
SALMON	2/2,368,525	2/ 617,431	2,368,525	617,431
SAUGER	-	-	1,264,158	529,716
SEA BASS	-	-	20,000	5,000
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	105,420	34,777
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	156,483	56,184
SQUETEAGUES	-	-	718,070	167,360
SUCKERS	-	-	176,561	46,518
SWORDFISH	-	-	229,985	82,432
WHITE BASS	-	-	36,722	13,492
WHITEFISH	-	-	160,196	81,454

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRODUCTION: BY SECTIONS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PACIFIC COAST (EXCLUDING CALIFORNIA)		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WHITING	-	-	29,959,365	$3,098,495
WOLFFISH	-	-	169,675	37,725
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	228,642	110,620
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	572,829	276,621
MISCELLANEOUS	3/ 5,341	3/ $1,040	144,869	44,951
TOTAL	21,118,982	5,621,702	204,926,699	48,370,703

1/ DATA ARE SHOWN ONLY WHEN THREE OR MORE FIRMS REPORTED A PRODUCTION OF A SPECIES. IN THOSE INSTANCES WHERE LESS THAN THREE FIRMS REPORTED, THEIR PRODUCTION HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THAT OF ANOTHER SECTION.

2/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY OF THIS SPECIES PRODUCED IN ANOTHER AREA WHICH CANNOT BE SHOWN SEPARATELY AS LESS THAN THREE FIRMS REPORTED ITS MANUFACTURE.

3/ NEW ENGLAND INCLUDES CARP, SHAD, STRIPED BASS, AND TILEFISH; CHESAPEAKE, SOUTH ATLANTIC, AND GULF- GROUPER, RED SNAPPER, AND STRIPED BASS; LAKES- BUFFALOFISH, CARP, SHAD, TULLIBEES, AND MISCELLANEOUS FISH; AND PACIFIC- SHARK AND MISCELLANEOUS FISH.

NOTE:--PACKAGED FISH WERE PREPARED IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: NEW ENGLAND- MAINE, MASSACHUSETTS, AND CONNECTICUT; MIDDLE ATLANTIC- NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY; CHESAPEAKE BAY, SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF- VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, FLORIDA, AND ALABAMA; GREAT LAKES- NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, ILLINOIS, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND MINNESOTA; AND PACIFIC- WASHINGTON AND OREGON.

* DATA ON PRODUCTION IN CALIFORNIA DURING 1945 IS NOT AVAILABLE. PRODUCTION IN CALIFORNIA IS ESTIMATED TO HAVE TOTALED NEARLY 10 MILLION POUNDS.

FROZEN FISH TRADE

FISH FROZEN

A total of 286,001,381 pounds of fishery products were frozen during 1945 by domestic freezing plants that reported their activities to the government. Compared with 1944, this represented an increase of 19½ million pounds or 7 percent.

In 1945, 85 percent of the freezings consisted of salt-water fish; 4 percent, fresh-water fish; and 11 percent, shellfish. Seven items accounted for 51 percent of the total poundage frozen. These were rosefish fillets, which comprised 11 percent of the total; halibut, 9 percent; shrimp, 9 percent; whiting, 7 percent; whiting fillets, 6 percent; cod fillets, 5 percent; and silver salmon, 4 percent. Among the major species, halibut, rosefish, silver salmon, whiting, and shrimp registered increases over 1944, while cod fillets, haddock fillets, and mackerel showed declines.

According to geographical sections, the New England States again led all other sections in the freezings of fishery products accounting for 44 percent of the total. The Pacific Coast States ranked second with 18 percent, closely followed by Alaska with 16 percent.

The bulk of the production occurred between May and November, inclusive, with the largest monthly freezings occurring in July and August.

The demand for frozen fishery products remeined high, but production began to catch up with demand during the latter part of the year allowing holdings to rise to record heights. Materials for plant expansion were still scarce, but some plants were able to complete additional facilities, and other plants began expansion programs. Cold storage plants were still suffering from a shortage of labor, partially due to the higher wage scales paid by other industries.

HADDOCK

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, 1945: BY MONTHS

SPECIES	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
SALT-WATER FISH:						
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	13,710	137,907	551,450	2,080,269	138,010	84,080
BLUEFISH	13,304	2,880	9,087	2,092	1,200	7,326
BUTTERFISH	34	4,122	5,382	32,003	38,838	4,937
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE AND POLLOCK (EX. FIL.)	18,704	44,577	190,253	213,170	242,907	531,706
CROAKERS	284	-	12,500	164,236	45,880	2,150
EELS	3,589	-	1,012	3,689	3,761	5,307
FILLETS:						
COD	33,767	143,180	546,952	1,213,484	1,446,356	1,814,983
FLOUNDER (INC. SOLE)	61,841	27,547	136,761	168,866	405,603	511,711
HADDOCK	81,708	105,461	1,186,253	1,810,868	952,996	846,715
LINGCOD	4,483	9,270	20,980	85,382	139,846	97,221
MACKEREL	-	-	625	12,990	52,003	757,541
POLLOCK	81,060	7,935	149,228	324,560	270,980	355,759
ROSEFISH	764,735	990,715	1,592,965	1,264,497	3,601,051	5,110,831
WHITING (INC. SPLIT BUTTERFLY)	42,913	390	13,285	3,690	527,970	3,908,147
OTHER FILLETS	303,587	64,318	118,016	753,672	1,617,918	1,837,132
FLOUNDERS, (INC. SOLE, FLUKE, CALIFORNIA HALIBUT)	12,698	24,365	219,693	90,386	340,069	507,005
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	7,656,570	8,958,616
HERRING, SEA	32,453	27,865	44,362	134,778	571,526	669,173
MACKEREL (EX. FILLETS, AND SPANISH AND KING)	-	16,690	4,810	34,381	1,026,590	2,739,772
MULLET	15,179	8,590	4,367	37,218	2,811	5,242
SABLEFISH (BLACK COD)	1,400	46	228,524	673,477	222,075	602,616
SALMON:						
KING OR CHINOOK	7,360	1,080	18,231	202,418	862,360	982,154
SILVER OR COHO	2,150	-	-	-	19,045	348,437
FALL OR CHUM	50,355	700	-	817	-	25,944
PINK	-	-	-	-	-	276
STEELHEAD TROUT	5,625	-	-	-	-	65
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	1,708	88,474	126,415	326,423
SCUP (PORGIES)	50,592	-	16,025	14,100	306,718	551,407
SEA TROUT (WEAKFISH, GRAY AND SPOTTED)	9,699	3,642	901	6,882	112,411	47,805
SHAD (INC. ROE SHAD)	200	1,448	38,109	12,911	60,234	360,653
SHAD ROE	-	1,030	-	6,527	29,567	13,010
SMELT	195,160	699,234	39,908	934,920	173,094	77,720
SWORDFISH	-	-	626	-	-	-
TUNA	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
WHITING (SILVER HAKE):						
ROUND	298,272	14,029	265,838	204,363	633,722	721,668
HEADED AND GUTTED (EX. FILLETS)	101,006	2,900	-	-	290,339	2,019,957
UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH	941,432	658,581	512,367	1,150,531	3,584,617	2,406,502
TOTAL, SALT-WATER FISH	3,147,300	2,998,502	5,930,218	11,725,651	25,503,482	37,239,991
FRESH-WATER FISH:						
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	15,542	-	-	-	40,000	-
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER (EX. FILLETS)	-	14,768	-	-	5,362	260
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	22,131	4,291	13,413	3,066	2,608	6,642
CHUBS	13,444	-	18,886	21,555	-	38,353
FILLETS:						
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER	3,875	-	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	-	-	3,050	-	-	10,700
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	1,562	1,000	-	-
LAKE HERRING AND CISCO (EX. FILLETS)	12,150	-	-	-	4,000	717
LAKE TROUT	5,554	10,421	22,772	7,906	480	16,784
PICKEREL (JACKS OR YELLOW JACK)	538	380	1,283	9,570	-	10,331
STURGEON AND SPOONBILL CAT	1,537	-	577	9,759	5,908	19,214
SUCKERS	-	-	19,040	36,758	1,223	584
TULLIBEE	3,475	-	21,580	1,750	157	948
YELLOW PERCH (EX. FILLETS)	600	-	6,885	23,745	-	100
YELLOW PIKE (EX. FILLETS)	1,270	3,269	547	716	3,899	1,180
WHITEFISH	39,972	63,523	-	274	8,078	41,736
UNCLASSIFIED FRESH-WATER FISH	109,846	12,587	11,775	30,320	94,148	124,926
TOTAL, FRESH-WATER FISH	229,934	109,239	121,370	146,419	165,863	272,475
SHELLFISH:						
CLAMS	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
CRABS (INC. CRAB MEAT)	2,906	4,967	3,370	36,935	108,283	60,484
LOBSTER TAILS (SPINY LOBSTER)	3,300	7,515	9,124	1,456	-	3,305
OYSTERS	50,896	62,853	100,377	126,182	96,195	57,390
SCALLOPS	77,114	41,743	56,151	115,815	93,420	231,666
SHRIMP (INC. SHRIMP MEAT)	1,261,872	865,681	512,283	616,799	1,093,618	918,900
SQUID	10,866	11,820	-	-	372,708	463,032
UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH	141,127	89,175	156,885	192,649	196,653	144,767
TOTAL, SHELLFISH	1,548,081	1,083,754	838,190	1,089,836	1,960,877	1,879,544
TOTAL, FISH AND SHELLFISH	4,925,315	4,191,495	6,889,778	12,961,906	27,630,222	39,392,010

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, 1945: BY MONTHS - Continued

SPECIES	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
SALT-WATER FISH:							
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	181,406	270,174	418,920	502,140	211,288	333,729	4,923,083
BLUEFISH	2,212	4,290	34,502	92,979	21,041	20,962	211,875
BUTTERFISH	111,170	211,433	178,832	131,058	3,847	4,002	725,658
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE AND POLLOCK (EX. FILLETS)	176,071	261,906	200,926	148,214	263,129	117,099	2,408,662
CROAKERS	73,668	287,056	37,329	7,749	3,080	101,130	735,062
EELS	5,226	9,499	44,483	183,664	38,852	4,673	303,755
FILLETS:							
COD	1,262,857	1,375,961	381,971	1,932,114	2,471,443	1,568,512	14,191,580
FLOUNDER (INCLUDING SOLE)	576,831	359,836	843,448	1,217,643	765,965	357,615	5,433,667
HADDOCK	849,021	1,076,434	890,959	1,174,281	1,083,202	458,016	10,515,914
LINGCOD	114,605	31,515	24,432	22,435	9,287	35,630	595,086
MACKEREL	506,000	707,394	334,236	416,056	668,738	9,320	3,464,903
POLLOCK	159,869	223,814	150,321	284,051	1,491,750	2,025,938	5,525,265
ROSEFISH	4,492,316	4,421,013	3,442,335	2,534,590	1,796,467	613,075	30,624,590
WHITING (INC. SPLIT BUTTERFLY)	5,543,694	4,960,277	2,360,520	1,010,590	207,199	65,267	18,643,942
OTHER FILLETS	2,089,125	1,042,856	483,212	941,413	530,048	516,209	10,297,506
FLOUNDERS, (INC. SOLE, FLUKE, AND CALIFORNIA HALIBUT)	283,106	177,505	179,797	185,733	173,214	42,689	2,236,260
HALIBUT	4,658,183	3,100,284	2,272,832	657,664	-	-	27,304,149
HERRING, SEA	93,613	31,661	57,267	80,369	369,698	54,637	2,167,402
MACKEREL (EX. FILLETS, AND SPANISH AND KING)	1,281,891	1,197,693	420,568	963,964	1,711,815	38,584	9,436,758
MULLET	46,681	73,797	107,021	309,497	299,554	556,227	1,466,184
SABLEFISH (BLACK COD)	1,567,552	1,534,723	1,126,144	938,735	397,259	93,924	7,386,475
SALMON:							
KING OR CHINOOK	732,708	952,527	1,086,632	524,090	139,871	45,241	5,554,672
SILVER OR COHO	2,071,174	3,626,005	3,572,536	1,209,422	432,260	153,661	11,434,690
FALL OR CHUM	826,013	1,922,073	369,189	1,292,187	1,209,084	107,290	5,803,652
PINK	16,846	427,312	2,049,658	62,784	30,995	-	2,587,871
STEELHEAD TROUT	43,320	10,353	90,764	2,498	640	103	153,368
UNCLASSIFIED	1,241,044	1,377,467	1,168,782	133,077	4,826	6,879	4,475,095
SCUP (PORGIES)	446,374	77,201	180,574	10,069	600	150	1,653,810
SEA TROUT (WEAKFISH, GRAY AND SPOTTED)	108,393	183,610	362,772	284,105	221,385	80,785	1,322,390
SHAD (INC. ROE SHAD)	66,881	1,688	195	7,085	2,571	-	551,975
SHAD ROE	3,932	-	-	-	-	-	54,066
SMELT	157,499	92,722	48,463	33,466	89,073	53,837	2,595,096
SWORDFISH	580,926	1,122,599	686,151	75,421	2,488	-	2,468,211
TUNA	1,367,314	3,394,326	62,685	50,762	1,830	-	4,876,917
WHITING (SILVER HAKE):							
ROUND	1,566,824	460,457	714,137	445,226	475,215	90,004	5,889,755
HEADED AND GUTTED (EX. FILLETS)	5,167,831	3,727,502	1,687,143	540,947	254,118	112,660	13,904,403
UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH	2,189,219	2,101,241	1,501,369	1,685,069	1,368,765	1,957,096	20,056,788
TOTAL, SALT-WATER FISH	40,661,395	40,836,204	27,471,104	20,091,147	16,750,597	9,624,944	241,980,535
FRESH-WATER FISH;							
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	22,220	1,819,835	478,275	2,375,872
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER (EX. FILLETS)	-	-	1,860	48,623	13,122	7,760	91,755
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	31,894	84,794	20,194	62,953	66,287	48,146	366,419
CHUBS	354,835	485,671	268,940	38,620	148,150	122,726	1,511,180
FILLETS:							
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER	-	221	-	18,383	17,878	2,485	42,842
LAKE HERRING	423	585	230	2,700	301,561	350,971	670,220
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	9,411	9,545	150	21,668
YELLOW PIKE	-	2,430	551	27,250	22,475	3,565	56,271
OTHER FILLETS	-	-	90	105	-	75	270
LAKE HERRING AND CISCO (EX. FILLETS)	45,768	210,159	285,111	445,070	2,124,351	1,152,509	4,279,835
LAKE TROUT	31,862	26,364	69,144	229,542	93,008	6,102	519,939
PICKEREL (JACKS OR YELLOW JACK)	2,728	432	5,307	25,614	95,470	1,050	152,703
STURGEON AND SPOONBILL CAT	39,529	16,280	6,996	6,662	14,070	1,180	121,712
SUCKERS	3,688	10,722	-	2,496	795	1,566	76,872
TULLIBEE	5,719	6,806	2,203	3,480	19	-	46,137
YELLOW PERCH (EX. FILLETS)	1,345	10,263	4,626	36,437	25,908	2,870	112,779
YELLOW PIKE (EX. FILLETS)	12,344	26,833	12,306	70,841	20,218	2,664	156,087
WHITEFISH	52,866	31,293	19,254	16,197	105,965	49,212	428,370
UNCLASSIFIED FRESH-WATER FISH.	76,678	90,089	88,167	64,204	98,707	6,832	808,279
TOTAL, FRESH-WATER FISH	659,679	1,002,942	784,979	1,130,808	4,977,364	2,238,138	11,839,210
SHELLFISH:							
CLAMS	12,018	9,501	37,095	29,945	22,609	46,552	157,720
CRABS (INCL. CRAB MEAT)	32,143	92,049	30,566	32,157	13,122	2,810	419,792
LOBSTER TAILS (SPINY LOBSTER).	5,645	4,867	3,809	17,941	22,645	21,053	100,660
OYSTERS	27,766	17,229	5,177	47,454	163,648	87,622	842,789
SCALLOPS	373,927	399,352	441,370	461,473	210,284	83,973	2,586,288
SHRIMP (INC. SHRIMP MEAT)	748,989	2,566,037	4,350,434	5,538,329	3,944,434	2,400,360	24,817,736
SQUID	207,980	575,341	30,360	10,443	28,626	21,845	1,733,021
UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH	126,263	119,368	101,918	112,519	78,240	64,066	1,523,630
TOTAL, SHELLFISH	1,534,731	3,783,744	5,000,729	6,250,261	4,483,608	2,728,281	32,181,636
TOTAL, FISH & SHELLFISH.	42,855,805	45,622,890	33,256,812	27,472,216	26,211,569	14,591,363	286,001,381

1/ TUNA AND CLAM FREEZINGS ARE INCLUDED WITH UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH AND UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH, RESPECTIVELY.

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, 1945: BY SECTIONS

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CENTRAL, EAST	NORTH CENTRAL, WEST
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
SALT-WATER FISH:					
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	255,017	758,055	1,262,488	-	-
BLUEFISH	8,204	185,322	12,613	5,286	-
BUTTERFISH	154,522	411,236	159,050	850	-
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE AND POLLOCK (EX. FIL.)	932,405	987,343	55,850	4,059	-
CROAKERS	-	251,744	303,124	-	-
EELS	18,540	255,875	7,901	21,439	-
FILLETS:					
COD	12,723,907	1,152,445	12,585	8,190	-
FLOUNDER (INCLUDING SOLE)	2,751,237	338,275	3,854	3,395	-
HADDOCK	9,454,607	1,039,760	15,283	5,828	-
MACKEREL	3,410,354	42,492	6,748	469	-
POLLOCK	5,494,585	3,267	21,000	1,455	-
ROSEFISH	30,622,550	2,040	-	-	-
WHITING (INC. SPLIT BUTTERFLY)	18,564,147	72,070	5,000	-	-
OTHER FILLETS	2,823,532	20,583	58,239	265	-
FLOUNDERS, (INC. SOLE, FLUKE, CAL. HALIBUT)	553,354	853,163	130	8,845	-
HALIBUT	86,632	154,430	2,500	142,676	-
HERRING, SEA	1,530,028	597,690	-	-	-
MACKEREL (EX. FILLETS, AND SPANISH AND KING)	6,674,032	2,615,534	3,275	7,453	-
MULLET	-	99,828	824,665	28,127	-
SABLEFISH (BLACK COD)	8,755	18,015	-	220	-
SALMON:					
KING OR CHINOOK	8,323	165,312	700	19,272	-
SILVER OR COHO	81,792	11,469	-	2,916	-
FALL OR CHUM	-	49,383	-	-	-
PINK	-	2,620	-	46,094	-
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	809	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	118,354	347,434	-	280	-
SCUP (PORGIES)	614,101	957,289	73,231	1,789	-
SEA TROUT (WEAKFISH, GRAY AND SPOTTED)	11,245	675,177	447,083	13,186	-
SHAD (INC. ROE SHAD)	58,524	79,694	8,499	2,726	1,071
SHAD ROE	43	16,479	1,182	14,353	1,789
SMELT	131,106	108,465	180	4,534	-
SWORDFISH	2,273,301	179,360	-	-	-
TUNA	4,385	-	-	-	-
WHITING (SILVER HAKE):					
ROUND	3,956,740	1,843,567	79,478	724	-
HEADED AND GUTTED (EX. FILLETS)	13,890,445	-	9,156	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH	4,133,253	2,455,367	1,287,633	681,752	18,193
TOTAL, SALT-WATER FISH	121,348,020	16,751,592	4,661,447	1,026,183	21,053
FRESH-WATER FISH:					
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	27,830	-	20,042	2,328,000
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER (EX. FILLETS)	260	1,827	-	89,635	33
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	1,968	4,072	173,820	62,424	51,403
CHUBS	165,675	359,258	6,060	980,187	-
FILLETS:					
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER	-	1,490	-	41,352	-
LAKE HERRING	-	-	-	670,220	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	21,668	-
YELLOW PIKE	-	2,753	-	53,518	-
OTHER FILLETS	-	-	-	180	90
LAKE HERRING AND CISCO (EX. FILLETS)	-	919,860	6,990	1,329,664	2,023,321
LAKE TROUT	11,291	97,208	12,184	322,360	76,896
PICKEREL (JACKS OR YELLOW JACK)	-	47,428	-	105,275	-
STURGEON AND SPOONBILL CAT	-	85,398	2,675	33,639	-
SUCKERS	-	15,305	-	61,567	-
TULLIBEE	-	14,922	30,800	415	-
YELLOW PERCH (EX. FILLETS)	-	256	-	112,523	-
YELLOW PIKE (EX. FILLETS)	-	55,202	-	99,110	1,775
WHITEFISH	1,225	194,321	18,778	192,129	21,917
UNCLASSIFIED FRESH-WATER FISH	-	308,575	87,506	310,851	24,165
TOTAL, FRESH-WATER FISH	180,419	2,135,705	338,813	4,506,759	4,527,600
SHELLFISH:					
CLAMS	55,366	13,456	2,685	-	-
CRABS (INCLUDING CRAB MEAT)	-	87,684	65,705	84	-
LOBSTER TAILS (SPINY LOBSTER)	-	8,639	28,766	24,892	-
OYSTERS	10,467	486	823	1,520	-
SCALLOPS	1,775,548	684,423	47,399	72,818	-
SHRIMP (INCLUDING SHRIMP MEAT)	559,216	3,513,790	744,525	962,319	68,000
SQUID	966,470	482,195	1,457	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH	382,706	295,336	116,048	9,647	66
TOTAL, SHELLFISH	3,749,773	5,086,009	1,007,408	1,071,280	68,066
TOTAL, FISH AND SHELLFISH	125,278,212	23,973,306	6,007,668	6,604,222	4,616,719

NEW ENGLAND INCLUDES THE SIX STATES OF THAT SECTION; MIDDLE ATLANTIC--NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND PENNSYLVANIA; SOUTH ATLANTIC--DELAWARE, MARYLAND, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, AND FLORIDA; NORTH CENTRAL, EAST--OHIO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, AND WISCONSIN; NORTH CENTRAL, WEST--MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, NEBRASKA, AND KANSAS; SOUTH CENTRAL--KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, LOUISIANA, TEXAS, OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS; AND PACIFIC--WASHINGTON, OREGON, AND CALIFORNIA.

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, 1945: BY SECTIONS - Continued

SPECIES	SOUTH CENTRAL	PACIFIC	ALASKA	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
SALT-WATER FISH:				
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	79,651	694,897	1,872,975	4,923,083
BLUEFISH	450	-	-	211,875
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	725,658
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE AND POLLOCK (EX. FIL.)	24,367	401,324	3,314	2,408,662
CROAKERS	180,194	-	-	735,062
EELS	-	-	-	303,755
FILLETS:				
COD	1,200	293,253	-	14,191,580
FLOUNDER (INCLUDING SOLE)	46,198	2,290,708	-	5,433,667
HADDOCK	436	-	-	10,515,914
LINGCOD	-	585,717	9,369	595,086
MACKEREL	-	4,840	-	3,464,903
POLLOCK	4,958	-	-	5,525,265
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	30,624,590
WHITING (INCLUDING SPLIT BUTTERFLY)	2,725	-	-	18,643,942
OTHER FILLETS	333,079	7,047,649	14,159	10,297,506
FLOUNDERS, (INC. SOLE, FLUKE, CAL. HALIBUT)	65,914	754,854	-	2,236,260
HALIBUT	6,962	6,802,046	20,108,903	27,304,149
HERRING, SEA	30,231	9,453	-	2,167,402
MACKEREL (EX. FILLETS, AND SPANISH AND KING)	-	136,464	-	9,436,758
MULLET	513,564	-	-	1,466,184
SABLEFISH (BLACK COD)	-	1,419,028	5,940,457	7,386,475
SALMON:				
KING OR CHINOOK	-	3,880,161	1,480,904	5,554,672
SILVER OR COHO	-	3,858,088	7,480,425	11,434,690
FALL OR CHUM	-	1,881,260	3,873,009	5,803,652
PINK	-	2,274,892	264,265	2,587,871
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	106,925	45,634	153,368
UNCLASSIFIED	30,115	1,497,898	2,481,014	4,475,095
SCUP (PORGIES)	7,400	-	-	1,653,810
SEA TROUT (WEAKFISH, GRAY AND SPOTTED)	175,699	-	-	1,322,390
SHAD (INC. ROE SHAD)	-	401,263	198	551,975
SHAD ROE	5,683	14,537	-	54,066
SMELT	-	2,335,421	15,390	2,595,096
SWORDFISH	-	15,550	-	2,468,211
TUNA	-	4,872,532	-	1/ 4,876,917
WHITING (SILVER HAKE):				
ROUND	9,246	-	-	5,889,755
HEADED AND GUTTED (EX. FILLETS)	4,802	-	-	13,904,403
UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH	2,988,312	6,498,716	1,993,562	20,056,788
TOTAL, SALT-WATER FISH	4,511,186	48,077,476	45,583,578	241,980,535
FRESH-WATER FISH:				
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	2,375,872
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER (EX. FILLETS)	-	-	-	91,755
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	72,732	-	-	366,419
CHUBS	-	-	-	1,511,180
FILLETS:				
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER	-	-	-	42,842
LAKE HERRING	-	-	-	670,220
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	21,668
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	-	56,271
OTHER FILLETS	-	-	-	270
LAKE HERRING AND CISCO (EX. FILLETS)	-	-	-	4,279,835
LAKE TROUT	-	-	-	519,939
PICKEREL (JACKS OR YELLOW JACK)	-	-	-	152,703
STURGEON AND SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	-	121,712
SUCKERS	-	-	-	76,872
TULLIBEE	-	-	-	46,137
YELLOW PERCH (EX. FILLETS)	-	-	-	112,779
YELLOW PIKE (EX. FILLETS)	-	-	-	156,087
WHITEFISH	-	-	-	428,370
UNCLASSIFIED FRESH-WATER FISH	61,844	14,848	490	808,279
TOTAL, FRESH-WATER FISH	134,576	14,848	490	11,839,210
SHELLFISH:				
CLAMS	-	38,284	47,929	1/ 157,720
CRABS (INC. CRAB MEAT)	64,072	202,247	-	419,792
LOBSTER TAILS (SPINY LOBSTER)	19,570	18,793	-	100,660
OYSTERS	5,826	823,667	-	842,789
SCALLOPS	2,252	3,848	-	2,586,288
SHRIMP (INC. SHRIMP MEAT)	18,330,264	639,622	-	24,817,736
SQUID	-	282,899	-	1,733,021
UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH	16,999	474,026	228,802	1,523,630
TOTAL, SHELLFISH	18,438,983	2,483,386	276,731	32,181,636
TOTAL, FISH AND SHELLFISH	23,084,745	50,575,710	45,860,799	286,001,381

1/ REPRESENTS QUANTITY FROZEN JULY THROUGH DECEMBER.

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, 1945: BY SECTIONS AND MONTHS

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS; THAT IS, 000 OMITTED)

MONTH	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SOUTH ATLANTIC	N. CENTRAL, EAST	N. CENTRAL, WEST	SOUTH CENTRAL	PACIFIC	ALASKA	TOTAL
JANUARY . .	1,399	947	238	121	19	1,340	816	45	4,925
FEBRUARY. .	1,318	209	51	215	2	896	1,327	173	4,191
MARCH . . .	3,766	843	198	217	3	625	583	655	6,890
APRIL . . .	5,202	1,097	237	207	4	819	3,171	2,225	12,962
MAY	10,998	1,748	222	272	47	1,397	5,658	7,288	27,630
JUNE . . .	19,020	3,159	149	246	8	969	6,939	8,902	39,392
JULY . . .	22,187	2,846	373	493	16	663	7,572	8,706	42,856
AUGUST . .	20,939	3,236	719	643	43	2,119	7,714	10,210	45,623
SEPTEMBER .	12,498	2,978	719	506	100	3,401	7,495	5,560	33,257
OCTOBER . .	11,284	3,094	970	737	363	4,559	4,964	1,501	27,472
NOVEMBER. .	11,324	2,579	890	1,842	3,036	3,522	2,645	374	26,212
DECEMBER. .	5,343	1,236	1,242	1,105	976	2,775	1,692	222	14,591
TOTAL . .	125,278	23,972	6,008	6,604	4,617	23,085	50,576	45,861	286,001

NEW ENGLAND INCLUDES THE SIX STATES OF THAT SECTION; MIDDLE ATLANTIC--NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND PENNSYLVANIA; SOUTH ATLANTIC--DELAWARE, MARYLAND, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, AND FLORIDA; NORTH CENTRAL, EAST--OHIO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, AND WISCONSIN; NORTH CENTRAL, WEST--MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, NEBRASKA, AND KANSAS; SOUTH CENTRAL--KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, LOUISIANA, TEXAS, OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS; AND PACIFIC--WASHINGTON, OREGON, AND CALIFORNIA.

PRODUCTION OF FROZEN FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1932 - 1945

YEAR	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CENTRAL EAST	NORTH CENTRAL WEST	SOUTH CENTRAL	PACIFIC & ALASKA	TOTAL
	1,000 LB.	1,000 LB.	1,000 LB.	1,000 LB.	1,000 LB.	1,000 LB.	1,000 LB.	1,000 LB.
1932	39,856	13,323	3,297	8,495	2,423	1,820	23,258	92,472
1933	39,604	14,258	3,056	8,107	2,148	1,801	26,900	95,874
1934	58,460	16,363	3,766	12,019	3,170	2,664	37,052	133,494
1935	77,989	12,140	3,600	11,800	2,411	3,068	38,635	149,643
1936	96,173	20,068	5,791	13,002	2,659	5,002	36,579	179,274
1937	79,772	22,845	5,294	8,450	3,112	4,674	44,077	168,224
1938	87,097	22,952	7,757	10,525	3,836	7,410	46,519	186,096
1939	85,874	22,083	8,053	15,859	2,856	10,227	38,456	183,408
1940	87,370	22,163	6,578	15,744	3,319	12,937	48,044	196,155
1941	117,850	30,897	8,435	16,818	4,291	19,180	49,117	246,588
1942	118,462	31,891	7,565	14,150	5,043	16,935	53,119	247,165
1943	100,790	33,105	8,915	15,893	10,283	12,874	64,193	246,053
1944	120,958	32,138	8,184	11,052	4,789	16,602	72,814	266,537
1945	125,278	23,972	6,008	6,604	4,617	23,085	96,437	286,001

HOLDINGS

Holdings of frozen fish and shellfish on the first of each month in 1945 averaged 84,696,066 pounds, a decrease of 11 percent from the previous year. However, holdings on December 1, which totaled 148,285,659 pounds, were the highest in history. The low point for holdings during the year was reached on May 1, when 32,508,618 pounds were in storage. According to the geographical distribution of average monthly holdings, New England ranked first, followed by the Middle Atlantic and Pacific states.

SPOTTED SEA TROUT

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, 1945: BY MONTHS

SPECIES	JANUARY 1	FEBRUARY 1	MARCH 1	APRIL 1	MAY 1	JUNE 1
SALT-WATER FISH:	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	1,859,018	531,200	894,362	2,636,223	4,226,147	3,209,518
BLUEFISH	148,502	132,135	84,382	60,488	24,493	13,497
BUTTERFISH	545,448	323,232	223,379	101,855	61,043	62,493
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE AND POLLOCK (EXCLUDING FILLETS)	3,277,357	1,152,537	934,348	865,404	737,337	665,492
CROAKERS	1,584,342	1,147,702	495,324	231,781	392,549	288,288
EELS	169,729	147,067	141,933	105,961	70,816	42,141
FILLETS:						
COD	5,035,143	3,431,152	1,568,279	2,209,327	1,930,699	1,806,517
FLOUNDER (INC. SOLE)	535,001	432,048	236,247	190,424	205,952	455,925
HADDOCK	3,059,463	1,532,074	622,583	1,557,705	1,349,000	928,472
LINGCOD	226,061	169,363	51,296	33,850	71,891	202,633
MACKEREL	998,126	801,022	518,357	303,722	233,813	172,079
POLLOCK	1,446,497	1,033,573	417,125	269,470	206,895	218,844
ROSEFISH	2,691,141	1,634,308	1,202,084	1,148,520	737,812	1,763,213
WHITING (INCL. SPLIT BUTTERFLY)	3,135,354	1,956,547	1,097,147	1,030,444	261,761	523,393
OTHER FILLETS	513,466	1,035,381	482,816	238,566	461,837	1,056,910
FLOUNDERS, (INC. SOLE, FLUKE, CALIFORNIA HALIBUT)	586,273	437,935	196,570	447,584	450,811	669,471
HALIBUT	9,572,455	6,446,627	3,580,777	1,612,022	515,829	6,705,944
HERRING, SEA	1,571,600	876,475	672,399	641,494	952,582	964,679
MACKEREL (EX. FILLETS, AND SPANISH AND KING)	7,281,840	5,010,389	2,223,844	1,187,899	417,838	1,304,894
MULLET	1,998,631	1,658,695	919,201	229,435	109,240	88,732
SABLEFISH (BLACK COD)	3,525,770	2,336,769	1,836,909	1,638,674	1,207,218	739,108
SALMON:						
KING OR CHINOOK	2,996,107	2,591,869	1,885,656	1,458,094	588,081	731,350
SILVER OR COHO	3,098,577	2,460,295	1,090,927	572,566	142,040	167,128
FALL OR CHUM	2,922,772	2,125,585	919,620	373,942	110,156	29,786
PINK	203,756	201,981	84,321	51,734	2,368	1,719
STEELHEAD TROUT	12,175	31,377	16,477	4,603	9,147	1,239
UNCLASSIFIED	864,049	435,559	385,182	317,352	112,387	294,585
SCUP (PORGIES)	1,532,864	1,011,923	671,277	323,822	136,268	364,634
SEA TROUT (WEAKFISH, GRAY AND SPOTTED)	572,081	458,770	377,668	123,243	73,657	116,224
SHAD (INCLUDING ROE SHAD)	1,032,781	643,176	522,950	298,829	259,131	336,539
SHAD ROE	305,493	124,194	93,306	22,338	27,467	58,182
SMELT	698,178	424,292	1,196,173	1,552,497	2,171,594	1,697,227
SWORDFISH	578,712	446,048	366,959	211,613	89,343	82,055
TUNA	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,637,606	1,145,515	614,270
WHITING (SILVER HAKE):						
ROUND	4,022,117	1,227,983	572,394	634,413	723,622	937,089
HEADED AND GUTTED (EX. FILLETS)	1,562,909	2,734,734	2,297,981	733,687	501,261	395,327
UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH	16,231,889	12,518,060	9,699,822	4,049,004	4,075,157	6,115,615
TOTAL, SALT-WATER FISH	86,395,677	59,662,077	38,580,075	29,106,191	24,792,757	33,825,212
FRESH-WATER FISH:						
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	1,176,665	1,154,522	864,833	716,076	555,356	589,924
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER (EX. FILLETS)	814,276	628,011	458,860	201,782	130,553	92,986
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	130,429	107,803	63,981	39,317	25,222	16,357
CHUBS	625,120	343,618	216,654	120,652	77,741	29,163
FILLETS:						
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER	298,197	88,375	43,249	48,027	105,472	78,308
LAKE HERRING	774,664	678,530	228,869	160,959	160,937	77,824
YELLOW PERCH	124,744	37,863	22,580	3,222	1,256	3,330
YELLOW PIKE	134,894	40,249	7,546	4,860	6,795	1,203
OTHER FILLETS	13,731	84,979	39,969	31,629	28,670	28,294
LAKE HERRING AND CISCO (EX.FILLETS)	1,556,733	896,413	696,957	328,366	192,683	70,980
LAKE TROUT	712,794	454,907	342,021	601,724	285,210	97,886
PICKEREL (JACKS OR YELLOW JACK)	807,760	525,322	393,602	267,184	132,139	38,527
STURGEON AND SPOONBILL CAT	106,532	93,097	54,458	33,771	14,998	16,910
SUCKERS	61,912	83,795	54,916	109,462	92,245	18,922
TULLIBEE	179,683	159,833	254,680	365,265	203,289	53,642
YELLOW PERCH (EX. FILLETS)	257,030	184,649	52,087	30,274	47,686	7,514
YELLOW PIKE (EX. FILLETS)	227,844	204,643	118,107	71,168	28,821	15,000
WHITEFISH	1,222,395	1,003,551	1,064,097	1,400,976	1,030,873	442,017
UNCLASSIFIED FRESH-WATER FISH	1,521,403	1,118,039	885,229	579,559	454,758	310,812
TOTAL, FRESH-WATER FISH	10,746,806	7,888,199	5,862,695	5,114,273	3,574,704	1,989,599
SHELLFISH:						
CLAMS	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
CRABS (INCLUDING CRAB MEAT)	78,937	71,367	74,085	59,095	75,813	83,390
LOBSTER TAILS (SPINY LOBSTER)	169,326	172,983	166,425	141,371	92,928	61,812
OYSTERS	16,698	67,997	54,321	71,284	133,412	147,340
SCALLOPS	855,369	802,144	584,398	399,287	327,723	237,330
SHRIMP (INCLUDING SHRIMP MEAT)	10,100,744	9,010,573	6,630,833	4,077,888	2,671,173	2,828,177
SQUID	642,905	601,510	519,291	221,280	169,297	695,461
UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH	822,586	693,715	493,210	638,906	670,811	647,301
TOTAL, SHELLFISH	12,686,565	11,420,289	8,522,563	5,609,111	4,141,157	4,700,811
TOTAL, FISH AND SHELLFISH	109,829,048	78,970,565	52,965,333	39,829,575	32,508,618	40,515,622

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, 1945: BY MONTHS - Continued

SPECIES	JULY 1	AUGUST 1	SEPTEMBER 1	OCTOBER 1	NOVEMBER 1	DECEMBER 1	DECEMBER 31
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
SALT-WATER FISH:							
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	2,337,020	2,054,206	1,786,891	1,733,127	1,944,994	1,826,193	2,130,936
BLUEFISH	15,535	15,987	21,210	66,081	150,292	148,431	156,411
BUTTERFISH	90,521	134,145	328,009	316,747	564,323	527,634	507,990
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, AND POLLOCK (EX. FILLETS)	1,192,624	1,258,234	1,945,879	2,507,440	2,858,527	3,720,809	3,377,831
CROAKERS	221,352	279,178	718,199	609,648	502,275	474,829	649,487
EELS	30,683	29,864	56,517	70,466	265,612	382,187	344,298
FILLETS:							
COD	2,402,965	2,979,241	4,388,678	5,154,278	8,145,681	8,410,469	8,717,821
FLOUNDER (INC. SOLE)	532,250	766,627	721,162	1,257,509	2,340,377	2,516,167	2,258,031
HADDOCK	1,249,885	1,623,045	2,357,509	2,923,354	3,565,732	3,528,581	3,266,193
LINGCOD	185,286	273,443	142,802	110,022	174,392	117,980	120,942
MACKEREL	703,353	879,552	1,326,993	1,080,693	1,678,677	1,736,222	1,946,433
POLLOCK	253,804	271,128	307,191	314,558	537,274	1,811,241	2,767,364
ROSEFISH	2,838,956	3,990,364	4,957,475	5,279,607	5,055,227	4,757,329	4,181,130
WHITING (INC. SPLIT BUTTERFLY)	1,936,748	3,452,192	5,119,967	6,646,758	6,607,162	5,817,935	5,925,758
OTHER FILLETS	1,061,975	1,482,025	1,740,539	1,434,100	2,415,090	1,988,389	2,098,013
FLOUNDERS, (INC. SOLE, FLUKE, CAL. HALIBUT)	860,576	887,150	1,279,566	1,037,909	948,501	1,088,862	1,049,273
HALIBUT	13,633,918	16,765,715	17,780,189	16,969,953	14,309,275	10,840,405	8,959,250
HERRING, SEA	1,598,707	1,326,749	907,825	691,983	743,768	1,444,837	1,188,546
MACKEREL (EX. FILLETS, AND SPANISH AND KING)	3,496,231	4,588,707	5,879,699	6,082,981	6,643,512	8,934,477	7,119,872
MULLET	111,380	183,774	333,245	460,900	842,278	1,384,384	2,476,707
SABLEFISH (BLACK COD)	922,706	1,982,129	2,865,947	3,961,690	4,422,360	4,219,062	4,122,592
SALMON:							
KING OR CHINOOK	1,208,803	1,961,971	2,883,908	4,378,898	4,205,962	4,384,807	3,915,274
SILVER OR COHO	396,661	2,184,050	4,759,239	7,279,743	6,904,561	7,433,141	6,897,515
FALL OR CHUM	58,251	778,157	1,969,491	2,004,320	2,456,788	2,896,451	2,701,622
PINK	2,290	16,935	494,535	2,497,873	1,877,909	1,703,589	1,501,878
STEELHEAD TROUT	920	36,752	10,320	98,950	99,522	65,846	85,551
UNCLASSIFIED	587,486	1,528,063	2,508,542	2,557,786	2,937,988	2,324,813	1,987,994
SCUP (PORGIES)	861,505	1,133,789	1,188,446	1,381,643	1,401,078	1,328,232	1,263,217
SEA TROUT (WEAKFISH, GRAY AND SPOTTED)	130,971	202,935	383,092	679,750	980,633	1,177,693	1,259,768
SHAD (INC. ROE SHAD)	405,496	706,599	749,580	742,447	695,669	703,356	699,073
SHAD ROE	76,172	68,488	47,228	55,462	51,158	48,711	46,522
SMELT	1,612,429	1,474,467	1,496,969	1,489,934	1,755,215	1,811,539	1,395,502
SWORDFISH	203,205	537,443	1,594,794	2,213,590	2,316,773	2,093,077	1,760,574
TUNA	529,142	1,480,668	4,339,535	2,144,043	1,031,375	980,414	305,147
WHITING (SILVER HAKE):							
ROUND	1,430,438	2,664,664	2,167,330	2,774,922	2,418,586	2,487,921	2,000,032
HEADED AND GUTTED (EX. FILLETS)	1,933,984	5,388,993	8,408,247	8,580,947	7,718,745	6,994,155	6,207,527
UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH	6,249,593	6,904,685	8,754,827	10,652,405	10,959,120	11,894,070	12,034,147
TOTAL, SALT-WATER FISH	51,363,821	72,292,114	96,721,575	108,242,517	112,526,411	114,004,238	107,426,221
FRESH-WATER FISH:							
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	535,240	468,150	411,640	332,060	308,147	2,028,032	1,545,747
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER (EXCLUDING FILLETS)	77,238	68,627	47,849	48,885	120,266	217,807	193,683
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	29,733	51,902	164,482	164,969	254,272	345,717	360,348
CHUBS	86,099	423,770	869,792	1,123,394	1,027,329	1,108,330	1,082,491
FILLETS:							
BLUE PIKE AND SAUGER	25,335	4,736	1,253	3,087	23,188	26,018	12,234
LAKE HERRING	65,381	46,591	59,509	91,167	87,253	355,766	406,090
YELLOW PERCH	6,621	9,315	4,248	4,589	51,262	38,440	27,995
YELLOW PIKE	845	2,086	8,683	3,797	44,657	73,703	47,084
OTHER FILLETS	26,335	79,365	86,090	88,465	107,130	228,436	236,962
LAKE HERRING AND CISCO (EX. FILLETS)	45,554	113,513	428,471	1,217,795	1,967,699	4,362,613	4,658,819
LAKE TROUT	70,581	99,429	192,379	288,321	617,856	780,291	570,195
PICKEREL (JACKS OR YELLOW JACK)	92,839	35,332	53,556	56,129	111,782	220,554	149,609
STURGEON AND SPOONBILL CAT	32,454	65,272	82,178	88,756	149,644	128,857	104,219
SUCKERS	8,584	25,799	22,175	9,242	10,988	10,172	12,704
TULLIBEE	22,209	41,018	63,360	118,328	171,006	323,722	289,816
YELLOW PERCH (EX.FILLETS)	8,965	2,026	6,512	17,717	37,397	84,651	71,404
YELLOW PIKE (EX. FILLETS)	19,415	26,355	52,987	80,572	187,426	215,594	225,179
WHITEFISH	314,901	675,983	920,463	1,246,479	1,256,415	1,280,527	1,173,537
UNCLASSIFIED FRESH-WATER FISH	514,361	505,494	552,814	676,672	872,304	937,600	1,097,246
TOTAL,FRESH-WATER FISH.	1,982,690	2,744,763	4,028,441	5,660,424	7,406,021	12,766,830	12,265,362

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, 1945: BY MONTHS - Continued

SPECIES	JULY 1	AUGUST 1	SEPTEMBER 1	OCTOBER 1	NOVEMBER 1	DECEMBER 1	DECEMBER 31
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
SHELLFISH:							
CLAMS	(1)	271,002	190,343	250,544	239,100	322,210	302,906
CRABS (INC. CRAB MEAT). .	103,519	95,986	166,752	189,262	247,064	217,646	201,441
LOBSTER TAILS (SPINY LOBSTER)	57,919	63,803	82,103	96,552	198,051	203,582	302,650
OYSTERS	153,419	86,799	65,618	86,461	185,430	191,086	244,570
SCALLOPS	366,219	687,299	849,378	1,192,324	1,525,008	1,499,162	1,039,562
SHRIMP (INC. SHRIMP MEAT)	2,457,098	2,080,062	4,009,750	8,469,866	13,332,154	16,000,890	15,824,640
SQUID	1,237,270	1,576,665	2,164,534	2,081,798	2,004,481	2,205,410	1,866,146
UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH. .	716,430	624,220	720,160	783,032	770,124	874,605	734,995
TOTAL, SHELLFISH . . .	5,091,874	5,485,836	8,248,638	13,151,839	18,501,412	21,514,591	20,516,910
TOTAL, FISH AND SHELLFISH	58,438,385	80,522,713	108,998,654	127,054,780	138,433,844	148,285,659	140,208,493

1/ TUNA AND CLAM HOLDINGS ARE INCLUDED WITH UNCLASSIFIED SALT-WATER FISH AND UNCLASSIFIED SHELLFISH, RESPECTIVELY.

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, 1945: BY SECTIONS AND MONTHS [1]

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS, THAT IS, 000 OMITTED)

DATE	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SOUTH ATLANTIC	N. CENTRAL, EAST	N. CENTRAL, WEST	SOUTH CENTRAL	PACIFIC	ALASKA	TOTAL
JANUARY 1 .	22,382	25,918	7,620	15,892	5,560	6,795	17,727	7,935	109,829
FEBRUARY 1.	12,321	19,224	6,906	12,078	4,354	5,967	14,412	3,709	78,971
MARCH 1. . .	7,049	14,781	4,159	8,435	3,136	3,887	10,348	1,170	52,965
APRIL 1. . .	5,463	11,968	2,328	6,687	2,168	2,109	6,888	2,219	39,830
MAY 1. . . .	3,997	8,980	1,661	4,744	1,397	1,682	6,852	3,196	32,509
JUNE 1 . . .	7,117	7,817	1,238	3,680	1,230	2,054	9,577	7,801	40,516
JULY 1 . . .	13,673	10,085	1,268	4,898	1,585	1,898	12,503	12,528	58,438
AUGUST 1 . .	19,644	12,894	2,497	7,689	2,256	1,628	15,803	18,114	80,523
SEPTEMBER 1	25,742	18,206	3,537	11,717	2,758	3,368	20,349	23,322	108,999
OCTOBER 1 .	26,096	23,998	5,076	14,670	4,696	5,601	23,946	22,974	127,055
NOVEMBER 1.	28,524	31,079	6,847	17,863	5,844	7,880	23,439	16,958	138,434
DECEMBER 1.	31,544	35,043	8,593	21,073	7,454	9,211	23,416	11,952	148,286
AVERAGE	16,963	18,333	4,311	10,785	3,536	4,340	15,438	10,9 0	84,696

1/ NEW ENGLAND INCLUDES THE SIX STATES OF THAT SECTION; MIDDLE ATLANTIC--NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND PENNSYLVANIA: SOUTH ATLANTIC--DELAWARE, MARYLAND, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, AND FLORIDA; NORTH CENTRAL, EAST--OHIO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, AND WISCONSIN: NORTH CENTRAL, WEST--MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, NEBRASKA, AND KANSAS: SOUTH CENTRAL--KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA,MISSISSIPPI, LOUISIANA, TEXAS, OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS: AND PACIFIC--WASHINGTON, OREGON, AND CALIFORNIA.

COLD-STORAGE HOLDINGS OF CURED FISH

During 1945, monthly cold-storage holdings of cured herring averaged 10,481,000 pounds, while those of mild-cured salmon averaged 3,052,000 pounds. Compared with 1944 this represented a decrease of 16 percent in the average holdings of cured herring, but an increase of 128 percent in average mild-cured salmon stocks. Holdings of cured herring were largest between May and October when holdings remained over 11½ million pounds. The largest holdings of mild-cured salmon were on December 1, when they reached 7,532,063 pounds.

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, 1945: BY MONTHS

DATE	SALTED			SMOKED	TOTAL
	HERRING, CURED	SALMON, MILD-CURED	OTHER		
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
JANUARY 1. . . .	8,627,232	1,797,534	2,434,558	913,994	13,773,318
FEBRUARY 1 . . .	8,824,259	1,135,776	2,435,470	596,292	12,991,797
MARCH 1.	8,580,460	1,471,968	3,049,086	367,151	13,468,665
APRIL 1.	10,883,957	1,036,790	2,382,849	831,558	15,135,154
MAY	13,551,227	737,285	2,251,103	1,025,005	17,564,620
JUNE 1	12,860,279	456,476	2,000,478	810,210	16,127,443
JULY 1	11,918,422	732,302	1,543,969	806,747	15,001,440
AUGUST 1	12,286,815	1,853,102	2,027,190	1,088,211	17,255,318
SEPTEMBER 1 . .	12,020,550	3,492,031	2,991,596	1,080,204	19,584,381
OCTOBER 1 . . .	11,544,337	5,944,903	3,499,876	1,308,791	22,297,907
NOVEMBER 1 . . .	9,537,071	7,090,529	3,706,682	1,437,803	21,772,085
DECEMBER 1 . . .	8,480,954	7,532,063	3,543,930	1,515,753	21,072,700
DECEMBER 31 . .	7,315,247	6,396,700	3.499,957	1,724,481	18,936,38

FOREIGN FISHERY TRADE[1]

The foreign trade in fishery products of the United States in 1945 amounted to $139,808,617, of which $101,250,860 represented the value of these products imported for consumption and $38,557,757, the value of exports of domestic fishery products. Compared with the previous year, this was an increase of 22 percent in the total trade; 29 percent in imports, and 7 percent in exports.

Fishery imports consisted of 404,768,024 pounds of edible products, valued at $76,433,819, and non-edible products valued at $24,817,041.

Fishery exports were made up of 136,013,396 pounds of edible products, valued at $30,902,819, and non-edible products valued at $7,654,938.

A new system of classifying imports and exports has been adopted in order to clarify the data. Preliminary information on foreign fishery trade was released in Current Fishery Statistics No. 368.

---

[1] *These statistics have been furnished by the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce.*

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1945

ITEM	POUNDS	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS		
FISH, FRESH OR FROZEN:		
SALMON	855,633	$140,347
OTHER	743,947	136,366
TOTAL	1,599,580	276,713
FISH, SALTED, PICKLED, OR DRY CURED:		
SALMON	255,514	49,114
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK	561,866	90,250
HERRING	1,060,795	117,395
SARDINES	243,417	33,795
OTHER	356,265	63,406
TOTAL	2,477,857	353,960
FISH, CANNED:		
SALMON	34,548,505	13,279,090
SARDINES (INCLUDING PILCHARDS)	76,264,806	12,403,091
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK AND CUSK	154,822	44,978
HERRING	1,407,850	220,345
OTHER (EXCEPT SHELLFISH)	12,229,982	2,164,230
TOTAL	124,605,965	28,111,734
SHELLFISH, NOT CANNED:		
LOBSTERS, FRESH	118,738	60,115
CRABS, FRESH	476	345
CLAMS, FRESH	4,980	774
OYSTERS, FRESH IN THE SHELL	29,954	12,862
OYSTERS, SHUCKED, FROZEN OR IN ICE	695,537	387,405
SHRIMP, FRESH, FROZEN, OR IN ICE	291,381	108,358
SHRIMP, DRIED	567,425	304,847
TOTAL	1,708,491	874,706
SHELLFISH, CANNED:		
SHRIMP	666,618	384,193
LOBSTER	34,440	47,265
CRABS AND CRAB MEAT	5,043	4,693
CLAMS AND OYSTERS	111,775	59,353
OTHER	3,529,884	487,832
TOTAL	4,347,760	983,336
OTHER FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	1,273,743	302,370
TOTAL, EDIBLE PRODUCTS	136,013,396	30,902,819

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	VALUE
NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS			
MARINE ANIMAL OILS:			
FISH OILS	POUNDS	16,872,248	$2,497,557
FISH OILS, ETC., AND CONCENTRATE	DO	3,715,654	4,180,397
WHALE AND SPERM OIL	DO	494,094	45,608
TOTAL	DO	21,081,996	6,723,562
FISH MEAL FOR FEED	TONS	11	1,386
FURS, FUR SEAL, DRESSED OR DYED	NUMBER	24,503	413,104
REPTILIAN AND AQUATIC LEATHER	POUNDS	5,715	38,888
OYSTER SHELLS	TONS	28,752	298,763
MOTHER OF PEARL SHELLS, UNMANUFACTURED	POUNDS	360	371
SHELLS, UNMANUFACTURED	DO	276,307	23,338
BUTTONS OF PEARL OR SHELL	GROSS	399,179	155,526
TOTAL	-	-	931,376
TOTAL, NON-EDIBLE PRODUCTS	-	-	7,654,938
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	38,557,757

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1945

ITEM	POUNDS	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS		
FRESH OR FROZEN:		
FISH:		
WHETHER OR NOT WHOLE (EXCEPT FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC.):		
FRESH-WATER:		
BLUE PIKE	3,725,245	$754,593
CHUBS	795,815	192,036
EELS (FRESH-WATER AND SALT-WATER)	874,602	108,127
LAKE HERRING AND CISCOES	6,872,438	1,219,506
LAKE TROUT	3,781,216	1,222,628
MULLET (CATASTOMUS)	2,977,017	234,577
PIKE OR PICKEREL	4,212,267	430,070
SAUGER	6,136,996	797,818
TULLIBEES	3,873,555	325,253
WHITEFISH	13,361,963	3,415,063
YELLOW PERCH	2,628,627	505,286
YELLOW PIKE	11,841,751	2,507,939
OTHER	2,909,273	457,630
TOTAL, FRESH-WATER FISH	63,990,765	12,170,526
SALT-WATER:		
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK	9,232,901	675,555
HALIBUT:		
FRESH	4,371,561	796,889
FROZEN	119,323	24,086
MACKEREL:		
FRESH	12,189	1,312
FROZEN	2,169,940	186,990
SALMON	6,571,754	1,690,205
SEA HERRING:		
FRESH	59,282,175	884,647
FROZEN	1,506,828	66,433
SHAD	520,869	52,629
SMELT	5,823,081	863,727
STURGEON:		
FRESH	285,052	153,711
FROZEN	155,256	136,651
SWORDFISH:		
FRESH	1,994,739	602,272
FROZEN	575,633	216,866
TOTUAVA (MEXICAN WHITE SEA BASS)	3,142,834	295,704
TUNA	3,074,030	432,568
OTHER	8,932,997	817,780
TOTAL, SALT-WATER FISH	107,771,162	7,898,025

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	POUNDS	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS - CONTINUED		
FRESH OR FROZEN - CONTINUED:		
FISH:		
FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC. - CONTINUED:		
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, CUSK, AND ROSEFISH	43,169,156	$8,657,558
OTHER	11,845,553	3,063,368
TOTAL, FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC.,	55,014,709	11,720,926
TOTAL FISH, FRESH OR FROZEN	226,776,636	31,789,477
SHELLFISH, ETC.:		
CLAMS (IN SHELL OR SHUCKED, MAY INCLUDE SOME PRESERVED OR PREPARED)	13,486,665	2,137,266
CRABS:		
FRESH OR FROZEN	186,683	18,299
CRAB MEAT (FRESH-COOKED)	255	145
LOBSTERS:		
COMMON (INCLUDES FRESH-COOKED MEAT)	19,685,494	8,343,384
SPINY	3,348,050	994,759
OYSTERS:		
EXCEPT SEED OYSTERS	58,922	11,283
OTHER	1,163	369
SCALLOPS:		
FRESH	511,598	318,795
OTHER (PRINCIPALLY FROZEN)	76,452	46,226
SHRIMP AND PRAWN (MAY INCLUDE SOME DRIED AND CANNED)	7,875,789	2,357,915
FROG LEGS	209,802	172,348
TURTLES (LIVE ONLY)	616,877	50,557
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	46,057,750	14,451,346
TOTAL, FRESH AND FROZEN	272,834,386	46,240,823
CANNED:		
FISH:		
ANCHOVIES:		
IN OIL	6,986,797	5,769,530
NOT IN OIL	989,093	265,487
SALMON, NOT IN OIL	168,549	68,263
SARDINES:		
IN OIL	4,034,439	2,394,183
NOT IN OIL (INCLUDES HERRING)	1,574,761	554,308
TUNA, IN OIL	5,251,738	2,053,808
OTHER:		
IN OIL	282,892	83,776
NOT IN OIL	1,545,742	327,652
TOTAL FISH	20,834,011	11,517,007
SHELLFISH, ETC.:		
ABALONE (MAY INCLUDE FRESH AND DRIED AND CANNED PASTE AND SAUCE)	1,127,129	370,854
CLAMS:		
RAZOR	57,687	18,130
OTHER	18,506	9,677
CHOWDER JUICE, ETC.	100	21
CRAB MEAT (INCLUDES PASTE AND SAUCE)	48	40
LOBSTER MEAT, NORTHERN	2,076,214	2,573,196
LOBSTER MEAT, SPINY	459,375	391,083
OYSTERS AND OYSTER JUICE	634	483
OTHER	751,808	244,887
TOTAL SHELLFISH	4,491,501	3,608,371
MISCELLANEOUS:		
ANTIPASTO	167,102	105,808
FISH CAKES, BALLS, AND PUDDING	284,042	84,240
CAVIAR AND OTHER FISH ROE (INCLUDES SOME NOT CANNED)	240,347	426,452
PASTES AND SAUCES:		
FISH	22,248	15,603
LOBSTER	215,215	188,839
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	928,954	820,942
TOTAL CANNED	26,254,466	15,946,320

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	POUNDS	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS - CONTINUED		
CURED:		
DRIED (UNSALTED):		
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK	952,024	$283,141
SHARK FINS	207,654	126,404
OTHER	1,092,291	361,533
TOTAL, DRIED (UNSALTED)	2,251,969	771,078
PICKLED OR SALTED:		
ALEWIVES	505,143	30,611
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK:		
SKINNED OR BONED	5,966,802	1,204,192
OTHER	44,499,965	5,797,548
HERRING	33,155,784	3,117,472
MACKEREL	6,169,189	846,258
SALMON	1,256,869	375,531
OTHER	2,017,273	248,918
TOTAL, PICKLED OR SALTED	93,571,025	11,620,530
SMOKED OR KIPPERED:		
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK:		
WHOLE, OR BEHEADED, OR EVISCERATED, OR BOTH	568,745	110,369
FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC.,	3,274,417	716,122
HERRING:		
WHOLE OR BEHEADED:		
HARD DRY-SMOKED	1,276,561	142,004
OTHER	265,623	37,456
BONED	1,481,974	268,783
NOT BONED (EVISCERATED, SPLIT)	1,858,747	287,140
SALMON	29,977	9,597
OTHER	244,986	65,045
TOTAL, SMOKED OR KIPPERED	9,001,030	1,636,516
TOTAL CURED	104,824,024	14,028,124
OTHER FISH AND SHELLFISH, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR	855,148	218,552
TOTAL EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS	404,768,024	76,433,819

NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS	UNIT	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH AND MARINE ANIMAL OILS:			
COD:			
INDUSTRIAL	GALLONS	588,006	$400,932
MEDICINAL	DO	1,768,015	2,891,707
EULACHON	DO	1,274	669
HERRING	DO	1,757,309	891,912
SHARK, INCLUDING GRAYFISH, LIVER	DO	82,512	155,018
SOD	DO	7,024	5,464
WHALE:			
SPERM, CRUDE	DO	61,986	35,683
OTHER	DO	211	1,593
SEAL	DO	212,300	119,990
OTHER:			
BODY	DO	3,842	2,090
LIVER	DO	521,773	5,285,461
TOTAL, FISH AND MARINE ANIMAL OILS	DO	5,004,252	9,790,519
PEARLS:			
PEARLS AND PARTS:			
CULTIVATED	--	-	155,548
NATURAL	--	-	352,947
TOTAL, PEARLS	--	-	508,495
SHELLS AND BUTTONS:			
SHELLS, UNMANUFACTURED:			
GREEN SNAIL	POUNDS	5,207	1,177
MOTHER-OF-PEARL	DO	4,000,817	1,160,354
TORTOISE SHELL	DO	6,090	19,745
OTHER	DO	2,153,999	430,668
SHELL AND MOTHER-OF-PEARL ORNAMENTED	--	-	6,413
OCEAN PEARL OR SHELL BUTTONS	GROSS	30,452	12,485
TOTAL, SHELL AND BUTTONS	--	6,196,565	1,630,842

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	VALUE
NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS - CONTINUED			
SPONGES:			
HARDHEAD OR REEF	POUNDS	8,291	$56,587
SHEEPSWOOL	DO	42,102	412,329
YELLOW AND GRASS	DO	17,766	93,770
OTHER	DO	27,437	229,293
TOTAL, SPONGES	DO	95,596	791,979
OTHER:			
AGAR AGAR	POUNDS	11,723	28,512
AMBERGRIS	DO	450	186,372
AQUARIUM FISH	--	-	5,624
AQUATIC LEATHERS:			
FISH:			
SHARK	POUNDS	187,628	28,062
OTHER	DO	1,264,871	27,979
REPTILE SKINS (RAW)	DO	2,012,384	2,199,441
REPTILIAN AND SHARK SKINS AND PRODUCTS	--	-	7,259,627
SEAL SKINS:			
RAW (NOT FUR SKINS)	POUNDS	890,430	375,847
FUR, NOT DRESSED	NUMBER	6,172	25,153
WALRUS	POUNDS	3,311	3,080
BONE:			
CUTTLEFISH	DO	158,550	61,567
WHALE AND MANUFACTURES OF	--	-	607
COD LIVER OIL CAKE AND MEAL	POUNDS	846,666	21,469
FISH SOUNDS	DO	96,740	46,290
GLUE	DO	306,804	37,086
KELP	DO	8,880,173	45,264
LIVERS (EXCLUDING VISCERA, GLANDS, ETC.)	DO	4,150,946	1,544,341
MOSS AND SEAWEEDS, DYED OR MANUFACTURED	--	-	2,028
SCRAP AND MEAL:			
ANIMAL FEED	SHORT TONS	2,249	148,347
FERTILIZER	DO	847	42,459
SODIUM ALGINATE	POUNDS	7,495	6,051
TOTAL, OTHER	--	-	12,095,206
TOTAL, NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS	--	-	24,817,041
GRAND TOTAL	--	-	101,250,860

SOURCE:--BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

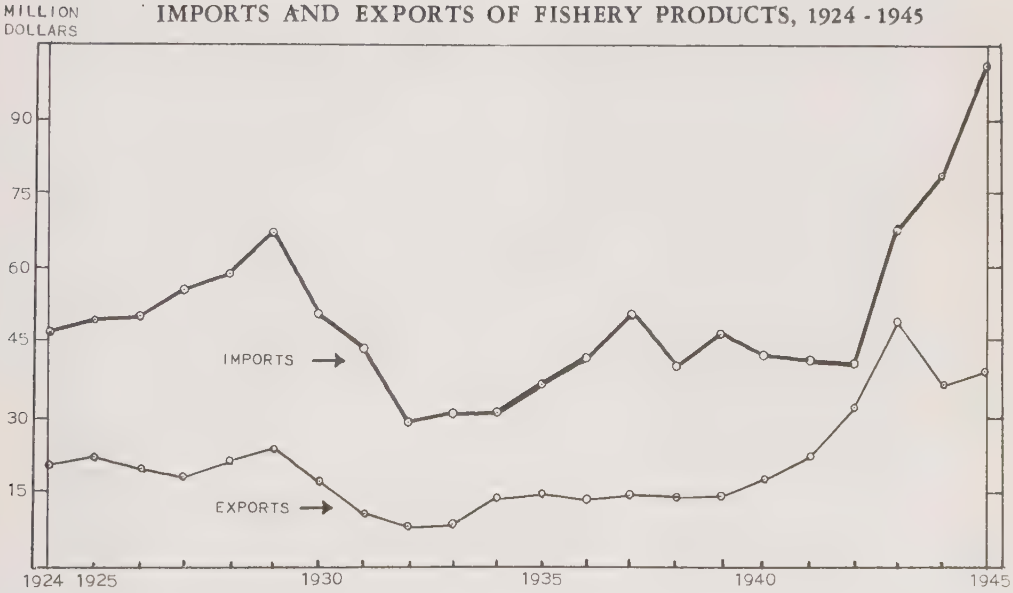
SUMMARY OF EXPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1924 - 1945

YEAR	EDIBLE PRODUCTS		NON-EDIBLE PRODUCTS	TOTAL
	POUNDS	VALUE	VALUE	VALUE
1924	164,515,710	$20,320,142	$529,804	$20,849,946
1925	160,859,863	20,734,584	528,188	21,262,772
1926	163,507,052	19,903,837	425,170	20,329,007
1927	158,427,507	18,340,624	376,279	18,716,903
1928	170,817,414	20,786,353	387,392	21,173,745
1929	213,308,744	23,500,614	329,556	23,830,170
1930	167,173,475	16,983,338	292,239	17,275,577
1931	114,334,877	11,380,015	194,242	11,574,257
1932	86,932,806	7,657,324	150,689	7,808,013
1933	80,007,878	7,376,401	962,322	8,338,723
1934	115,702,334	12,002,686	1,819,095	13,821,781
1935	119,687,266	12,875,503	1,498,513	14,374,016
1936	111,259,302	12,262,784	951,382	13,214,166
1937	119,067,718	13,729,441	837,811	14,567,252
1938	118,029,159	13,797,855	617,277	14,415,132
1939	124,974,061	13,580,628	626,760	14,207,388
1940	144,803,652	17,115,459	669,791	17,785,250
1941	215,990,164	21,479,119	528,581	22,007,700
1942	167,079,857	27,875,622	4,113,750	31,989,372
1943	239,260,046	43,244,479	5,341,628	48,586,107
1944	112,230,430	31,928,808	4,103,974	36,032,782
1945	136,013,396	30,902,819	7,654,938	38,557,757

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1924 - 1945

YEAR	EDIBLE PRODUCTS		NON-EDIBLE PRODUCTS	TOTAL
	POUNDS	VALUE	VALUE	VALUE
1924	284,864,603	$29,276,739	$17,062,627	$46,339,366
1925	263,330,035	29,059,225	19,971,366	49,030,591
1926	308,677,267	32,517,979	17,576,807	50,094,786
1927	311,857,599	34,854,246	20,779,366	55,633,612
1928	360,767,010	37,391,079	21,463,859	58,854,938
1929	357,109,092	38,752,571	27,813,028	66,565,599
1930	338,486,401	35,035,999	15,793,654	50,829,653
1931	276,646,946	28,936,684	14,096,705	43,033,389
1932	259,884,587	21,672,985	7,892,746	29,565,731
1933	284,306,782	21,782,874	8,679,467	30,462,341
1934	286,763,407	23,174,248	7,615,747	30,789,995
1935	324,731,532	27,535,119	8,696,840	36,231,959
1936	371,205,567	30,356,439	11,516,121	41,872,560
1937	364,668,145	33,910,738	16,724,777	50,635,515
1938	302,623,795	28,348,602	10,958,487	39,307,089
1939	346,240,433	32,403,962	13,594,849	45,998,811
1940	302,518,341	29,073,554	12,756,788	41,830,342
1941	305,875,419	28,040,216	12,940,823	40,981,039
1942	277,199,396	28,984,241	10,644,286	39,628,527
1943	324,388,591	43,669,354	23,561,612	67,230,966
1944	339,431,088	53,430,869	25,087,670	78,518,539
1945	404,768,024	76,433,819	24,817,041	101,250,860

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1924 - 1945



SECTION 2.- NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

(Area XXII) [2]

With the easing of some of the wartime difficulties of operation, New England fishermen continued their efforts at all out production and were able to produce more fishery products than in any previous year for which records are available. Shortages of men and materials continued, but they generally were not as severe as in the previous war years. With the ending of hostilities in Europe in May, draft deferments for men 30 years of age and older were made much more liberal; and with the surrender of Japan in August, all men over 25 years old were deferred. Fibreboard, cold-storage space, refrigerator cars, rope, fishing gear, and replacement parts for engines, were among the items that were in short supply in this area.

The demand for seafoods was very good throughout the year. Meat was scarce and most fresh cuts remained under rationing during the year. Canned fish and meats; and fats and oils were removed from rationing controls during the latter part of November. Most seafoods remained under price control during the entire year, although numerous changes in the ceiling prices occurred.

The yield of the commercial fisheries of the New England States (Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut) during 1945 amounted to 845,470,600 pounds, valued at $56,589,042 to the fishermen. This represents an increase of 18 percent in volume and 35 percent in value compared with 1944. The number of men and vessels employed was greater than in 1943, the last previous year for which information was available and was greater than the 1931-1940 average.

The landings of cod in 1945 were the largest for any year for which records are available since 1889, while those of lobster were the largest recorded since 1892. Landings of rosefish and whiting were the largest in the history of the fishery, and landings of a number of other varieties were considerably above normal.

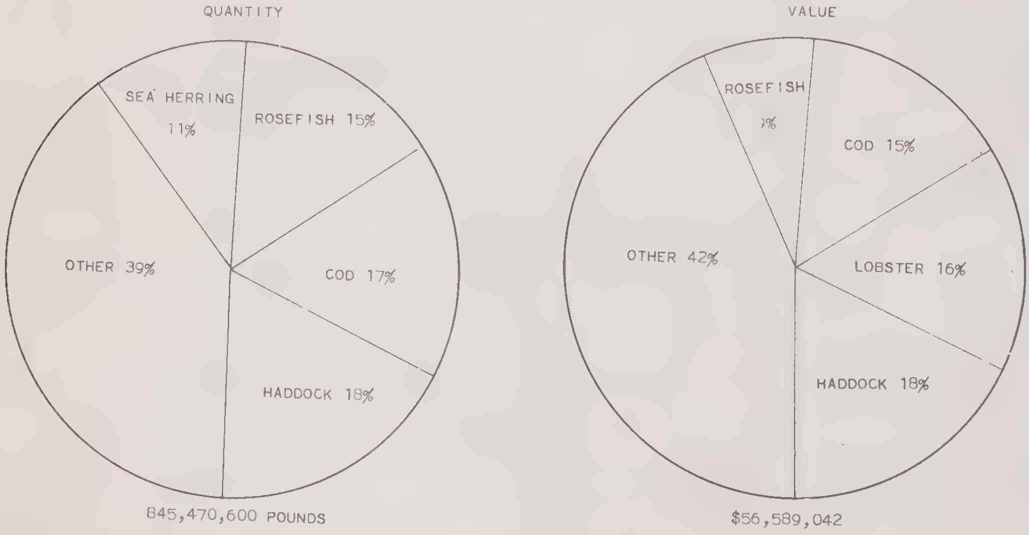
The last complete survey of the fishery transporting, wholesaling, and manufacturing industries was made for 1940. In that year, 186 men were employed in the operation of 84 vessels engaged in the transporting trade, and 12,650 persons were employed in wholesale and manufacturing establishments. The latter employees received $7,547,395 in salaries and wages during 1940. Detailed statistics on these branches of the industry for 1940 can be found in Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944, Statistical Digest No. 16).

Condensed summary data on the operating units and catch by states of the New England fisheries have been previously published in Current Fisheries Statistics No. 426.

---

[2] *This number was assigned to this area by the North American Council on Fishery Investigations. It should be explained that there are included in this area craft whose principal fishing ports are in the area but at times fish elsewhere. A notable example is the southern trawl fishery which extends into Area XXIV.*

NEW ENGLAND CATCH, 1945



SUMMARY OF CATCH , 1945

PRODUCTS	MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	156,368,300	$4,035,270	604,000	$111,250	610,538,400	$34,745,095
SHELLFISH, ETC. . . .	28,056,900	8,463,804	944,600	376,499	15,339,300	4,898,221
TOTAL	184,425,200	12,499,074	1,548,600	487,749	625,877,700	39,643,316

PRODUCTS	RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	15,040,200	$930,333	11,125,900	$825,860	793,676,800	$40,647,808
SHELLFISH, ETC. . . .	5,485,200	1,446,582	1,967,800	756,128	51,793,800	15,941,234
TOTAL	20,525,400	2,376,915	13,093,700	1,581,988	845,470,600	56,589,042

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS , 1945

ITEM	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	389	-	4,465	205	318	5,377
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	4,435	175	2,242	463	159	7,474
CASUAL	2,639	617	2,525	894	860	7,535
TOTAL	7,463	792	9,232	1,562	1,337	20,386
VESSELS:						
STEAM	-	-	5	1	2	8
NET TONNAGE	-	-	697	7	92	796
MOTOR	121	-	555	60	84	820
NET TONNAGE	1,607	-	20,944	653	1,531	24,735
TOTAL VESSELS	121	-	560	61	86	828
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . . .	1,607	-	21,641	660	1,623	25,531
BOATS:						
MOTOR	3,689	132	1,209	464	444	5,938
OTHER	1,498	108	1,698	545	186	4,035
ACCESSORY BOATS	30	-	170	38	3	241
APPARATUS:						
PURSE SEINES:						
MACKEREL	10	-	53	-	-	63
LENGTH, YARDS	2,350	-	26,770	-	-	29,120
OTHER	32	-	-	-	-	32
LENGTH, YARDS	10,240	-	-	-	-	10,240
HAUL SEINES, COMMON . . .	19	-	3	15	22	59
LENGTH, YARDS	3,020	-	225	3,000	3,707	9,952
STOP SEINES	76	-	-	-	-	76
LENGTH, YARDS	37,395	-	-	-	-	37,395
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	180	8	608	-	-	796
SQUARE YARDS	61,488	2,700	305,535	-	-	369,723
DRIFT	48	-	2,465	-	78	2,591
SQUARE YARDS	11,812	-	788,600	-	110,490	910,902
STAKE	53	-	-	-	-	53
SQUARE YARDS	5,412	-	-	-	-	5,412
LINES:						
HAND	1,885	799	434	80	131	3,329
HOOKS	4,776	9,593	694	104	250	15,417
TRAWL	10,289	210	13,040	630	-	24,169
HOOKS	634,260	11,550	652,000	25,200	-	1,323,010
TROLL	-	-	-	50	-	50
HOOKS	-	-	-	50	-	50
POUND NETS	-	-	73	-	13	86
FLOATING TRAPS	16	-	23	23	-	62
WEIRS	119	3	3	-	2	127
STOP NETS	-	-	-	-	21	21
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	3,500	3,500
FYKE NETS	-	-	-	1	77	78
DIP NETS	109	45	376	1	132	663
BAG NETS	74	20	-	-	-	94

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS , 1945 - Continued

ITEM	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	TOTAL
APPARATUS - CONTINUED:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
OTTER TRAWLS:						
FISH	129	-	525	67	167	888
YARDS AT MOUTH	2,855	-	13,687	1,721	2,188	20,451
SHRIMP	1	-	-	-	-	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	20	-	-	-	-	20
BOX TRAPS	11	-	-	-	-	11
POTS:						
CRAB	-	-	261	260	-	521
EEL	39	-	205	730	1,519	2,493
FISH	-	-	-	-	43	43
LOBSTER	355,665	9,000	71,624	10,240	18,297	464,826
PERIWINKLE & COCKLE	-	-	-	960	-	960
HARPOONS	83	-	102	45	8	238
SPEARS	-	50	6	1	-	57
DREDGES:						
CLAM	-	-	37	55	-	92
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	37	49	-	86
OYSTER	-	-	4	18	36	58
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	5	27	53	85
SCALLOP	32	-	1,782	1,268	-	3,082
YARDS AT MOUTH	32	-	1,691	986	-	2,709
TONGS:						
OYSTER	-	-	59	-	58	117
OTHER	-	-	187	496	80	763
RAKES:						
OYSTER	-	-	-	7	-	7
OTHER	90	-	996	132	27	1,245
HOES	1,501	69	1,174	28	113	2,885

CATCH, BY STATES , 1945

SPECIES	MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	1,358,400	$16,533	163,000	$2,295	987,400	$10,814
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	13,500	327
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	3,500	1,045
BONITO	-	-	-	-	57,200	6,130
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	574,400	67,719
COD	6,924,100	382,645	33,400	1,825	132,759,200	8,081,757
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	4,100	133
CUSK	387,700	19,180	6,300	387	1,287,700	70,589
EELS:						
COMMON	74,700	3,543	7,000	2,800	12,100	1,859
CONGER	-	-	-	-	22,600	2,519
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	797,700	51,928	-	-	2,013,400	159,354
LEMON SOLE	4,600	255	-	-	7,831,500	921,808
YELLOWTAIL	72,900	4,910	-	-	24,357,700	1,385,469
BLACKBACK	466,900	24,165	23,000	1,190	7,112,900	528,564
DAB	528,000	18,539	-	-	3,926,300	207,924
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	1,730,100	306,671
UNCLASSIFIED	64,800	3,207	-	-	24,100	700
FRIGATE MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	100	7
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	4,000	75
HADDOCK	2,321,400	157,803	34,500	2,415	144,769,000	9,946,036
HAKE:						
RED	-	-	-	-	13,877,200	280,757
WHITE	6,946,200	279,889	39,400	1,143	7,009,500	359,037
HALIBUT	11,600	2,095	-	-	212,600	32,016
HERRING, SEA	92,590,600	1,164,755	-	-	1,553,900	21,710
LAUNCE	-	-	-	-	56,000	2,800
MACKEREL	2,109,300	132,944	8,100	648	46,433,900	3,976,311
MENHADEN	8,400	84	-	-	85,000	1,200
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	1,003,700	28,093
POLLOCK	5,788,700	230,677	-	-	31,535,000	1,567,680
ROSEFISH	28,351,800	1,051,165	-	-	103,482,500	4,014,932
SALMON	9,300	2,864	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	3,641,700	191,800
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	63,400	10,132

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	2,500	$25
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH	-	-	-	-	44,300	5,109
SHAD	14,700	$794	-	-	29,200	2,977
SHARKS	71,600	5,961	-	-	82,300	6,239
SKATES	-	-	-	-	62,800	2,114
SMELT	968,300	199,946	280,300	$95,967	900	31
STRIPED BASS	-	-	9,000	2,580	185,900	48,748
STURGEON	400	48	-	-	11,800	2,179
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	2,506,600	601,155
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	91,300	7,250
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	55,800	4,349
TUNA	859,500	163,297	-	-	356,400	51,298
WHITING	5,288,600	107,507	-	-	68,577,000	1,736,208
WOLFFISH	278,300	8,118	-	-	1,867,100	84,640
MISCELLANEOUS	69,800	2,418	-	-	219,300	6,805
TOTAL	156,368,300	4,035,270	604,000	111,250	610,538,400	34,745,095
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, ROCK	267,300	12,213	27,000	810	912,700	39,120
LOBSTERS	17,988,200	7,361,748	823,700	347,954	2,873,900	1,309,546
SHRIMP	580,900	29,050	-	-	1,100	112
CLAMS:						
HARD, PUBLIC	489,400	91,942	-	-	2,295,600	675,338
RAZOR	-	-	-	-	11,900	1,332
SOFT, PUBLIC	5,121,800	759,202	78,900	22,445	2,936,400	1,011,182
SURF	-	-	-	-	263,800	80,935
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	100	6
MUSSELS, SEA	2,733,400	72,146	-	-	49,800	9,486
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	15,800	9,300
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	34,600	20,936
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	118,700	71,444
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	169,100	101,680
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	51,000	6,128	-	-	2,300	650
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	-	-	-	-	423,200	269,706
SEA	71,400	27,665	-	-	3,920,200	1,288,698
SQUID	-	-	-	-	1,217,200	60,320
SEA URCHINS	81,000	4,806	-	-	-	-
IRISH MOSS	561,000	11,220	-	-	260,000	46,800
BLOODWORMS	49,100	40,465	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	62,400	47,219	15,000	5,290	2,000	3,310
TOTAL	28,056,900	8,463,804	944,600	376,499	15,339,300	4,898,221
GRAND TOTAL	184,425,200	12,499,074	1,548,600	487,749	625,877,700	39,643,316

SPECIES	RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	20,000	$200	2,528,800	$29,842
ANCHOVIES	3,800	$57	-	-	3,800	57
ANGLERFISH	7,100	164	3,500	75	24,100	566
BLUEFISH	11,800	1,328	11,100	3,112	26,400	5,485
BONITO	11,000	1,400	-	-	68,200	7,530
BUTTERFISH	222,600	25,866	163,600	16,241	960,600	109,826
CARP	-	-	21,600	2,123	21,600	2,123
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	-	-	200	20	200	20
COD	1,118,200	81,367	237,400	17,602	141,072,300	8,565,196
CUNNER	4,700	178	2,700	130	11,500	441
CUSK	-	-	-	-	1,681,700	90,156
EELS:						
COMMON	22,500	6,550	31,500	5,979	147,800	20,731
CONGER	108,100	3,192	285,500	7,190	416 200	12,901
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	-	-	2,600	267	2,813,700	211,549
LEMON SOLE	132,400	15,702	17,400	1,680	7,985,900	939,445
YELLOWTAIL	2,851,800	161,982	2,800,800	207,944	30,083,200	1,760,305
BLACKBACK	1,060,100	78,447	3,401,300	201,946	12,064,200	834,312
DAB	128,700	4,504	77,400	2,328	4,660,400	233,295
FLUKE	466,600	81,934	269,500	55,368	2,466,200	443,973
UNCLASSIFIED	1,147,500	79,981	-	-	1,236,400	83,888

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FRIGATE MACKEREL	800	$32	-	-	900	$39
GRAYFISH	-	-	27,100	$490	31,100	565
HADDOCK	62,600	4,939	7,600	615	147,195,100	10,111,808
HAKE:						
RED	879,500	17,766	38,600	922	14,795,300	299,445
WHITE	70,200	3,862	27,100	1,829	14,092,400	645,760
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	224,200	34,111
HERRING, SEA	30,000	375	4,900	126	94,179,400	1,186,966
KING MACKEREL	-	-	600	68	600	68
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	2,900	330	400	35	3,300	365
LAUNCE	-	-	-	-	56,000	2,800
MACKEREL	1,626,000	113,755	11,500	1,423	50,188,800	4,225,081
MENHADEN	64,300	643	41,800	484	199,500	2,411
MINNOWS	-	-	216,200	5,485	216,200	5,485
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	1,003,700	28,093
POLLOCK	50,900	2,841	7,600	487	37,382,200	1,801,685
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	-	131,834,300	5,066,097
SALMON	100	20	-	-	9,400	2,884
SCUP OR PORGY	1,103,600	57,607	1,386,700	117,296	6,132,000	366,703
SEA BASS	40,400	6,384	5,900	1,084	109,700	17,600
SEA ROBIN	9,700	97	18,900	457	31,100	579
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH	298,200	38,746	40,900	5,485	383,400	49,340
SHAD	2,500	120	771,600	117,646	818,000	121,537
SHARKS	4,200	321	10,700	262	168,800	12,783
SKATES	8,200	300	64,600	1,182	135,600	3,596
SMELT	-	-	100	30	1,249,600	295,974
STRIPED BASS	95,000	23,182	26,900	8,508	316,800	83,018
STURGEON	700	149	700	121	13,600	2,497
SUCKERS	-	-	29,800	1,496	29,800	1,496
SUNFISH	-	-	300	30	300	30
SWELLFISH	-	-	4,700	278	4,700	278
SWORDFISH	135,800	40,715	6,800	2,405	2,649,200	644,275
TAUTOG	111,500	9,025	31,200	3,714	234,000	19,989
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	55,800	4,349
TUNA	9,800	1,933	500	125	1,226,200	216,653
WHITE PERCH	12,000	1,080	100	14	12,100	1,094
WHITING	2,907,200	56,595	891,300	27,508	77,664,100	1,927,818
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	2,145,400	92,758
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	6,200	574	6,200	574
MISCELLANEOUS	217,200	6,864	98,500	3,476	604,800	19,563
TOTAL	15,040,200	930,333	11,125,900	825,860	793,676,800	40,647,808
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	-	-	5,400	625	5,400	625
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	300	307	300	307
ROCK	195,000	16,320	-	-	1,402,000	68,463
LOBSTERS	266,700	133,350	314,400	154,771	22,266,900	9,307,369
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	582,000	29,162
CLAMS:						
HARD, PUBLIC	1/ 3,222,800	1/ 633,752	41,800	14,797	1/ 6,049,600	1/ 1,415,829
RAZOR	-	-	-	-	11,900	1,332
SOFT, PUBLIC	63,900	14,378	26,700	6,529	8,227,700	1,813,736
SURF	7,900	1,986	-	-	271,700	82,921
CONCHS	-	-	12,200	1,409	12,300	1,415
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	2,783,200	81,632
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	14,400	3,868	14,400	3,868
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	14,400	3,864	30,200	13,164
PRIVATE, SPRING	487,400	219,881	670,800	268,806	1,192,800	509,623
PRIVATE, FALL	428,100	186,707	693,900	278,106	1,240,700	536,257
TOTAL OYSTERS	915,500	406,588	1,393,500	554,644	2,478,100	1,062,912
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	112,500	28,125	-	-	165,800	34,903
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	427,800	198,510	7,300	4,195	858,300	472,411
SEA	-	-	2,600	870	3,994,200	1,317,233
SQUID	273,100	13,573	161,700	16,865	1,652,000	90,758
SEA URCHINS	-	-	-	-	81,000	4,806
IRISH MOSS	-	-	-	-	821,000	58,020
BLOODWORMS	-	-	-	-	49,100	40,465
SANDWORMS	-	-	1,900	1,116	81,300	56,935
TOTAL	5,485,200	1,446,582	1,967,800	756,128	51,793,800	15,941,234
GRAND TOTAL	20,525,400	2,376,915	13,093,700	1,581,986	845,470,600	56,589,042

1/ INCLUDES 1,311,900 POUNDS OF OCEAN QUAHOGS, VALUED AT $109,387.

SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH , 1945

ITEM		MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS, ROCK.	NUMBER	801,900	$12,213	81,000	$810	2,738,100	$39,120
CLAMS:							
HARD, PUBLIC	BUSHELS	44,490	91,942	-	-	208,690	675,338
RAZOR	DO	-	-	-	-	372	1,332
SOFT, PUBLIC	DO	341,453	759,202	5,260	22,445	227,387	1,011,182
SURF OR SKIMMER	DO	-	-	-	-	23,872	80,935
CONCHS	DO	-	-	-	-	5	6
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	182,227	72,146	-	-	4,150	9,486
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	-	-	-	-	2,431	9,300
PRIVATE, SPRING	DO	-	-	-	-	5,266	20,936
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	-	-	-	-	18,261	71,444
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES .	DO	2,833	6,128	-	-	128	650
SCALLOPS:							
BAY	DO	-	-	-	-	70,533	269,706
SEA	DO	11,900	27,665	-	-	653,367	1,288,698

ITEM		RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS:							
BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	-	-	23,220	$625	23,220	$625
SOFT AND PEELERS . . .	DO	-	-	1,296	307	1,296	307
ROCK	DO	838,704	$16,320	-	-	4,459,704	68,463
CLAMS:							
HARD, PUBLIC	BUSHELS	268,567	633,752	3,483	14,797	525,230	1,415,829
RAZOR	DO	-	-	-	-	372	1,332
SOFT, PUBLIC	DO	3,195	14,378	1,335	6,529	578,630	1,813,736
SURF OR SKIMMER	DO	658	1,986	-	-	24,530	82,921
CONCHS	DO	-	-	610	1,409	615	1,415
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	-	-	-	-	186,377	81,632
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	-	-	1,870	3,868	1,870	3,868
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	-	-	1,870	3,864	4,301	13,164
PRIVATE, SPRING	DO	69,629	219,881	87,117	268,806	162,012	509,623
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	61,157	186,707	90,117	278,106	169,535	536,257
PERIWINKEES AND COCKLES. .	DO	6,250	28,125	-	-	9,211	34,903
SCALLOPS:							
BAY	DO	71,300	198,510	1,177	4,195	143,010	472,411
SEA	DO	-	-	433	870	665,700	1,317,233

NOTE:--DATA ON THE YIELD OF SHELLFISH MEATS PER BUSHEL ARE BASED ON U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL OF 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES CAPACITY.

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH , 1945

ITEM		MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	LBS. PER DOZEN	-	-	-	-	2.79
SOFT AND PEELERS . .	DO	-	-	-	-	2.79
ROCK	DO	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.79	-
CLAMS:	(LBS. MEATS PER					
HARD, PUBLIC	U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL)	11.20	-	11.00	12.00	12.00
RAZOR	DO	-	-	32.00	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	DO	15.00	15.00	12.91	20.00	20.00
SURF OR SKIMMER . . .	DO	-	-	11.05	12.00	-
CONCHS	DO	-	-	20.00	-	20.00
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	15.00	-	12.00	-	-
OYSTER, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	-	-	-	-	7.70
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	-	-	6.50	-	7.70
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	DO	-	-	6.57	7.00	7.70
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	-	-	6.50	7.00	7.70
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES.	DO	18.00	-	18.00	18.00	-
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	DO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SEA	DO	6.00	-	6.00		[illegible]

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS [1]

ITEM		MAINE		MASSACHUSETTS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:					
ALEWIVES:					
SALTED	POUNDS	839,400	$13,539	(2)	(2)
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	16,767	102,762	(2)	(2)
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	POUNDS	-	-	1,500	$163
COD:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	588,750	162,141	13,231,856	3,408,594
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	54,170	11,657	10,885,880	2,589,811
FRESH STEAKS	DO	-	-	112,968	22,729
SMOKED FILLETS	DO	33,480	4,372	418,100	46,484
SALTED:					
GREEN 4/	DO	374,802	15,685	-	-
DRY	DO	12,615	595	(2)	(2)
BONELESS AND ABSOLUTELY BONELESS	DO	(2)	(2)	6,861,715	1,006,386
OIL, LIVER	GALLONS	(5)	(5)	104,954	219,703
CUSK:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	(2)	(2)	298,138	77,117
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	-	-	81,361	17,470
SMOKED FILLETS	DO	(2)	(2)	398,859	31,263
FLOUNDERS:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	(2)	(2)	8,391,068	2,524,373
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	(2)	(2)	2,607,620	750,555
SMOKED	DO	-	-	1,800	290
HADDOCK:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	502,500	153,131	25,762,219	6,827,195
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	23,870	5,768	8,906,593	2,224,563
SMOKED:					
FINNAN HADDIE	DO	52,400	5,963	371,811	40,014
FILLETS	DO	-	-	122,925	18,233
SALTED, DRY	DO	12,615	595	(2)	(2)
HAKE:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	962,500	220,500	1,516,432	317,686
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	10,000	1,800	5,406,758	1,098,515
SMOKED FILLETS	DO	39,400	1,227	-	-
SALTED, GREEN 4/	DO	902,015	30,271	-	-
HERRING, SEA:					
CANNED:					
HERRING	STANDARD CASES	94,086	544,595	(2)	(2)
SARDINES	DO	2,494,174	11,403,098	(2)	(2)
SMOKED:					
BLOATERS:					
HARD	POUNDS	93,942	4,703	(2)	(2)
SOFT	DO	8,066	403	-	-
BONELESS	DO	2,018,330	210,540	-	-
LENGTHWISE	DO	68,517	3,862	-	-
MEDIUM SCALE	DO	169,199	9,596	(2)	(2)
SALTED:					
BRINE SALTED	DO	385,200	11,714	(2)	(2)
PICKLED IN VINEGAR	DO	1,245,425	45,549	(2)	(2)
MEAL	TONS	4,289	248,341	-	-
OIL	GALLONS	76,352	49,629	-	-
MACKEREL:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	-	-	1,878,582	429,565
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	30,000	6,000	3,717,001	741,817
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	2,505	20,384	51,353	429,865
SALTED:					
DRY FILLETS	POUNDS	-	-	1,660,000	108,300
SPLIT	DO	-	-	498,100	27,369
OCEAN POUT:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	-	-	270,161	49,693
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	-	-	27,530	4,696
POLLOCK:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	197,500	37,081	3,153,049	603,154
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	374,240	72,413	5,336,396	949,815
SALTED, GREEN 4/	DO	184,772	5,665	-	
ROSEFISH:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	556,840	111,711	215,642	46,201
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	5,795,215	1,101,081	28,855,710	6,404,299
SALMON, SMOKED	DO	-	-	900	338
SHAD, SMOKED	DO	-	-	400	94
SWORDFISH, STEAKS	DO	-	-	229,985	82,432
WHITEFISH, SMOKED	DO	-	-	45,000	18,131
WHITING:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	-	-	73,811	12,235
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	(2)	(2)	3,382,026	563,019
FRESH PAN-DRESSED	DO	(2)	(2)	2,356,970	172,722
FROZEN PAN-DRESSED	DO	1,211,435	96,915	16,362,593	1,299,967
FRESH, SPLIT, "BUTTERFLY"	DO	-	-	35,000	5,625
FROZEN, SPLIT, "BUTTERFLY"	DO	(2)	(2)	5,298,460	836,071

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		MAINE		MASSACHUSETTS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS - CON'T.:					
WOLFFISH:					
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	-	-	38,863	$8,791
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	(2)	(2)	130,412	28,830
CRABS, ROCK:					
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	(5)	(5)	6,475	214,400
MEAT, FRESH-COOKED	POUNDS	52,172	$25,915	243,222	81,846
LOBSTER, MEAT, FRESH-COOKED	DO	16,300	19,300	261,200	295,882
SHRIMP, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	3,003	32,434	-	-
CLAMS:					
HARD, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
SOFT:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	29,100	29,420	369,142	573,014
CANNED:					
WHOLE AND MINCED	STANDARD CASES	64,425	448,631	-	-
CHOWDER AND JUICE	DO	149,532	991,359	(2)	(2)
MUSSELS, SEA, CANNED	DO	45,773	369,304	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED FISH	POUNDS	6/ 1,163,470	6/ 97,865	7/ 34,313	7/ 8,028
SALTED	DO	8/ 179,346	8/ 19,967	9/3,969,070	9/ 295,430
SMOKED	DO	10/ 195,740	10/ 13,134	11/ 495,721	11/ 46,308
CANNED:					
FISH FLAKES	STANDARD CASES	33,477	440,126	123,658	1,892,050
OTHER	DO	12/ 26,394	12/310,867	13/112,625	13/1,172,503
OIL	GALLONS	-	-	14/192,427	14/ 283,926
PEARL ESSENCE	POUNDS	42,500	357,500	-	-
MEAL, "GROUNDFISH"	TONS	1,505	93,231	19,166	1,339,279
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	15/ 448,167	-	16/ 975,383
TOTAL	-	-	18,410,506	-	41,222,222
BY FISHERMEN:					
ALEWIVES, SMOKED, WHOLE	POUNDS	114,600	5,950	6,600	520
POLLOCK, GREEN SALTED 3/	DO	4,100	110	-	-
CRAB MEAT, PACKAGED, FRESH COOKED	DO	2,000	700	1,000	300
LOBSTER MEAT, PACKAGED, FRESH-COOKED	DO	-	-	2,250	2,512
CLAMS, HARD, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	19/31,346	19/27,928	-	-
CLAMS, RAZOR, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	-	-	29,450	11,952
CLAMS, SOFT:					
PICKLED, SOUSED	DO	75	150	-	-
FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	-	-	6,777	9,166
STEAMED MEATS	POUNDS	117,074	11,603	-	-
OYSTERS, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	1,200	2,640
SCALLOPS:					
BAY, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	-	-	93,517	341,758
SEA, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	22,753	34,302	651,588	829,053
TOTAL	-	-	80,743	-	1,197,901
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	18,491,249	-	42,420,123

ITEM		RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:					
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	POUNDS	-	-	(3)	(3)
FLOUNDERS, FRESH FILLETS	DO	-	-	(3)	(3)
HADDOCK, SMOKED, FINNAN HADDIE	DO	(3)	(3)	-	-
CRABS, ROCK, MEAT, FRESH-COOKED	DO	(3)	(3)	-	-
CLAMS, HARD					
HARD, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	2,400	$3,413	-	-
SOFT:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	4,500	8,680	-	-
CANNED, CHOWDER AND JUICE	STANDARD CASES	(3)	(3)	-	-
OYSTERS, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	123,777	305,345	138,710	$285,932
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
SMOKED	POUNDS	-	-	(3)	(3)
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	17/ 367,802	-	18/ 865,877
TOTAL	-	-	685,240	-	1,151,809

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY FISHERMEN:					
ALEWIVES, SMOKED, WHOLE	POUNDS	925	$23	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, FRESH-SHUCKED . . .	GALLONS	1,000	1,850	-	-
OYSTERS, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	-	-	900	$1,800
SCALLOPS, BAY, FRESH-SHUCKED . .	DO	27,249	69,283	3,725	5,215
TOTAL	-	-	71,156	-	7,015
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	756,396	-	1,158,824

1/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED PRODUCTS, BYPRODUCTS, AND PACKAGED FISH ARE FOR 1945. DATA FOR ALL OTHER PRODUCTS (SALTED AND SMOKED ITEMS, PACKAGED SHELLFISH, AND FISHERMEN'S PREPARED PRODUCTS) ARE FOR 1940.

2/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS".

3/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS".

4/ THIS ITEM IS USUALLY AN INTERMEDIATE PRODUCT AND, ALTHOUGH INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL, MAY BE SHOWN IN ITS FINAL STAGE OF PROCESSING IN THIS OR ANOTHER SECTION.

5/ INCLUDED WITH MASSACHUSETTS PRODUCTION.

6/ INCLUDES FRESH CUSK FILLETS, FLOUNDER FILLETS, AND PAN-DRESSED WHITING; AND FROZEN FLOUNDER FILLETS, WHITING FILLETS, WOLFFISH FILLETS, AND PAN-DRESSED WHITING.

7/ INCLUDES FRESH TILEFISH FILLETS, SHAD FILLETS, SPANISH MACKEREL FILLETS, AND BUTTERFLY CARP; AND FROZEN SEA TROUT FILLETS, SPANISH MACKEREL FILLETS, STRIPED BASS FILLETS, AND BUTTERFLY CARP.

8/ INCLUDES SALTED BONELESS AND ABSOLUTELY BONELESS COD AND HAKE; DRY-SALTED CUSK, HAKE, AND POLLOCK; AND GREEN-SALTED CUSK AND HADDOCK.

9/ INCLUDES SALTED ALEWIVES, CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE, AND POLLOCK; DRY-SALTED COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, AND POLLOCK; SALTED BONELESS CUSK, BONELESS AND ABSOLUTELY BONELESS HADDOCK AND HAKE; BRINE-SALTED HERRING, MACKEREL AND MACKEREL FILLETS; HERRING PICKLED IN VINEGAR; AND PICKLED TONGUES AND SOUNDS.

10/ INCLUDES SMOKED ALEWIVES, COD, CUSK, HERRING, POLLOCK, BONELESS COD, AND CUSK FILLETS.

11/ INCLUDES SMOKED ALEWIVES, MACKEREL AND SALMON FILLETS, HADDOCK, HALIBUT, AND SEA HERRING (HARD BLOATERS AND MEDIUM SCALED); AND KIPPERED HERRING.

12/ INCLUDES CANNED POLLOCK, SHAD, WHITING, FISH CHOWDER MIXES, FISH PASTE, FISH ROE, AND MIXED SHELLFISH.

13/ INCLUDES CANNED ALEWIVES; SEA HERRING; SARDINES; HADDOCK CHOWDER; FISH CAKES, BALLS, ETC.; FISH PASTE; FISH ROE; AND CLAM CHOWDER.

14/ INCLUDES HALIBUT LIVER OIL, TUNA LIVER OIL, SHARK LIVER OIL, SWORDFISH LIVER OIL, AND ROSEFISH OIL.

15/ INDLUDES LIQUID GLUE, KELP PRODUCTS, SHRIMP MEAL, COD-LIVER MEAL, LOBSTER MEAL, AND FRESH-SHUCKED HARD CLAMS.

16/ INCLUDES LIQUID GLUE, ISINGLASS, IRISH MOSS EXTRACT, FISH SOLUBLES, FRESH-SHUCKED HARD CLAMS, AND FRESH-SHUCKED BAY SCALLOPS.

17/ INCLUDES CANNED CLAM CHOWDER, FRESH-COOKED PACKAGED CRAB MEAT, AND SMOKED FINNAN HADDIE.

18/ INCLUDES MARINE PEARL SHELL BUTTONS; FLOUNDER FILLETS; AND SMOKED BUTTERFISH, CARP, CHUB, CISCO, EEL(COMMON), SALMON, AND SPOONBILL CAT.

19/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY PRODUCED IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NOTE:--THE TOTAL VALUE OF MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS FOR THE NEW ENGLAND STATES WAS AS FOLLOWS: BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, $61,469,777; AND BY FISHERMEN, $1,356,815. SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

NEW ENGLAND CATCH OF CERTAIN SPECIES, 1880 - 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

YEAR	COD	FLOUNDERS	HADDOCK	HERRING	MACKEREL	MENHADEN	ROSEFISH
1880	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-
1887	207,458	2,480	40,806	42,817	33,099	77,329	-
1888	196,280	2,782	46,888	52,531	19,709	130,350	-
1889	164,123	2,951	45,792	43,113	10,212	173,803	-
1890	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	10,945	(1)	-
1891	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	19,362	(1)	-
1892	(1)	(1)	(1)	53,065	21,495	34,045	-
1898	125,441	4,109	46,767	66,126	9,881	23,680	-
1900	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-
1902	123,605	4,809	48,030	200,598	23,156	18,475	-
1905	93,792	5,763	77,633	85,886	17,883	31,784	-
1908	95,284	9,753	59,544	121,700	11,492	46,836	303
1910	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1913	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1919	89,076	15,541	89,853	97,963	16,225	28,434	54
1924	93,451	30,855	93,570	61,617	27,103	7,536	-
1928	90,336	50,274	237,708	70,555	42,722	5,175	126
1929	86,999	48,933	255,852	107,223	62,273	395	74
1930	101,632	49,165	264,549	82,901	50,701	1,708	117
1931	92,525	41,838	181,140	63,907	46,734	5	237
1932	86,276	37,489	150,468	38,074	60,088	54	125
1933	99,632	37,795	160,107	48,087	40,832	1,029	264
1935	120,334	38,734	194,606	54,328	61,950	4,284	17,157
1937	134,604	48,202	169,486	53,042	23,380	294	58,356
1938	118,385	46,835	157,935	21,047	39,347	328	65,005
1939	105,417	45,833	157,812	75,188	29,999	122	77,375

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW ENGLAND CATCH OF CERTAIN SPECIES, 1880 - 1945 - Continued

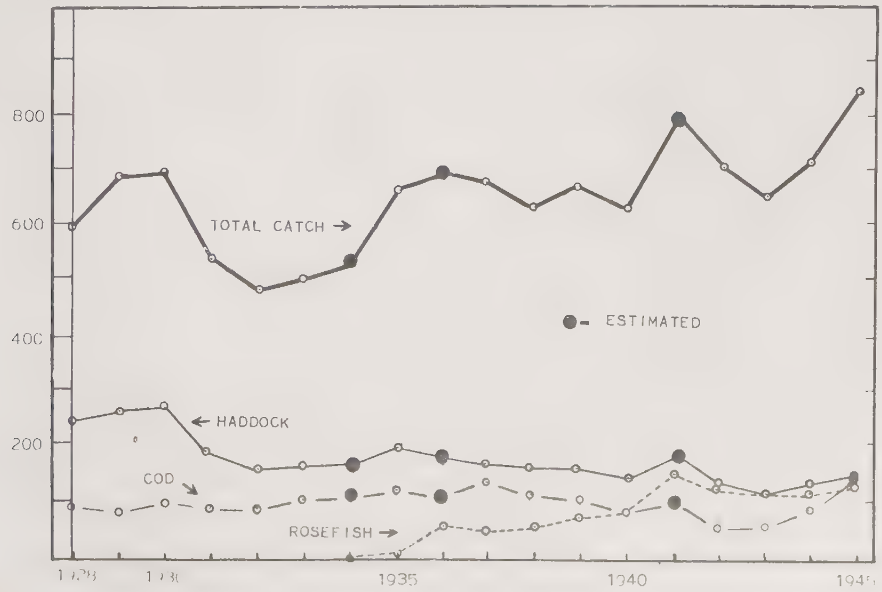
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

YEAR	COD	FLOUNDERS	HADDOCK	HERRING	MACKEREL	MENHADEN	ROSEFISH
1940	82,289	57,572	141,194	44,052	35,970	88	85,142
1941	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1942	65,092	75,313	137,408	99,677	46,671	75	128,090
1943	65,540	66,193	117,216	60,148	53,487	132	114,737
1944	93,756	58,312	133,065	83,460	63,754	70	120,216
1945	141,072	61,310	147,195	94,179	50,189	200	131,834

YEAR	SCUP OR PORGY	SHAD	WHITING	LOBSTERS	OYSTERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1880 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,860	(1)	(1)
1887 . . .	5,354	1,622	47	28,628	13,129	67,905	520,674
1888 . . .	5,996	1,399	87	27,640	12,655	77,033	573,350
1889 . . .	8,572	1,335	126	30,450	12,521	160,609	653,607
1890 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1891 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1892 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	23,410	15,817	(1)	(1)
1898 . . .	7,535	1,416	41	14,662	19,176	75,256	394,090
1900 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	15,567	(1)	(1)	(1)
1902 . . .	7,819	1,381	2,513	14,756	10,371	69,382	524,895
1905 . . .	6,587	1,261	4,814	11,524	14,420	110,137	461,484
1908 . . .	5,847	1,286	6,327	14,734	19,701	119,599	512,406
1910 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	26,629	(1)	(1)
1913 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	11,505	(1)	(1)	(1)
1919 . . .	8,342	940	16,203	10,677	12,289	74,695	460,232
1924 . . .	1,352	516	8,123	9,716	7,478	61,681	402,998
1928 . . .	2,859	346	8,378	11,604	4,616	74,142	598,841
1929 . . .	2,918	461	10,278	10,322	5,957	97,208	688,893
1930 . . .	2,723	201	9,863	12,357	9,432	109,955	695,304
1931 . . .	3,196	401	8,071	11,312	4,066	81,248	534,680
1932 . . .	4,458	232	7,201	10,279	7,386	78,391	480,521
1933 . . .	4,195	386	9,419	9,088	5,157	83,945	499,936
1935 . . .	6,750	727	17,415	10,852	10,004	118,289	655,430
1937 . . .	10,062	445	22,480	10,936	11,415	128,162	670,864
1938 . . .	11,084	503	25,095	11,408	8,637	125,911	631,520
1939 . . .	7,780	530	28,055	11,312	7,805	116,638	663,866
1940 . . .	10,843	573	40,869	11,165	5,990	110,307	626,054
1941 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1942 . . .	2,636	568	46,870	11,792	2,857	88,036	705,085
1943 . . .	4,610	941	53,997	15,651	2,808	90,130	645,590
1944 . . .	2,693	1,211	51,788	17,203	1,856	86,308	713,692
1945 . . .	6,132	818	77,664	22,267	2,478	110,133	845,471

1/ NOT AVAILABLE.

NEW ENGLAND CATCH, 1928 - 1945



MAINE

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM*	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES, COMMON	STOP SEINES	GILL NETS			LINES
	MACKEREL	OTHER			ANCHOR	DRIFT	STAKE	HAND
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	39	-	-	22	21	-	-	6
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	-	91	67	212	10	10	13	384
CASUAL	-	21	1	41	-	-	5	414
TOTAL	39	112	68	275	31	10	18	804
VESSELS, MOTOR	10	-	-	6	5	-	-	5
NET TONNAGE	93	-	-	43	41	-	-	28
BOATS:								
MOTOR	-	32	19	70	4	4	2	291
OTHER	-	33	14	72	-	-	5	36
ACCESSORY BOATS . . .	19	-	-	8	4	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	10	32	19	76	180	48	53	1,885
LENGTH, YARDS . . .	2,350	10,240	3,020	37,395	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	61,488	11,812	5,412	-
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,776

ITEM	LINES CON'T.	FLOATING TRAPS	WEIRS	DIP NETS, COMMON	BAG NETS	OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS, BOX
	TRAWL					FISH	SHRIMP	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	6	-	-	-	-	275	2	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	359	27	249	62	45	201	-	-
CASUAL	39	10	87	47	-	31	-	12
TOTAL	404	37	336	109	45	507	2	12
VESSELS, MOTOR	4	-	-	-	-	61	1	-
NET TONNAGE	24	-	-	-	-	1,208	9	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR	226	17	162	5	-	68	-	-
OTHER	10	15	131	17	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	10,289	16	119	109	74	129	1	11
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	634,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	-	-	-	-	-	2,855	20	-

ITEM	POTS		HARPOONS	DREDGES, SCALLOP	RAKES, OTHER	HOES	BY HAND, OTHER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	EEL	LOBSTER						
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	-	48	2	2	-	-	-	389
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	-	3,256	42	55	36	620	166	4,435
CASUAL	3	891	49	5	54	881	79	2,639
TOTAL	3	4,195	93	62	90	1,501	245	7,463
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	45	1	1	-	-	-	121
NET TONNAGE	-	285	15	7	-	-	-	1,607
BOATS:								
MOTOR	3	3,271	82	31	15	146	49	3,689
OTHER	-	794	20	-	75	321	65	1,498
ACCESSORY BOATS . . .	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	30
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	39	355,665	83	32	90	1,501	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-

MAINE : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		STOP SEINES		GILL NETS	
							ANCHOR	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,710,000	$102,118
CUSK	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,500	804
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	11
YELLOWTAIL . .	-	-	5,500	$498	-	-	-	-
DAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	34
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	254,400	16,724
HAKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,769,700	103,262
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	21
HERRING, SEA . .	13,237,100	$166,076	-	-	32,943,000	$415,548	-	-
MACKEREL	356,400	21,259	14,800	1,019	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	760,800	34,732	-	-	-	-	1,627,500	73,551
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	18
SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,100	528
SHARKS	400	53	-	-	-	-	65,400	5,417
SMELT	-	-	329,200	46,686	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	48
TUNA, BLUEFIN . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	175
WHITING	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,100	121
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	8
UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	32
TOTAL . . .	14,354,700	222,120	349,500	48,203	32,943,000	415,548	5,457,900	302,872

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CON'T.				LINES			
	DRIFT		STAKE		HAND		TRAWL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	5,000	$249	-	-	656,800	$33,073	1,748,600	$90,402
CUSK	200	13	-	-	11,200	693	113,500	5,639
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE . . .	100	3	-	-	6,800	398	77,600	4,566
YELLOWTAIL . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	4
BLACKBACK . . .	5,400	257	-	-	700	37	320,800	15,510
DAB	-	-	-	-	100	2	54,600	1,646
UNCLASSIFIED .	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	28
HADDOCK	200	14	-	-	102,700	6,162	695,100	47,453
HAKE	-	-	-	-	570,100	18,107	2,832,900	86,438
HALIBUT	100	21	-	-	1,000	200	3,200	546
MACKEREL	1,084,700	79,480	-	-	22,700	1,680	-	-
POLLOCK	8,200	294	-	-	626,100	19,964	477,600	14,693
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,100	123
SALMON	-	-	7,700	$2,310	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	400	53	-	-	900	87	2,900	223
SMELT	-	-	70,000	21,000	452,500	89,862	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN . .	400	97	-	-	334,400	66,675	-	-
WOLFFISH	100	2	-	-	1,400	43	36,900	1,195
UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	-	-	200	12	37,800	1,427
TOTAL . . .	1,104,800	80,483	77,700	23,310	2,787,600	236,995	6,406,500	269,893

SPECIES	FLOATING TRAPS		WEIRS		DIP NETS		BAG NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	1,358,400	$16,533	-	-
COD	-	-	2,400	$114	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA . .	1,234,800	$15,435	45,175,700	567,696	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	614,700	28,662	15,500	777	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	8,400	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	10,700	454	417,200	19,220	-	-	-	-
SALMON	-	-	1,600	554	-	-	-	-
SMELT	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,600	$42,398
TOTAL . . .	1,868,600	44,635	45,612,400	588,361	1,358,400	16,533	116,600	42,398
SHELLFISH,ETC.								
SEA URCHINS . . .	-	-	-	-	81,000	4,806	-	-
TOTAL . . .	-	-	-	-	81,000	4,806	-	-
GRAND TOTAL.	1,868,600	44,635	45,612,400	588,361	1,439,400	21,339	116,600	42,398

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MAINE : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS, BOX		POTS		HARPOONS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	2,801,300	$156,689	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK	249,300	12,031	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON . .	-	-	71,000	$2,680	3,700	$863	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE . . .	713,000	46,950	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEMON SOLE . .	4,600	255	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL . .	67,200	4,408	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK . . .	140,000	8,361	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAB	472,500	16,857	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED. .	64,100	3,179	-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK	1,269,000	87,450	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE	1,773,500	72,082	-	-	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT	7,200	1,307	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	500	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	1,860,600	67,769	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROSEFISH	28,347,200	1,051,024	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	6,600	266	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	1,200	88	-	-	-	-	400	$40
TUNA, BLUEFIN . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	524,000	96,350
WHITING	5,282,500	107,386	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOLFFISH	239,800	6,870	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED . .	31,400	947	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL . . .	43,331,500	1,643,986	71,000	2,680	3,700	863	524,400	96,390
SHELLFISH,ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK . . .	-	-	-	-	267,300	12,213	-	-
LOBSTERS	2,300	1,005	-	-	17,985,900	7,360,743	-	-
SHRIMP	580,900	29,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL . . .	583,200	30,055	-	-	18,253,200	7,372,956	-	-
GRAND TOTAL.	43,914,700	1,674,041	71,000	2,680	18,256,900	7,373,819	524,400	96,390

SPECIES	DREDGES		RAKES		HOES		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH,ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC .	-	-	-	-	489,400	$91,942	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC .	-	-	-	-	5,121,800	759,202	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA . .	50,000	$1,145	-	-	128,200	7,497	2,555,200	$63,504
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,000	6,128
SCALLOPS, SEA . .	71,400	27,665	-	-	-	-	-	-
IRISH MOSS . . .	-	-	561,000	$11,220	-	-	-	-
BLOODWORMS . . .	-	-	-	-	49,100	40,465	-	-
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	62,400	47,219	-	-
TOTAL . . .	121,400	28,810	561,000	11,220	5,850,900	946,325	2,606,200	69,632
GRAND TOTAL.	121,400	28,810	561,000	11,220	5,850,900	946,325	2,606,200	69,632

MAINE : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	CUMBERLAND	HANCOCK	KNOX	LINCOLN	SAGADAHOC	WALDO	WASHINGTON	YORK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	204	9	156	15	5	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	772	1,177	686	568	165	49	746	272
CASUAL	355	538	304	316	280	12	665	169
TOTAL	1,331	1,724	1,146	899	450	61	1,411	441
VESSELS, MOTOR	52	3	61	3	2	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	807	33	726	30	11	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MAINE : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	CUMBERLAND	HANCOCK	KNOX	LINCOLN	SAGADAHOC	WALDO	WASHINGTON	YORK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
BOATS:								
MOTOR	578	999	627	505	219	19	512	230
OTHER	259	282	258	167	102	20	351	59
ACCESSORY BOATS	15	2	6	5	2	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
PURSE SEINES, MACKEREL	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	750	360	720	520	-	-	-	-
PURSE SEINES, OTHER	14	3	8	3	-	-	4	-
LENGTH, YARDS	4,900	600	2,400	990	-	-	1,350	-
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	16	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	2,400	100	520	-	-	-	-	-
STOP SEINES	9	21	10	18	2	1	15	-
LENGTH, YARDS	2,340	5,460	2,600	7,475	510	260	18,750	-
GILL NETS:								
ANCHOR	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
SQUARE YARDS	58,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,928
DRIFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,956	5,856
STAKE	-	-	-	-	-	43	10	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	3,583	1,829	-
LINES:								
HAND	86	708	327	510	97	-	30	127
HOOKS	230	2,229	923	900	97	-	30	367
TRAWL	1,508	3,200	3,488	-	1,106	-	600	387
HOOKS	90,480	160,000	259,502	-	50,160	-	30,000	44,118
FLOATING TRAPS	5	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
WEIRS	-	22	24	-	-	8	65	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	36	9	31	12	-	21	-
BAG NETS	-	-	-	-	-	18	56	-
OTTER TRAWLS:								
FISH	34	21	52	22	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	917	420	1,078	440	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
TRAPS, BOX	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
POTS:								
EEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-
LOBSTER	67,735	71,040	75,085	42,655	17,730	1,120	53,500	26,800
HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	21	-	-	3	30	-	-	29
DREDGES, SCALLOP	3	18	1	-	2	-	8	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	3	18	1	-	2	-	8	-
RAKES, OTHER	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOES	250	363	73	130	97	9	505	74

MAINE : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	CUMBERLAND		HANCOCK		KNOX		LINCOLN	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	305,500	$3,472	209,200	$2,526	567,000	$7,081
COD	3,346,100	$204,701	786,900	31,586	2,248,300	117,354	43,700	2,244
CUSK	208,000	10,949	22,000	960	109,000	4,553	3,000	171
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	242,200	18,753	204,700	11,428	294,200	18,159	9,800	667
LEMON SOLE	200	9	-	-	3,500	172	900	74
YELLOWTAIL	64,000	4,502	2,900	83	6,000	325	-	-
BLACKBACK	2,300	138	102,300	5,007	142,800	8,418	400	20
DAB	164,900	7,087	85,700	2,523	255,400	8,267	13,400	405
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	64,800	3,207	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK	633,000	44,008	541,500	33,697	1,036,200	72,594	12,300	875
HAKE	2,633,300	146,659	3,184,400	88,186	845,800	32,684	25,800	1,188
HALIBUT	1,200	186	4,400	790	3,900	722	-	-
HERRING, SEA	9,830,900	122,886	25,275,000	318,937	12,159,400	151,742	2,483,200	35,565
MACKEREL	1,098,700	61,756	4,000	273	28,300	1,476	14,600	775
MENHADEN	8,400	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	2,212,200	98,802	914,400	38,956	1,746,300	56,597	35,000	1,436
ROSEFISH	11,254,600	419,762	1,495,700	49,123	12,344,700	476,771	3,252,500	105,390
SHAD	8,400	543	6,300	251	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	67,100	5,547	1,100	113	400	20	-	-
SMELT	317,600	50,389	69,900	18,560	257,500	30,081	49,800	13,433
STURGEON	400	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN	384,300	67,851	-	-	-	-	900	180
WHITING	3,599,700	76,942	90,500	1,809	200	4	1,598,200	28,752

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MAINE : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	CUMBERLAND		HANCOCK		KNOX		LINCOLN	
FISH - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WOLFFISH	86,500	$2,890	105,400	$2,569	71,900	$2,194	400	$21
UNCLASSIFIED	51,800	2,059	18,000	359	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	36,215,800	1,346,551	33,285,400	611,889	31,763,000	984,659	8,110,900	198,277
SHELLFISH,ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK	52,400	2,736	39,000	1,996	104,400	4,080	48,500	2,029
LOBSTERS	2,848,600	1,167,915	4,350,000	1,782,898	4,959,500	2,021,332	2,017,900	831,449
SHRIMP	1,600	82	200	12	195,600	9,779	383,500	19,177
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	294,200	59,414	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	1,100,000	189,640	919,200	105,448	290,200	50,027	1,355,500	232,072
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	2,082,100	54,362	128,200	7,497	-	-
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,400	5,512
SCALLOPS, SEA	8,500	3,329	47,200	18,375	-	-	-	-
SEA URCHINS	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,400	3,895
IRISH MOSS	561,000	11,220	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLOODWORMS	15,000	10,500	-	-	-	-	33,700	29,600
SANDWORMS	13,500	10,500	36,600	30,819	-	-	12,300	5,900
TOTAL	4,894,800	1,455,336	7,474,300	1,993,910	5,677,900	2,092,715	3,930,200	1,129,634
GRAND TOTAL.	41,110,600	2,801,887	40,759,700	2,605,799	37,440,900	3,077,374	12,041,100	1,327,911

SPECIES	SAGADAHOC		WALDO		WASHINGTON		YORK	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	7,900	$94	-	-	268,800	$3,360	-	-
COD	152,300	8,415	-	-	265,500	13,380	81,300	$4,965
CUSK	42,600	2,317	-	-	500	24	2,600	206
EELS, COMMON	-	-	2,100	$735	72,600	2,808	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	4,300	377	-	-	42,500	2,544	-	-
BLACKBACK	2,400	128	-	-	216,700	10,454	-	-
DAB	-	-	-	-	8,600	257	-	-
HADDOCK	11,900	968	-	-	77,700	5,042	8,800	619
HAKE	73,200	2,928	-	-	160,600	6,414	23,100	1,830
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	2,000	385	100	12
HERRING, SEA	1,046,400	13,179	2,750,000	34,375	39,045,700	488,071	-	-
MACKEREL	150,200	6,275	-	-	12,800	497	800,700	61,892
POLLOCK	31,400	732	-	-	846,500	34,036	2,900	118
ROSEFISH	700	21	-	-	3,600	98	-	-
SALMON	-	-	1,000	400	8,300	2,464	-	-
SHARKS	1,800	94	-	-	-	-	1,200	187
SMELT	79,500	23,145	94,200	27,705	93,100	35,763	6,700	870
TUNA, BLUEFIN	429,000	85,806	-	-	-	-	45,300	9,460
WOLFFISH	500	18	-	-	13,600	426	-	-
TOTAL	2,034,100	144,497	2,847,300	63,215	41,139,100	606,023	972,700	80,159
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK	2,600	150	700	42	14,000	840	5,700	340
LOBSTERS	438,400	175,568	64,900	25,134	2,123,800	877,477	1,185,100	479,975
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	195,200	32,528	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	342,900	56,015	30,000	4,500	884,500	85,896	199,500	35,604
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-		523,100	10,287	-	-
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	7,600	616	-	-
SCALLOPS, SEA	300	120	-	-	15,400	5,841	-	-
SEA URCHINS	45,600	911	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLOODWORMS	400	365	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,025,400	265,657	95,600	29,676	3,568,400	980,957	1,390,300	515,919
GRAND TOTAL.	3,059,500	410,154	2,942,900	92,891	44,707,500	1,586,980	2,363,000	596,078

NEW HAMPSHIRE

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	LINES		WEIRS	DIP NETS, COMMON	BAG NETS	POTS, LOBSTER	SPEARS	HOES	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
		HAND	TRAWL							
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN ON BOATS AND SHORE:										
REGULAR	2	10	9	-	-	-	139	-	40	175
CASUAL	-	389	-	7	45	10	87	50	29	617
TOTAL	2	399	9	7	45	10	226	50	69	792
BOATS:										
MOTOR	1	19	7	-	-	-	132	-	-	132
OTHER	-	-	-	7	-	-	94	-	7	108
APPARATUS:										
NUMBER	8	799	210	3	45	20	9,000	50	69	-
SQUARE YARDS	2,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	9,593	11,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

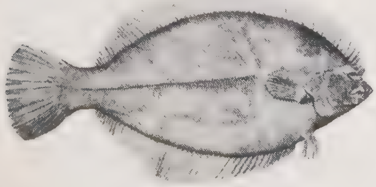
NOTE:--THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE ARE CONFINED TO ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

NEW HAMPSHIRE :CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	GILL NETS,		LINES				WEIRS		DIP NETS	
	ANCHOR		HAND		TRAWL					
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,000	$1,530	61,000	$765
COD	-	-	1,500	$75	31,900	$1,750	-	-	-	-
CUSK	-	-	200	12	6,100	375	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS, BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	23,000	1,190	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	400	28	34,100	2,387	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE	-	-	800	32	38,600	1,111	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	8,100	$648	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
SMELT	-	-	164,800	57,852	-	-	61,800	$20,394	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	9,000	2,580	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,100	648	176,700	60,579	133,700	6,813	163,800	21,924	61,000	765

SPECIES	BAG NETS		POTS		SPEARS		HOES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	7,000	$2,800	-	-
SMELT	53,700	$17,721	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	53,700	17,721	-	-	7,000	2,800	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	27,000	$810	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS	-	-	823,700	347,954	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,900	$22,445
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	5,290
TOTAL	-	-	850,700	348,764	-	-	93,900	27,735
GRAND TOTAL	53,700	17,721	850,700	348,764	7,000	2,800	93,900	27,735

NOTE:--THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE ARE CONFINED TO ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.



BLACKBACK FLOUNDER

COD

MASSACHUSETTS

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MACKEREL	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS		LINES		POUND NETS	FLOATING TRAPS
			ANCHOR	DRIFT	HAND	TRAWL		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	660	-	84	67	-	142	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	8	6	20	34	106	164	101	28
CASUAL	-	6	-	70	199	45	-	2
TOTAL	668	12	104	171	305	351	101	30
VESSELS, MOTOR	52	-	15	11	-	14	-	-
NET TONNAGE	1,831	-	271	162	-	310	-	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR.	1	1	10	31	148	85	27	12
OTHER	2	3	5	1	3	-	32	25
ACCESSORY BOATS	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	53	3	608	2,465	434	13,040	73	23
LENGTH, YARDS	26,770	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	305,535	788,600	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	694	652,000	-	-

ITEM	WEIRS	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS			HARPOONS	SPEARS
				CRAB	EEL	LOBSTER		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	-	-	3,663	-	-	-	356	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	-	94	100	5	10	639	59	6
CASUAL	9	304	6	1	-	607	26	-
TOTAL	9	398	3,769	6	10	1,246	441	6
VESSELS:								
STEAM	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	697	-	-	-	-	-
MOTOR	-	-	490	-	-	-	65	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	19,235	-	-	-	1,628	-
TOTAL VESSELS . .	-	-	495	-	-	-	65	-
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	-	19,932	-	-	-	1,628	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR	-	8	30	3	4	609	37	-
OTHER	-	354	-	1	6	529	-	
ACCESSORY BOATS . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	3	376	525	261	205	71,624	102	6
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	-	-	13,687	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES			TONGS		RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTER	HOES	BY HAND, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	CLAM	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP	OYSTER	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:									
ON VESSELS	-	-	364	-	-	-	-	-	4,465
ON BOATS AND SHORE:									
REGULAR	77	11	308	34	68	426	548	-	2,242
CASUAL	6	-	528	25	119	570	626	1	2,525
TOTAL	83	11	1,200	59	187	996	1,174	1	9,232
VESSELS:									
STEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697
MOTOR	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	555
NET TONNAGE	-	-	1,082	-	-	-	-	-	20,944
TOTAL VESSELS . . .	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	560
TOTAL NET TONNAGE .	-	-	1,082	-	-	-	-	-	21,641
BOATS:									
MOTOR	37	4	220	5	-	80	27	-	1,209
OTHER	-	-	428	28	148	511	247	-	1,698
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
APPARATUS:									
NUMBER	37	4	1,782	59	187	996	1,174	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	37	5	1,691	-	-	-	-	-	-

MASSACHUSETTS : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	2,700	$37	562,700	$6,032	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	92,400	5,247	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	2,549,200	$151,898	-	-
CUSK	-	-	-	-	1,200	68	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	400	18	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	2,600	196	-	-
DAB	-	-	-	-	13,100	591	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	619,200	45,622	-	-
HAKE WHITE	-	-	-	-	627,500	35,680	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	100	17	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	1,500	19	-	-
LAUNCE	-	-	56,000	2,800	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	41,092,800	3,479,960	-	-	19,800	1,692	365,900	$28,706
POLLOCK	100	2	-	-	4,237,000	203,153	-	-
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	-	300	12	-	-
SHAD	3,100	62	-	-	4,600	261	-	-
SHARKS	3,100	418	-	-	21,700	1,827	1,200	168
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	500	74	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	400	60	-	-	1,100	190	-	-
BONITO	13,200	1,058	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	5,100	134	73,700	1,703
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	200	3	-	-
TOTAL	41,207,800	3,486,844	618,700	8,832	8,105,100	441,461	440,800	30,577
SHELLFISH,ETC.								
SQUID	-	-	-	-	100	2	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	100	2	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	41,207,800	3,486,844	618,700	8,832	8,105,200	441,463	440,800	30,577

SPECIES	LINES				POUND NETS		FLOATING TRAPS	
	HAND		TRAWL					
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	2,000	$20	-	-
ANGLERFISH	800	$24	1,600	$33	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	1,500	525	-	-	1,500	431	500	$89
BUTTERFISH	1,100	166	100	17	72,900	10,522	41,100	5,907
COD	525,800	30,312	4,269,600	263,082	101,700	4,245	72,700	3,436
CUSK	700	27	452,700	25,567	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	100	6	700	100	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	6,300	438	200	15	-	-	-	-
LEMON SOLE	21,300	2,124	600	84	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	39,700	1,872	9,100	474	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	32,700	2,342	4,400	324	-	-	1,100	71
DAB	37,200	1,671	8,600	463	-	-	100	3
FLUKE	1,500	263	-	-	27,800	3,458	400	46
FRIGATE MACKEREL	-	-	100	7	-	-	-	-
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	4,000	75	-	-
HADDOCK	295,600	17,536	4,697,500	323,076	-	-	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	3,200	128	-	-	-	-
WHITE	163,300	7,918	604,100	34,040	300	10	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	20,600	3,153	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	58,200	742	1,270,700	18,149
MACKEREL	8,100	957	-	-	1,142,300	118,197	3,762,200	342,105
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	57,600	682	27,400	518
OCEAN POUT	-	-	200	5	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	174,800	6,987	300,000	13,226	25,700	1,066	262,800	5,406
SCUP OR PORGY	52,400	4,294	-	-	91,400	5,290	173,500	5,823
SEA BASS	4,600	740	-	-	5,700	1,027	1,700	253
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	5,000	500	-	-	26,400	2,751	10,800	1,585
SHAD	-	-	-	-	9,200	943	8,900	1,383
SHARKS	1,400	80	500	48	1,200	116	2,000	162
SKATES	-	-	19,300	675	-	-	-	-
SMELT	900	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	162,500	43,491	2,700	933	6,300	1,474	13,300	2,619

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MASSACHUSETTS : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES				POUND NETS		FLOATING TRAPS	
	HAND		TRAWL					
FISH - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
STURGEON	100	$18	-	-	400	$63	200	$20
TAUTOG	79,200	6,360	-	-	1,700	154	100	3
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN . . .	-	-	-	-	94,200	13,527	216,700	30,732
BONITO	-	-	-	-	36,200	3,513	7,800	1,559
WHITING	-	-	59,100	$1,603	3,088,400	68,192	1,743,700	27,168
WOLFFISH	200	7	66,700	3,113	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED . . .	26,700	800	1,500	56	-	-	200	2
TOTAL	1,643,400	129,483	10,522,500	670,128	4,856,800	236,598	7,617,900	447,039
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SQUID	800	41	-	-	260,700	13,707	659,900	27,623
TOTAL	800	41	-	-	260,700	13,707	659,900	27,623
GRAND TOTAL .	1,644,200	129,524	10,522,500	670,128	5,117,500	250,305	8,277,800	474,662

SPECIES	WEIRS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	90,000	$900	330,000	$3,825	-	-	-	-
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	11,100	$270	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	366,800	45,860	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	125,240,200	7,628,784	-	-
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	4,100	133	-	-
CUSK	-	-	-	-	833,100	44,927	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	-	-	2,300	113	7,500	$1,340
CONGER	-	-	-	-	22,600	2,519	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE . . .	-	-	-	-	2,006,800	158,894	-	-
LEMON SOLE . . .	-	-	-	-	7,799,000	918,024	-	-
YELLOWTAIL . . .	-	-	-	-	24,307,400	1,383,039	-	-
BLACKBACK . . .	-	-	-	-	7,067,900	525,246	-	-
DAB	-	-	-	-	3,866,800	205,163	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	1,700,400	302,904	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	-	-	24,100	700	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	139,156,700	9,559,802	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	-	-	13,874,000	280,629	-	-
WHITE	-	-	-	-	5,614,200	281,387	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	191,700	28,805	-	-
HERRING, SEA . . .	-	-	217,900	2,724	5,600	76	-	-
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	42,800	4,694	-	-
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	1,001,300	28,022	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	26,533,600	1,337,840	-	-
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	-	103,482,200	4,014,920	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY . .	-	-	-	-	3,324,400	176,393	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	51,400	8,112	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	2,500	25	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY .	-	-	-	-	2,100	273	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	3,400	328	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	13,400	1,728	-	-
SKATES	-	-	-	-	43,500	1,439	-	-
STRIPED BASS . . .	-	-	-	-	1,100	231	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	10,600	2,004	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	1,400	298	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	10,300	733	-	-
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	55,800	4,349	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN . .	-	-	-	-	400	65	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	63,607,000	1,637,408	-	-
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	1,799,800	81,492	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED . . .	-	-	-	-	190,800	5,941	-	-
TOTAL	90,000	900	547,900	6,549	532,272,600	28,673,568	7,500	1,340
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	912,700	39,120
LOBSTERS	-	-	-	-	4,600	950	2,869,300	1,308,596
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	1,100	112	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	100	6	-	-
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	-	-	84,800	38,160	-	-	-	-
SEA	-	-	-	-	4,500	1,556	-	-
SQUID	-	-	-	-	295,700	18,947	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	84,800	38,160	306,000	21,571	3,782,000	1,347,716
GRAND TOTAL .	90,000	900	632,700	44,709	532,578,600	28,695,139	3,789,500	1,349,056

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MASSACHUSETTS : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	HARPOONS		SPEARS		DREDGES		TONGS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EELS, COMMON . . .	-	-	1,500	$300	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE . . .	-	-	-	-	100	$7	-	-
LEMON SOLE . . .	-	-	-	-	10,600	1,576	-	-
YELLOWTAIL . . .	-	-	-	-	1,100	66	-	-
BLACKBACK . . .	-	-	-	-	4,200	385	-	-
DAB	-	-	-	-	500	33	-	-
HAKE, WHITE . . .	-	-	-	-	100	2	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	200	41	-	-
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	2,200	66	-	-
SHARKS	37,800	$1,694	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	2,505,200	600,857	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN. . .	43,600	6,724	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	200	19	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED . . .	-	-	-	-	100	6	-	-
TOTAL	2,586,600	609,275	1,500	300	19,300	2,201	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC . .	-	-	-	-	574,800	172,748	172,100	$45,746
SURF OR SKIMMER.	-	-	-	-	152,900	47,399	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, FALL . .	-	-	-	-	4,600	2,800	11,200	6,500
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	30,100	18,168	4,500	2,768
PRIVATE, FALL. .	-	-	-	-	45,800	27,626	72,900	43,818
TOTAL OYSTERS .	-	-	-	-	80,500	48,594	88,600	53,086
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	-	-	-	-	338,400	231,546	-	-
SEA	-	-	-	-	3,915,700	1,287,142	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	5,062,300	1,787,429	260,700	98,832
GRAND TOTAL . .	2,586,600	609,275	1,500	300	5,081,600	1,789,630	260,700	98,832

SPECIES	RAKES		HOES		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:						
HARD, PUBLIC	1,218,500	$366,792	330,200	$90,052	-	-
RAZOR	-	-	11,900	1,332	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	2,936,400	1,011,182	-	-
SURF OR SKIMMER.	110,900	33,536	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	49,800	9,486	-	-	-	-
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	2,300	$650
IRISH MOSS	260,000	46,800	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	-	-	2,000	3,310	-	-
TOTAL	1,639,200	456,614	3,280,500	1,105,876	2,300	650
GRAND TOTAL	1,639,200	456,614	3,280,500	1,105,876	2,300	650

MASSACHUSETTS : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	BARNSTABLE	BRISTOL	DUKES	ESSEX	NANTUCKET	NORFOLK	PLYMOUTH	SUFFOLK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	190	1,228	-	1,578	-	-	19	1,450
ON BOATS & SHORE:								
REGULAR	641	237	160	602	41	76	287	198
CASUAL	295	266	286	712	27	102	725	112
TOTAL	1,126	1,731	446	2,892	68	178	1,031	1,760

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MASSACHUSETTS : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945– Continued

ITEM	BARNSTABLE	BRISTOL	DUKES	ESSEX	NANTUCKET	NORFOLK	PLYMOUTH	SUFFOLK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
VESSELS:								
STEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697
MOTOR	46	199	-	192	-	-	7	111
NET TONNAGE	669	5,037	-	7,896	-	-	75	7,267
TOTAL VESSELS	46	199	-	192	-	-	7	116
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . .	669	5,037	-	7,896	-	-	75	7,964
BOATS:								
MOTOR	289	120	50	432	24	60	161	73
OTHER	138	309	383	368	8	44	428	20
ACCESSORY BOATS	6	55	-	72	-	-	-	37
APPARATUS:								
PURSE SEINE, MACKEREL . .	-	6	-	30	-	-	-	17
LENGTH, YARDS	-	3,240	-	14,880	-	-	-	8,650
HAUL SEINES, COMMON . . .	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	160	40	-	-	25	-
GILL NETS:								
ANCHOR	80	-	-	515	-	-	-	13
SQUARE YARDS	2,560	-	-	284,975	-	-	-	18,000
DRIFT	-	-	-	2,045	15	-	-	405
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	622,500	5,600	-	-	160,500
LINES:								
HAND	20	82	11	209	12	-	100	-
HOOKS	40	118	18	394	24	-	100	-
TRAWL	5,160	-	-	1,600	-	-	-	6,280
HOOKS	258,000	-	-	80,000	-	-	-	314,000
POUND NETS	62	4	5	-	-	-	2	-
FLOATING TRAPS	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
WEIRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	13	-	351	7	-	-	5	-
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH . . .	67	178	-	178	-	-	7	95
YARDS AT MOUTH	1,735	4,087	-	4,750	-	-	120	2,995
POTS:								
CRAB	-	-	-	-	-	165	11	85
EEL	-	100	60	45	-	-	-	-
LOBSTER	3,163	2,831	3,757	30,754	432	4,479	13,365	12,843
HARPOONS	5	58	6	30	-	-	-	3
SPEARS	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
DREDGES:								
CLAM	10	20	2	-	2	-	3	-
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	10	20	2	-	2	-	3	-
OYSTER, COMMON	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
SCALLOPS.	822	294	446	2	100	-	116	2
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	722	432	359	7	61	-	103	7
TONGS:								
OYSTER	38	4	-	-	-	-	17	-
OTHER	-	104	-	-	4	-	79	-
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTER	360	194	76	-	-	-	366	-
HOES	197	77	-	454	3	97	220	126

MASSACHUSETTS: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	BARNSTABLE		BRISTOL		DUKES		ESSEX	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	210,000	$2,625	-	-	182,000	$2,270	2,700	$37
ANGLERFISH	3,500	82	5,400	$133	-	-	800	26
BLUEFISH	1,200	451	500	22	100	20	200	27
BUTTERFISH	174,800	24,611	333,300	36,908	5,800	657	22,300	2,003
COD	4,130,200	260,636	12,598,100	775,450	13,100	775	30,502,500	1,833,546
CUNNER	3,000	93	1,100	40	-	-	-	-
CUSK	95,800	4,989	2,000	124	-	-	873,000	46,463
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	5,000	613	2,000	240	5,000	1,000
CONGER	5,800	397	16,500	2,110	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE . . .	136,600	9,842	45,000	3,307	-	-	1,297,400	103,921
LEMON SOLE . . .	891,400	101,907	6,412,900	757,028	-	-	32,400	4,165
YELLOWTAIL . . .	2,849,600	161,011	15,838,300	911,276	-	-	1,152,000	65,639
BLACKBACK . . .	1,435,900	106,347	4,700,400	340,779	1,600	118	402,500	34,819
DAB	397,400	22,060	252,900	13,316	-	-	1,962,100	103,737

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MASSACHUSETTS: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	BARNSTABLE		BRISTOL		DUKES		ESSEX	
FISH- CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS - CON'T:								
FLUKE	194,000	$29,654	1,531,200	$276,268	1,800	$296	3,100	$453
UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	22,100	593	-	-	2,000	107
FRIGATE MACKEREL .	100	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	4,000	75	-	-
HADDOCK	5,038,900	320,109	39,241,900	2,654,600	-	-	24,821,300	1,744,556
HAKE:								
RED	1,000	64	5,611,200	101,193	-	-	8,170,700	177,078
WHITE	718,900	34,672	404,900	21,058	-	-	4,507,100	224,709
HALIBUT	7,700	1,186	36,500	5,449	-	-	25,200	3,732
HERRING, SEA . . .	1,186,100	17,082	7,600	120	-	-	285,200	3,570
LAUNCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,000	2,800
MACKEREL	4,262,300	412,315	12,076,800	1,032,887	35,200	3,873	12,084,900	938,401
MENHADEN	3,000	27	15,900	159	38,700	496	27,400	518
OCEAN POUT	550,200	15,677	437,300	11,884	-	-	9,800	293
POLLOCK	774,400	30,829	1,277,900	72,133	26,700	1,066	17,858,700	841,908
ROSEFISH	53,100	2,068	14,700	594	-	-	102,037,500	3,956,862
SCUP OR PORGY . .	987,600	49,140	2,483,800	136,079	83,200	4,717	87,100	1,864
SEA BASS	21,900	3,554	40,800	6,459	700	119	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	2,500	25	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY.	28,500	3,010	6,300	908	3,800	630	700	61
SHAD	18,200	2,436	100	16	500	74	10,300	439
SHARKS	4,400	410	43,200	2,027	-	-	26,400	2,141
SKATES	13,700	449	4,900	145	-	-	19,500	630
SMELT	900	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS . . .	86,200	19,136	6,900	1,705	3,700	877	14,100	4,530
STURGEON	3,100	566	6,800	1,333	-	-	1,800	262
SWORDFISH	118,400	28,405	558,400	133,683	53,300	12,810	1,482,500	355,789
TAUTOG	5,300	369	84,200	6,755	1,800	126	-	-
TILEFISH	13,400	1,081	42,400	3,266	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	301,900	42,760	400	45	-	-	50,300	7,893
BONITO	42,800	4,904	13,200	1,053	1,200	168	-	-
WHITING	23,388,400	524,934	147,500	3,757	-	-	27,800,200	744,475
WOLFFISH	232,600	10,305	128,000	6,053	-	-	559,700	24,867
UNCLASSIFIED . . .	202,300	6,069	800	48	-	-	14,000	602
TOTAL	48,594,500	2,256,300	104,459,600	7,321,408	459,200	29,407	236,208,400	11,233,923
SHELLFISH,ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,800	2,867
LOBSTERS	88,500	46,916	55,200	26,080	121,900	61,187	1,208,500	512,096
SHRIMP	700	85	-	-	-	-	400	27
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC . .	890,000	314,451	1,144,800	280,425	82,800	22,566	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC . .	238,300	78,466	66,300	22,950	-	-	1,690,900	585,265
SURF OR SKIMMER.	249,300	77,105	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	100	6	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA . . .	13,700	456	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, FALL . .	-	-	2,000	900	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	34,600	20,936	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL. .	118,700	71,444	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS .	153,300	92,380	2,000	900	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	168,700	153,272	1,900	855	206,200	92,790	-	-
SEA	15,000	4,505	3,896,800	1,281,012	-	-	-	-
SQUID	789,400	36,046	271,900	18,027	25,100	1,568	125,300	4,145
TOTAL	2,606,900	803,682	5,439,000	1,630,255	436,000	178,111	3,093,900	1,104,400
GRAND TOTAL . .	51,201,400	3,059,982	109,898,600	8,951,663	895,200	207,518	239,302,300	12,338,323

SPECIES	NANTUCKET		NORFOLK		PLYMOUTH		SUFFOLK	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	592,700	$5,882	-	-
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,800	$86
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	1,500	525	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,200	3,540
COD	4,700	$277	-	-	228,200	12,280	85,282,400	5,198,793
CUSK	-	-	-	-	-	-	316,900	19,013
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	6
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	12

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MASSACHUSETTS: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NANTUCKET		NORFOLK		PLYMOUTH		SUFFOLK	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	534,400	$42,284
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	494,800	58,708
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	310,000	$17,639	4,207,800	229,904
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	215,000	15,910	357,500	30,591
DAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,313,900	68,811
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	31,900	2,117	75,635,000	5,224,654
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,300	2,422
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,378,600	78,598
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,200	21,649
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	75,000	938	-	-
MACKEREL	5,000	$422	-	-	245,000	24,900	17,724,700	1,563,513
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,400	239
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,597,300	621,744
ROSEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,377,200	55,408
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	5,000	500	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	12
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,300	1,661
SKATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,700	890
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	75,000	22,500	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	18
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	294,000	70,468
TUNA	-	-	-	-	3,800	600	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	716,000	13,602	16,524,900	449,440
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	946,800	43,415
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	86
TOTAL	9,700	699	-	-	2,499,100	117,393	218,307,900	13,785,965
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	479,100	$19,160	46,900	2,246	317,900	14,847
LOBSTERS	15,700	9,088	224,600	96,579	576,600	282,671	582,900	274,929
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	38,000	10,000	-	-	140,000	47,896	-	-
RAZOR	-	-	-	-	11,900	1,332	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	1,600	500	153,200	52,899	479,700	165,037	306,400	106,065
SURF OR SKIMMER	-	-	-	-	14,500	3,830	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	36,100	9,030	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	13,800	8,400	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	13,800	8,400	-	-
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	2,300	650	-	-
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	26,700	12,000	-	-	19,700	10,789	-	-
SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,400	3,181
SQUID	-	-	-	-	5,300	530	200	4
IRISH MOSS	-	-	-	-	260,000	46,800	-	-
SANDWORM	-	-	-	-	2,000	3,310	-	-
TOTAL	82,000	31,588	856,900	168,638	1,608,800	582,521	1,215,800	399,026
GRAND TOTAL	91,700	32,287	856,900	168,638	4,107,900	699,914	219,523,700	14,184,991

POLLOCK

CUNNER

RHODE ISLAND

RHODE ISLAND : OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	LINES			FLOATING TRAPS	FYKE NETS, FISH	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH
		HAND	TRAWL	TROLL				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	-	15	7	2	62	-	-	81
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	43	26	19	14	16	2	1	41
CASUAL	16	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	59	41	26	19	78	2	1	122
VESSELS:								
STEAM	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
MOTOR	-	7	3	1	5	-	-	35
NET TONNAGE	-	45	21	8	45	-	-	344
TOTAL VESSELS	-	7	3	1	6	-	-	35
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	45	21	8	52	-	-	344
BOATS:								
MOTOR	11	19	11	12	4	1	-	32
OTHER	17	-	-	-	9	-	1	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	15	80	630	50	23	1	1	67
LENGTH, YARDS	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS . . .	-	104	25,200	50	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,721

ITEM	POTS				HARPOONS	SPEARS	DREDGES	
	CRAB	EEL	LOBSTER	PERIWINKLE AND COCKLE			CLAM	OYSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	-	-	2	-	59	-	6	39
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	3	6	67	12	40	1	74	-
CASUAL	-	3	110	-	-	-	30	-
TOTAL	3	9	179	12	99	1	110	39
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	1	-	25	-	3	9
NET TONNAGE	-	-	5	-	223	-	26	188
BOATS:								
MOTOR	2	5	117	6	20	1	52	-
OTHER	-	4	33	3	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	260	730	10,240	960	45	1	55	18
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	46

ITEM	DREDGES, CONTINUED	TONGS, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	RAKES		HOES	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	SCALLOP		OYSTER	OTHER		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	205
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	251	189	7	76	13	463
CASUAL	473	307	-	56	15	894
TOTAL	724	496	7	132	28	1,562
VESSELS:						
STEAM	-	-	-	-	-	1
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	7
MOTOR	-	-	-	-	-	60
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	653
TOTAL VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	61
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	660
BOATS:						
MOTOR	311	26	-	-	-	464
OTHER	-	470	7	132	28	545
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	38
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	1,268	496	7	132	28	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	986	-	-	-	-	-

RHODE ISLAND : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE 1/ SEINES		HAUL SEINES		LINES			
					HAND		TRAWL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	-	-	491,200	$35,487	153,100	$11,069
EELS, COMMON	-	-	11,000	$3,300	2,900	725	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,200	237
FLUKE	-	-	2,000	351	-	-	-	-
HAKE; WHITE	-	-	-	-	1,200	77	4,100	263
HERRING, SEA	-	-	30,000	375	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	1,365,400	$94,758	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	4,100	229	18,200	1,016
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	269
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	94,000	14,324	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	78,200	18,911	2,900	870	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	1,400	109	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	12,000	1,080	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,365,400	94,758	227,200	38,341	503,700	37,497	180,300	12,854

SPECIES	LINES - CON'T.		FLOATING TRAPS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS	
	TROLL							
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	-	-	3,800	$57	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	11,800	1,328	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	107,900	12,538	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	39,700	2,741	-	-	-	-
EELS, CONGER	-	-	1,300	35	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	4,100	233	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	14,000	1,033	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	168,500	29,588	-	-	-	-
FRIGATE MACKEREL	-	-	800	32	-	-	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	9,500	192	-	-	-	-
WHITE	-	-	3,200	205	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	2,900	330	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	27,400	$2,308	233,200	16,689	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	64,300	643	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	6,100	340	-	-	-	-
SALMON	-	-	100	20	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	755,100	39,416	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	33,200	5,246	-	-	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	9,700	97	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	186,700	22,329	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	2,500	120	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	2,600	204	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	1,300	308	12,600	3,093	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	700	149	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	86,100	6,839	3,500	410	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	800	156	6,800	1,348	-	-	-	-
BONITO	1,900	242	9,100	1,158	-	-	-	-
WHITING	-	-	486,600	9,732	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	31,400	3,014	2,262,900	155,735	3,500	$410	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	$810
SQUID	-	-	267,300	13,285	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	267,300	13,285	-	-	1,800	810
GRAND TOTAL	31,400	3,014	2,530,200	169,020	3,500	410	1,800	810

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		HARPOONS		SPEARS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANGLERFISH	7,100	$164	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	114,700	13,328	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	434,200	32,070	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUNNER	4,700	178	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	7,500	$2,250	-	-	1,100	$275
CONGER	106,800	3,157	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
LEMON SOLE	132,400	15,702	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	2,847,700	161,749	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	1,042,900	77,177	-	-	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

RHODE ISLAND : CATCH BY GEAR, *1945* - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		HARPOONS		SPEARS	
FISH - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, CONTINUED:								
DAB	128,700	$4,504	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	296,100	51,995	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	1,147,500	79,981	-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK	62,600	4,939	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	870,000	17,574	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE	61,700	3,317	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	22,500	1,256	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	348,500	18,191	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	5,500	869	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	17,500	2,093	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	1,600	117	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKATES	8,200	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	135,800	$40,715	-	-
TAUTOG	20,500	1,667	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	2,200	429	-	-
WHITING	2,420,600	46,863	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	217,200	6,864	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10,319,200	544,055	7,500	$2,250	138,000	41,144	1,100	$275
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	195,000	16,320	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS	-	-	266,700	133,350	-	-	-	-
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES .	-	-	112,500	28,125	-	-	-	-
SQUID	5,800	288	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,800	288	574,200	177,795	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	10,325,000	544,343	581,700	180,045	138,000	41,144	1,100	275

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES		HOES	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	2,195,000	$351,658	837,100	$228,958	190,700	$53,136	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,900	$14,378
SURF, OR SKIMMER. . . .	-	-	7,900	1,986	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	12,500	4,450	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	487,400	219,881	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	415,600	182,257	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS . . .	903,000	402,138	-	-	12,500	4,450	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	426,000	197,700	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,524,000	951,496	845,000	230,944	203,200	57,586	63,900	14,378
GRAND TOTAL	3,524,000	951,496	845,000	230,944	203,200	57,586	63,900	14,378

1/ LANDED IN RHODE ISLAND BY MASSACHUSETTS FISHING VESSELS.

RHODE ISLAND: OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	BRISTOL	KENT	NEWPORT	PROVIDENCE	WASHINGTON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	22	-	127	17	39
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	58	119	117	20	149
CASUAL	100	316	181	87	210
TOTAL	180	435	425	124	398
VESSELS:					
STEAM	-	-	1	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	7	-	-
MOTOR	6	-	34	3	17
NET TONNAGE	95	-	282	93	183
TOTAL VESSELS	6	-	35	3	17
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	95	-	289	93	183

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

RHODE ISLAND: OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	BRISTOL	KENT	NEWPORT	PROVIDENCE	WASHINGTON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
BOATS:					
MOTOR	47	119	134	43	121
OTHER	76	282	58	21	108
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	35	-	3
APPARATUS:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	1	-	-	-	14
LENGTH, YARDS	200	-	-	-	2,800
LINES:					
HAND	-	-	54	2	24
HOOKS	-	-	54	2	48
TRAWL	-	-	570	-	60
HOOKS	-	-	22,800	-	2,400
TROLL	-	-	34	-	16
HOOKS	-	-	34	-	16
FLOATING TRAPS	-	-	14	-	9
FYKE NETS, FISH	-	1	-	-	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	1
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	-	33	-	34
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	821	-	900
POTS:					
CRAB	260	-	-	-	-
EEL	-	80	-	-	650
LOBSTER	446	1,291	6,055	130	2,318
PERIWINKLE & COCKLE	-	60	-	-	900
HARPOONS	-	-	36	-	9
SPEARS	-	-	-	1	-
DREDGES:					
CLAM	10	5	40	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	10	5	34	-	-
OYSTER	12	-	-	6	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	18	-	-	9	-
SCALLOP	105	460	250	170	283
YARDS AT MOUTH	82	358	194	132	220
TONGS, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	75	282	43	13	83
RAKES:					
OYSTER	-	-	-	-	7
OTHER	-	115	13	-	4
HOES	11	-	-	7	10

RHODE ISLAND: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	BRISTOL		KENT		NEWPORT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	-	-	-	-	3,800	$57
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	7,100	164
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	11,500	1,268
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	128,400	14,920
COD	-	-	-	-	709,600	50,983
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	4,700	178
EELS:						
COMMON	2,000	$600	1,500	$450	-	-
CONGER	-	-	-	-	87,500	2,397
FLOUNDERS:						
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	600	71
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	841,200	47,780
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	222,500	16,468
DAB	-	-	-	-	28,400	994
FLUKE	2,000	351	-	-	299,700	52,627
FRIGATE MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	800	32
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	9,800	773
HAKE:						
RED	-	-	-	-	418,200	8,448
WHITE	-	-	-	-	20,700	1,328
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	1,300	148
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	1,590,100	110,728
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	39,600	2,210
SALMON	-	-	-	-	100	20
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	674,000	35,182
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	37,700	5,957
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	4,000	680	-	-	159,800	19,112
SHAD	-	-	-	-	2,100	100

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

RHODE ISLAND : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	BRISTOL		KENT		NEWPORT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH - CONTINUED						
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	3,700	$271
SKATES	-	-	-	-	8,200	300
STRIPED BASS	6,000	$1,800	-	-	10,900	2,583
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	600	136
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	125,800	37,715
TAUTOG	-	-	3,500	$410	103,900	8,135
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:						
BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	9,800	1,933
BONITO	-	-	-	-	11,000	1,400
WHITING	-	-	-	-	1,864,400	35,739
TOTAL	14,000	3,431	5,000	860	7,437,500	460,157
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, ROCK	195,000	16,320	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS	12,700	6,350	34,500	17,250	154,100	77,050
CLAMS:						
HARD PUBLIC 1/	1,338,500	152,179	1,316,000	330,216	405,100	109,711
SOFT, PUBLIC	19,900	4,478	-	-	-	-
SURF OR SKIMMER	-	-	-	-	7,900	1,986
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PRIVATE, SPRING	296,000	132,510	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	295,200	128,679	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	591,200	261,189	-	-	-	-
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	4,500	1,125	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	33,000	14,850	99,000	44,550	60,000	27,000
SQUID	-	-	-	-	206,600	10,268
TOTAL	2,190,300	455,366	1,454,000	393,141	833,700	226,015
GRAND TOTAL	2,204,300	458,797	1,459,000	394,001	8,271,200	686,172

SPECIES	PROVIDENCE		WASHINGTON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	300	$50
BUTTERFISH	-	-	94,200	10,946
COD	-	-	408,600	30,384
EELS:				
COMMON	4,000	$1,000	15,000	4,500
CONGER	-	-	20,600	795
FLOUNDERS:				
LEMON SOLE	-	-	131,800	15,631
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	2,010,600	114,202
BLACKBACK	-	-	837,600	61,979
DAB	-	-	100,300	3,510
FLUKE	-	-	164,900	28,956
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	1,147,500	79,981
HADDOCK	-	-	52,800	4,166
HAKE:				
RED	-	-	461,300	9,318
WHITE	-	-	49,500	2,534
HERRING, SEA	-	-	30,000	375
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	1,600	182
MACKEREL	-	-	35,900	3,027
MENHADEN	-	-	64,300	643
POLLOCK	-	-	11,300	631
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	429,600	22,425
SEA BASS	-	-	2,700	427
SEA ROBIN	-	-	9,700	97
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	134,400	18,954
SHAD	-	-	400	20
SHARKS	-	-	500	50
STRIPED BASS	-	-	78,100	18,799
STURGEON	-	-	100	13
SWORDFISH	-	-	10,000	3,000
TAUTOG	-	-	4,100	480
WHITE PERCH	-	-	12,000	1,080
WHITING	-	-	1,042,800	20,856
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	217,200	6,864
TOTAL	4,000	1,000	7,579,700	464,885

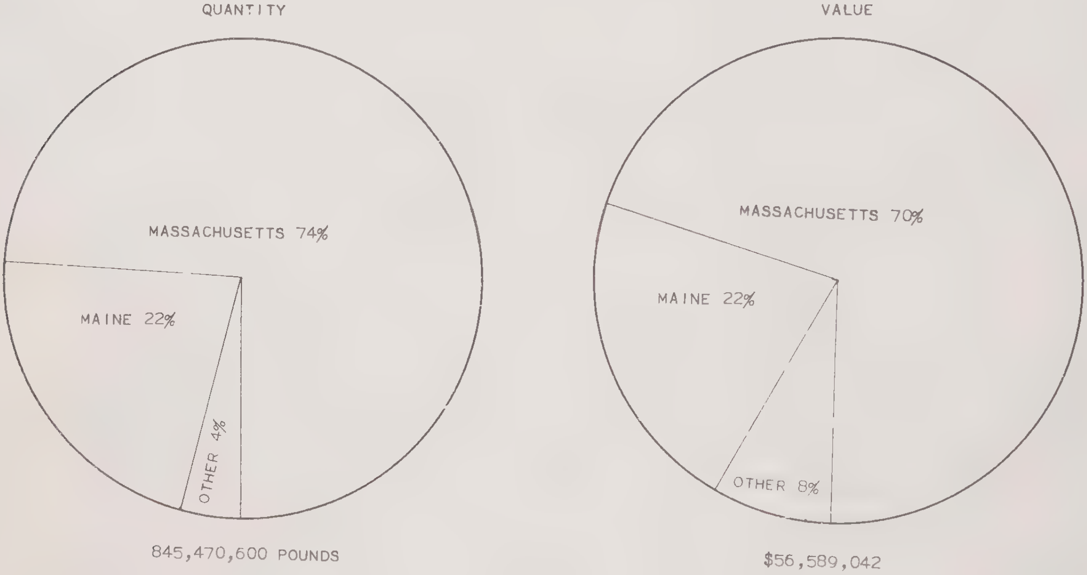
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

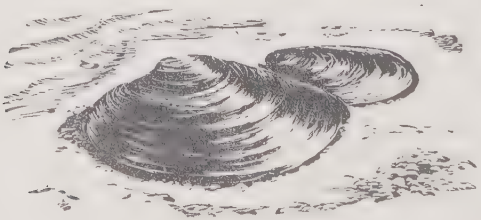
RHODE ISLAND : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PROVIDENCE		WASHINGTON	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, ROCK	3,900	$1,950	61,500	$30,750
CLAMS:				
HARD, PUBLIC 1/	61,200	14,025	102,000	27,621
SOFT, PUBLIC	34,000	7,650	10,000	2,250
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PRIVATE, SPRING	191,400	87,371	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	120,400	53,578	12,500	4,450
TOTAL OYSTERS	311,800	140,949	12,500	4,450
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	108,000	27,000
SCALLOPS, BAY	39,000	17,550	196,800	94,560
SQUID	-	-	66,500	3,305
TOTAL	449,900	182,124	557,300	189,936
GRAND TOTAL	453,900	183,124	8,137,000	654,821

1/ INCLUDES 1,311,900 POUNDS OF OCEAN QUAHOGS.

NEW ENGLAND CATCH BY STATES, 1945





HARD CLAMS

CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT: OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS, DRIFT	LINES, HAND	POUND NETS	WEIRS	STOP NETS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	4	12	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	16	54	9	15	-	-
CASUAL	50	92	110	12	2	21
TOTAL	66	150	131	27	2	21
VESSELS:						
MOTOR	-	1	5	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	10	74	-	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	21	67	66	7	-	3
OTHER	3	22	7	3	1	15
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	22	78	131	13	2	21
LENGTH, YARDS	3,707	-	-	-	-	3,500
SQUARE YARDS	-	110,490	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	-	250	-	-	-

ITEM	FYKE NETS, FISH	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS		
				EEL	FISH	LOBSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	2	184	-	-	15
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	1	14	42	11	-	73
CASUAL	24	118	161	123	5	418
TOTAL	25	134	387	134	5	506
VESSELS:						
MOTOR	-	1	60	-	-	7
NET TONNAGE	-	5	953	-	-	62
BOATS:						
MOTOR	10	39	107	47	2	251
OTHER	5	44	-	46	1	50
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	77	132	167	1,519	43	18,297
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	2,188	-	-	-

ITEM	HARPOONS	DREDGES, OYSTER	TONGS		RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTER	HOES	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
			OYSTER	OTHER			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	18	116	-	3	-	5	318
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	2	3	4	8	4	7	159
CASUAL	2	-	54	69	23	106	860
TOTAL	22	119	58	80	27	118	1,337
VESSELS:							
STEAM	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
NET TONNAGE	-	92	-	-	-	-	92
VESSELS	6	15	-	2	2	-	84
NET TONNAGE	61	509	-	14	28	-	1,531
TOTAL VESSELS	6	17	-	2	2	-	84
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	61	601	-	14	28	-	1,623
BOATS:							
MOTOR	2	1	33	42	15	53	444
OTHER	-	-	5	13	2	22	[illegible]
ACCESSORY BOATS	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	8	36	58	80	27	118	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	53	-	-	-	-	-

CONNECTICUT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS, DRIFT		LINES, HAND		POUND NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	20,000	$200	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	400	135	10,500	$2,922	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,100	$874
CARP	19,400	$1,915	200	14	-	-	1,100	110
COD	-	-	-	-	2,400	156	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	2,100	270	1,200	243
FLOUNDERS:								
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	5,300	483	36,200	2,225
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	1,100	191	7,800	1,479
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	-	-	200	12	-	-
WHITE	-	-	-	-	100	4	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	27
KING MACKEREL	-	-	100	16	-	-	100	12
MACKEREL	-	-	300	33	3,300	467	400	48
MENHADEN	-	-	2,700	30	-	-	39,100	454
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	1,200	84	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	1,400	140	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	800	188	100	25
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	300	11	100	3
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	400	75	2,400	440	13,400	2,508
SHAD	177,200	26,163	552,000	84,967	-	-	27,000	4,361
SKATES	-	-	200	5	200	8	13,600	218
STRIPED BASS	12,300	3,804	100	33	7,000	1,842	7,000	2,707
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	200	40	100	22
SUCKERS	3,300	9	-	-	-	-	10,200	408
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	1,100	71	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	200	25	9,000	1,201	6,500	671
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	500	125	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	200	10	5,900	152
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	120
TOTAL	212,200	31,979	576,600	85,533	49,300	8,665	177,000	16,667
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SQUID	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,600	712
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,600	712
GRAND TOTAL	212,200	31,979	576,600	85,533	49,300	8,665	181,600	17,379

SPECIES	WEIRS		STOP NETS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CARP	-	-	-	-	900	$84	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	200	20	-	-
EELS, COMMON	300	$50	-	-	900	245	-	-
MINNOWS	-	-	-	-	-	-	216,200	$5,485
SHAD	-	-	14,700	$2,066	-	-	700	89
SMELT	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	30
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	16,200	975	100	16
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	300	30	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	100	14	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	5,000	454	-	-
TOTAL	300	50	14,700	2,066	23,600	1,822	217,100	5,620
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,400	625
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	307
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,300	4,195
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,000	5,127
GRAND TOTAL	300	50	14,700	2,066	23,600	1,822	230,100	10,747

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		HARPOONS		DREDGES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANGLERFISH	3,500	$75	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	200	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	158,500	15,367	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	235,000	17,446	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUNNER	2,700	130	-	-	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CONNECTICUT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		HARPOONS		DREDGES	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	27,000	$5,171	-	-	-	-
CONGER	285,500	$7,190	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	2,600	267	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEMON SOLE	17,400	1,680	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	2,800,800	207,944	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	3,359,700	199,228	100	10	-	-	-	-
DAB	77,400	2,328	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	260,600	53,698	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAYFISH	27,100	490	-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK	7,600	615	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	38,400	910	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE	27,000	1,825	-	-	-	-	-	-
HERRING	4,000	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	400	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	400	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	7,500	875	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	6,400	403	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	1,385,300	117,156	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	5,000	871	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA ROBIN	18,500	443	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	24,700	2,462	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	10,700	262	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKATES	50,600	951	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	500	122	-	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	400	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	3,600	207	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	6,800	$2,405	-	-
TAUTOG	15,100	1,771	400	46	-	-	-	-
WHITING	885,200	27,346	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	98,500	3,476	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,820,800	665,826	27,500	5,227	6,800	2,405	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
LOBSTERS	22,200	10,090	291,600	144,441	-	-	600	$240
CONCHS	5,000	499	7,200	910	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,400	1,614
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500	1,634
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	670,800	268,806
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	693,900	278,106
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,375,600	550,160
SCALLOPS, SEA	2,600	870	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUID	157,100	16,153	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	186,900	27,612	298,800	145,351	-	-	1,376,200	550,400
GRAND TOTAL	10,007,700	693,438	326,300	150,578	6,800	2,405	1,376,200	550,400

SPECIES	TONGS		RAKES		HOES	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:						
HARD, PUBLIC	13,700	$5,230	28,100	$9,567	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	26,700	$6,529
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	9,000	2,254	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	8,900	2,230	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	17,900	4,484	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	1,900	1,116
TOTAL	31,600	9,714	28,100	9,567	28,600	7,645

WOLFFISH

CONNECTICUT : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	FAIRFIELD	HARTFORD	LITCH-FIELD	MIDDLESEX	NEW HAVEN	NEW LONDON	TOLLAND	WINDHAM
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	53	4	-	-	97	164	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	15	5	-	65	19	55	-	-
CASUAL	109	92	6	245	144	252	5	7
TOTAL	177	101	6	310	260	471	5	7
VESSELS:								
STEAM	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	51	-	-	-	41	-	-	-
MOTOR	15	2	-	-	16	51	-	-
NET TONNAGE	160	12	-	-	489	870	-	-
TOTAL VESSELS	16	2	-	-	17	51	-	-
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	211	12	-	-	530	870	-	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR	71	22	1	135	71	141	-	3
OTHER	8	33	2	60	35	42	5	1
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
APPARATUS:								
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	5	-	15	-	2	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	867	-	2,490	-	350	-	-
GILL NETS, DRIFT	3	7	-	61	2	4	-	1
SQUARE YARDS	615	5,540	-	102,750	990	535	-	60
LINES, HAND	25	4	-	34	20	48	-	-
HOOKS	45	4	-	68	40	93	-	-
POUND NETS	-	1	-	2	2	8	-	-
WEIRS	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
STOP NETS	-	12	-	9	-	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	2,000	-	1,500	-	-	-	-
FYKE NETS, FISH	20	16	-	23	-	18	-	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	2	33	3	24	23	37	5	5
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	14	1	-	32	25	95	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	147	12	-	340	293	1,396	-	-
POTS:								
EEL	84	291	-	126	349	669	-	-
FISH	20	-	-	-	8	15	-	-
LOBSTER	3,072	-	-	2,644	3,088	9,493	-	-
HARPOONS	1	2	-	2	-	3	-	-
DREDGES, OYSTER	16	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	23	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
TONGS:								
OYSTER	15	-	-	28	13	2	-	-
OTHER	18	-	-	19	29	14	-	-
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTER	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOES	42	-	-	23	28	20	-	-

CONNECTICUT : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	FAIRFIELD		HARTFORD		LITCHFIELD		MIDDLESEX	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	500	$160	500	$175	-	-	1,800	$685
CARP	-	-	7,300	714	-	-	11,500	1,081
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	10
COD	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	128
CUNNER	200	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	1,800	349	4,800	666	300	$50	4,100	708
FLOUNDERS:								
YELLOWTAIL	4,000	220	-	-	-	-	100	10
BLACKBACK	188,300	11,218	-	-	-	-	21,600	1,265
DAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	26
FLUKE	2,600	699	-	-	-	-	6,600	1,024
GRAYFISH	7,300	112	-	-	-	-	1,700	32
HAKE:								
RED	200	10	-	-	-	-	100	4
WHITE	100	4	-	-	-	-	300	18
KING MACKEREL	200	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	300	45	-	-	-	-	900	112

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CONNECTICUT : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	FAIRFIELD		HARTFORD		LITCHFIELD		MIDDLESEX	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	-		800	$8
MINNOWS	10,000	$150	30,000	$1,993	10,100	$890	4,600	464
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	84
SCUP OR PORGY	1,100	119	-	-	-	-	1,900	270
SEA BASS	600	135	-	-	-	-	200	48
SEA ROBIN	800	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	800	125	-	-	-	-	600	140
SHAD	-	-	76,100	10,440	-	-	693,300	106,971
SHARKS	100	6	-	-	-	-	1,100	43
SKATES	17,200	334	-	-	-	-	2,200	38
SMELT	100	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	1,100	428	-	-	-	-	1,300	395
SUCKERS	5,000	400	15,800	687	-	-	6,900	288
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	20
SWELLFISH	500	35	300	10	-	-	3,000	177
SWORDFISH	300	102	1,400	451	-	-	1,600	662
TAUTOG	1,500	181	3,500	420	-	-	8,100	1,243
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	500	125	-	-	-	-
WHITING	900	30	-	-	-	-	200	10
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	2,200	238	-	-	3,400	246
UNCLASSIFIED	15,700	292	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	261,200	15,237	142,400	15,919	10,400	940	782,200	116,210
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	77
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	40
LOBSTERS	36,800	20,324	-	-	-	-	28,600	15,029
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	35,300	12,267	-	-	-	-	1,800	633
SOFT, PUBLIC	10,800	2,993	-	-	-	-	4,200	1,037
CONCHS	500	68	-	-	-	-	200	35
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	6,600	1,987	-	-	-	-	4,200	1,051
PUBLIC, FALL	6,700	2,007	-	-	-	-	4,200	1,051
PRIVATE, SPRING	176,300	74,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	199,400	83,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	389,000	161,694	-	-	-	-	8,400	2,102
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	300	218	-	-	5,000	2,935
SANDWORMS	200	284	-	-	-	-	100	48
TOTAL	472,600	197,630	300	218	-	-	49,100	21,936
GRAND TOTAL	733,800	212,867	142,700	16,137	10,400	940	831,300	138,146

SPECIES	NEW HAVEN		NEW LONDON		TOLLAND		WINDHAM	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	$200
ANGLERFISH	-	-	3,500	$75	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	600	$202	7,700	1,890	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	600	69	163,000	16,172	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	2,800	328	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	100	10	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	236,100	17,474	-	-	-	-
CUNNER	800	40	1,700	80	-	-	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	9,700	1,695	10,800	2,511	-	-	-	-
CONGER	-	-	285,500	7,190	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	-	-	2,600	267	-	-	-	-
LEMON SOLE	-	-	17,400	1,680	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	2,796,700	207,714	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	307,300	14,684	2,884,100	174,779	-	-	-	-
DAB	200	7	75,700	2,295	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	2,500	327	257,800	53,318	-	-	-	-
GRAYFKSH	3,000	89	15,100	257	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	7,600	615	-	-	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	100	8	38,200	900	-	-	-	-
WHITE	-	-	26,700	1,807	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	4,900	126	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	300	36	100	12	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CONNECTICUT : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NEW HAVEN		NEW LONDON		TOLLAND		WINDHAM	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" .	-	-	400	$35	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	200	$21	10,100	1,245	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	25,500	312	15,500	164	-	-	-	-
MINNOWS	105,000	1,400	4,000	55	32,500	$325	20,000	$208
POLLOCK	-	-	6,400	403	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	600	57	1,383,100	116,850	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	5,100	901	-	-	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	18,100	434	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY.	2,800	401	36,700	4,819	-	-	-	-
SHAD	1,000	115	1,200	120	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	2,900	63	6,600	150	-	-	-	-
SKATES	2,300	44	42,900	766	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	1,000	340	23,500	7,345	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	200	40	500	81	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	100	16	2,000	105	-	-	-	-
SUNFISH	-	-	100	10	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	900	56	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	3,500	1,190	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	4,500	511	13,600	1,359	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	100	14	-	-	-	-
WHITING	4,300	161	885,900	27,307	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	600	90	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	5,100	75	77,700	3,109	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	480,600	20,713	9,376,600	656,108	32,500	325	40,000	408
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	800	86	3,900	462	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	200	267	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS	50,100	24,730	198,900	94,688	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	3,300	1,378	1,400	519	-	-	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	6,500	1,600	5,200	899	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	11,200	1,273	300	33	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	3,500	806	100	24	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	3,500	806	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	494,500	194,606	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	494,500	194,606	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS..	996,000	390,824	100	24	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	600	300	1,400	742	-	-	-	-
SEA	-	-	2,600	870	-	-	-	-
SQUID	100	10	161,600	16,855	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	1,600	784	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,070,200	420,985	375,600	115,359	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	1,550,800	441,698	9,752,200	771,467	32,500	325	40,000	408

LANDINGS AT CERTAIN NEW ENGLAND PORTS[3]

Because of the importance of the ports of Boston, Gloucester, and New Bedford, Massachusetts, and Portland, Maine, as landing points for fishery products, detailed monthly statistics have been collected on these landings and are presented in the following pages. It should be noted that the data represent landings by both boats and vessels at each of the ports. Earlier figures for New Bedford included landings by all sizes of craft, while those for the other ports covered only landings by vessels of 5 net tons and over.

It should be noted that these figures represent actual landings which have not been converted to round weight, so that the figures are not directly comparable to catch figures shown in the General Review and Sectional Summaries.

---

[3] *The reader is referred to Section 11 of this document for an account of the years for which surveys of these fisheries have been made.*

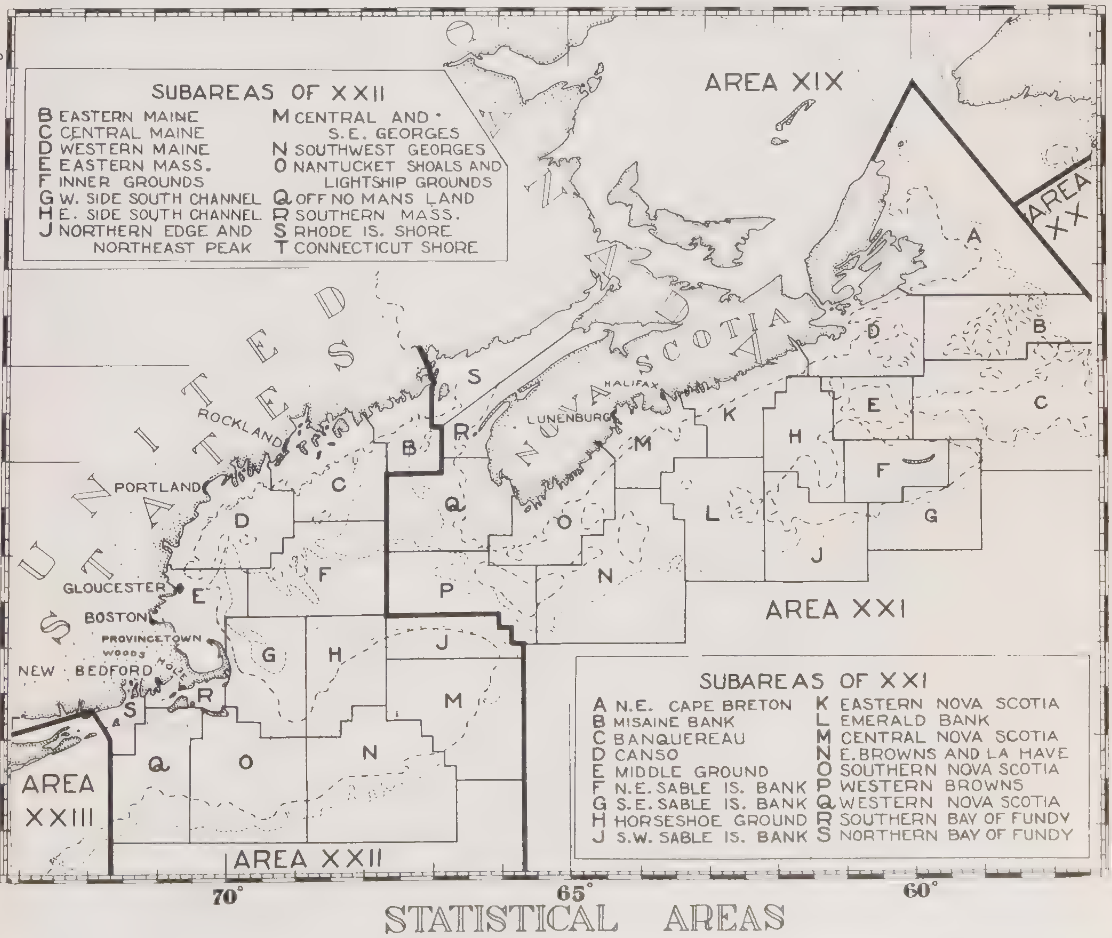
During 1945, landings of fishery products at Boston, Gloucester, New Bedford, and Portland by all fishing craft totaled 524,977,174 pounds, valued at $34,609,727. This represented an increase of 20 percent in volume and 28 percent in value compared with 1944. Landings at Gloucester again exceeded those at Boston, although the value of the Boston landings was greater.

The fishing fleet operating on the fishing banks of the North Atlantic and landing fares at Boston, Gloucester, and Portland, during 1945, numbered 639 craft of all sizes. A total of 326 craft landed fares at New Bedford during this year. There was some duplication between the craft landing at Boston, Gloucester and Portland, and those operating out of New Bedford. The catch listed above, however, does not represent the entire catch of these vessels, since they also landed fares at other New England ports, at New York City, and at more southern ports in connection with the southern winter trawl and mackerel fisheries.

Of the total landings amounting to 524,977,174 pounds, otter trawls of all sizes accounted for 458,335,513 pounds, or 87 percent, while purse seines followed with 40,793,969 pounds, or 8 percent.

Data on landings by gear and area at New Bedford are shown separately from those at the other ports and appear in separate tables.

There is shown on the following chart the statistical areas and subareas used in reporting the catch landed at the ports of Boston, Gloucester, and New Bedford, Mass., and Portland, Maine.

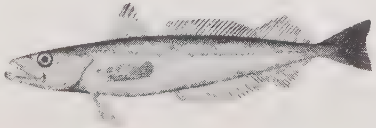


STATISTICAL AREAS

SUMMARY OF LANDINGS, 1945

SPECIES	BOSTON			GLOUCESTER			PORTLAND		
	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:									
LARGE	23,899,984	$1,803,851	7.55¢	12,610,268	$909,247	7.21¢	1,795,581	$129,456	7.21¢
MARKET	48,451,275	3,362,794	6.94	12,936,406	888,604	6.87	646,869	44,596	6.89
SCROD	517,112	31,062	6.01	228,037	14,557	6.38	2,990	151	5.05
COD, ROUND:									
LARGE	-	-	-	18,135	778	4.29	-	-	-
MARKET	9,300	368	3.96	360	13	3.61	-	-	-
SCROD	17,100	718	4.20	3,570	106	2.97	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:									
LARGE	59,300,138	4,696,264	7.92	20,300,947	1,639,729	8.08	491,257	38,453	7.83
SCROD	6,991,288	525,440	7.52	1,376,976	101,352	7.36	1,815	138	7.60
HADDOCK, ROUND:									
LARGE	22,100	1,271	5.75	14,512	600	4.13	-	-	-
SCROD	40,580	1,679	4.14	93,709	2,877	3.07	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE:									
DRESSED:									
LARGE	984,922	76,242	7.74	2,150,600	159,758	7.43	1,676,974	124,628	7.43
SMALL	43,940	2,356	5.36	1,182,166	63,766	5.39	89,053	4,671	5.24
ROUND:									
LARGE	-	-	-	320	13	4.06	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	40,635	1,172	2.88	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	94,251	2,422	2.57	8,170,667	177,078	2.17	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	10,284,417	621,598	6.04	14,806,753	780,013	5.27	1,809,494	89,422	4.94
POLLOCK, ROUND	15,800	948	6.00	985,605	52,753	5.35	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	280,505	19,013	6.78	772,584	46,464	6.01	157,703	8,927	5.66
HALIBUT, DRAWN	124,532	21,649	17.38	21,958	3,732	17.00	906	156	17.22
MACKEREL, ROUND	17,724,685	1,563,513	8.82	11,889,953	925,170	7.78	489,731	30,425	6.21
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:									
GRAY SOLE	534,370	42,284	7.91	1,297,371	103,921	8.01	221,230	17,111	7.73
LEMON SOLE	494,868	58,708	11.86	32,422	4,165	12.85	150	9	6.00
YELLOWTAIL	4,207,770	229,904	5.46	1,139,185	64,906	5.70	7,315	451	6.16
BLACKBACK	357,515	30,591	8.55	394,246	34,217	8.68	1,210	71	5.87
DAB	1,313,853	68,811	5.24	1,961,973	103,734	5.29	159,644	6,872	4.30
FLUKE	-	-	-	3,087	453	14.67	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	1,990	107	5.38	40	2	5.00
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	235,194	70,468	29.96	1,185,955	355,789	30.00	-	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	1,377,280	55,408	4.02	102,037,448	3,956,862	3.88	11,231,048	419,026	3.73
WHITING, DRESSED	9,950,328	449,285	4.52	16,467,507	735,045	4.46	115,050	5,025	4.37
WHITING, ROUND	7,370	155	2.10	362,903	7,504	2.07	2,565,983	47,766	1.86
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	789,000	43,015	5.45	466,479	24,868	5.33	70,988	2,851	4.02
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	6,425	239	3.72	9,780	293	3.00	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



WHITING

SUMMARY OF LANDINGS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	BOSTON			GLOUCESTER			PORTLAND		
	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	8,371	$3,181	38.00¢	-	-	-	3,829	$1,455	38.00¢
OTHER, AS LANDED	76,540	6,329	8.27	533,241	$24,280	4.55¢	417,147	63,736	15.28
TOTAL, AS LANDED	188,160,813	13,789,566	7.33	213,497,748	11,183,926	5.24	21,956,007	1,035,398	4.72
TOTAL, IN 1944, AS LANDED	153,122,658	10,685,455	6.98	192,709,856	9,260,529	4.80	17,972,247	792,973	4.41

SUMMARY OF LANDINGS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NEW BEDFORD			TOTAL					
				1945			1944		
	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:									
LARGE	3,494,849	$269,088	7.70¢	41,800,682	$3,111,642	7.44¢	33,622,667	$2,460,302	7.32¢
MARKET	7,202,107	502,183	6.97	69,236,657	4,798,177	6.93	38,588,899	2,535,847	6.57
SCROD	68,800	4,094	5.95	816,939	49,864	6.10	1,101,029	64,912	5.90
COD, ROUND:									
LARGE	-	-	-	18,135	778	4.29	9,676	430	4.44
MARKET	-		-	9,660	381	3.94	16,591	575	3.46
SCROD	2,125	85	4.00	22,795	909	3.99	24,615	868	3.53
HADDOCK, DRAWN:									
LARGE	32,744,558	2,546,895	7.78	112,836,900	8,921,341	7.91	96,707,825	7,434,287	7.69
SCROD	1,645,763	106,881	6.49	10,015,842	733,811	7.33	15,364,553	1,095,249	7.13
HADDOCK, ROUND:									
LARGE	-	-	-	36,612	1,871	5.11	475,664	26,762	5.63
SCROD	36,900	826	2.24	171,189	5,382	3.14	179,122	7,148	3.99
HAKE, WHITE:									
DRESSED:									
LARGE	268,226	19,350	7.21	5,080,722	379,978	7.48	4,413,393	322,943	7.32
SMALL	33,169	1,673	5.04	1,348,328	72,466	5.37	1,652,848	84,765	5.13
ROUND:									
LARGE	-	-	-	320	13	4.06	-	-	-
SMALL	1,070	35	3.27	41,705	1,207	2.89	20,221	683	3.38
HAKE, RED, ROUND	5,611,167	101,193	1.80	13,876,085	280,693	2.02	4,113,664	90,469	2.20
POLLOCK, DRAWN	1,130,945	72,133	6.38	28,031,609	1,563,166	5.58	17,213,329	894,069	5.19
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	1,001,405	53,701	5.36	1,717,251	80,031	4.66
CUSK, DRAWN	1,830	124	6.78	1,212,622	74,528	6.15	1,643,050	102,754	6.25
HALIBUT, DRAWN	31,781	5,449	17.15	179,177	30,986	17.29	185,249	32,715	17.66
MACKEREL, ROUND	12,075,810	1,032,789	8.55	42,180,179	3,551,897	8.42	54,182,360	2,604,116	4.81
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:									
GRAY SOLE	44,980	3,307	7.35	2,097,951	166,623	7.94	2,015,187	157,050	7.79
LEMON SOLE	6,412,891	757,028	11.80	6,940,331	819,910	11.81	4,591,697	484,217	10.54
YELLOWTAIL	15,838,342	911,276	5.75	21,192,612	1,206,537	5.69	16,303,822	1,032,612	6.33
BLACKBACK	4,700,339	340,779	7.25	5,453,310	405,658	7.44	9,894,051	712,172	7.20
DAB	252,870	13,316	5.26	3,688,340	192,733	5.22	3,030,044	155,672	5.14

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF LANDINGS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NEW BEDFORD			TOTAL					
				1945			1944		
	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND
FLOUNDERS, ROUND - CON'T.									
FLUKE	1,527,294	$275,744	18.05¢	1,530,381	$276,197	18.05¢	554,256	$86,019	15.52¢
UNCLASSIFIED	22,118	594	2.68	24,148	703	2.91	1,235	66	5.34
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	425,045	127,203	29.93	1,846,194	553,460	29.98	729,763	217,311	29.78
ROSEFISH, ROUND.	14,666	594	4.05	114,660,442	4,431,890	3.86	104,100,279	4,023,420	3.86
WHITING, DRESSED	69,210	3,071	4.44	26,602,095	1,192,426	4.48	14,717,528	603,540	4.10
WHITING, ROUND	31,940	673	2.11	2,968,196	56,098	1.89	1,817,334	35,767	1.97
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	106,780	6,053	5.67	1,433,247	76,787	5.36	976,930	50,580	5.18
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	437,268	11,884	2.72	453,473	12,416	2.74	3,379,229	212,879	6.30
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	3,896,833	1,281,012	32.87	3,909,033	1,285,648	32.89	4,115,771	1,341,907	32.60
OTHER, AS LANDED	3,232,930	205,505	6.36	2/ 4,259,858	2/ 299,850	7.04	1,281,348	67,959	5.30
TOTAL, AS LANDED	101,362,606	8,600,837	8.48	524,977,174	34,609,727	6.59	438,740,480	27,020,096	6.16
TOTAL, IN 1944 AS LANDED	74,935,719	6,281,139	8.38	-	-	-	438,740,480	27,020,096	6.16

1/ BEGINNING WITH THE BULLETIN FOR JANUARY 1945, LANDINGS BY UNDERTONNAGE CRAFT (BOATS OF LESS THAN 5 NET TONS) HAVE BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE RECEIPTS AT BOSTON, GLOUCESTER, AND PORTLAND. LANDINGS BY THESE CRAFT AT BOSTON AMOUNTED TO 1,089,795 POUNDS, VALUED AT $74,059; GLOUCESTER, 3,334,258 POUNDS, VALUED AT $172,397; AND PORTLAND, 1,727,855 POUNDS, VALUED AT $146,394. LANDINGS BY THESE CRAFT IN 1944, WHICH ARE INCLUDED IN THE FIGURES FOR THE YEAR, AMOUNTED TO 6,328,590 POUNDS, VALUED AT $325,375. THE RECEIPTS AT NEW BEDFORD INCLUDE LANDINGS BY ALL FISHING CRAFT DELIVERING THEIR CATCH TO THAT PORT.

2/ THE ITEMS UNDER "OTHER, AS LANDED" INCLUDE ALEWIVES, 2,725 POUNDS, VALUED AT $39; ANGLERFISH, 10,040 POUNDS, VALUED AT $245; BLUEFISH, 135 POUNDS, VALUED AT $23; BUTTERFISH, 392,350 POUNDS, VALUED AT $42,256; CUNNER (PERCH), 1,059 POUNDS, VALUED AT $40; EELS, 19,182 POUNDS, VALUED AT $2,241; SEA HERRING, 198,795 POUNDS, VALUED AT $2,489; RAJAFISH (SKATE WINGS), 49,057 POUNDS, VALUED AT $1,668; SALMON, 9 POUNDS, VALUED AT $2; SCUP OR PORGY, 2,539,557 POUNDS, VALUED AT $134,832; SEA BASS, 40,807 POUNDS, VALUED AT $6,461; SEA ROBIN, 2,500 POUNDS, VALUED AT $25; SHAD, 17,113 POUNDS, VALUED AT $892; SHARKS, 114,813 POUNDS, VALUED AT $10,652; SMELT, 146,058 POUNDS, VALUED AT $21,878; SQUETEAGUE OR "SEA TROUT", 2,040 POUNDS, VALUED AT $256; STRIPED BASS, 8,138 POUNDS, VALUED AT $2,730; STURGEON, 7,599 POUNDS, VALUED AT $1,662; TAUTOG, 7,033 POUNDS, VALUED AT $551; TILEFISH, 42,387 POUNDS,VALUED AT $3,268; TUNA, 225,417 POUNDS, VALUED AT $43,975; MIXED FISH, 58,201 POUNDS, VALUED AT $2,228; CONCHS, 64 POUNDS, VALUED AT $6; LOBSTERS, 4,635 POUNDS, VALUED AT $950; OCTOPUS, 470 POUNDS, VALUED AT $57; SHRIMP, 1,960 POUNDS, VALUED AT $109; AND SQUID, 367,709 POUNDS, VALUED AT $20,315.

NOTE:--LANDINGS DURING 1945 OF CERTAIN MISCELLANEOUS FISHERY PRODUCTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE TABLE CONSISTED OF LIVERS, 1,110,643 POUNDS, VALUED AT $110,710, AND SPAWN, 158,718 POUNDS, VALUED AT $9,299.

THE WEIGHTS OF FRESH FISH GIVEN IN THESE STATISTICS REPRESENT THE FISH AS LANDED FROM THE CRAFT, AND THE VALUES ARE THOSE RECEIVED BY THE FISHERMEN. LARGE COD ARE CLASSIFIED AS THOSE WEIGHTING OVER 10 POUNDS; MARKET COD, 2 1/2 POUNDS, AND SCROD COD, 1 TO 2 1/2 POUNDS. LARGE HADDOCK ARE THOSE WEIGHING OVER 2 1/2 POUNDS, AND SCROD HADDOCK, 1 TO 2 1/2 POUNDS. LARGE HAKE ARE THOSE WEIGHING OVER 6 POUNDS, AND SMALL HAKE UNDER 6 POUNDS.

THE PRICES SHOWN ARE AS REPORTED. THERE IS REASON TO BELIEVE THAT THE AMOUNT PAID FOR SOME SPECIES WAS FREQUENTLY GREATER THAN THE REPORTED PRICE.

LANDINGS AT BOSTON, 1945

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	1,131,550	8.48¢	1,953,045	8.49¢	4,349,140	8.50¢	2,644,012	6.52¢	2,510,915	6.48¢
MARKET	922,930	7.99	1,038,725	8.00	1,562,980	7.98	1,934,375	5.99	5,610,525	5.96
SCROD	6,535	7.18	18,040	7.00	30,040	7.03	10,640	5.68	105,837	5.46
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	9,100	5.25	-	-	-	-	8,000	3.00
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	4,083,610	9.00	4,802,230	8.98	9,469,356	8.99	9,805,455	7.00	5,236,475	6.99
SCROD	299,847	8.29	664,993	8.36	606,467	8.42	368,250	6.41	346,560	6.57
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-		-	-	14,900	5.75	-	-	-	-
SCROD	37,700	4.05	-	-	-		80	6.25	2,800	5.25
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE	42,435	8.24	50,710	8.34	117,945	8.48	34,970	6.50	20,820	6.36
SMALL	200	6.50	7,015	6.50	1,595	6.52	2,295	6.01	5,295	4.04
ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	2,426,925	7.00	1,053,225	7.00	1,506,475	7.00	1,092,140	4.50	780,050	4.50
POLLOCK, ROUND	15,800	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	16,260	7.50	6,445	7.38	39,845	7.50	19,915	5.55	33,825	5.51
HALIBUT, DRAWN	7,122	17.48	14,906	17.92	17,144	17.50	26,788	17.34	22,522	16.96
MACKEREL, ROUND	680	10.39	1,020	8.43	-	-	-	-	954,320	10.40
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	13,880	9.23	61,060	9.02	124,065	8.89	81,300	7.10	81,500	7.13
LEMON SOLE	73,300	16.00	14,015	16.00	15,985	16.00	55,350	10.19	88,790	10.00
YELLOWTAIL	140,475	6.52	55.200	6.50	112,215	6.49	84,055	4.50	349,770	4.50
BLACKBACK	59,830	9.89	65,255	10.00	55,105	10.01	44,910	7.15	30,495	6.99
DAB	107,575	6.47	62,970	6.31	84,530	6.44	109,000	4.59	204,230	4.50
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	72,175	4.25	135,012	4.25	38,308	4.25	16,660	4.09	97,530	3.75
WHITING, DRESSED	800	4.25	-	-	40	7.50	-	-	131,409	4.51
WHITING, ROUND	-	-	400	3.00	-	-	-	-	2,750	2.00
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	45,005	7.50	86,245	7.50	109,899	7.47	204,485	4.52	205,110	4.50
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	450	3.11	2,300	1.96	900	2.00	-	-	2,375	5.98
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	8,371	38.00	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER, AS LANDED	525	13.00	365	3.29	1,370	3.50	2,185	3.30	5,535	4.48
TOTAL, AS LANDED	9,513,980	8.26	10,102,276	8.45	18,258,304	8.56	16,536,865	6.59	16,837,438	6.50
TOTAL, IN 1944 AS LANDED	4,542,925	8.47	9,903,532	8.59	14,465,446	8.40	16,176,921	6.38	17,140,854	6.34

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT BOSTON, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	2,283,317	6.50¢	2,061,115	6.50¢	1,212,930	6.50¢	771,255	6.82¢	1,396,437	8.50¢
MARKET	6,767,315	6.00	5,640,875	6.00	4,554,515	6.00	1,636,165	6.74	6,366,315	8.00
SCROD	82,065	5.38	57,870	5.50	52,825	5.50	20,115	5.77	101,125	6.90
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	6,500	3.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	3,981,550	7.00	4,357,442	7.00	5,201,165	7.00	4,001,210	7.34	4,385,760	9.00
SCROD	319,825	6.50	822,085	6.50	806,140	6.50	736,895	6.76	1,496,125	8.46
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200	5.75	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE	13,195	5.89	39,290	6.41	105,607	6.43	106,985	6.35	194,365	8.39
SMALL	1,240	3.95	1,335	4.34	2,680	4.59	4,795	4.88	7,550	4.42
ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	-	-	45	2.22	8,950	2.00	45,305	2.36	31,995	2.92
POLLOCK, DRAWN	552,320	4.50	540,555	4.50	237,490	4.50	161,472	4.52	159,640	4.50
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	425	5.41	7,725	5.53	14,815	5.50	27,175	5.66	23,160	7.51
HALIBUT, DRAWN	13,500	17.06	6,774	17.73	2,775	17.48	1,958	18.18	6,484	17.01
MACKEREL, ROUND	5,389,985	6.68	4,248,475	9.84	3,641,125	9.50	1,969,545	10.40	1,493,825	8.86
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	52,935	7.12	40,490	7.00	27,785	7.00	18,600	7.36	13,320	8.99
LEMON SOLE	79,675	10.00	15,070	10.00	51,265	10.00	58,770	10.73	26,800	15.79
YELLOWTAIL	488,205	4.50	612,710	4.50	535,915	4.50	196,150	5.38	896,950	6.50
BLACKBACK	31,015	7.00	1,865	7.02	23,900	7.00	3,535	6.99	30,475	7.00
DAB	180,035	4.51	145,315	4.50	114,265	4.51	78,078	4.64	105,575	6.50
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED . . .	15,478	30.00	58,570	30.00	131,245	30.00	29,631	29.70	270	30.00
ROSEFISH, ROUND	261,155	3.75	27,125	3.74	158,945	3.75	76,380	3.76	235,865	4.25
WHITING, DRESSED	1,834,183	4.50	3,129,048	4.50	2,664,883	4.50	1,351,811	4.50	658,669	4.50
WHITING, ROUND	1,135	2.03	2,850	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	85,313	4.50	36,665	4.50	6,010	4.46	1,133	4.68	2,335	7.54
OCEAN POUT, ROUND . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER, AS LANDED	2,789	13.88	4,761	6.57	10,140	14.06	9,680	13.13	33,720	6.66
TOTAL, AS LANDED. .	22,443,155	6.20	21,858,055	6.77	19,565,370	6.86	11,313,843	7.30	17,666,760	8.10
TOTAL, IN 1944, AS LANDED. .	14,730,587	6.30	15,814,211	5.84	15,171,970	6.36	15,066,644	6.38	13,112,335	7.72

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT BOSTON, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1945		TOTAL 1944	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	1,165,773	8.50¢	2,420,495	8.50¢	23,899,984	7.55¢	18,866,365	7.43¢
MARKET	7,526,760	8.00	4,889,795	8.00	48,451,275	6.94	23,543,306	6.54
SCROD	30,350	6.91	1,670	5.75	517,112	6.01	691,155	5.84
COD, ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	2,800	5.00	9,300	3.96	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	17,100	4.20	6,860	3.73
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	2,568,930	9.00	1,406,955	9.00	59,300,138	7.92	60,289,390	7.76
SCROD	505,606	8.50	18,495	8.50	6,991,288	7.52	13,163,924	7.15
HADDOCK, ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	22,100	5.75	198,750	5.54
SCROD	-	-	-		40,580	4.14	39,875	4.98
HAKE, WHITE:								
DRESSED:								
LARGE	222,800	8.40	35,800	8.48	984,922	7.74	1,325,828	7.49
SMALL	9,940	6.37	-	-	43,940	5.36	102,850	5.98
ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	7,151	2.98	805	2.98	94,251	2.57	240,308	3.03
POLLOCK, DRAWN	514,850	5.02	1,259,275	7.00	10,284,417	6.04	6,981,185	5.46
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-		15,800	6.00	1,200	3.50
CUSK, DRAWN	76,860	7.50	14,055	7.48	280,505	6.78	877,355	6.45
HALIBUT, DRAWN	2,549	17.73	2,010	18.21	124,532	17.38	121,564	17.91
MACKEREL, ROUND	-	-	25,710	12.00	17,724,685	8.82	14,274,445	5.60
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:								
GRAY SOLE	18,535	9.00	900	9.00	534,370	7.91	463,485	7.73
LEMON SOLE	10,940	16.00	4,908	15.89	494,868	11.86	806,170	10.22
YELLOWTAIL	427,260	6.50	308,865	6.50	4,207,770	5.46	968,460	5.88
BLACKBACK	4,030	7.02	7,100	9.20	357,515	8.55	756,204	8.08
DAB	71,920	6.50	50,360	6.50	1,313,853	5.24	1,168,292	5.16
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	235,194	29.96	71,398	30.00
ROSEFISH, ROUND	254,625	4.25	3,500	4.26	1,377,280	4.02	2,032,499	4.13
WHITING, DRESSED	179,485	5.35	-	-	9,950,328	4.52	5,288,878	4.07
WHITING, ROUND	-	-	235	3.40	7,370	2.10	6,100	2.23
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	1,850	7.46	4,950	7.52	789,000	5.45	585,825	5.33
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	-	-	400	5.00	6,425	3.72	48,135	3.23
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	8,371	38.00	105,457	35.45
OTHER, AS LANDED	3,615	4.78	1,855	3.56	76,540	8.27	97,395	7.80
TOTAL, AS LANDED	13,603,829	7.98	10,460,938	8.09	188,160,813	7.33	153,122,658	6.98
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED	9,705,016	7.41	7,292,217	8.35	-	-	153,122,658	6.98

LANDINGS AT GLOUCESTER, 1945

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	301,835	8.56¢	467,241	8.50¢	1,362,361	8.56¢	2,644,844	6.50¢	1,879,553	6.50¢
MARKET	265,750	7.98	428,784	7.93	837,384	7.94	1,729,741	5.99	2,131,068	6.00
SCROD	23,305	6.98	32,985	6.96	35,618	6.88	14,600	5.35	36,250	5.57
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	370	5.40	725	3.03	-	-	16,050	4.25	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	3.55	-	-
SCROD	345	3.19	730	3.70	-	-	760	1.97	85	2.35
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	521,970	8.99	1,456,364	8.99	5,650,883	9.15	5,028,773	7.01	1,851,097	6.99
SCROD	42,385	8.32	32,595	8.50	107,591	8.25	177,660	6.00	117,060	6.46
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,600	3.75	-	-
SCROD	15,545	3.86	1,360	3.01	1,085	5.53	23,500	2.82	17,870	2.00
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE	82,880	8.36	118,640	8.41	105,404	8.44	45,142	6.49	154,580	6.50
SMALL	76,845	6.46	84,015	6.50	75,780	6.59	59,826	4.49	88,415	4.55
ROUND:										
LARGE	205	4.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	3.33
SMALL	7,680	3.01	7,025	3.00	18,990	3.00	1,605	2.31	2,225	1.98
HAKE, RED, ROUND	20,729	2.99	130,894	3.00	56,145	2.95	318,429	2.00	4,356,354	1.98
POLLOCK, DRAWN	454,960	6.95	372,787	6.99	793,734	6.95	803,385	4.50	1,547,603	4.50
POLLOCK, ROUND	170,430	5.98	140	2.86	-	-	2,610	3.49	15,985	2.58
CUSK, DRAWN	16,920	7.46	32,995	7.49	65,050	7.17	47,366	5.23	48,970	5.29
HALIBUT, DRAWN	535	18.32	2,329	16.96	6,043	16.99	4,595	17.17	4,306	16.46
MACKEREL, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	16.00	200,565	6.61
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	76,245	8.94	159,615	8.96	209,826	8.96	112,056	6.98	107,566	7.00
LEMON SOLE	1,225	16.00	720	15.97	200	16.00	5,730	9.98	5,265	9.90
YELLOWTAIL	49,220	6.50	81,720	6.50	45,280	6.50	63,165	4.50	280,490	4.50
BLACKBACK	64,541	9.38	56,351	9.99	88,954	9.98	22,227	7.03	56,915	7.00
DAB	69,875	6.67	103,127	6.44	264,728	6.50	229,159	4.52	218,276	4.47
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	16.00
UNCLASSIFIED . . .	40	7.50	225	4.49	1,495	5.55	-	-		-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	2,719,189	4.25	3,540,216	4.25	5,860,987	4.25	3,540,303	3.75	13,524,866	3.76
WHITING, DRESSED	2,140	5.65	140	6.43	325	5.54	4,445	6.05	378,135	4.50
WHITING, ROUND	16,540	2.47	400	3.50	860	2.44	1,730	3.47	79,035	2.00
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	7,845	7.51	16,924	7.45	80,007	7.51	126,084	4.49	139,182	4.47
OCEAN POUT, ROUND . . .	450	2.89	690	2.90	4,530	3.02	4,110	2.99	-	-
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER, AS LANDED	915	4.70	5,293	3.51	6,420	3.26	13,515	4.68	7,173	5.35
TOTAL, AS LANDED. .	5,010,914	5.85	7,135,030	6.20	15,679,630	6.97	15,053,920	5.68	27,249,349	4.20
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED. .	4,748,825	5.43	5,571,378	6.02	9,945,334	6.59	12,418,521	5.56	24,217,878	4.65

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT GLOUCESTER, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	1,652,193	6.52¢	899,034	6.48¢	615,751	6.51¢	519,425	6.50¢	777,441	8.53¢
MARKET	1,410,921	6.00	898,223	6.00	746,522	6.00	340,273	6.00	1,125,577	7.99
SCROD	8,235	5.48	13,260	5.53	3,752	5.46	975	5.64	19,525	6.86
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	50	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	385	3.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	945,242	6.96	451,755	7.00	812,523	6.99	664,806	7.00	1,587,727	9.01
SCROD	149,770	6.47	69,150	6.46	86,392	6.48	29,245	6.49	362,690	8.27
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	5.75
SCROD	7,690	2.83	2,400	2.00	150	4.00	500	2.00	11,199	4.30
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE . . .	140,670	6.50	192,647	6.40	225,896	6.47	361,810	6.49	388,323	8.50
SMALL . . .	119,334	4.51	130,687	4.50	107,450	4.49	93,915	4.52	103,007	6.40
ROUND:										
LARGE . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL . . .	-	-	200	2.00	1,190	2.02	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND . .	553,388	2.00	216,016	2.00	462,396	2.00	182,991	2.00	952,969	2.78
POLLOCK, DRAWN . . .	2,315,678	4.33	512,893	4.49	752,943	4.50	732,515	4.48	743,772	4.50
POLLOCK, ROUND . . .	370	2.16	52,370	2.51	3,990	2.13	1,865	2.68	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	41,186	5.40	95,340	5.37	141,132	5.36	135,442	5.38	78,843	7.36
HALIBUT, DRAWN . . .	475	17.68	762	16.93	1,891	17.13	160	16.25	533	18.01
MACKEREL, ROUND . . .	3,917,486	6.19	2,846,706	8.33	2,244,193	8.77	1,063,233	10.37	1,021,745	8.10
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE. . . .	94,781	6.95	99,722	7.00	95,249	7.00	113,318	6.96	117,432	8.95
LEMON SOLE . . .	335	11.04	950	10.00	2,775	9.55	1,087	9.38	10,050	15.99
YELLOWTAIL . . .	40,325	4.50	36,295	4.50	31,090	4.50	2,197	4.87	164,043	6.46
BLACKBACK. . . .	19,095	7.00	4,742	7.00	9,846	6.98	3,420	7.02	14,802	7.02
DAB	202,908	4.49	175,546	4.51	187,240	4.51	172,277	4.50	172,348	6.49
FLUKE	1,100	16.00	-	-	752	13.16	240	15.00	595	13.11
UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	230	4.35	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED. .	-	-	441,682	30.00	639,164	30.00	105,109	30.00	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND . . .	18,259,492	3.73	14,720,665	3.74	14,309,906	3.75	10,908,356	3.75	8,379,457	4.25
WHITING, DRESSED . .	3,474,809	4.49	4,749,562	4.30	4,678,353	4.50	2,233,077	4.50	716,280	4.50
WHITING, ROUND. . . .	146,845	2.01	17,890	2.01	59,085	2.00	4,765	1.99	27,003	2.00
WOLFFISH, DRAWN . . .	39,358	4.47	14,229	4.52	10,073	4.50	5,988	4.46	8,715	7.49
OCEAN POUT, ROUND . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS (MEATS) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER, AS LANDED. . .	34,507	2.75	61,476	6.66	138,301	5.43	145,610	4.30	26,527	8.80
TOTAL, AS LANDED .	33,576,578	4.47	26,704,482	5.05	26,368,005	5.23	17,822,599	4.76	16,812,203	5.63
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED .	26,129,601	4.31	28,209,216	4.06	24,756,966	4.61	22,238,200	4.45	15,869,631	4.92

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT GLOUCESTER, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1945		TOTAL 1944	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	598,055	8.50¢	892,535	8.51¢	12,610,268	7.21¢	11,259,563	7.13¢
MARKET	1,501,710	8.00	1,520,453	7.99	12,936,406	6.87	8,358,933	6.45
SCROD	13,997	6.89	25,535	6.40	228,037	6.38	302,678	6.17
COD, ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	990	5.45	18,135	4.29	9,676	4.44
MARKET	-	-	-	-	360	3.61	16,591	3.46
SCROD	-	-	1,265	3.00	3,570	2.97	17,755	3.45
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	981,983	8.90	347,824	8.99	20,300,947	8.08	13,859,798	7.65
SCROD	122,923	8.26	79,515	7.73	1,376,976	7.36	1,890,165	7.12
HADDOCK, ROUND								
LARGE	1,162	5.51	150	6.00	14,512	4.13	276,914	5.69
SCROD	2,135	2.76	10,275	3.24	93,709	3.07	129,124	3.74
HAKE, WHITE:								
DRESSED:								
LARGE	249,627	8.50	84,981	8.44	2,150,600	7.43	1,958,737	7.34
SMALL	192,474	5.94	50,418	6.51	1,182,166	5.39	1,264,297	5.17
ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	55	3.64	320	4.06	-	-
SMALL	-	-	1,720	3.02	40,635	2.88	20,221	3.38
HAKE, RED, ROUND	864,006	2.54	56,350	2.86	8,170,667	2.17	1,949,438	2.40
POLLOCK, DRAWN	3,261,058	4.98	2,515,425	6.98	14,806,753	5.27	8,425,143	5.08
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	737,845	5.50	985,605	5.35	1,716,051	4.66
CUSK, DRAWN	54,625	7.26	14,715	7.20	772,584	6.01	679,452	6.04
HALIBUT, DRAWN	329	16.72	-	-	21,958	17.00	25,436	16.99
MACKEREL, ROUND	595,425	7.07	-	-	11,889,953	7.78	33,544,554	4.42
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:								
GRAY SOLE	85,871	9.00	25,690	8.96	1,297,371	8.01	1,291,458	7.90
LEMON SOLE	2,800	14.89	1,285	16.03	32,422	12.85	80,298	8.96
YELLOWTAIL	178,895	6.50	166,515	6.50	1,139,185	5.70	962,446	6.35
BLACKBACK	27,278	7.02	26,075	9.81	394,246	8.68	272,845	8.96
DAB	115,281	6.42	51,208	6.42	1,961,973	5.29	1,608,168	5.24
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	3,087	14.67	315	14.92
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	1,990	5.38	905	5.97
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	1,185,955	30.00	399,378	29.85
ROSEFISH, ROUND	5,124,341	4.25	1,149,670	4.25	102,037,448	3.88	91,582,439	3.89
WHITING, DRESSED	218,451	6.23	11,790	6.07	16,467,507	4.46	8,972,807	4.13
WHITING, ROUND	4,650	3.42	4,100	3.27	362,903	2.07	877,854	2.06
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	9,604	7.34	8,470	7.47	466,479	5.33	316,832	5.06
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	-	-	-	-	9,780	3.00	106,085	3.90
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	34.87
OTHER, AS LANDED	89,324	1.56	4,180	6.91	533,241	4.55	533,305	4.11
TOTAL, AS LANDED	14,296,004	5.56	7,789,034	6.88	213,497,748	5.24	192,709,856	4.80
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED.	10,752,090	5.23	7,852,216	5.74	-	-	192,709,856	4.80

LANDINGS AT PORTLAND, 1945

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	68,165	8.46¢	114,555	8.51¢	73,965	8.49¢	73,002	6.65¢	176,230	6.56¢
MARKET	35,390	7.87	104,240	7.98	64,267	8.01	40,441	6.07	48,774	5.97
SCROD	205	5.36	425	4.70	345	4.64	305	5.25	240	4.17
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	7,970	8.98	29,080	8.97	74,110	8.95	36,505	6.96	46,066	7.03
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	6.88
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE	34,660	8.29	9,695	8.00	1,760	6.88	6,830	6.40	78,760	6.59
SMALL	35,825	4.80	9,220	6.49	3,450	6.81	835	5.51	13,635	6.00
ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	51,740	6.42	25,155	6.65	31,105	5.84	92,790	4.51	151,335	4.51
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	2,120	7.64	1,821	7.25	8,686	7.59	8,562	5.72	21,188	5.34
HALIBUT, DRAWN	66	16.67	62	19.35	93	17.20	20	20.00	-	-
MACKEREL, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,970	6.97
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	13,195	8.15	14,910	8.44	28,860	8.58	26,535	6.69	12,655	6.76
LEMON SOLE	-	-	150	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	75	2.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAB	7,188	3.74	16,695	4.04	28,721	3.92	17,060	3.62	9,055	4.02
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	424,457	3.95	490,547	3.95	840,053	3.95	421,072	3.45	886,985	3.47
WHITING, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	3.53	7,489	4.00
WHITING, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,295	2.00
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	70	8.57	345	5.22	60,218	3.96	915	4.26	470	3.19
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER, AS LANDED	9,836	6.33	16,415	3.33	4,549	6.44	6,109	11.97	6,062	7.49
TOTAL, AS LANDED	690,887	5.23	833,390	5.49	1,220,182	4.95	731,066	4.48	1,569,529	4.58
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED. .	901,894	4.95	839,718	5.10	771,427	4.97	1,594,197	4.22	2,080,656	4.31

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT PORTLAND, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	306,555	6.64¢	254,770	6.51¢	228,250	6.49¢	152,265	6.51¢	168,680	8.50¢
MARKET	79,626	6.02	48,936	6.04	78,514	5.82	51,445	6.01	49,700	7.98
SCROD	260	4.23	210	4.76	375	5.07	160	3.75	45	6.67
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	74,467	7.00	47,115	7.01	32,948	6.96	46,585	6.99	50,411	8.98
SCROD	70	7.14	-	-	-	-	105	3.81	-	-
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE	185,690	6.48	129,034	6.50	226,020	6.46	258,851	6.52	364,480	8.50
SMALL	3,550	4.59	7,895	3.86	650	4.46	3,225	4.50	2,435	5.58
ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	187,718	4.60	158,835	4.48	255,650	4.45	218,116	4.50	171,880	4.50
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	23,021	5.50	18,090	5.52	29,702	3.22	10,445	5.52	12,823	7.52
HALIBUT, DRAWN	44	18.18	-	-	213	17.84	154	17.53	254	15.75
MACKEREL, ROUND	337,101	5.87	43,830	6.98	1,630	5.77	40	10.00	160	8.75
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	22,310	6.91	13,660	6.84	19,580	6.99	20,865	7.01	20,405	8.94
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,990	5.28	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	805	5.71	-	-
DAB	14,715	3.74	9,455	3.33	10,510	3.71	13,620	4.39	13,200	5.74
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	5.00	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	1,895,461	3.46	1,373,198	3.41	1,148,103	3.46	1,218,252	3.66	1,113,354	4.24
WHITING, DRESSED	11,325	3.89	8,524	4.00	59,800	4.50	18,866	4.50	1,657	4.10
WHITING, ROUND	176,680	2.00	1,513,889	1.87	810,359	1.79	59,818	2.00	-	-
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	1,160	3.19	2,240	3.39	1,870	3.74	1,640	4.88	1,055	5.78
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER, AS LANDED	6,634	11.24	55,963	14.42	123,107	22.19	27,673	16.77	91,166	15.34
TOTAL, AS LANDED	3,326,387	4.35	3,685,654	3.46	3,027,281	4.46	2,104,961	4.62	2,061,705	6.14
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED	1,446,168	4.17	2,730,792	3.62	2,150,663	3.79	1,847,565	4.28	1,577,509	5.46

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT PORTLAND, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1945		TOTAL 1944	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	87,919	8.50¢	91,225	8.50¢	1,795,581	7.21¢	1,427,960	6.84¢
MARKET	26,150	7.98	19,385	7.82	646,869	6.89	646,556	6.47
SCROD	420	6.90	-	-	2,990	5.05	4,913	5.31
COD, ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	25,495	8.99	20,505	8.94	491,257	7.83	406,622	7.63
SCROD	100	8.00	1,220	8.11	1,815	7.60	6,608	6.26
HADDOCK, ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE:								
DRESSED:								
LARGE	213,034	8.50	168,160	8.47	1,676,974	7.43	902,722	7.14
SMALL	4,008	6.39	4,325	5.09	89,053	5.24	261,723	4.59
ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	280,560	5.01	184,610	6.97	1,809,494	4.94	1,584,124	4.66
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	13,795	7.46	7,450	7.50	157,703	5.66	85,888	5.94
HALIBUT, DRAWN	-	-	-	-	906	17.22	1,626	17.28
MACKEREL, ROUND	-	-	-	-	489,731	6.21	166,956	4.77
FLOUNDERS, ROUND.								
GRAY SOLE	16,790	8.99	11,465	8.97	221,230	7.73	220,102	7.41
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	150	6.00	250	3.20
YELLOWTAIL	5,325	6.50	-	-	7,315	6.16	18,540	6.08
BLACKBACK	330	6.97	-	-	1,210	5.87	10,990	6.73
DAB	10,695	6.04	8,720	6.44	159,644	4.30	181,372	4.18
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	40	5.00	330	3.64
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	852,434	4.25	567,132	4.25	11,231,048	3.73	10,478,176	3.61
WHITING, DRESSED	7,084	4.52	220	5.00	115,050	4.37	356,832	3.75
WHITING, ROUND	-	-	1,942	2.57	2,565,983	1.86	897,710	1.88
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	830	6.02	175	7.43	70,988	4.02	26,888	3.99
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	1,106	37.97	2,723	38.00	3,829	38.00	1,307	42.85
OTHER, AS LANDED	51,549	10.17	18,084	5.98	417,147	15.28	284,052	6.86
TOTAL, AS LANDED	1,597,624	5.64	1,107,341	6.05	21,956,007	4.72	17,972,247	4.41
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED	1,187,104	5.10	844,554	5.14	-		17,972,247	4.41

LANDINGS AT NEW BEDFORD, 1945

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	117,539	8.50¢	249,259	8.50¢	1,147,707	8.50¢	455,111	6.50¢	242,835	6.51¢
MARKET	238,391	8.00	181,941	8.00	402,562	7.90	473,728	6.00	517,402	6.00
SCROD	2,158	6.90	340	7.05	16,208	7.02	18,876	5.56	10,760	5.43
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	125	4.00	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	1,264,636	9.00	413,540	9.00	2,200,378	9.00	2,307,199	7.00	4,176,527	7.00
SCROD	28,728	7.77	16,645	6.93	3,740	6.12	26,555	6.50	176,190	6.49
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,650	3.76	35,250	2.17
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE	5,958	8.48	8,040	8.46	37,951	8.46	23,558	6.49	7,665	6.51
SMALL	465	6.67	475	6.53	16,140	5.52	3,345	3.47	3,438	4.48
ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	1,070	3.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	1,455	3.09	30,990	1.73	1,676,625	1.76
POLLOCK, DRAWN	26,262	6.97	22,953	6.97	94,287	6.97	100,008	4.50	25,765	4.50
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	-	-	-	-	480	7.50	45	4.44	-	-
HALIBUT, DRAWN	309	17.80	513	18.32	6,313	16.81	10,060	16.97	9,186	17.33
MACKEREL, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	20.00	4,829,325	9.76
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	425	8.94	180	9.44	745	8.86	1,025	7.02	55	7.27
LEMON SOLE	84,747	16.00	131,836	16.00	323,900	15.99	549,054	10.00	1,349,904	9.98
YELLOWTAIL	989,414	6.50	1,148,102	6.50	2,106,076	6.50	162,346	4.53	123,330	4.50
BLACKBACK	59,271	8.30	14,790	10.16	306,520	10.00	581,569	7.00	1,054,188	7.00
DAB	2,807	6.45	11,340	6.51	48,013	6.29	46,085	4.50	32,285	4.50
FLUKE	30,633	22.58	271,027	21.19	557,846	13.42	157,305	17.94	2,959	8.75
UNCLASSIFIED	240	2.92	12,300	2.80	8,095	2.43	1,483	3.03	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	45	4.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITING, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	1,245	4.50	3,410	4.72	896	4.58
WHITING, ROUND	-	-	125	1.60	1,950	2.00	-	-	4,935	2.80
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	465	7.53	5,754	7.46	35,488	7.47	27,111	4.48	17,401	4.48
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	39,342	2.50	152,131	2.99	238,915	2.58	450	3.11	6,430	2.77
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	105,425	37.98	146,563	38.07	256,809	38.00	267,411	30.00	371,913	30.00
OTHER, AS LANDED	2,302	4.04	3,187	6.87	102,393	11.66	97,918	15.77	550,702	5.12
TOTAL, AS LANDED	2,999,562	9.29	2,792,111	10.50	7,915,341	9.56	5,346,317	8.63	15,225,966	7.96
TOTAL, IN 1944, AS LANDED	4,286,764	7.76	4,638,731	9.08	6,508,934	8.75	7,024,969	7.12	13,589,191	6.80

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT NEW BEDFORD, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	116,505	6.47¢	153,695	6.47¢	124,325	6.35¢	294,231	6.50¢	325,673	8.50¢
MARKET	447,756	6.00	393,453	6.00	302,918	6.00	1,541,997	6.00	1,838,603	8.00
SCROD	12,660	5.49	5,300	5.49	-	-	764	5.63	-	-
COD, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	4.00
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	3,289,375	7.00	3,254,065	7.00	4,007,945	7.00	2,958,212	7.00	3,007,960	9.00
SCROD	446,052	6.34	714,160	6.50	182,650	6.50	20,000	4.60	4,065	8.44
HADDOCK, ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE:										
DRESSED:										
LARGE	12,508	6.20	17,167	6.13	35,927	6.42	36,371	6.45	34,757	7.51
SMALL	2,005	4.19	1,525	4.92	1,781	4.44	-	-	2,140	4.58
ROUND:										
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND . .	866,054	1.80	1,315,030	1.75	1,279,845	1.84	341,743	2.00	14,650	3.00
POLLOCK, DRAWN	17,499	4.50	11,935	4.51	11,305	4.49	63,179	4.50	39,358	4.62
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	-	-	85	2.35	305	5.57	45	4.44	645	7.60
HALIBUT, DRAWN	3,733	17.33	504	17.26	15	20.00	187	14.97	390	16.92
MACKEREL, ROUND	2,447,015	7.20	141,895	7.15	1,101,714	10.35	380,115	9.27	1,829,506	7.56
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	4,730	7.04	18,198	6.93	1,010	6.93	4,950	6.99	13,317	8.02
LEMON SOLE	671,640	10.00	478,590	10.07	789,863	10.00	639,683	9.95	724,107	16.00
YELLOWTAIL	203,681	4.39	958,978	4.49	2,157,747	4.50	2,201,866	4.50	2,574,062	6.44
BLACKBACK	504,599	7.00	186,405	6.95	548,699	7.00	655,851	7.00	463,243	7.00
DAB	43,767	4.50	24,915	4.49	5,800	4.50	3,799	4.76	22,340	6.52
FLUKE	61,128	13.79	83,730	32.86	119,337	26.17	73,821	19.63	137,527	16.10
UNCLASSIFIED . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED . .	812	30.05	119,967	30.00	293,639	29.90	10,627	30.00	-	-
ROSEFISH, ROUND	-	-	200	4.00	4,525	3.67	500	3.80	6,035	4.26
WHITING, DRESSED . . .	30,348	4.46	12,005	4.26	5,740	4.20	8,360	4.26	4,644	4.44
WHITING, ROUND	20,765	2.00	620	1.94	560	1.96	-	-	2,955	1.86
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	12,804	4.50	5,965	4.48	496	4.84	736	4.62	175	8.00
OCEAN POUT, ROUND . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS (MEATS) . . .	543,694	30.00	559,755	30.02	387,844	29.99	375,629	30.00	499,072	37.91
OTHER, AS LANDED . . .	1,503,499	5.02	582,899	7.37	135,765	9.74	128,092	7.20	89,890	6.40
TOTAL, AS LANDED .	11,262,629	7.56	9,041,041	8.03	11,499,755	8.03	9,740,758	7.35	11,637,114	9.66
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED .	8,177,790	7.62	7,238,557	8.48	7,244,830	8.44	4,813,845	8.60	5,147,737	11.38

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT NEW BEDFORD, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1945		TOTAL 1944	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	121,332	8.50¢	146,637	8.50¢	3,494,849	7.70¢	2,068,779	7.61¢
MARKET	615,648	8.00	247,708	7.97	7,202,107	6.97	6,040,104	6.85
SCROD	500	7.00	1,234	7.05	68,800	5.95	102,283	5.47
COD, ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARKET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	2,125	4.00	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	3,253,768	8.97	2,610,953	9.00	32,744,558	7.78	22,152,015	7.51
SCROD	15,948	8.48	11,030	8.23	1,645,763	6.49	303,856	6.14
HADDOCK, ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCROD	-	-	-	-	36,900	2.24	10,123	3.34
HAKE, WHITE:								
DRESSED:								
LARGE	40,748	7.95	7,576	7.85	268,226	7.21	226,106	6.85
SMALL	1,855	6.14	-	-	33,169	5.04	23,978	5.28
ROUND:								
LARGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMALL	-	-	-	-	1,070	3.27	-	-
HAKE, RED, ROUND	84,775	1.99	-	-	5,611,167	1.80	1,923,918	1.90
POLLOCK, DRAWN	11,646	4.47	706,748	7.00	1,130,945	6.38	222,877	5.08
POLLOCK, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK, DRAWN	70	8.57	155	6.45	1,830	6.78	355	5.35
HALIBUT, DRAWN	98	20.41	473	18.82	31,781	17.15	36,623	17.30
MACKEREL, ROUND	1,346,215	6.51	-		12,075,810	8.55	6,196,405	5.05
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:								
GRAY SOLE	335	8.96	10	10.00	44,980	7.35	40,142	7.16
LEMON SOLE	458,373	16.00	211,194	16.00	6,412,891	11.80	3,704,979	10.65
YELLOWTAIL	2,982,600	6.49	230,140	6.50	15,838,342	5.75	14,354,376	6.36
BLACKBACK	276,402	6.99	48.802	9.99	4,700,339	7.25	8,854,012	7.07
DAB	2,819	6.49	8,900	6.50	252,870	5.26	72,212	5.00
FLUKE	31,786	12.70	195	5.13	1,527,294	18.05	553,941	15.52
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	22,118	2.68	-	-
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	425,045	29.93	258,987	29.60
ROSEFISH, ROUND	3,361	4.22	-	-	14,666	4.05	7,165	4.26
WHITING, DRESSED	2,562	5.58	-	-	69,210	4.44	99,011	4.23
WHITING, ROUND	30	3.33	-	-	31,940	2.11	35,670	1.87
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	130	7.69	255	7.45	106,780	5.67	47,385	4.74
OCEAN POUT, ROUND	-	-	-	-	437,268	2.72	3,225,009	6.42
SCALLOPS (MEATS)	267,137	38.00	115,581	38.00	3,896,833	32.87	4,008,812	32.52
OTHER, AS LANDED	30,168	8.11	6,115	8.70	3,232,930	6.26	366,596	4.49
TOTAL, AS LANDED	9,548,306	8.82	4,353,706	9.58	101,362,606	8.48	74,935,719	8.38
TOTAL IN 1944, AS LANDED	3,364,154	11.06	2,900,217	10.82	-	-	74,935,719	8.38

LANDINGS AT BOSTON, GLOUCESTER, AND PORTLAND

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD						HADDOCK, DRAWN	
				DRAWN			ROUND				
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	SCROD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LINE TRAWLS:											
HORSESHOE GROUND	1	1.3	14	19,200	9,000	-	-	-	-	63,900	-
EMERALD BANK	1	3.0	30	126,000	102,900	-	-	-	-	178,600	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	2	11.3	121	160,670	154,795	-	-	-	-	457,150	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	2	2.0	27	14,300	18,900	-	-	-	-	24,450	1,500
WESTERN BROWNS	2	3.1	26	98,400	61,300	-	-	-	-	114,060	-
WESTERN MAINE	20	130.0	130	94,004	44,534	-	-	-	-	40,861	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	47	947.0	1,198	321,619	245,661	106,455	-	-	-	1,042,335	2,800
INNER GROUNDS	1	2.0	12	32,400	14,750	-	-	-	-	50,800	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	1	1.0	2	410	225	70	-	-	-	1,360	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	1	1.5	8	35,150	16,700	-	-	-	-	64,900	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	2	7.7	50	90,350	94,100	-	-	-	-	421,970	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	2	3.1	28	59,000	43,050	-	-	-	-	153,990	-
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	2	3.0	19	170,480	16,980	-	-	-	-	88,980	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	1	1.0	11	7,200	6,500	-	-	-	-	12,100	-
TOTAL	1/71	1,117.0	1,676	1,229,183	829,395	106,525	-	-	-	2,715,456	4,300
HAND LINES:											
WESTERN MAINE	39	114.0	123	27,605	18,896	-	-	-	-	187	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	73	480.0	480	179,385	50,289	230	-	-	-	20	-
TOTAL	112	594.0	603	206,990	69,185	230	-	-	-	207	-
DIP NETS:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	7	27.0	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:											
BANQUEREAU	52	233.8	2,322	4,942,858	30,200,107	232,104	-	9,300	-	4,515,875	472,248
MIDDLE GROUND	40	57.3	549	2,269,836	5,506,285	68,545	-	-	8,000	791,878	42,227
N.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	43	64.7	622	1,374,649	2,019,332	18,611	-	-	-	4,984,684	652,581
S.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	11	7.4	83	229,829	403,256	540	-	-	-	345,257	77,961
HORSESHOE GROUND	50	141.3	1,414	5,325,544	4,652,720	27,460	-	-	-	6,072,310	457,753
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	35	52.1	467	1,868,670	1,471,830	1,630	-	-	9,100	3,010,190	453,243
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	5	1.8	24	2,955	2,342	-	-	-	-	3,143	215
EMERALD BANK	35	47.2	427	877,396	645,755	-	-	-	-	5,565,884	314,344
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	32	41.1	350	937,056	464,291	60	-	-	-	3,998,558	94,365
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	9	25.2	191	215,023	134,760	-	-	-	-	142,034	9,200
WESTERN BROWNS	29	33.8	286	740,917	345,298	400	-	-	-	3,099,209	95,114
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	5	7.2	62	17,938	8,659	-	-	-	-	17,818	1,999
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCL.	2	2.0	18	74,700	135,300	-	-	-	-	52,600	-
EASTERN MAINE	4	4.2	33	18,871	6,419	-	-	-	-	8,107	-
CENTRAL MAINE	3	1.4	12	2,045	730	-	-	-	-	1,955	224
WESTERN MAINE	1	.7	7	2,188	458	-	-	-	-	938	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	1	2.1	14	1,950	2,085	-	-	-	-	7,080	2,685
INNER GROUNDS	8	14.8	111	30,148	17,254	-	-	-	-	35,758	8,087
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	22	20.6	164	60,288	54,573	-	-	-	-	756,907	112,658
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	34	71.5	574	312,942	439,736	-	-	-	-	4,056,070	373,978
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	31	89.2	689	2,047,254	1,771,445	34,540	-	-	-	5,414,988	830,168
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	34	82.1	649	2,165,144	689,210	1,706	-	-	-	5,382,483	1,269,724
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	30	41.1	341	197,746	166,802	926	-	-	-	2,949,170	986,243

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD						HADDOCK, DRAWN	
				DRAWN			ROUND				
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	SCROD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE - CON'T.											
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP.	3	.8	8	1,510	960	-	-	-	-	52,030	250
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	7	5.6	42	21,850	8,660	-	-	-	-	91,290	5,100
TOTAL	1/56	1,049.0	9,459	23,739,307	49,148,267	386,522	-	9,300	17,100	51,356,216	6,260,367
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:											
BANQUEREAU	17	38.8	423	451,538	2,655,463	20,820	-	-	-	340,328	10,003
MIDDLE GROUND	18	19.3	186	401,801	1,405,954	11,913	-	-	-	183,048	30,408
N.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	16	21.7	214	330,431	465,901	6,251	-	-	-	810,354	87,887
S.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	6	6.6	58	167,998	222,216	4,600	-	-	-	88,465	6,173
HORSESHOE GROUND	27	38.7	389	878,046	830,128	12,660	-	-	-	1,459,635	162,082
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	15	15.2	149	531,591	287,464	710	-	-	-	769,430	28,916
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	25	33.3	398	35,973	31,692	48	-	-	-	33,809	894
EMERALD BANK	22	22.5	214	336,220	277,130	1,525	-	-	-	1,476,190	44,776
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	42	58.5	514	572,492	341,017	355	-	-	-	4,070,898	49,417
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	78	273.4	2,013	1,373,551	803,306	621	-	-	-	1,047,423	21,403
WESTERN BROWNS	44	48.8	386	460,620	269,224	196	200	-	-	2,504,423	83,177
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	58	104.8	736	220,149	118,035	10	-	-	-	162,709	8,079
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCL.	3	2.8	36	5,890	26,400	7,800	-	-	-	27,080	2,700
EASTERN MAINE	63	81.9	683	131,029	62,662	-	-	-	-	83,013	5,089
CENTRAL MAINE	93	405.0	2,429	558,525	350,307	981	-	-	-	361,016	11,558
WESTERN MAINE	60	196.2	944	504,871	253,823	4,244	-	-	-	288,170	33,606
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	69	222.1	844	243,701	347,996	8,467	-	-	-	219,385	58,590
INNER GROUNDS	88	323.4	2,130	295,689	166,876	530	-	-	-	333,953	10,241
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	15	86.6	565	109,757	169,219	16,540	-	-	-	1,447,310	133,860
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	95	241.7	1,558	299,262	143,773	911	-	-	-	1,320,914	113,410
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	67	135.7	1,035	354,989	221,715	1,038	-	-	-	3,474,870	357,877
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	21	32.3	266	257,023	266,473	-	-	-	-	1,536,786	168,813
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	22	37.1	312	454,076	139,236	9,900	-	-	-	1,340,500	294,219
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	12	16.1	139	66,352	34,813	-	-	-	-	636,806	198,208
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP.	7	15.0	47	7,154	2,635	-	-	-	-	8,735	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	1	1.0	3	300	100	-	-	-	-	110	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	3	4.5	35	12,280	12,500	-	-	-	-	107,100	7,000
TOTAL	1/142	2,483.0	16,706	9,061,308	9,906,058	110,120	200	-	-	24,132,460	1,928,386
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:											
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	1	1.0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	2	2.0	12	2,660	1,945	-	15,850	310	-	43,525	1,060
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	1	1.4	8	1,835	560	-	-	-	-	1,283	-
EASTERN MAINE	4	2.7	24	3,159	2,056	-	-	-	-	612	-
CENTRAL MAINE	24	295.9	849	342,283	124,921	70	-	-	-	107,146	1,332
WESTERN MAINE	72	455.1	1,000	508,523	162,460	13,135	-	-	-	220,756	8,096
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	90	1,968.8	3,036	575,672	778,381	104,313	725	-	3,100	345,428	131,376
INNER GROUNDS	9	21.5	125	14,869	8,506	-	-	-	-	14,840	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	29	410.0	1,937	142,287	155,150	12,155	-	-	-	115,265	15,606
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	34	85.7	337	62,187	52,624	917	-	-	-	249,560	17,987
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	5	3.6	24	9,183	3,720	-	-	-	-	41,111	664
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP.	38	167.0	369	1,537	8,258	27	-	-	-	235	100
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	2	2.3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD						HADDOCK, DRAWN	
				DRAWN			ROUND				
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	SCROD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL - CON'T.											
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	1	3.0	6	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL. . . .	1	1.0	2	660	3,500	550	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	1/135	3,421.0	7,738	1,664,855	1,302,246	131,167	16,575	310	3,100	1,139,761	176,221
PURSE SEINES:											
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	3	3.0	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	8	22.0	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	52	484.1	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INNER GROUNDS	14	14.0	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL. . .	2	2.0	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL .	48	397.7	824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL .	1	.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	1	1.0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES . .	1	1.0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP .	7	8.0	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	32	60.0	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	10	10.0	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH	2	2.0	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	1/54	1,005.0	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAUL SEINES:											
WESTERN MAINE	61	361.0	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINK GILL NETS:											
CENTRAL MAINE	1	1.0	1	610	820	-	-	-	-	380	-
WESTERN MAINE	11	1,160.0	1,160	941,468	264,324	2,550	-	-	-	205,199	530
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	16	1,499.0	1,499	1,461,787	481,445	10,395	1,360	-	-	542,663	275
TOTAL	26	2,660.0	2,660	2,403,865	746,589	12,945	1,360	-	-	748,242	805
DRIFT GILL NETS:											
WESTERN MAINE	21	132.0	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	41	218.0	233	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.. . .	8	13.0	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL .	1	1.0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1/65	364.0	380	-	2/15	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOATING TRAPS:											
WESTERN MAINE	8	41.0	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	8	566.0	566	325	32,795	630	-	50	470	-	-
TOTAL	16	607.0	607	325	32,795	630	-	50	470	-	-
HARPOONS:											
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	1	.5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	1	.2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	13	13.5	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	26	98.0	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

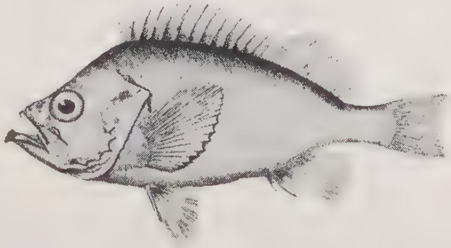
BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD						HADDOCK, DRAWN	
				DRAWN			ROUND				
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	SCROD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
HARPOONS - CON'T:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	16	52.0	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	1	1.0	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	2	.7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	15	21.6	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	7	4.5	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	1	1.0	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	1	2.0	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	[1]59	195.0	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOP DREDGES:											
WESTERN MAINE	5	29.0	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	1	1.0	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	30.0	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	[1]639	13,913.0	42,845	38,305,833	62,034,550	748,139	18,135	9,660	20,670	80,092,342	8,370,079

[1] EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

NOTE:--OTTER TRAWLS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE CRAFT. "SMALL" OTTER TRAWL CRAFT ARE THOSE UNDER 50 GROSS TONS CAPACITY; "MEDIUM", 51 GROSS TONS TO 150 GROSS TONS; AND "LARGE", 151 GROSS TONS OR GREATER. "OCCASIONAL" AFTER A SUBAREA INDICATES THAT THE CRAFT CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATCH AS SHOWN FISHED CHIEFLY WITH ANOTEER TYPE OF GEAR. IN SUCH CASES, THE NUMBER OF CRAFT FISHING, THE NUMBER OF TRIPS, AND THE NUMBER OF DAYS ABSENT ARE SHOWN UNDER THE PRINCIPAL TYPE OF GEAR USED. A SINGLE TRIP IS REPORTED FOR EACH VOYAGE. WHEN A CRAFT OPERATES IN TWO OR MORE SUBAREAS DURING A VOYAGE, A FRACTIONAL PART (IN TENTHS) OF THE TRIP IS ALLOTTED TO THE SUBAREA ON THE BASIS OF THE CATCH REPORTED TAKEN IN EACH SUBAREA.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



ROSEFISH

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	HADDOCK, ROUND		HAKE, WHITE				HAKE, RED,	POLLOCK		CUSK,	HALIBUT,
			DRESSED		ROUND		ROUND	DRAWN	ROUND	DRAWN	DRAWN
	LARGE	SCROD	LARGE	SMALL	LARGE	SMALL					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LINE TRAWLS:											
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	-	2,100	-	-	-	-	200	-	800	100
EMERALD BANK	-	-		-	-	-	-	1,900	-	500	850
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	-	11,070	-	-	-	-	26,670	-	31,100	7,308
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	8,200	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	450
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	680	-	-	-	-	2,880	-	11,000	873
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	31,470	-	-	-	-	840	-	23,246	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	288,452	5,655	-	-	2,145	95,512	-	198,558	519
INNER GROUNDS	-	-	33,000	-	-	-	-	28,825	-	47,500	120
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	-	-	740	-	-	-	-	1,165	-	1,000	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	4,750	-	-	-	-	950	-	250	200
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	19,900	-	-	-	-	6,950	-	8,550	520
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	2,400	-	-	-	-	4,800	-	2,450	250
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	2,700	-	9,300	545
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	-	-	8,500	-	-	-	-	300	-	2,900	450
TOTAL	-	-	411,762	5,655	-	-	2,145	175,892	-	339,354	12,185
HAND LINES:											
WESTERN MAINE	-		1,202	-	-		-	990	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	80	175	-	-	-	45,571	175	590	-
TOTAL	-	-	1,282	175	-	-	-	46,561	175	590	-
DIP NETS:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,500	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:											
BANQUEREAU	-	-	7,112	90	-	-	-	577,158	-	496	7,787
MIDDLE GROUND	-	-	913	-	-	-	-	418,038	-	-	8,155
N.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	5,684	-	-	-	-	548,802	-	760	5,878
S.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	8,880	75	-	-	-	57,739	-	1,400	1,345
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	-	29,077	-	-	-	-	2,898,773	-	578	10,975
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	26,110	425	-	-	-	862,989	15,800	230	11,293
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	920	514	-	-	-	2,103	-	1,102	-
EMERALD BANK	14,900	-	122,143	1,677	-	-	-	936,353	-	3,200	7,147
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	-	10,133	-	-	-	-	779,440	-	4,081	10,435
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	23,723	6,128	-	-	-	678,884	-	3,555	143
WESTERN BROWNS	-	2,800	2,765	100	-	-	-	433,831	-	585	7,849
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	8,419	3,180	-	-	-	22,574	-	7,524	-
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,000	-	-	120
EASTERN MAINE	-	-	6,559	2,433	-	-	-	31,875	-	3,811	-
CENTRAL MAINE	-	-	1,529	518	-	-	-	3,391	-	1,304	-
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	1,925	700	-	-	-	928	-	857	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	1,105	25	-	-	-	165,110	-		-
INNER GROUNDS	160	450	6,125	718	-	-	-	34,405	-	18,208	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	1,200	41,577	2,269	-	-	-	316,682	-	1,856	1,296
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	80,180	2,503	-	-	-	746,964	-	1,720	8,075
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	7,200	-	40,997	-	-	-	-	539,570	-	1,800	15,484
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	3,150	31,190	-	-	-	-	270,328	-	596	11,455
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	1,440	38,300	25,204	90	-	-	-	137,778	-	792	987

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	HADDOCK, ROUND		HAKE, WHITE				HAKE, RED, ROUND	POLLOCK		CUSK, DRAWN	HALIBUT, DRAWN
			DRESSED		ROUND						
	LARGE	SCROD	LARGE	SMALL	LARGE	SMALL		DRAWN	ROUND		
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE - CON'T.											
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP. . .	-	-	560	-	-	-	-	2,300	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	-	-	1,450	250	-	-	-	30,250	-	-	-
TOTAL	23,700	45,900	484,280	21,695	-	-	-	10,518,265	15,800	54,455	108,424
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:											
BANQUEREAU	-	872	4,151	1,413	-	-	-	33,150	-	1,540	285
MIDDLE GROUND	-	-	4,634	824	-	-	-	60,998	-	815	300
N.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	5,170	908	-	-	-	102,521	-	560	1,872
S.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	6,015	2,022	-	-	-	21,089	-	700	234
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	215	13,911	3,118	-	-	-	263,185	-	1,969	2,085
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	26,044	4,805	-	-	-	136,680	-	741	394
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	34,519	10,283	-	-	-	24,132	-	9,773	116
EMERALD BANK	-	-	36,266	8,659	-	-	-	235,720	-	1,396	1,489
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	322	14,759	9,542	-	-	-	458,463	-	4,776	6,027
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	579	189,468	95,818	-	-	3,585	2,854,674	1,030	30,868	456
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	11,612	6,317	-	-	-	522,335	6,500	5,915	1,719
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	123,213	59,427	-	-	-	467,987	-	99,835	400
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED . . .	-	-	500	460	-	-	-	120	-	250	-
EASTERN MAINE	-	-	100,080	52,266	-	-	5,920	165,256	2,403	56,727	-
CENTRAL MAINE	-	360	342,662	118,071	-	-	7,680	603,966	1,165	166,229	1,152
WESTERN MAINE	-	4,464	143,884	121,939	-	18,065	127,504	471,060	9,282	53,104	560
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	1,816	57,947	63,252	-	3,880	44,270	2,158,269	1,463	17,367	394
INNER GROUNDS	-	-	129,237	82,925	-	-	300	432,790	3,370	159,940	2,330
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	-	-	26,504	6,177	-	-	600	67,265	-	8,005	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	800	157,473	118,215	-	-	3,057	1,116,656	5,362	60,159	1,140
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	2,780	72,029	28,865	-	-	-	319,088	-	14,875	2,329
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES. . . .	-	-	7,949	560	-	-	-	168,615	-	2,181	1,302
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES. . . .	11,600	23,307	9,821	1,033	-	-	-	77,790	-	722	1,275
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	3,315	-	-	-	-	10,378	-	-	400
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP. . .	-	-	1,100	-	-	-	956,234	4,500	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	15	-	-	-	102,700	50	-	20	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	7,200	-	-	135
TOTAL	11,600	35,515	1,522,578	796,899	-	21,945	1,251,850	10,783,957	30,575	698,467	26,394
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:											
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,500	-	-	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	700	700	-	-	-	3,545	1,110	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	1,435	200	-	-	-	1,830	-	635	-
EASTERN MAINE	-	-	3,000	590	-	-	-	1,061	-	1,570	-
CENTRAL MAINE	-	-	169,621	59,568	-	-	-	154,107	-	32,472	128
WESTERN MAINE	-	4,502	134,467	77,602	-	13,126	103,165	86,766	-	41,820	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	1,162	33,264	342,287	257,948	-	5,564	404,894	558,188	-	4,926	81
INNER GROUNDS	-	-	11,983	7,854	-	-	800	20,371	230	12,848	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	-	80	35,420	25,700	-	-	5,656	122,760	-	7,445	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . .	-	14,428	34,876	18,825	-	-	47,828	76,020	-	5,504	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . .	-	600	1,045	1,256	-	-	-	3,830	-	323	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . .	-	-	315	31,532	60	-	6,326,485	305	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,526	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	HADDOCK, ROUND		HAKE, WHITE				HAKE, RED,	POLLOCK		CUSK,	HALIBUT,
			DRESSED		ROUND						
	LARGE	SCROD	LARGE	SMALL	LARGE	SMALL	ROUND	DRAWN	ROUND	DRAWN	DRAWN
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL - CON'T:											
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,069	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,162	52,874	735,149	481,775	60	18,690	7,010,923	1,028,783	1,340	107,543	209
PURSE SEINES:											
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/ 45	-	-	-
SINK GILL NETS:											
CENTRAL MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	1,196,535	1,760	-	-	-	1,295,776	-	9,273	99
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	150	-	460,910	7,200	260	-	-	2,960,300	891,750	1,110	85
TOTAL	150	-	1,657,445	8,960	260	-	-	4,256,286	891,750	10,383	184
DRIFT GILL NETS:											
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/30	-	-	-
FLOATING TRAPS:											
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,028	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,817	43,265	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,845	43,265	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	26,612	134,289	4,812,496	1,315,159	320	40,635	8,264,918	26,900,664	1,001,405	1,210,792	147,396

2/ INCIDENTAL CATCH

NOTE:--OTTER TRAWLS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE CRAFT. "SMALL" OTTER TRAWL CRAFT ARE THOSE UNDER 50 GROSS TONS CAPACITY; "MEDIUM," 51 GROSS TONS TO 150 GROSS TONS; AND "LARGE," 151 GROSS TONS OR GREATER. "OCCASIONAL" AFTER A SUBAREA INDICATES THAT THE CRAFT CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATCH AS SHOWN FISHED CHIEFLY WITH ANOTHER TYPE OF GEAR. IN SUCH CASES, THE NUMBER OF CRAFT FISHING, THE NUMBER OF TRIPS, AND THE NUMBER OF DAYS ABSENT ARE SHOWN UNDER THE PRINCIPAL TYPE OF GEAR USED. A SINGLE TRIP IS REPORTED FOR EACH VOYAGE. WHEN A CRAFT OPERATES IN TWO OR MORE SUBAREAS DURING A VOYAGE, A FRACTIONAL PART (IN TENTHS) OF THE TRIP IS ALLOTTED TO THE SUBAREA ON THE BASIS OF THE CATCH REPORTED TAKEN IN EACH SUBAREA.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND							SWORDFISH, DRESSED
		GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOWTAIL	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	UNCLASSIFIED	
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LINE TRAWLS:									
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	1,480	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	215	115	3,645	1,517	8,075	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	215	115	3,645	1,517	9,663	-	-	-
HAND LINES:									
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	1,325	50	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:									
BANQUEREAU	300	1,883	1,575	2,242,320	250	77,524	-	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND	-	4,300	750	511,024	28	28,534	-	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	1,600	3,150	505,427	114	102,883	-	-	-
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	7,435	40	15,150	1,200	1,211	-	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	25,760	16,320	2,695	545,469	598	70,589	-	-	-
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	22,590	300	140,170	500	34,045	-	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	1,166	-	-	-	889	-	-	-
EMERALD BANK	-	98,462	200	16,015	-	48,430	-	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	20,213	1,700	2,400	200	24,628	-	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	10,583	50	250	350	14,727	-	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	1,575	2,900	900	19,530	-	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	4,974	-	-	-	4,081	-	-	-
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	33,000	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MAINE	-	2,147	-	-	-	1,437	-	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE	-	1,139	-	-	-	832	-	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	-	403	-	-	-	399	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	120	385	-	-	-
INNER GROUNDS	-	3,483	-	-	30	1,954	-	-	232
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	13,891	30,683	100	17,240	34,397	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	870	18,642	56,942	11,600	28,510	290,740	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	380	6,925	96,235	11,000	29,960	42,755	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	3,420	4,780	58,225	15,570	19,870	19,356	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	3,182	19,675	8,675	15,055	23,461	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	-	350	465	100	-	837	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	300	470	200	400	2,040	-	-	-
TOTAL	2/ 30,730	244,768	274,730	4,061,370	115,325	845,664	-	-	2/ 232
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:									
BANQUEREAU	-	2,902	-	180,629	-	24,526	-	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND	-	1,552	200	119,181	-	14,845	-	-	-
N.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	2,910	27	103,256	10	35,612	-	-	-
S.E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	1,855	-	-	-	4,568	-	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	5,916	1,000	118,184	-	46,640	-	-	-
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	10,802	-	15,018	-	5,797	-	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	37,723	-	2,059	-	14,937	-	-	-
EMERALD BANK	-	29,449	51	9,635	-	11,600	-	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	13,959	498	5,241	400	36,844	-	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	90,792	452	7,598	90	129,488	-	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	-	9,805	683	1,195	40	25,662	-	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	51,783	417	-	130	35,319	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND							SWORDFISH, DRESSED
		GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOWTAIL	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	UNCLASS-IFIED	
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM, CON'T:									
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	275	-	-	4,550	-	-	-
EASTERN MAINE	-	46,951	-	1,215	-	27,998	-	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE	4	276,116	266	7,460	375	157,464	-	40	-
WESTERN MAINE	-	175,719	165	190	8,920	112,827	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	49,746	349	34,411	26,047	95,053	-	-	-
INNER GROUNDS	-	79,119	197	51	180	39,604	-	-	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCLASSIFIED	400	7,100	112,060	12,475	32,615	15,105	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	32	94,745	6,086	965	2,424	84,281	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	132	75,973	41,532	35,658	21,207	324,981	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	263	3,140	21,168	6,205	4,060	20,261	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	782	4,155	35,034	10,524	3,630	16,326	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	1,052	310	23,495	1,600	4,375	5,892	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	85	400	50	10	6,515	155	20	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	90	90	-	1,475	75	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	3,300	-	400	3,900	-	-	-
TOTAL	2/ 2,750	1,073,012	247,395	672,760	112,893	1,294,310	20	40	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:									
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	1,600	-	-	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	-	25	-	-	-	2,335	-	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	235	-	-	-	195	-	-	-
EASTERN MAINE	-	1,686	-	-	-	923	-	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE	-	84,550	150	620	220	59,501	-	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	-	140,530	288	13,691	33,668	196,173	-	797	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	1,810	333,315	1,492	348,365	294,503	818,663	20	1,193	-
INNER GROUNDS	-	7,603	-	-	-	1,740	-	-	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCLASSIFIED	-	111,540	615	247,170	123,115	141,095	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	53,706	610	1,388	1,974	36,157	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	1,391	-	-	-	8,649	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	60	195	2,045	4,406	56,443	5,357	1,717	-	132
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	-	-	5,720	795	1,145	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	280	185	-	-
S NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	425	1,965	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2/ 1,870	734,776	5,200	616,065	519,208	1,271,863	3,067	1,990	2/ 132
PURSE SEINES:									
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	120,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	388,785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	9,749,029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INNER GROUNDS	583,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	43,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	13,923,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	20,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	32,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	306,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	2,821,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	504,775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH	106,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	28,609,369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND							SWORDFISH, DRESSED
		GARY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOWTAIL	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	UNCLASSIFIED	
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
HAUL SEINES:									
WESTERN MAINE	7,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINK GILL NETS:									
WESTERN MAINE	-	200	-		-	765	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	105	-	-	430	2,562	13,090	-		-
TOTAL	105	200	-	430	2,562	13,855	-	-	-
DRIFT GILL NETS:									
WESTERN MAINE	302,756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	292,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCLASSIFIED	64,335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	3,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	663,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOATING TRAPS:									
WESTERN MAINE	150,685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	637,880	-	-	-	141	55	-	-	-
TOTAL	788,565	-	-	-	141	65	-		..
HARPOONS:									
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,284
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	3,543
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	547,711
WESTERN BROWNS (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,359
INNER GROUNDS (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,265
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,759
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	612,250
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,453
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,166
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,369
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,420,785
GRAND TOTAL	30,104,369	2,052,971	527,440	5,354,270	752,971	3,435,470	3,087	2,030	1,421,149

2/ INCIDENTAL CATCH

NOTE:--OTTER TRAWLS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE CRAFT. "SMALL" OTTER TRAWL CRAFT ARE THOSE UNDER 50 GROSS TONS CAPACITY; "MEDIUM", 51 GROSS TONS TO 150 GROSS TONS; AND "LARGE", 151 GROSS TONS OR GREATER. "OCCASIONAL" AFTER A SUBAREA INDICATES THAT THE CRAFT CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATCH AS SHOWN FISHED CHIEFLY WITH ANOTHER TYPE OF GEAR. IN SUCH CASES, THE NUMBER OF CRAFT FISHING, THE NUMBER OF TRIPS, AND THE NUMBER OF DAYS ABSENT ARE SHOWN UNDER THE PRINCIPAL TYPE OF GEAR USED. A SINGLE TRIP IS REPORTED FOR EACH VOYAGE. WHEN A CRAFT OPERATES IN TWO OR MORE SUBAREAS DURING A VOYAGE, A FRACTIONAL PART (IN TENTHS) OF THE TRIP IS ALLOTTED TO THE SUBAREA ON THE BASIS OF THE CATCH REPORTED TAKEN IN EACH SUBAREA.

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	ROSEFISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOP (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
		DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LINE TRAWLS:								
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,300
EMERALD BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410,750
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	-	-	2,050	-	-	-	850,813
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,200
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	289,193
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	300	-	-	9,861	246,596
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	35,610	-	21,228	-	-	25,109	2,405,225
INNER GROUNDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,395
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,970
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,900
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	642,340
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266,048
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	289,535
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,950
TOTAL	-	35,610	-	23,628	-	-	34,970	5,941,215
HAND LINES:								
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	49,190
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	35	-	-	5,561	283,486
TOTAL	-	-	-	35	-	-	5,871	332,676
DIP NETS:								
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,900	101,400
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:								
BANQUEREAU	66,768	-	-	14,203	-	-	205	43,370,163
MIDDLE GROUND	64,000	-	-	68,635	-	-	-	9,791,148
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	450	-	-	38,204	-	-	140	10,262,949
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	2,100	-	-	8,107	-	-	-	1,161,525
HORSESHOE GROUND	17,832	-	-	152,966	-	-	120	20,307,539
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	18,000	-	-	110,168	-	-	-	8,057,283
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	139,630	-	-	175	-	-	-	155,154
EMERALD BANK	28,901	-	-	63,535	-	-	100	8,744,442
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	45,770	-	-	65,816	-	-	-	6,459,146
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	3,218,742	-	-	5,701	-	-	-	4,463,853
WESTERN BROWNS	1,900	-	-	66,287	-	-	-	4,821,960
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	608,757	-	-	191	-	-	234	706,348
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317,720
EASTERN MAINE	432,947	-	-	381	-	-	-	514,987
CENTRAL MAINE	67,518	-	-	30	-	-	26	81,241
WESTERN MAINE	77,924	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,720
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180,545
INNER GROUNDS	2,095,472	-	-	707	-	-	-	2,253,191
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	418,006	-	-	4,117	-	-	50	1,867,790
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	331,772	-	-	14,795	-	-	2,439	6,778,478
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	1,900	-	-	79,925	-	-	3,260	10,975,786
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	670	-	-	20,695	-	-	150	9,967,722
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	15,200	-	-	3,214	-	-	320	4,594,260

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	ROSEFISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOP (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
		DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE - CON'T.								
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	1,946	-	-	20	-	-	-	61,328
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	7,100	-	-	900	-	-	-	170,260
TOTAL	7,663,305	-	-	718,772	-	-	7,044	156,151,538
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:								
BANQUEREAU	243,584	-	-	2,679	-	-	-	3,973,883
MIDDLE GROUND	56,456	-	-	14,600	-	-	-	2,307,529
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	100,128	-	-	12,375	-	-	-	2,066,173
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	299,400	-	-	8,023	-	-	-	833,358
HORSESHOE GROUND	47,243	-	-	53,047	-	-	-	3,899,064
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	20,232	-	-	19,652	-	-	-	1,858,276
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	3,418,263	-	-	5,787	-	-	-	3,660,008
EMERALD BANK	268,886	-	-	18,174	-	-	-	2,757,166
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	183,157	-	-	51,167	988	-	-	5,820,322
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	23,996,113	43,000	1,700	42,476	-	-	225	30,734,716
WESTERN BROWNS	266,926	3,136	-	57,653	-	-	12,000	4,249,338
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	8,770,873	400	600	5,266	-	-	134	10,124,766
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	16,150	-	-	-	-	-		92,175
EASTERN MAINE	5,491,765	4,036	2,480	1,866	-	-	102	6,240,858
CENTRAL MAINE	16,580,608	5,879	8,594	71,505	-	-	578	19,632,561
WESTERN MAINE	3,734,597	12,865	11,774	9,565	-	-	2,136	6,103,354
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	2,021,993	1,822,059	33,861	8,624	-	-	4,171	7,323,111
INNER GROUNDS	21,507,216	4,734	400	12,796	-	-	1,189	23,263,667
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	171,786	275	-	4,705	-	-	4,770	2,346,528
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	9,577,951	580,826	27,170	15,133	-	-	3,900	13,734,645
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	3,021,358	-	15,260	16,582	1,535	-	2,083	8,406,746
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	4,886	-	4,910	11,677	-	-	1,351	2,487,623
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	3,479	3,900	-	3,750	247	-	423	2,445,729
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	2,706	-	-	300	-	-	53	990,055
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	32,495	-	-	10	-	-	943	1,021,041
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	2,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,135
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	154,415
TOTAL	99,840,361	2,481,110	106,739	447,712	2,770	-	34,058	166,634,242
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:								
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,100
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	1,500	220	-	-	-	75,485
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	76,542	-	-	70	-	-	-	84,820
EASTERN MAINE	63,778	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,435
CENTRAL MAINE	3,354,672	53,326	34,962	3,655	10,610	-	20,215	4,614,129
WESTERN MAINE	1,451,656	614,479	2,525,186	16,293	-	-	3,139	6,370,318
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	475,199	19,327,265	85,695	84,970	2,825	-	39,407	25,362,031
INNER GROUNDS	813,741	1,395	-	545	-	-	-	917,325
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCLASSIFIED	33,945	2,769,185	175	15,582	-	-	7,231	4,087,177
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	854,852	820,021	48,858	12,942	-	-	7,061	2,418,325
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	16,080	2,515	4,760	1,559	-	-	-	96,686
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	770	3,795	2,200	170	-	-	8,103	6,454,247
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	4,610	-	-	-	-	175	32,971

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

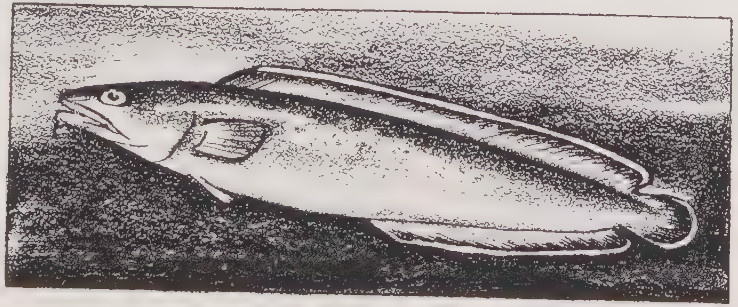
GEAR AND SUBAREA	ROSEFISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOP (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
		DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL - CON'T.								
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	79,464
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200
TOTAL	7,141,335	23,596,591	2,703,336	136,006	13,435	-	86,096	50,703,713
PURSE SEINES:								
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,600
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388,785
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,193	9,753,222
INNER GROUNDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583,575
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,125
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,611	13,928,326
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,980
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,250
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	307,100
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,125	2,836,955
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,300	518,075
SOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,300
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,879	28,647,293
HAUL SEINES:								
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,058	153,488
SINK GILL NETS:								
CENTRAL MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,020
WESTERN MAINE	465	-	6,120	120	-	-	55,367	3,980,551
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	310	2,820	310	194	-	-	25,539	6,865,050
TOTAL	775	2,820	6,430	314	-	-	80,906	10,847,621
DRIFT GILL NETS:								
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	721	303,507
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	20,527	35,041	-	-	-	1,085	349,252
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCLASSIFIED	-	2,450	600	-	-	-	-	67,385
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,875
TOTAL	-	22,977	35,641	-	-	-	1,806	724,019
FLOATING TRAPS:								
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	155,738
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	393,777	84,110	-	-	-	302,935	1,582,260
TOTAL	-	393,777	84,110	-	-	-	302,960	1,737,998
HARPOONS:								
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,284
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	3,607
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547,711
WESTERN BROWNS (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,359

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	ROSEFISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOP (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
		DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
HARPOONS, CON'T.								
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	169,550	169,550
WESTERN MAINE (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,795	1,795
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,715	34,715
INNER GROUNDS (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,265
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,759
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	612,506
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES (OCC.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,453
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,166
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,369
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	206,380	1,627,165
SCALLOP DREDGES:								
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	3,829	-	3,829
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	8,371	-	8,371
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	12,200	-	12,200
GRAND TOTAL	114,645,776	26,532,885	2,936,256	1,326,467	16,205	12,200	1,026,928	423,614,568

NOTE:--OTTER TRAWLS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE CRAFT. "SMALL" OTTER TRAWL CRAFT ARE THOSE UNDER 50 GROSS TONS CAPACITY; "MEDIUM", 51 GROSS TONS TO 150 GROSS TONS; AND "LARGE", 151 GROSS TONS OR GREATER. "OCCASIONAL" AFTER A SUBAREA INDICATES THAT THE CRAFT CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATCH AS SHOWN FISHED CHIEFLY WITH ANOTHER TYPE OF GEAR. IN SUCH CASES, THE NUMBER OF CRAFT FISHING, THE NUMBER OF TRIPS, AND THE NUMBER OF DAYS ABSENT ARE SHOWN UNDER THE PRINCIPAL TYPE OF GEAR USED. A SINGLE TRIP IS REPORTED FOR EACH VOYAGE. WHEN A CRAFT OPERATES IN TWO OR MORE SUBAREAS DURING A VOYAGE, A FRACTIONAL PART (IN TENTHS) OF THE TRIP IS ALLOTTED TO THE SUBAREA ON THE BASIS OF THE CATCH REPORTED TAKEN IN EACH SUBAREA.



CUSK

SUMMARY OF FISHERY, 1945: BY AREA

AREA AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD						HADDOCK, DRAWN	
				DRAWN			ROUND				
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	MARKET	SCROD	LARGE	SCROD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XX1):											
BANQUEREAU	69	272.6	2,745	5,394,396	32,855,570	252,924	-	9,300	-	4,856,203	482,251
MIDDLE GROUND	58	76.6	735	2,671,637	6,912,239	80,458	-	-	8,000	974,926	72,635
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	59	86.4	836	1,705,080	2,485,233	24,862	-	-	-	5,795,038	740,468
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	17	14.0	141	397,827	625,472	5,140	-	-	-	433,722	84,134
HORSESHOE GROUND	78	181.3	1,817	6,222,790	5,491,848	40,120	-	-	-	7,595,845	619,835
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	51	67.8	622	2,400,261	1,759,294	2,340	-	-	9,100	3,779,620	482,159
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	30	35.1	422	38,928	34,034	48	-	-	-	36,952	1,109
EMERALD BANK	58	72.7	671	1,339,616	1,025,785	1,525	-	-	-	7,220,674	359,120
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	77	111.1	988	1,670,218	960,103	415	-	-	-	8,526,606	143,782
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	90	301.6	2,234	1,602,874	956,966	621	-	-	-	1,213,907	32,103
WESTERN BROWNS	90	101.2	916	1,302,597	677,767	596	16,050	310	-	5,761,217	179,351
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	67	116.4	817	239,922	127,254	10	-	-	-	181,810	10,078
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED . .	5	4.8	54	80,590	161,700	7,800	-	-	-	79,680	2,700
TOTAL	1/ 170	1,441.6	12,998	25,066,736	54,073,265	416,859	16,050	9,610	17,100	46,456,200	3,209,725
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XX11):											
EASTERN MAINE	71	88.8	740	153,059	71,137	-	-	-	-	91,732	5,089
CENTRAL MAINE	121	703.3	3,291	903,463	476,778	1,051	-	-	-	470,497	13,114
WESTERN MAINE	271	2,739.0	4,055	2,078,659	744,495	19,929	-	-	-	756,111	42,232
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	336	6,466.1	8,617	2,784,439	1,938,667	230,490	2,085	50	3,570	2,156,911	195,726
INNER GROUNDS	120	375.7	2,407	373,106	207,386	530	-	-	-	435,351	18,328
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL	52	512.6	2,521	252,454	324,594	28,765	-	-	-	1,563,935	149,466
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . .	191	749.2	2,905	456,887	267,670	1,828	-	-	-	2,392,281	244,055
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . .	110	220.4	1,701	767,464	759,271	1,038	-	-	-	7,994,021	732,519
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . . .	67	147.2	1,338	2,363,277	2,080,968	34,540	-	-	-	7,105,764	998,981
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES . . .	64	127.7	1,057	2,789,700	845,426	11,606	-	-		6,811,963	1,563,943
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	42	57.2	480	264,098	201,615	926	-	-	-	3,585,976	1,184,451
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LHTSHIP .	53	190.8	440	10,201	11,853	27	-	-	-	61,000	350
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	34	63.3	138	300	100	-	-	-	-	110	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	12	14.0	28	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	13	14.1	121	41,990	31,160	550	-	-	-	210,490	12,100
TOTAL.	1/ 628	12,469.4	29,839	13,239,097	7,961,285	331,280	2,085	50	3,570	33,636,142	5,160,354
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XX111):											
SOUTH.	2	2.0	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	1/ 639	13,913.0	42,845	38,305,833	62,034,550	748,139	18,135	9,660	20,670	80,092,342	8,370,079

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FISHERY,, 1945 BY AREA - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	HADDOCK, ROUND		HAKE, WHITE				HAKE, RED, ROUND	POLLOCK		CUSK, DRAWN
			DRESSED		ROUND					
	LARGE	SCROD	LARGE	SMALL	LARGE	SMALL		DRAWN	ROUND	
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XX1):										
BANQUEREAU	-	872	11,263	1,503	-	-	-	610,308	-	2,036
MIDDLE GROUND	-	-	5,547	824	-	-	-	479,036	-	815
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	10,854	908	-	-	-	651,323	-	1,320
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	14,895	2,097	-	-	-	78,828	-	2,100
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	215	45,088	3,118	-	-	-	3,162,158	-	3,347
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	52,154	5,230	-	-	-	999,669	15,800	971
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	35,439	10,797	-	-	-	26,235	-	10,875
EMERALD BANK	14,900	-	158,409	10,336	-	-	-	1,173,973	-	5,096
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	322	35,962	9,542	-	-	-	1,264,573	-	39,957
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	579	221,391	101,946	-	-	27,085	3,535,758	1,030	36,623
WESTERN BROWNS	-	2,800	15,757	7,117	-	-	-	962,591	7,610	17,500
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	133,067	62,807	-	-	-	492,391	-	107,994
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCL.	-	-	500	460	-	-		22,120	-	250
TOTAL	14,900	4,768	740,326	216,685	-	-	27,085	13,458,963	24,440	228,884
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XX11):										
EASTERN MAINE	-	-	109,639	55,289	-	-	5,920	198,192	2,403	62,108
CENTRAL MAINE	-	360	513,812	178,157	-	-	7,680	761,674	1,165	200,005
WESTERN MAINE	-	8,966	1,509,483	202,001	-	31,191	230,669	1,861,438	9,282	128,300
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	1,312	35,080	1,150,781	334,255	260	9,444	451,309	6,068,767	955,153	222,551
INNER GROUNDS.	160	450	180,345	91,497	-	-	1,100	516,391	3,600	238,496
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL.	-	80	62,664	31,877	-	-	6,256	191,190	-	16,450
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	16,428	238,676	139,309	-	-	50,885	1,510,353	5,362	67,769
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	3,380	173,154	32,624	-	-	-	1,076,832	-	25,468
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	7,200	-	51,346	560	-	-	-	712,985	-	6,431
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	11,600	26,457	41,511	1,033	-	-	-	350,818	-	10,618
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	1,440	38,300	28,519	90	-	-	-	148,156	-	792
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LHTSHIP	-	-	1,975	31,532	60	-	7,282,719	7,105	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	15	-	-	-	123,226	50	-	20
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,069	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL	-	-	10,250	250	-	-	-	37,750	-	2,900
TOTAL	21,712	129,501	4,072,170	1,098,474	320	40,635	8,237,833	13,441,701	976,965	981,908
GRAND TOTAL	36,612	134,239	4,812,496	1,315,159	320	40,635	8,264,918	26,900,664	1,001,405	1,210,792

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FISHERY, 1945: BY AREA - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND						
			GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOWTAIL	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	UNCLASSIFIED
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XX1):									
BANQUEREAU	8,072	300	4,785	1,575	2,422,949	250	102,050	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND	8,455	-	5,852	950	630,205	28	43,379	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	7,750	-	4,510	3,177	608,683	124	138,495	-	-
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	1,579	-	9,290	40	15,150	1,200	5,779	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	13,160	25,760	22,236	3,695	663,653	598	117,229	-	-
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	11,687	-	33,392	300	155,188	500	39,842	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	116	-	38,889	-	2,059	-	15,826	-	-
EMERALD BANK	9,486	-	127,911	251	25,650	-	60,030	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	23,770	-	34,172	2,198	7,641	600	61,472	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	1,049	-	101,375	502	7,848	2,040	144,215	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	10,441	-	9,830	2,258	4,095	940	47,527	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	400	120,600	56,992	417	-	130	39,595	-	-
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	120	-	-	275	33,000	-	4,550	-	-
TOTAL	96,085	146,660	449,234	15,638	4,576,121	6,410	819,989	-	-
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XX11):									
EASTERN MAINE	-	-	50,784	-	1,215	-	30,358	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE	1,280	4	361,805	416	8,080	595	217,797	-	- 40
WESTERN MAINE	659	849,656	316,852	453	13,881	42,588	311,644	-	797
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	1,079	10,681,408	383,276	1,956	386,851	326,215	935,381	20	1,193
INNER GROUNDS	2,450	583,575	90,205	197	51	210	43,298	-	-
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL	-	107,860	118,640	112,675	259,645	155,730	156,200	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	2,636	13,927,577	162,342	37,379	2,453	21,638	154,835	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	10,924	9,002	96,006	98,474	47,258	49,717	624,370	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	17,036	21,623	10,065	117,403	17,205	34,020	63,124	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	13,275	36,452	8,935	93,259	26,094	23,500	35,682	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	1,387	1,052	3,492	43,170	10,275	19,430	29,353	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	-	306,595	945	2,560	4,516	62,958	6,349	1,737	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	2,821,830	90	90	-	7,195	870	1,145	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	504,775	-	-	-	-	280	185	-
S. NEW ENGLAND , UNCL	585	-	300	3,770	625	2,765	5,940	-	-
TOTAL	51,311	29,851,409	1,603,737	511,802	778,149	746,561	2,615,481	3,087	2,030
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XX111):									
SOUTH	-	106,300	-		-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	147,396	30,104,369	2,052,971	527,440	5,354,270	752,971	3,435,470	3,087	2,030

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FISHERY, 1945: BY AREA - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	SWORDFISH, DRESSED	ROSEFISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOP (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
			DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XX1):									
BANQUEREAU	-	310,352	-	-	16,882	-	-	205	47,344,046
MIDDLE GROUND	-	120,456	-	-	83,235	-	-	-	12,098,677
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	-	100,578	-	-	50,579	-	-	140	12,329,122
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	-	301,500	-	-	16,130	-	-	-	1,994,883
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	65,075	-	-	206,013	-	-	120	24,301,903
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	15,284	38,232	-	-	129,820	-	-	-	9,930,843
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	3,557,893	-	-	5,962	-	-	-	3,815,162
EMERALD BANK	-	297,787	-	-	81,709	-	-	100	11,912,358
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	3,543	228,927	-	-	119,033	988	-	64	13,133,888
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	27,214,855	43,000	1,700	48,177	-	-	225	35,295,869
WESTERN BROWNS	550,070	268,826	3,136	1,500	124,160	-	-	12,000	9,986,046
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	9,456,172	400	600	5,527	-	-	368	11,036,534
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCL	-	16,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	409,895
TOTAL	568,897	41,976,803	46,536	3,800	887,227	988	-	13,222	193,589,226
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XX11):									
EASTERN MAINE	-	5,988,490	4,036	2,480	2,247	-	-	102	6,834,280
CENTRAL MAINE	-	20,002,798	59,205	43,556	75,190	-	-	31,429	24,329,951
WESTERN MAINE	-	5,264,642	627,344	2,543,080	26,278	-	3,829	388,962	18,013,421
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	2,497,502	21,602,058	239,017	115,051	10,610	-	517,830	54,240,297
INNER GROUNDS	408	24,416,429	6,129	400	14,048	-	-	1,189	27,225,329
N. GULF OF MAINE, UNCL. . . .	-	205,731	2,771,910	775	20,287	2,825	-	9,176	6,549,185
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. .	9,265	10,850,809	1,400,847	76,028	32,192	-	-	15,622	32,085,126
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. .	19,759	3,369,210	2,515	20,010	32,936	1,535	8,371	4,522	15,960,380
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	617,703	6,786	-	4,910	91,602	-	-	4,867	14,368,396
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES . .	162,166	4,149	3,900	-	24,495	247	-	573	12,897,402
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	17,906	-	-	3,514	-	-	373	5,584,315
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LHTSHIP.	132	35,211	3,795	2,200	200	-	-	9,696	7,843,716
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	2,110	4,610	-			-	15,300	2,977,061
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,065	597,989
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL	42,369	7,200	-	-	1,200	-	-	-	412,194
TOTAL	852,252	72,668,973	26,486,349	2,932,456	439,240	15,217	12,200	1,013,706	229,919,042
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XX111):									
SOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,300
GRAND TOTAL	1,421,149	114,645,776	26,532,885	2,936,256	1,326,467	16,205	12,200	1,026,928	423,614,568

NOTE:--THE ROMAN NUMERALS APPEARING IN THE STUB OF THE ABOVE TABLE REFER TO THE NUMBERS GIVEN THOSE REGIONS BY THE NORTH AMERICAN COUNCIL OF FISHERY INVESTIGATION.

LANDINGS AT NEW BEDFORD

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD				HADDOCK			HAKE, WHITE	
				DRAWN			ROUND, SCROD	DRAWN		ROUND, SCROD	DRESSED	
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		LARGE	SCROD		LARGE	SMALL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:												
BANQUEREAU	2	3.0	32	66,700	263,775	-	-	30,075	-	-	-	-
EMERALD BANK	1	1.0	7	9,145	80,600	-	-	21,730	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	1	1.0	12	17,400	12,500	-	-	9,725	-	-	700	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	1	1.0	10	3,300	12,200	-	-	73,500	13,000	-	-	750
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	1	1.0	9	925	5,300	-	-	67,000	-	-	625	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	1	1.0	14	1,840	900	-	-	123,800	12,000	-	315	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.	1	1.0	11	2,175	10,100	-	-	62,500	-	-	1,900	-
TOTAL	1/ 2	9.0	95	101,485	385,375	-	-	388,330	25,000	-	3,540	750
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:												
BANQUEREAU	2	5.0	45	66,000	220,175	-	-	118,920	-	-	70	-
MIDDLE GROUND	2	2.0	22	26,125	21,555	-	-	80,565	375	-	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	2	3.0	30	89,500	59,535	-	-	127,485	-	-	410	-
EMERALD BANK	1	1.0	9	5,500	13,680	-	-	32,120	1,685	-	80	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	1	.7	7	-	-	-	-	56,750	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	2	2.0	16	43,745	10,300	-	-	83,115	3,080	-	60	-
WESTERN BROWNS	2	1.7	14	46,000	1,155	-	-	62,415	-	-	-	-
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	1	1.0	9	3,400	29,900	-	-	3,700	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	2	2.0	8	1,500	7,360	-	-	500	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	28	43.9	245	117,884	807,442	1,174	-	907,799	54,670	-	6,798	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	50	210.3	1,414	470,384	391,014	4,818	-	6,735,174	268,879	8,195	36,043	980
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	36	94.0	691	635,717	550,069	4,020	-	4,084,138	123,205	-	17,494	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	35	102.3	748	721,202	211,419	755	125	3,758,726	387,801	-	9,165	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	41	129.9	896	224,639	278,135	11,250	-	5,644,910	353,903	22,705	5,989	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	38	99.8	516	153,577	930,879	432	-	1,502,469	7,840	-	13,417	445
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	18	51.8	182	2,090	16,486	-	-	16,250	230	-	18,595	6,155
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	6	15.7	57	-	1,033	-	-	12,364	-	-	48	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	3	5.0	31	290	840	-	-	38,745	-	-	870	70
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	59	250.9	1,752	415,094	840,522	5,685	2,000	6,304,846	264,135	-	43,023	455
SOUTH	11	20.0	128	14	430	-	-	-	-	-	11,960	2,865
TOTAL	1/ 71	1,042.0	6,820	3,022,661	4,391,929	28,134	2,125	29,570,991	1,465,803	30,900	164,022	10,970
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:												
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	1	1.0	7	2,605	8,750	-	-	30,700	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	36	54.5	189	18,933	77,152	590	-	8,465	725	-	2,306	370
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	33	108.6	442	101,894	646,892	1,475	-	324,046	50	-	2,775	15
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	19	42.1	239	31,293	98,568	1,375	-	441,822	4,612	375	1,674	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	1	1.0	5	-	100	-	-	50,918	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	3	6.0	33	13,275	22,525	-	-	137,365	-	-	263	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	11	35.2	213	9,987	71,203	5,647	-	761,234	109,410	5,375	2,045	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	114	400.3	1,413	126,290	951,336	25,103	-	600,508	19,065	-	20,147	2,570
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	135	878.0	2,069	11,975	175,456	690	-	49,477	2,168	125	31,930	6,065
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	87	257.4	734	1,835	39,201	-	-	25,027	800	125	2,230	2,893
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	33	42.7	172	605	10,837	-	-	1,065	-	-	1,774	1,111
CONNECTICUT SHORE	1	1.0	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	140	544.6	1,836	51,761	322,533	5,786	-	354,590	18,130	-	15,090	3,020
SOUTH	22	39.6	251	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	20,378	5,405
TOTAL	1/176	2,412.0	7,613	370,453	2,424,678	40,666	-	2,785,217	154,960	6,000	100,612	21,449

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD				HADDOCK			HAKE, WHITE	
				DRAWN			ROUND, SCROD	DRAWN		ROUND, SCROD	DRESSED	
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		LARGE	SCROD		LARGE	SMALL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
HAND LINES:												
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	5	5.0	5	250	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARPOONS:												
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	9	8.7	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	29	58.3	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	1	1.0	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	32	54.0	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH	1	1.0	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1/ 41	123.0	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PURSE SEINES:												
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	11	12.0	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	14	26.0	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	13	16.8	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	43	213.2	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	8	8.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	27	44.0	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH	2	2.0	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1/ 46	322.0	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOP DREDGES:												
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	18	33.0	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	29	57.4	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	33	126.0	1,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES . . .	10	11.0	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	10	12.0	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	22	51.6	448	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	37	141.0	1,257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH	1	1.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1/ 40	433.0	3,840	-	-	-	-	2/ 20	-	-	2/ 52	-
GRAND TOTAL	1/326	4,346.0	19,492	3,494,849	7,202,107	68,800	2,125	32,744,558	1,645,763	36,900	268,226	33,169

GEAR AND SUBAREA	HAKE, WHITE-CONTINUED ROUND, SMALL	HAKE, RED, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	CUSK, DRAWN	HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND				
							GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL	BLACK-BACK	DAB
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:											
BANQUEREAU	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	150	25,725	-	-
EMERALD BANK	-	-	180	-	-	-	645	-	13,300	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	-	7,225	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	625	-	-	-	-	725	-	-	50

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	HAKE, WHITE-CON'T. ROUND, SMALL	HAKE, RED, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	CUSK, DRAWN	HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND				
							GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL	BLACK-BACK	DAB
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE - CONTINUED:											
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	150	-	-	1,150	-	5,200	8,425	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	925	-	162	-	-	2,600	-	-	25
TOTAL	-	-	9,725	-	162	2/ 1,150	645	8,675	49,550	-	75
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:											
BANQUEREAU	-	-	6,665	-	283	-	-	185	44,300	-	14,985
MIDDLE GROUND	-	-	4,460	-	-	-	-	-	21,625	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND	-	-	4,925	-	384	-	-	145	22,430	-	14,900
EMERALD BANK	-	-	1,715	-	-	-	-	45	15,020	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	15,175	-	207	-	-	25	10,260	-	250
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	2,700	-	15	-	-	500	325	-	250
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	5,100	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	1,553	1,500	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	-	54,460	-	929	-	30	178,496	47,318	172,196	1,895
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	-	729,663	730	7,904	-	7,005	1,111,426	1,179,643	81,069	100,886
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	39,228	-	4,983	65	325	538,789	103,582	27,510	9,270
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	60,189	-	4,161	570	100	498,206	493,399	14,871	27,105
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	40,463	125	3,867	500	725	701,694	130,435	19,600	11,015
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	-	-	38,929	430	623	425	55	341,173	703,696	252,213	785
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	107,725	910	-	-	1,354	100	12,705	690,372	76,169	-
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,860	377	5,267	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,125	4,050	71,410	1,065	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	24,575	59,523	515	5,427	540	7,910	974,815	524,390	158,621	38,730
SOUTH	-	-	160	-	-	-	190	-	2,560	-	-
TOTAL	-	132,300	1,059,215	1,800	28,783	2/ 3,454	17,565	4,366,384	4,067,795	810,081	220,071
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:											
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	475	-	198	-	-	11,550	630	75	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	3,635	-	324	-	-	19,927	80,543	82,269	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	158	15,346	-	48	135	3,370	374,390	93,429	344,606	1,275
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	9,500	20,795	-	640	-	575	108,853	95,101	19,427	15,583
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,645	1,425	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	2,895	-	413	-	-	26,570	5,632	1,014	375
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	1,232	-	146	-	170	143,273	23,719	4,223	9,010
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	-	33,114	10,116	-	545	35	5,135	760,182	3,533,599	1,095,255	405
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	4,915,820	1,292	30	25	275	8,267	141,545	6,060,924	1,026,926	54
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	58,375	55	-	-	30	4,095	154,739	41,190	604,006	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	70	-	-	195	495	2,810	442,132	32,699	-
CONNECTICUT SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,895	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	461,900	6,009	-	40	265	4,188	279,722	1,341,552	657,122	4,510
SOUTH	1,070	-	85	-	-	-	395	-	-	7,590	-
TOTAL	1,070	5,478,867	62,005	30	2,579	2/ 935	26,690	2,027,206	11,719,876	3,886,107	32,212

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	HAKE, WHITE-CON'T. ROUND, SMALL	HAKE, RED, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	CUSK, DRAWN	HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND				
							GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL	BLACK-BACK	DAB
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
PURSE SEINES:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	299,230	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	1,484,236	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	-	-	-	-	-	584,170	-	-	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	-	-	-	7,713,390	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	377,450	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	1,471,845	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	139,950	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	12,070,271	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOP DREDGES:											
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	407	20	350	-
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	3,818	166	435	222
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,325	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	-	-	-	-	257	-	-	1,419	234	2,269	90
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,832	701	1,037	200
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	2/ 257	-	2/ 80	2/ 10,626	2/ 1,121	2/ 4,151	2/ 512
GRAND TOTAL	1,070	5,611,167	1,130,945	1,830	31,781	12,075,810	44,980	6,412,891	15,838,342	4,700,339	252,870

GEAR AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND, CONTINUED		SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	ROSE-FISH, POUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOPS (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
	FLUKE	UNCLASS-IFIED			DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:											
BANQUEREAU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	386,675
EMERALD BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,600
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,650
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	175	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	104,450
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,775
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,225
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,387
TOTAL	-	-	2/ 175	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	974,762
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:											
BANQUEREAU	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	-	-	-	471,958
MIDDLE GROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,620	-	-	-	156,325
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,930	-	-	-	322,644
EMERALD BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	-	-	-	71,645
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,750
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,265	-	-	-	169,482

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND, CONTINUED		SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	ROSE-FISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOPS (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
	FLUKE	UNCLASSIFIED			DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:											
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	-	-	-	113,715
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,150
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,683
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	3,245	-	-	4	-	-	4,194	-	-	245	2,358,779
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	235	-	-	3,976	1,040	-	24,308	9,170	125	7,475	11,180,142
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	900	-	-	17,099	-	95	1,123	6,157,612
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES . . .	30	-	-	2,361	-	-	9,241	3,191	-	613	6,203,230
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	40	-	-	-	-	-	8,301	-	-	95	7,458,391
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	14,077	-	-	-	-	-	1,945	17,575	32	31,745	4,012,762
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	143,660	-	-	-	2,605	-	-	7,400	299	66,598	1,169,703
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	785	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	267,326	291,070
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	575	-	-	-	-	3,305	122,345
S. NEW ENGLAND UNCLASSIFIED . .	68,380	-	10	6,775	1,485	-	11,659	3,895	166	97,219	9,860,395
SOUTH	222,110	45	-	-	90	2,075	-	3,685	-	75,472	321,656
TOTAL	452,562	45	2/ 10	14,016	5,795	2,075	87,102	44,916	2/ 717	551,216	50,553,437
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:											
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,983
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	395	-	-	-	5,407	9,115	2,705	4,430	-	145	317,436
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	10,987	-	-	-	225	-	4,249	11,110	68	7,840	1,944,383
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	25	-	-	-	-	-	2,972	-	30	700	855,120
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,088
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	320	210,729
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	25	-	-	-	-	-	870	-	5	545	1,148,119
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	173,361	4,760	-	-	6,028	2,350	3,998	68,620	453	25,691	7,468,666
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	212,865	10,220	177	565	18,190	6,380	105	206,272	2,002	135,338	13,025,158
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	95,720	-	-	-	4,841	11,350	268	-	11	1,920,501	2,967,292
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	1,860	835	-	-	-	-	-	19,890	504	49,522	566,404
CONNECTICUT SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,895
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	145,511	6,258	-	85	28,194	670	4,059	79,835	741	350,421	4,141,992
SOUTH	433,983	-	-	-	530	-	-	-	-	80,995	550,556
TOTAL	1,074,732	22,073	2/ 177	650	63,415	29,865	19,308	390,157	2/3,814	2,572,018	33,317,821
HAND LINES:											
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,783	3,158
HARPOONS:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	530
N. EDGE OF GEORGES (OCCASIONAL).	-	-	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	847	1,515
S.W. GEORGES (OCCASIONAL) . . .	-	-	898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	898
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	-	-	39,508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,508
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	208,397	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,425	216,822
OFF NO MAN'S LAND (OCCASIONAL) .	-	-	19,694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,694
S. MASSACHUSETTS (OCCASIONAL). .	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
RHODE ISLAND SHORE (OCCASIONAL).	-	-	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,268

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY, 1945: BY GEAR AND AREA - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND, CONTINUED		SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	ROSE-FISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOPS (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
	FLUKE	OTHER			DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
HARPOONS, CONTINUED:											
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	148,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,821	168,086
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCL.(OCC.). . .	-	-	1,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	515	2,130
SOUTH	-	-	3,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	3,785
TOTAL	-	-	424,683	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,438	455,121
PURSE SEINES:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299,230
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	1,484,326
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	584,230
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,055	7,776,445
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377,450
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,200	1,485,045
SOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,950
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,405	12,146,676
SCALLOP DREDGES:											
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,553	-	226,330
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,406	70	521,197
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,381,819	-	1,382,696
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,432	-	114,492
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,260	-	106,585
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	-	383,472	-	388,006
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,195	1,157,730	-	1,164,695
SOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,630	-	7,630
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/ 245	2/ 2,195	3,892,302	70	3,911,631
GRAND TOTAL	1,527,294	22,118	425,045	14,666	69,210	31,940	106,780	437,268	3,896,833	3,232,930	101,362,606

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

2/ INCIDENTAL CATCH.

NOTE:--OTTER TRAWLS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE CRAFT. "SMALL" OTTER TRAWL CRAFT ARE THOSE 50 GROSS TONS CAPACITY OR UNDER; "MEDIUM," 51 GROSS TONS TO 150 GROSS TONS; AND "LARGE," 151 GROSS TONS OR GREATER. A SINGLE TRIP IS SHOWN FOR EACH VOYAGE. WHEN A CRAFT OPERATES IN TWO OR MORE SUBAREAS DURING A VOYAGE, A FRACTIONAL PART (IN TENTHS) OF THE TRIP IS ALLOTTED TO THE SUBAREA ON THE BASIS OF THE CATCH REPORTED TAKEN IN EACH SUBAREA. "OCCASIONAL" AFTER THE NAME OF A SUBAREA INDICATES THAT THE CRAFT CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATCH AS SHOWN FISHED CHIEFLY WITH ANOTHER TYPE OF GEAR.

SUMMARY OF FISHERY., 1945: BY AREA

AREA AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD				HADDOCK			HAKE, WHITE	
				DRAWN			ROUND, SCROD	DRAWN		ROUND, SCROD	DRESSED	
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		LARGE	SCROD		LARGE	SMALL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XXI):												
BANQUEREAU	4	8.0	77	132,700	483,950	-	-	148,995	-	-	70	-
MIDDLE GROUND	2	2.0	22	26,125	21,555	-	-	80,565	375	-	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	2	3.0	30	89,500	59,535	-	-	127,485	-	-	410	-
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	1	1.0	7	2,605	8,750	-	-	30,700	-	-	-	-
EMERALD BANK	2	2.0	16	14,645	94,280	-	-	53,850	1,685	-	80	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	1	.7	7	-	-	-	-	56,750	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	2	2.0	16	43,745	10,300	-	-	83,115	3,080	-	60	-
WESTERN BROWNS	2	1.7	14	46,000	1,155	-	-	62,415	-	-	-	-
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED	1	1.0	9	3,400	29,900	-	-	3,700	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1/ 11	21.4	198	358,720	709,425	-	-	647,575	5,140	-	620	-
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XXII):												
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	49	63.5	222	20,433	84,512	590	-	8,965	725	-	2,306	370
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	93	212.5	993	237,178	1,466,834	2,649	-	1,241,570	54,720	-	10,273	15
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	93	309.8	2,144	501,677	489,582	6,193	-	7,176,996	273,491	8,570	37,717	980
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	70	222.0	1,888	639,017	562,369	4,020	-	4,208,556	136,205	-	17,546	750
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	49	120.3	896	735,402	239,244	755	125	3,963,091	387,801	-	10,053	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	62	178.1	1,228	236,466	350,238	16,897	-	6,529,944	475,313	28,080	8,349	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP	184	577.2	2,447	279,867	1,882,215	25,535	-	2,102,997	26,905	-	33,564	3,015
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	204	1,201.3	2,840	14,065	191,942	690	-	65,727	2,398	125	50,525	12,220
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	93	273.1	791	1,835	40,234	-	-	37,391	800	125	2,278	2,893
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	45	56.7	217	895	11,677	-	-	39,810	-	-	2,644	1,181
CONNECTICUT SHORE	1	1.0	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	261	1,040.5	5,216	469,280	1,173,280	11,471	2,000	6,721,936	282,265	-	60,013	3,475
TOTAL	1/ 324	4,261.0	18,892	3,136,115	6,492,127	68,800	2,125	32,096,983	1,640,623	36,900	235,268	24,899
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XXIII):												
SOUTH	36	63.6	402	14	555	-	-	-	-	-	32,338	8,270
GRAND TOTAL	1/ 326	4,346.0	19,492	3,494,849	7,202,107	68,800	2,125	32,744,558	1,645,763	36,900	268,226	33,169

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FISHERY, 1945: BY AREA - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	HAKE, WHITE-CONTINJED ROUND, SMALL	HAKE, RED, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	CUSK, DRAWN	HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	FLOUNDERS, ROUND				
							GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL	BLACK-BACK	DAB
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XXI):											
BANQUEREAU	-	-	6,915	-	283	-	-	335	70,025	-	14,985
MIDDLE GROUND	-	-	4,460	-	-	-	-	-	21,625	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . .	-	-	4,925	-	384	-	-	145	22,430	-	14,900
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . .	-	-	475	-	198	-	-	11,550	630	75	-
EMERALD BANK	-	-	1,895	-	-	-	645	45	28,320	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	15,175	-	207	-	-	25	10,260	-	250
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	2,700	-	15	-	-	500	325	-	250
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED. .	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	5,100	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	36,595	-	1,087	-	645	12,600	158,715	75	30,385
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XXII):											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	-	-	3,635	-	324	299,230	-	20,197	82,096	83,769	-
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL .	-	158	77,031	-	977	1,484,371	3,400	553,293	142,867	517,152	3,170
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL .	-	9,500	750,458	730	8,744	-	7,660	1,224,097	1,274,910	100,931	117,691
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	-	-	39,853	-	4,983	65	325	543,984	105,007	27,510	9,320
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. .	-	-	63,234	-	4,574	1,720	100	529,976	507,456	15,945	27,480
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	-	-	42,065	125	4,013	500	895	846,292	154,154	23,823	20,025
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP .	-	33,114	49,045	430	1,425	584,630	5,190	1,102,774	4,237,529	1,349,737	1,280
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	-	5,023,545	2,202	30	25	7,715,019	8,367	154,250	6,751,296	1,103,095	54
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	-	58,375	55	-	-	30	4,095	158,599	41,567	609,273	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	70	-	-	377,645	1,620	6,860	513,542	33,764	-
CONNECTICUT SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,895	-
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	-	486,475	66,457	515	5,629	1,472,650	12,098	1,259,969	1,865,643	816,780	43,465
TOTAL	-	5,611,167	1,094,105	1,830	30,694	11,935,860	43,750	6,400,291	15,677,067	4,692,674	222,485
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XXIII):											
SOUTH	1,070	-	245	-	-	139,950	585	-	2,560	7,590	-
GRAND TOTAL	1,070	5,611,167	1,130,945	1,830	31,781	12,075,810	44,980	6,412,891	15,838,342	4,700,339	252,870

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MACKEREL

SUMMARY OF FISHERY, 1945: BY AREA - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND, CONTINUED		SWORDFISH, DRESSED	ROSEFISH, ROUND	WHITING		WOLFFISH, DRAWN	OCEAN POUT, ROUND	SCALLOPS (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
	FLUKE	UNCLASSIFIED			DRESSED	ROUND					
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XXI):											
BANQUEREAU	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	-	-	-	858,633
MIDDLE GROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,620	-	-	-	156,325
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,930	-	-	-	322,644
S.W. SABLE ISLAND BANK . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,983
EMERALD BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	-	-	-	197,245
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,750
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,265	-	-	-	169,482
WESTERN BROWNS	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	-	-	-	113,715
NOVA SCOTIA, UNCLASSIFIED. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,150
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,345	-	-	-	1,971,927
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XXII):											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	395	-	-	-	5,407	9,115	2,705	4,430	-	675	629,879
WESTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL .	14,232	-	-	4	225	-	8,443	11,110	225,621	8,175	6,063,468
EASTERN SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL .	260	-	-	3,976	1,040	-	27,280	9,170	516,561	8,245	12,556,459
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	-	-	843	900	-	-	17,224	-	1,381,914	1,970	7,702,361
CENTRAL AND S.E. GEORGES . .	30	-	-	2,361	-	-	9,323	3,191	114,432	933	6,617,226
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	65	-	898	-	-	-	9,171	-	105,265	640	8,853,218
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LHTSHIP .	187,438	4,760	39,856	-	6,028	2,350	6,188	86,195	383,957	57,496	12,493,520
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	356,525	10,220	228,268	565	20,795	6,380	105	213,672	2,301	273,416	22,207,822
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	96,505	-	137	-	4,841	11,350	278	-	11	2,187,827	3,258,499
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	1,860	835	1,668	-	575	-	-	19,890	504	52,827	1,067,867
CONNECTICUT SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,895
S. NEW ENGLAND, UNCLASSIFIED	213,891	6,258	149,890	6,860	29,679	670	15,718	85,925	1,158,637	483,959	16,905,888
TOTAL	871,201	22,073	421,560	14,666	68,590	29,865	96,435	433,583	3,889,203	3,076,163	98,367,102
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XXIII):											
SOUTH	656,093	45	3,485	-	620	2,075	-	3,685	7,630	156,767	1,023,577
GRAND TOTAL	1,527,294	22,118	425,045	14,666	69,210	31,940	106,780	437,268	3,896,833	3,232,930	101,362,606

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

NOTE:- THE ROMAN NUMERALS APPEARING IN THE STUB OF THE ABOVE TABLE REFER TO THE NUMBERS GIVEN THOSE REGIONS BY THE NORTH AMERICAN COUNCIL OF FISHERY INVESTIGATION.

SUMMARY OF VESSEL LANDINGS, 1893 - 1944

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

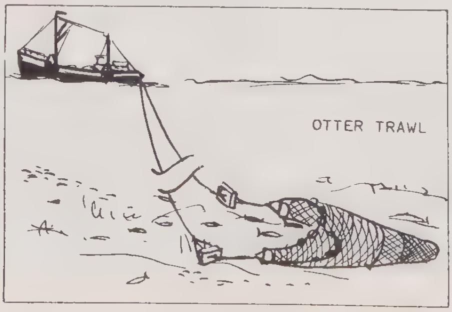
YEAR	BOSTON		GLOUCESTER		PORTLAND		TOTAL	
	FRESH	SALTED	FRESH	SALTED	FRESH	SALTED	FRESH	SALTED
1893	66,518	1,077	29,478	45,323	-	-	95,996	46,400
1894	86,129	1,335	34,990	44,661	-	-	121,119	45,996
1895	73,612	195	26,065	50,567	-	-	99,677	50,762
1896	61,820	1,256	21,925	45,673	-	-	83,745	46,929
1897	62,704	199	32,960	31,002	-	-	95,664	31,201
1898	53,494	1,186	54,387	34,337	-	-	107,881	35,523
1899	63,450	1,274	63,824	48,226	-	-	127,274	49,500
1900	63,648	3,173	43,535	51,863	-	-	107,183	55,036
1901	56,855	2,137	39,584	52,589	-	-	96,439	54,726
1902	77,608	1,365	39,615	49,366	-	-	117,223	50,731
1903	78,383	1,883	33,059	44,167	-	-	111,442	46,050
1904	81,183	911	44,588	44,484	-	-	125,771	45,395
1905	101,085	222	68,450	35,130	-	-	169,535	35,352
1906	89,610	83	46,908	33,801	-	-	136,518	33,884
1907	87,717	394	64,058	39,403	-	-	151,775	39,797
1908	94,713	947	49,883	35,922	-	-	144,596	36,869
1909	92,085	491	32,546	47,980	-	-	124,631	48,471
1910	102,059	31	35,984	43,661	-	-	138,043	43,692
1911	93,629	131	51,235	40,157	-	-	144,864	40,288
1912	100,157	143	51,264	31,140	-	-	151,421	31,283
1913	92,202	149	41,768	28,098	-	-	133,970	28,247
1914	92,231	113	49,344	20,901	-	-	141,575	21,014
1915	97,397	502	49,678	24,019	-	-	147,075	24,521
1916	98,255	76	46,515	20,165	20,551	262	165,321	20,503
1917	98,155	495	40,062	18,073	18,566	79	156,783	18,647
1918	109,227	249	62,002	12,173	21,795	55	193,024	12,477
1919	103,209	183	61,621	9,749	21,713	6	186,543	9,938
1920	118,302	257	39,113	7,627	12,752	229	170,167	8,113
1921	104,277	91	26,747	6,269	13,235	246	144,259	6,606
1922	106,032	158	30,395	7,355	15,762	172	152,189	7,685
1923	123,982	253	29,012	6,018	15,222	475	168,216	6,746
1924	130,631	335	29,263	6,583	15,927	209	175,821	7,127
1925	148,723	315	42,161	7,311	18,133	226	209,017	7,852
1926	167,061	257	49,222	5,679	15,964	243	232,247	6,179
1927	194,877	64	46,056	6,497	16,225	130	257,158	6,691
1928	218,354	34	39,407	2,497	17,536	154	275,297	2,685
1929	255,623	99	49,135	4,745	17,445	49	322,203	4,893
1930	285,212	45	43,663	3,696	18,166	19	347,041	3,760
1931	219,929	16	21,263	3,587	18,832	58	260,024	3,661
1932	215,528	91	23,444	1,884	11,285	102	250,257	2,077
1933	232,507	76	18,309	3,428	12,709	128	263,525	3,632
1934	243,602	91	37,298	2,832	16,058	35	296,958	2,958
1935	307,367	5	46,932	4,333	14,478	4	368,777	4,342
1936	339,223	2	57,063	2,074	16,117	12	412,403	2,088
1937	324,593	7	44,700	1,539	17,121	-	386,414	1,546
1938	318,731	14	60,698	2,311	18,857	-	398,286	2,325
1939	295,346	7	75,661	3,522	17,702	-	388,709	3,529
1940	252,770	58	96,161	3,048	23,429	-	372,360	3,106
1941	299,332	38	148,445	2,906	25,675	-	473,452	2,944
1942	194,652	34	157,741	(1)	20,540	-	372,933	1/34
1943	142,968	7	170,099	(1)	18,289	-	331,356	1/7
1944	2/151,762	-	188,661	(1)	17,053	-	357,476	(1)
1945 3/	2/188,161	-	213,498	(1)	21,956	-	423,615	(1)

1/ RECEIPTS OF SALT FISH FROM THE TREATY COASTS OF NEWFOUNDLAND, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, AND LABRADOR, WHICH ARE RECEIVED IN THIS COUNTRY AS PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES, HAVE BEEN OMITTED FROM THE LANDINGS FOR THE YEARS FOLLOWING 1941.

2/ INCLUDES LANDINGS AT ATLANTIC AVENUE IN BOSTON. PREVIOUSLY, BOSTON LANDINGS INCLUDED ONLY THOSE SOLD THROUGH THE BOSTON FISH EXCHANGE.

3/ INCLUDES LANDINGS OF CRAFT OF ALL SIZES.

NOTE:--DATA ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON LANDINGS AT PORTLAND PRIOR TO 1916.
DATA FOR THE YEARS FOLLOWING 1935 DO NOT INCLUDE DELIVERIES OF LIVERS, SPAWN OR TONGUES.



SECTION 3.- MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

(Area XXIII) [4]

For the second year in succession, fishermen of the Middle Atlantic States set new records for both the quantity and value of their catch. Production during 1945 totaled 494,193,100 pounds, valued at $23,224,189 to the fishermen. This represents an increase of 17 percent in volume and 9 percent in value compared with 1944. The value of the catch was the largest in history.

The record production, which was reached in spite of continuing shortages of men and materials, was due almost entirely to a record catch of menhaden. Landings of this specie in the Middle Atlantic States (368,121,600 pounds, valued at $3,296,496) were nearly 50 million pounds above the catch in 1880, the highest catch previously recorded. Menhaden accounted for 74 percent of the volume of the catch, but for only 14 percent of the total value. The most valuable items taken were oysters, which accounted for 23 percent of the value, and clams 16 percent. Oysters and clams each accounted for 3 percent of the volume of the Middle Atlantic catch.

Shortages of cold-storage space, refrigerator cars, rope, fishing gear, replacement parts for engines, and similar difficulties plagued the Middle Atlantic fishing industry. However, these shortages were not as severe as they had been earlier in the War. Demand for all fishery products continued strong, and provided an extra incentive for the exercise of ingenuity in overcoming all of these difficulties. Price ceilings remained in effect on most fishery commodities during the year, and caused some dissatisfaction among fishermen and dealers, and resulted in some changes in traditional methods of operation.

With the liberalization of draft deferments and the return of men from the armed services, the manpower situation eased somewhat but available manpower in this region was still short of filling requirements.

In 1945, the fisheries of the coastal area of New York, New Jersey, and Delaware employed 10,848 fishermen, compared with 7,682 in 1944. The number of vessels and boats increased from 3,332 in 1944 to 5,867 in 1945.

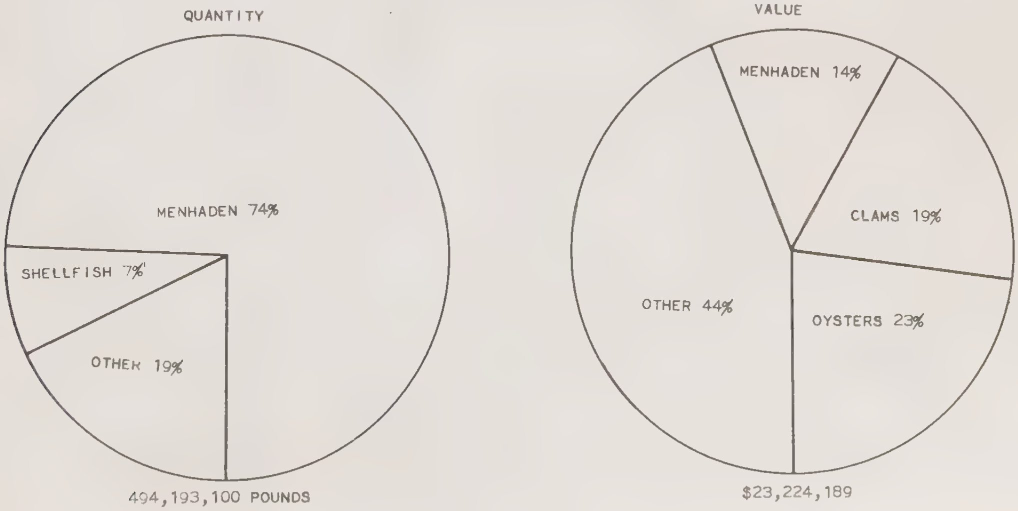
The last complete survey of the fishery transporting, wholesaling, and manufacturing industries was made for 1940. In that year, 215 men were employed in the operation of 72 vessels and boats engaged in the transporting trade and 5,880 persons were employed in wholesale and manufacturing establishments. The latter employees received $6,736,554 in salaries and wages during 1940. Detailed statistics on these branches of the industry for that year can be found in Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944 (Statistical Digest No. 16).

Condensed summary data on the operating units and catch by states of the Middle Atlantic fisheries have been previously published in Current Fisheries Statistics No. 422.

---

[4] *This number was assigned to this area by the North American Council on Fishery Investigations. It should be explained that there are included in this area craft whose principal fishing ports are in the area but at times fish elsewhere. A notable example is the southern trawl fishery which extends into Area XXIV.*

MIDDLE ATLANTIC CATCH, 1945



SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

PRODUCTS	NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	101,919,200	$4,519,175	191,210,900	$6,047,774
SHELLFISH, ETC.	15,629,300	5,533,529	16,436,200	5,014,716
TOTAL	117,548,500	10,052,704	207,647,100	11,062,490

PRODUCTS	DELAWARE		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	167,768,700	$1,839,846	460,898,800	$12,406,795
SHELLFISH, ETC.	1,228,800	269,149	33,294,300	10,817,394
TOTAL	168,997,500	2,108,995	494,193,100	23,224,189

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	DELAWARE	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	776	1,401	554	2,731
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	2,583	1,629	50	4,262
CASUAL	1,828	1,739	288	3,855
TOTAL	5,187	4,769	892	10,848
VESSELS:				
STEAM	-	-	1	1
NET TONNAGE	-	-	28	28
MOTOR	194	257	31	482
NET TONNAGE	4,184	4,039	1,237	9,460
SAIL	-	6	1	7
NET TONNAGE	-	263	18	281
TOTAL VESSELS	194	263	33	490
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	4,184	4,302	1,283	9,769
BOATS:				
MOTOR	1,744	1,569	30	3,343
OTHER	446	1,359	229	2,034
ACCESSORY BOATS	29	47	57	133
APPARATUS:				
PURSE SEINES:				
MENHADEN	6	13	19	38
LENGTH, YARDS	2,400	3,840	6,915	13,155
OTHER	-	3	-	3
LENGTH, YARDS	-	1,120	-	1,120
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	72	32	22	126
LENGTH YARDS	26,416	4,167	5,470	36,053
GILL NETS:				
ANCHOR	1	6	-	7
SQUARE YARDS	3,160	2,900	-	6,060
DRIFT	180	2,055	13	2,248
SQUARE YARDS	677,600	921,058	17,200	1,615,858
RUNAROUND	4	24	-	28
SQUARE YARDS	6,800	78,330	-	85,130
STAKE	122	843	5	970
SQUARE YARDS	69,400	387,428	6,000	462,828
LINES:				
HAND	91	311	6	408
HOOKS	93	613	12	718
TRAWL	30	266	-	296
HOOKS	15,000	137,850	-	152,850
TROLL	15	750	-	765
HOOKS	15	750	-	765
TROT WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	48	10	58
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	21,600	15,000	36,600
TROT WITH HOOKS	28	-	-	28
HOOKS	3,400	-	-	3,400
POUND NETS	74	113	-	187
WEIRS	-	24	-	24
STOP NETS	12	5	-	17
LENGTH, YARDS	31,366	9,800	-	41,166

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	DELAWARE	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS, CONTINUED:				
FYKE NETS, FISH	642	368	24	1,034
DIP NETS, COMMON	73	30	11	114
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	120	219	4	343
YARDS AT MOUTH	2,169	2,125	64	4,358
TRAPS, EEL	29	-	-	29
POTS:				
EEL	711	677	-	1,388
FISH	320	13,115	-	13,435
LOBSTER	5,200	7,710	100	13,010
HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	47	-	-	47
SPEARS	2	-	-	2
DREDGES:				
CLAM	54	36	6	96
YARDS AT MOUTH	92	37	7	136
CRAB	-	27	-	27
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	46	-	46
OYSTER, COMMON	84	138	17	239
YARDS AT MOUTH	118	177	30	325
OYSTER, SUCTION	3	-	-	3
YARDS AT MOUTH	9	-	-	9
SCALLOP	26	2	-	28
YARDS AT MOUTH	91	7	-	98
TONGS:				
OYSTER	833	414	194	1,441
OTHER	3,464	2,143	1	5,608
RAKES:				
OYSTER	-	104	-	104
OTHER	1,410	899	-	2,309
FORKS	9	-	-	9
HOES	-	95	-	95

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 [1]

SPECIES	NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	261,400	$11,244	13,600	$292
ANGLERFISH	51,400	2,046	13,000	208
BLUEFISH	105,100	28,254	264,700	22,815
BUTTERFISH	1,760,400	244,674	3,109,800	342,081
CARP	154,300	11,878	28,300	2,599
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	42,900	3,985	7,700	770
COD	1,744,700	161,576	2,393,400	188,162
CREVALLE	-	-	3,700	185
CROAKER	2,800	133	1,713,900	252,263
CUNNER	1,200	36	200	6
DOLPHIN	-	-	200	20
DRUM:				
BLACK	-	-	400	40
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	7,000	649
EELS:				
COMMON	61,700	8,385	96,500	12,721
CONGER	18,300	513	7,500	217
FLOUNDERS:				
GRAY SOLE	12,100	1,250	9,700	485
LEMON SOLE	856,600	125,577	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	3,179,700	222,028	4,800	216
BLACKBACK	2,367,900	184,560	169,100	13,452
DAB	51,300	2,058	9,300	604
FLUKE	3,182,100	603,803	3,310,000	725,250
GRAYFISH	8,600	297	22,400	914
HADDOCK	7,793,000	716,293	500	28
HAKE:				
RED	502,500	12,771	2,226,500	44,854
WHITE	144,300	10,283	210,900	17,190
HALIBUT	7,100	1,385	-	-
HERRING, SEA	32,700	1,442	1,570,100	31,400
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	1,100	22
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	41,100	4,087	79,000	7,900

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH, CONTINUED				
MACKEREL	852,400	$117,298	5,861,600	$586,160
MARLIN	1,800	450	-	-
MENHADEN	62,149,200	445,790	139,299,800	1,128,978
MULLET	-	-	300	21
OCEAN POUT	200	5	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	1,400	82
POLLOCK	236,100	16,031	14,500	1,053
POMPANO	-	-	100	50
SAND PERCH	-	-	8,800	440
SCUP OR PORGY	4,264,300	405,300	5,995,100	571,933
SEA BASS	1,026,200	186,431	1,936,600	348,588
SEA ROBIN	6,800	201	3,900	39
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	2,108,500	216,953	9,123,900	807,237
SHAD	2,850,400	362,589	2,916,500	465,907
SHARKS	14,400	1,081	43,100	2,007
SILVERSIDES	160,700	26,085	-	-
SKATES	44,700	1,779	18,400	285
SPOT	1,900	80	73,500	6,919
STRIPED BASS	301,100	81,286	418,200	108,370
STURGEON	9,900	2,355	4,500	875
SUCKERS	10,400	1,137	1,700	187
SUNFISH	900	170	-	-
SWELLFISH	2,348,000	73,174	5,900	510
SWORDFISH	172,100	60,100	-	-
TAUTOG	5,900	521	30,300	2,723
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	2,700	158
TILEFISH	27,400	2,450	1,600	144
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:				
BLUEFIN	79,600	14,147	68,500	10,268
BONITO	92,600	8,318	316,100	31,610
LITTLE	-	-	291,800	5,836
WHITEBAIT	36,000	9,000		
WHITE PERCH	19,700	1,616	44,800	5,597
WHITING	2,353,900	84,910	9,235,700	276,807
WOLFFISH	8,800	325	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	5,200	634	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS	346,900	40,396	218,300	19,647
TOTAL	101,919,200	4,519,175	191,210,900	6,047,774
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS, BLUE:				
HARD	5,800	1,000	649,600	41,307
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	20,600	19,275
HORSESHOE CRABS	-	-	1,260,000	5,275
LOBSTERS	140,100	58,630	315,600	93,680
CLAMS:				
HARD, PRIVATE	140,000	81,000	291,700	102,932
HARD, PUBLIC	3,261,700	1,987,370	4,546,000	1,526,537
SOFT, PUBLIC	250,800	90,200	396,000	49,500
SURF	3,982,200	499,670	526,500	47,000
CONCHS	400	67	9,700	540
MUSSELS, SEA	429,600	86,696	3,600	450
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	67,500	44,708	40,400	18,275
PUBLIC, FALL	67,500	44,708	43,000	19,675
PRIVATE, SPRING	2,195,000	879,230	3,490,000	1,384,603
PRIVATE, FALL	2,743,500	1,098,630	4,174,400	1,643,072
TOTAL OYSTERS	5,073,500	2,067,276	7,747,800	3,065,625
SCALLOPS:				
BAY	50,100	40,100	-	-
SEA	1,648,100	549,375	68,500	20,607
SQUID	640,200	62,730	599,700	41,979
TURTLES:				
GREEN	-	-	100	1
HAWKSBILL	-	-	800	8
BLOODWORMS	6,500	9,000	-	-
SANDWORMS	300	415	-	-
TOTAL	15,629,300	5,533,529	16,436,200	5,014,716
GRAND TOTAL	117,548,500	10,052,704	207,647,100	11,062,490

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	DELAWARE		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	90,100	$1,802	365,100	$13,338
ANGLERFISH	-	-	64,400	2,254
BLUEFISH	-	-	369,800	51,069
BUTTERFISH	4,000	440	4,874,200	587,195
CARP	7,800	604	190,400	15,081
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	4,000	240	54,600	4,995
COD	36,600	3,547	4,174,700	353,285
CREVALLE	-	-	3,700	185
CROAKER	305,500	30,758	2,022,200	283,154
CUNNER	-	-	1,400	42
DOLPHIN	-	-	200	20
DRUM:				
BLACK	-	-	400	40
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	7,000	649
EELS:				
COMMON	4,800	528	163,000	21,634
CONGER	-	-	25,800	735
FLOUNDERS:				
GRAY SOLE	-	-	21,800	1,735
LEMON SOLE	-	-	856,600	125,577
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	3,184,500	222,244
BLACKBACK	9,200	638	2,546,200	198,650
DAB	-	-	60,600	2,662
FLUKE	21,700	4,356	6,513,800	1,333,409
GRAYFISH	-	-	31,000	1,211
HADDOCK	-	-	7,793,500	716,321
HAKE:				
RED	3,200	64	2,732,200	57,689
WHITE	-	-	355,200	27,473
HALIBUT	-	-	7,100	1,385
HERRING, SEA	1,900	38	1,604,700	32,880
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	1,100	22
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	900	90	121,000	12,077
MACKEREL	-	-	6,714,000	703,458
MARLIN	-	-	1,800	450
MENHADEN	166,672,600	1,721,728	368,121,600	3,296,496
MULLET	-	-	300	21
OCEAN POUT	-	-	200	5
PIGFISH	-	-	1,400	82
POLLOCK	-	-	250,600	17,084
POMPANO	-	-	100	50
SAND PERCH	-	-	8,800	440
SCUP OR PORGY	11,200	1,008	10,270,600	978,241
SEA BASS	-	-	2,962,800	535,019
SEA ROBIN	-	-	10,700	240
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	286,200	25,650	11,518,600	1,049,840
SHAD	132,900	26,580	5,899,800	855,076
SHARKS	-	-	57,500	3,088
SILVERSIDES	-	-	160,700	26,085
SKATES	-	-	63,100	2,064
SPOT	72,400	6,212	147,800	13,211
STRIPED BASS	62,700	13,250	782,000	202,906
STURGEON	100	25	14,500	3,255
SUCKERS	-	-	12,100	1,324
SUNFISH	-	-	900	170
SWELLFISH	-	-	2,353,900	73,684
SWORDFISH	-	-	172,100	60,100
TAUTOG	100	9	36,300	3,253
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	2,700	158
TILEFISH	-	-	29,000	2,594
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:				
BLUEFIN	-	-	148,100	24,415
BONITO	-	-	408,700	39,928
LITTLE	-	-	291,800	5,836
WHITEBAIT	-	-	36,000	9,000
WHITE PERCH	19,300	1,580	83,800	8,793
WHITING	20,900	627	11,610,500	362,344
WOLFFISH	-	-	8,800	325
YELLOW PERCH	600	72	5,800	706
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	565,200	60,043
TOTAL	167,768,700	1,839,846	460,898,800	12,406,795

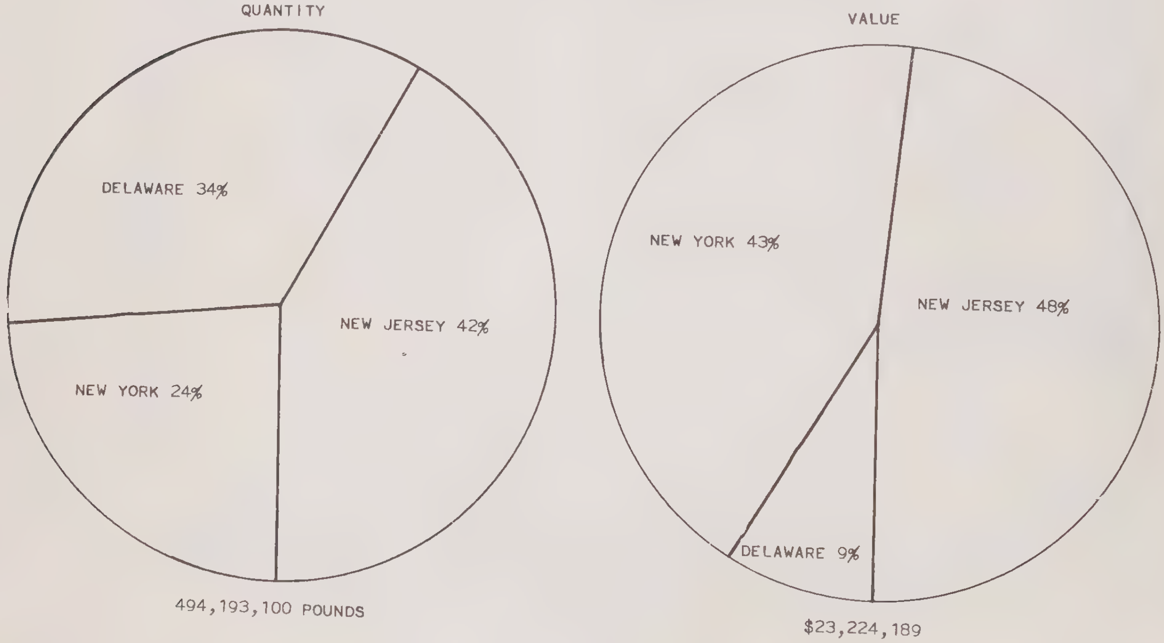
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	DELAWARE		TOTAL	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:				
HARD	450,000	$36,000	1,105,400	$78,307
SOFT AND PEELERS	9,600	3,600	30,200	22,875
HORSESHOE CRABS	-	-	1,260,000	5,275
LOBSTERS	4,500	1,350	460,200	153,660
CLAMS:				
HARD, PRIVATE	30,300	9,102	462,000	193,034
HARD, PUBLIC	800	250	7,808,500	3,514,157
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	646,800	139,700
SURF	-	-	4,508,700	546,670
CONCHS	-	-	10,100	607
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	433,200	87,146
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	100,000	31,250	207,900	94,233
PUBLIC, FALL	100,000	31,250	210,500	95,633
PRIVATE, SPRING	248,000	76,500	5,933,000	2,340,333
PRIVATE, FALL	284,000	79,725	7,201,900	2,821,427
TOTAL OYSTERS	732,000	218,725	13,553,300	5,351,626
SCALLOPS:				
BAY	-	-	50,100	40,100
SEA	-	-	1,716,600	569,982
SQUID	600	42	1,240,500	104,751
TURTLES:				
GREEN	-	-	100	1
HAWKSBILL	-	-	800	8
SNAPPER	1,000	80	1,000	80
BLOODWORMS	-	-	6,500	9,000
SANDWORMS	-	-	300	415
TOTAL	1,228,800	269,149	33,294,300	10,817,394
GRAND TOTAL	168,997,500	2,108,995	494,193,100	23,224,189

1/ THERE WERE NO COMMERCIAL FISHERIES CONDUCTED IN PENNSYLVANIA WATERS (ATLANTIC COAST) DURING 1945.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC CATCH BY STATES, 1945



SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1945

ITEM		NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:					
HARD	NUMBER	17,400	$1,000	2,598,400	$41,307
SOFT & PEELERS	DO	-	-	61,800	19,275
HORSESHOE CRABS	DO	-	-	315,000	5,275
CLAMS:					
HARD	LBS. OF MEAT PER U.S. STD. BUSHEL	425,212	2,068,370	537,522	1,629,469
SOFT, PUBLIC	DO	15,675	90,200	19,800	49,500
SURF	DO	331,850	499,670	40,500	47,000
CONCHS	DO	20	67	538	540
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	42,960	86,696	300	450
OYSTERS, MARKET:					
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	9,000	44,708	5,416	18,275
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	9,000	44,708	5,787	19,675
PRIVATE, SPRING	DO	292,667	879,230	438,442	1,384,603
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	365,800	1,098,630	523,764	1,643,072
SCALLOPS:					
BAY	DO	10,020	40,100	-	-
SEA	DO	274,683	549,375	11,417	20,607

ITEM		DELAWARE		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:					
HARD	NUMBER	1,350,000	$36,000	3,965,800	$78,307
SOFT & PEELERS	DO	38,400	3,600	100,200	22,875
HORSESHOE CRABS	DO	-	-	315,000	5,275
CLAMS:					
HARD	LBS. OF MEAT PER U.S. STD. BUSHEL	3,110	9,352	965,844	3,707,191
SOFT, PUBLIC	DO	-	-	35,475	139,700
SURF	DO	-	-	372,350	546,670
CONCHS	DO	-	-	558	607
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	-	-	43,260	87,146
OYSTERS, MARKET:					
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	12,500	31,250	26,916	94,233
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	12,500	31,250	27,287	95,633
PRIVATE, SPRING	DO	31,000	76,500	762,109	2,340,333
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	35,500	79,725	925,064	2,821,427
SCALLOPS:					
BAY	DO	-	-	10,020	40,100
SEA	DO	-	-	286,100	569,982

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1945

ITEM		NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	DELAWARE
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS, BLUE:				
HARD	LBS. PER DOZEN	4.00	3.00	4.00
SOFT AND PEELERS	DO	-	4.00	3.00
HORSESHOE CRABS	LBS. PER CRAB	-	4.00	-
CLAMS:				
HARD	LBS. OF MEATS PER U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL	8.00	9.00	10.00
SOFT, PUBLIC	DO	16.00	20.00	-
SURF	DO	12.00	13.00	-
CONCHS	DO	20.00	18.00	-
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	10.00	12.00	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	7.50	7.46	8.00
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	7.50	7.43	8.00
PRIVATE, SPRING	DO	7.50	7.96	8.00
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	7.50	7.97	8.00
SCALLOPS:				
BAY	DO	5.00	-	-
SEA	DO	6.00	6.00	-

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS[1]

ITEM		NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:					
BUFFALOFISH, SMOKED	POUNDS	315,000	$68,700	-	-
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	DO	290,700	56,740	65,350	$22,172
CARP, SMOKED	DO	40,000	12,900	52,000	21,250
CHUBS, CISCO & TULLIBEE, SMOKED	DO	1,710,000	477,000	(3)	(3)
COD:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	2,355,000	822,750	4/ 512,322	4/151,245
SMOKED FILLETS	DO	64,600	12,920	-	-
EELS, COMMON, SMOKED	DO	100,000	28,100	(3)	(3)
FLOUNDERS, FRESH FILLETS	DO	3,226,119	1,222,511	4/ 664,097	4/234,621
HADDOCK:					
FRESH FILLETS	DO	7,616,000	2,664,975	4/1,386,053	4/473,796
SMOKED FILLETS	DO	113,100	17,274	(3)	(3)
HAKE, FRESH FILLETS	DO	145,000	39,150	209,159	48,432
HERRING, SEA:					
SMOKED BLOATERS	DO	-	-	(3)	(3)
KIPPERED	DO	63,000	11,600	-	-
LAKE TROUT, SMOKED	DO	67,000	19,700	(3)	(3)
MACKEREL, SMOKED	DO	49,000	9,250	(3)	(3)
MENHADEN:					
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	(2)	(2)	14,493	1,086,975
OIL	GALLONS	(2)	(2)	2,075,852	1,418,859
POLLOCK, FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	85,000	22,800	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT, SMOKED	DO	125,000	53,850	-	-
SALMON:					
KIPPERED	DO	430,000	167,900	(3)	(3)
SMOKED	DO	5,120,000	1,697,500	426,000	164,400
SHAD, SMOKED	DO	70,000	9,000	-	-
STURGEON, SMOKED	DO	417,000	322,250	(3)	(3)
WHITEFISH, SMOKED	DO	1,750,000	618,500	150,000	44,300
CLAMS:					
HARD, CANNED, WHOLE, MINCED, BROTH, CHOWDER AND JUICE	STANDARD CASES	43,997	348,532	-	-
SURF, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	(2)	(2)
OYSTER-SHELL PRODUCTS:					
POULTRY FEED	TONS	-	-	6,854	97,267
LIME, UNBURNED	DO	-	-	2,225	10,719
MARINE PEARL-SHELL PRODUCTS, BUTTONS	GROSS	659,958	882,570	688,540	1,193,334
MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS, BUTTONS	GROSS	802,240	461,860	73,987	146,929
OYSTERS, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	249,450	523,625	655,958	1,160,788
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN	POUNDS	-	-	5/252,247	5/ 66,075
CURED	DO	(2)	(2)	6/1,428,900	6/482,359
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	7/ 11,054	7/ 455,639	(2)	(2)
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	8/1,397,156	-	9/447,742
TOTAL	-	-	12,424,752	-	7,271,263
BY FISHERMEN:					
ALEWIFE ROE, SALTED	POUNDS	-	-	1,200	204
EELS, SMOKED	DO	15,000	4,500	-	-
CLAMS, SURF, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	468,400	181,744
SCALLOPS:					
BAY, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	2,193	6,579	-	-
SEA, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	251,600	317,269	233	395
CRABS, HORSESHOE, MEAL	TONS	-	-	63	2,474
TOTAL	-	-	328,348	-	184,817
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	12,753,100	-	7,456,080

ITEM		PENNSYLVANIA		DELAWARE	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:					
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	POUNDS	(2)	(2)	-	-
CARP, SMOKED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
CHUBS, CISCO AND TULLIBEES, SMOKED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
HADDOCK, SMOKED FILLETS	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
HERRING, SEA:					
SMOKED BLOATERS	DO	480,000	$72,000	-	-
KIPPERED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
LAKE TROUT, SMOKED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
MACKEREL, SMOKED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
MENHADEN:					
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	-	-	17,227	$1,222,212
OIL	GALLONS	-	-	2,638,000	1,814,063
SALMON:					
KIPPERED	POUNDS	(2)	(2)	-	-
SMOKED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		PENNSYLVANIA		DELAWARE	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS - CON'T:					
SHAD, SMOKED	POUNDS	(2)	(2)	-	-
WHITEFISH, SMOKED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
CLAMS:					
HARD, CANNED, WHOLE, MINCED, BROTH, CHOWDER AND JUICE	STANDARD CASES	(2)	(2)	-	-
SURF, FRESH SHUCKED	GALLONS	7,135	$15,073	-	-
OYSTER-SHELL PRODUCTS:					
POULTRY FEED	TONS	2,128	29,813	-	-
LIME, UNBURNED	DO	(2)	(2)	-	-
MARINE PEARL-SHELL PRODUCTS, BUTTONS . .	GROSS	(2)	(2)	-	-
OYSTER, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	88,779	174,731	44,000	$62,800
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
CURED	POUNDS	(2)	(2)	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	10/1,886,501	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	2,178,118	-	3,099,075
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	2,178,118	-	3,099,075

1/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISH, BYPRODUCTS, AND PACKAGED FISH ARE FOR 1945, WHILE THOSE ON THE PRODUCTION OF CURED FISH, PACKAGED SHELLFISH, AND FISHERMEN'S PREPARED PRODUCTS ARE FOR 1940.

2/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS, MISCELLANEOUS".

3/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS, CURED".

4/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY OF FROZEN FILLETS.

5/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF MACKEREL, POLLOCK, SPANISH MACKEREL, SEA TROUT, AND WHITING; AND FROZEN FILLETS OF MACKEREL, POLLOCK, AND ROSEFISH.

6/ INCLUDES SMOKED CHUBS, CISCO, TULLIBEE, EELS, HADDOCK FILLETS, FINNAN HADDIE, SEA HERRING BLOATERS, LAKE TROUT, MACKEREL, STURGEON, THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL, TUNA, AND WHITING; DRY-SALTED BONELESS COD; SPICED SEA HERRING; AND KIPPERED SALMON.

7/ INCLUDES CANNED SALMON, WHITEFISH, AND STURGEON CAVIAR; AND TURTLE MEAT, SOUP, CONSOMME, AND STEW.

8/ INCLUDES DEHYDRATED CLAM JUICE, UNCLASSIFIED LIVER OIL, MENHADEN OIL AND MEAL, GROUNDFISH MEAL, AND SMOKED FINNAN HADDIE AND LINGCOD.

9/ INCLUDES CANNED EELS AND SEA HERRING IN JELLY, SEA HERRING FRIED IN VINEGAR SAUCE, AND CLAM CHOWDER; COD, SHARK, AND MIXED LIVER OILS; UNCLASSIFIED FISH OIL; AND FRESH-SHUCKED SURF CLAMS.

10/ INCLUDES CANNED CLAM CHOWDER; UNBURNED LIME; HORSESHOE CRAB AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH MEAL; MARINE-SHELL BUTTONS; SMOKED WHITEFISH, BUTTERFISH, CARP, CHUB, CISCO, TULLIBEES, HADDOCK, HADDOCK FILLETS, LAKE TROUT, MACKEREL, SABLEFISH, SALMON, AND SHAD; AND KIPPERED SALMON AND SEA HERRING.

NOTE:--THE VALUE OF THE MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS FOR THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES WAS AS FOLLOWS: BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, $24,973,208; AND BY FISHERMEN, $513,165. SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED CORRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

CATCH OF CERTAIN SPECIES, 1880 - 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

YEAR	BLUEFISH	BUTTERFISH	COD	MENHADEN	SCUP OR PORGY	SHAD	STRIPED BASS	SEA TROUT	CLAMS, HARD	OYSTERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1880 . . .	6,711	(1)	(1)	318,519	(1)	5,093	(1)	11,064	5,933	28,397	(1)	412,127
1887 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	88,144	(1)	12,775	861	6,259	6,911	39,275	64,794	219,019
1888 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	151,755	(1)	12,745	1,012	6,732	6,992	37,871	64,654	281,761
1889 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	137,754	(1)	19,007	652	(1)	7,595	26,577	78,152	269,737
1890 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	159,186	(1)	19,095	666	(1)	7,620	29,102	77,839	293,508
1891 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	125,598	(1)	17,463	623	(1)	8,001	30,428	76,925	259,038
1897 . . .	16,323	946	5,598	91,159	1,533	18,513	542	12,682	7,701	29,127	33,663	217,787
1901 . . .	15,462	3,599	3,474	213,320	1,434	21,814	487	15,046	5,732	32,135	34,270	346,773
1904 . . .	14,137	1,936	2,433	254,009	2,549	6,623	165	17,812	3,512	33,280	31,463	367,919
1908 . . .	5,049	3,283	6,823	84,994	2,501	4,827	158	25,567	3,000	23,192	45,527	204,921
1911 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	35,317	(1)	(1)
1921 . . .	3,328	3,493	1,355	227,935	5,555	390	170	14,699	1,556	26,420	37,637	322,538
1926 . . .	922	4,089	4,874	39,891	3,504	952	197	9,401	1,277	24,926	63,394	153,427
1929 . . .	3,829	5,620	8,872	40,546	8,994	622	207	10,884	2,353	29,109	53,717	164,753
1930 . . .	3,814	3,137	10,679	52,478	8,681	450	205	13,272	2,577	21,516	53,249	170,058
1931 . . .	3,277	6,536	7,738	40,567	8,599	660	135	13,552	2,646	21,546	46,084	151,340
1932 . . .	4,767	3,862	7,481	43,194	7,516	643	52	9,088	2,271	15,026	47,321	141,221
1933 . . .	3,252	4,410	7,493	79,575	6,360	834	40	7,874	3,621	13,933	42,362	169,754
1935 . . .	2,976	6,438	1,856	179,603	7,095	1,329	62	10,143	5,217	14,811	49,908	279,438
1937 . . .	2,348	4,956	6,415	148,505	6,752	4,394	405	12,264	5,077	14,617	58,919	264,652
1938 . . .	1,291	8,599	10,848	86,941	7,442	3,592	311	7,543	5,193	16,144	68,954	216,858
1939 . . .	900	11,006	7,844	148,584	8,228	4,132	446	7,927	4,101	11,654	75,230	280,052
1940 . . .	130	8,366	3,638	245,369	5,776	4,788	382	4,791	5,207	13,983	63,123	355,553
1941 . . .	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
1942 . . .	212	6,657	4,484	204,517	10,168	6,429	419	6,181	4,065	12,106	63,955	319,193
1943 . . .	270	8,078	4,526	196,259	10,218	5,617	514	7,384	6,099	12,677	69,384	321,026
1944 . . .	205	6,271	3,551	304,314	10,122	6,485	798	6,500	8,938	13,125	62,671	422,980
1945 . . .	370	4,874	4,175	368,122	10,271	5,900	782	11,519	8,270	13,553	66,357	494,193

1/ NOT AVAILABLE.

NEW YORK

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS			
			ANCHOR	DRIFT	RUNAROUND	STAKE
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	127	25	2	2	2	1
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	83	-	60	3	38
CASUAL	-	90	-	164	3	108
TOTAL	127	198	2	226	8	147
VESSELS, MOTOR	6	7	1	1	1	-
NET TONNAGE	671	52	5	9	10	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	-	62	-	116	3	81
OTHER	-	2	-	16	-	3
ACCESSORY BOATS	12	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	6	72	1	180	4	122
LENGTH, YARDS	2,400	26,416	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	3,160	677,600	6,800	69,400

ITEM	LINES				POUND NETS	STOP NETS
	HAND	TRAWL	TROLL	TROT WITH HOOKS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	34	12	10	12	100	7
CASUAL	55	3	5	16	30	11
TOTAL	89	15	15	28	130	18
VESSELS, MOTOR	1	-	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	5	-	-	-	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	52	7	8	14	29	9
OTHER	-	1	-	6	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	91	30	15	28	74	12
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	31,366
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	93	15,000	15	3,400	-	-

ITEM	FYKE NETS, FISH	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	TRAPS, EEL	POTS	
					EEL	FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	4	-	320	-	2	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	21	44	43	3	24	4
CASUAL	45	29	27	2	26	1
TOTAL	70	73	390	5	52	5
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	-	86	-	1	-
NET TONNAGE	20	-	1,824	-	5	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	35	35	34	2	27	2
OTHER	11	5	-	-	4	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	642	73	120	29	711	320
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	2,169	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

TILEFISH

NEW YORK : OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	POTS - CONTINUED	HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	SPEARS	DREDGES		
	LOBSTER			CLAM	OYSTER, COMMON	OYSTER, SUCTION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	4	55	-	89	196	9
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	24	25	2	22	-	-
CASUAL	50	34	1	5	-	-
TOTAL	78	114	3	116	196	9
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	17	-	42	42	2
NET TONNAGE	19	278	-	451	1,012	143
BOATS:						
MOTOR	29	30	-	12	-	-
OTHER	10	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	17	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	5,200	47	2	54	84	3
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	92	118	9

ITEM	DREDGES, CON'T.	TONGS		RAKES, OTHER	FORKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	SCALLOP	OYSTER	OTHER			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	91	-	22	-	-	776
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	415	2,212	970	2	2,583
CASUAL	-	418	1,230	440	7	1,828
TOTAL	91	833	3,464	1,410	9	5,187
VESSELS, MOTOR	13	-	14	-	-	194
NET TONNAGE	342	-	90	-	-	4,184
BOATS:						
MOTOR	-	512	1,312	667	-	1,744
OTHER	-	170	385	178	-	446
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	29
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	26	833	3,464	1,410	9	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	91	-	-	-	-	-

NEW YORK : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	60,800	$616	-	-	3,000	$112
BLUEFISH	-	-	100	30	500	$190	500	140
BUTTERFISH	-	-	200	20	-	-	15,500	1,400
CARP	-	-	120,400	9,018	-	-	7,800	711
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	9,600	870	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	9,200	940	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
BLACKBACK	-	-	500	32	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	4,000	1,100	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH". . .	-	-	29,800	2,705	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,000	26,000
MENHADEN	62,000,000	$444,540	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	231,500	22,590	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY . .	-	-	1,116,300	108,310	9,500	1,000	17,600	1,680
SHAD	-	-	48,800	7,278	-	-	1,072,700	130,932
SILVERSIDES	-	-	160,700	26,085	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	1,700	63	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	116,700	32,772	-	-	900	276
STURGEON	-	-	100	18	-	-	5,500	1,273
SUCKERS	-	-	1,600	170	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	76,500	2,295	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	200
WHITE BAIT	-	-	36,000	9,000	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH, CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WHITE PERCH	-	-	1,600	$102	-	-	3,100	$229
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	200	40	-	-	200	27
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	2,700	197	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	62,000,000	$444,540	2,029,000	224,251	10,000	$1,190	1,353,800	162,980
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SQUID	-	-	2,500	261	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	2,500	261	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . . .	62,000,000	444,540	2,031,500	224,512	10,000	1,190	1,353,800	162,980

SPECIES	GILL NETS, CONTINUED				LINES			
	RUNAROUND		STAKE		HAND		TRAWL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	300	$15	-	-	-	-
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	$415
BLUEFISH	4,200	$1,409	-	-	800	$210	-	-
BUTTERFISH	100	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	1,900	180	-	-	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS.	-	-	900	95	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	9,700	875	210,000	16,000
HERRING, SEA	4,600	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" . .	2,000	195	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	100	18	-	-	4,500	500	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	21,800	1,742	72,000	6,000
SCUP OR PORGY . . .	-	-	-	-	2,600	222	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	55,800	12,171	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY.	13,000	1,585	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	941,200	134,554	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	100	4	-	-	5,400	207	-	-
SKATES	100	3	-	-	-	-	10,000	610
STRIPED BASS	-	-	21,600	6,968	95,100	25,400	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	3,400	876	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	2,700	287	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	400	36	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO . .	100	8	-	-	500	87	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	12,500	1,010	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	2,400	300	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	24,300	3,347	986,900	144,285	196,600	41,450	302,000	23,025

SPECIES	LINES, CONTINUED				POUND NETS		STOP NETS	
	TROLL		TROT WITH HOOKS					
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	147,200	$10,000	-	-
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	100	3	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	99,000	26,275	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	514,400	94,281	-	-
CARP	-	-	800	$79	-	-	20,800	$1,657
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	-	-	18,500	1,384	-	-	200	25
COD	-	-	375,200	36,950	11,000	980	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	2,100	100	-	-
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	1,000	25	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	1,200	163	400	47	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	100	12	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	8,000	575	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	82,500	20,400	-	-
HAKE, RED	-	-	-	-	38,500	1,000	100	30
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	20,000	1,047	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" . .	-	-	-	-	6,000	890	-	-
MACKEREL	12,000	$1,250	-	-	519,300	77,957	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	149,200	1,250	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	600	49	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY . . .	-	-	-	-	842,500	104,556	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES, CONTINUED				POUND NETS		STOP NETS	
	TROLL		TROT WITH HOOKS					
FISH, CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	11,400	$3,240	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	3,400	110	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	553,900	68,444	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	758,200	86,532	28,600	$3,198
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	6,200	645	-	-
SKATES	-	-	-	-	1,100	40	-	-
SPOT	-	-	-	-	200	17	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	7,800	2,400	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	100	13	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	1,947,300	60,910		
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	4,800	430	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	22,100	$3,000	-	-	57,000	11,060	-	-
BONITO	23,500	2,210	-	-	67,000	5,900	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	486,300	16,215	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	64,100	2,978	-	-
TOTAL	57,600	6,460	395,700	$38,576	6,410,700	598,381	49,700	4,910
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SQUID	-	-	-	-	235,000	24,225	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	57,600	6,460	395,700	38,576	6,645,700	622,606	49,700	4,910

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	50,100	$501	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	41,300	$1,628	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	1,230,200	148,963	-	-
CARP	2,600	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	13,200	1,586	-	-	500	25	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	1,138,800	106,771	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	700	33	-	-
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	200	11	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	1,600	211	-	-	4,200	400	6,000	$625
CONGER	-	-	-	-	18,300	518	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	12,100	1,250	-	-
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	856,500	125,565	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	3,179,700	222,028	-	-
BLACKBACK	106,100	8,278	-	-	2,241,900	174,775	11,400	900
DAB	-	-	-	-	51,300	2,058	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	3,095,600	582,303	-	-
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	8,600	297	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	7,793,000	716,293	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	-	-	463,700	11,736	-	-
WHITE	-	-	-	-	144,300	10,283	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	7,100	1,385	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	8,100	280	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	3,300	297	-	-
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	91,500	11,573	-	-
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	200	5	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	141,700	8,240	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	3,187,700	277,932	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	954,500	169,910	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	3,400	91	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	398,200	35,934	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	900	95	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	1,500	107	-	-
SKATES	-	-	-	-	33,500	1,126	-	-
STRIPED BASS	500	130	-	-	58,500	13,340	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	800	175	-	-
SUCKERS	6,100	680	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUNFISH	900	170	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	324,200	9,969	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	200	13	-	-
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	27,400	2,450	-	-
WHITE PERCH	2,500	275	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	1,867,600	68,695	-	-
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	8,800	325	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	2,400	267	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	280,100	37,221	-	-
TOTAL	186,000	12,331	-	-	27,680,100	2,744,100	17,400	1,525

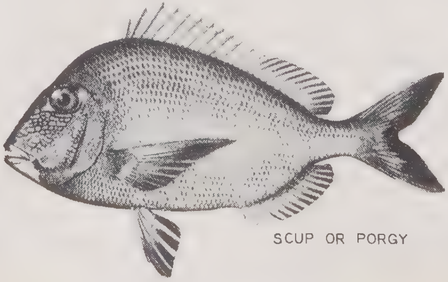
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LOBSTERS	-	-	-	-	21,200	$8,630	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	400	67	-	-
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	-	-	50,100	$40,100	-	-	-	-
SEA	-	-	-	-	16,500	5,325	-	-
SQUID	-	-	-	-	402,700	38,244	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	50,100	40,100	440,800	52,266	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	186,000	$12,331	50,100	40,100	28,120,900	2,796,366	17,400	$1,525

SPECIES	POTS		HARPOONS		SPEARS		DREDGES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EELS, COMMON	32,500	$5,299	-	-	6,600	$700	-	-
HAKE, RED	200	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARLIN	-	-	1,800	$450	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	4,500	1,110	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	1,200	118	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	172,100	60,100	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	500	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	37,700	6,456	175,100	60,668	6,600	700	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,800	$1,000
LOBSTERS	118,900	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, SURF	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,982,200	499,670
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190,000	875,930
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,738,500	1,095,330
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,928,500	1,971,260
SCALLOPS, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,631,600	544,050
TOTAL	118,900	50,000	-	-	-	-	10,548,100	3,015,980
GRAND TOTAL	156,600	56,456	175,100	60,668	6,600	700	10,548,100	3,015,980

SPECIES	TONGS		RAKES		FORKS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:						
HARD, PUBLIC	3,261,700	$1,987,370	-	-	-	-
HARD, PRIVATE	140,000	81,000	-	-	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	250,800	$90,200	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	429,600	86,696	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	67,500	44,708	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	67,500	44,708	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	5,000	3,300	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	5,000	3,300	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	145,000	96,016	-	-	-	-
BLOODWORMS	-	-	-	-	6,500	$9,000
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	300	415
TOTAL	3,976,300	2,251,082	250,800	90,200	6,800	9,415



SCUP OR PORGY

NEW YORK : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	ALBANY	COLUMBIA	DUTCHESS	GREENE	KINGS	NASSAU	NEW YORK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	38	112	144
ON BOATS & SHORE:							
REGULAR	-	1	10	4	2	207	-
CASUAL	7	18	57	11	7	516	-
TOTAL	7	19	67	15	47	835	144
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	17	47	22
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	167	658	853
BOATS:							
MOTOR	2	8	33	7	-	312	-
OTHER	2	1	-	3	-	41	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	1	2	5	2	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	100	136	758	220	-	-	-
GILL NETS:							
DRIFT	-	6	39	5	-	6	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	24,000	195,000	14,500	-	1,800	-
LINES:							
TROLL	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
TROT WITH HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	-
STOP NETS	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	4,200	-	-	-
FYKE NETS, FISH	7	62	18	12	-	-	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	-	-	-	16	12	20
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	260	152	555
POTS:							
EEL	-	2	3	55	-	70	-
FISH	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	-	500	-
HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
DREDGES:							
CLAM	-	-	-	-	2	47	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	4	78	-
OYSTER, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
OYSTER, SUCTION	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
SCALLOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
TONGS:							
OYSTER	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	703	-
RAKES, OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
FORKS	-	-	-	-	9	-	-

ITEM	ORANGE	PUTNAM	RICHMOND	ROCKLAND	SUFFOLK	ULSTER	WEST-CHESTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	482	-	-
ON BOATS & SHORE:							
REGULAR	-	6	57	26	2,222	22	26
CASUAL	17	7	90	82	865	66	85
TOTAL	17	13	147	108	3,569	88	111
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	108	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	2,506	-	-
BOATS:							
MOTOR	10	4	70	57	1,132	46	63
OTHER	2	3	35	4	335	13	7
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
APPARATUS:							
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	2,400	-	-
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	4	1	-	10	35	4	8
LENGTH, YARDS	592	165	-	1,435	20,950	325	1,735
GILL NETS:							
ANCHOR	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	3,160	-	-
DRIFT	[illegible]	7	-	12	1	69	28
SQUARE YARDS	28,000	28,000	-	18,000	300	242,000	126,000

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	ORANGE	PUTNAM	RICHMOND	ROCKLAND	SUFFOLK	ULSTER	WESTCHESTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS - CONTINUED:							
GILL NETS - CONTINUED:							
RUNAROUND	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	6,800	-	-
STAKE	-	-	-	65	-	-	57
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	52,000	-	-	17,400
LINES:							
HAND	-	-	-	-	91	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
TRAWL	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	15,000	-	-
TROT WITH HOOKS	-	-	-	8	-	2	2
HOOKS	-	-	-	1,200	-	300	300
POUND NETS	-	-	12	-	62	-	-
STOP NETS	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	21,000	6,166
FYKE NETS, FISH	17	4	-	3	455	16	48
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	1,202	-	-
TRAPS, EEL	-	-	-	-	29	-	-
POTS:							
EEL	6	2	-	182	275	11	105
FISH	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	4,700	-	-
HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	46	-	-
SPEARS	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
DREDGES:							
CLAM	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
OYSTER, COMMON	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	104	-	-
TONGS:							
OYSTER	-	-	-	-	808	-	-
OTHER	-	-	112	-	2,649	-	-
RAKES, OTHER	-	-	-	-	1,310	-	-

NEW YORK : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	ALBANY		COLUMBIA		DUTCHESS		GREENE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	100	$1	54,100	$542	1,200	$18	55,500	$565
CARP	30,100	2,108	1,700	182	5,800	476	50,200	4,116
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	100	12	3,500	500	1,500	235	1,900	251
EELS, COMMON	-	-	400	61	200	31	2,000	301
SHAD	-	-	25,600	3,234	292,200	35,561	28,000	2,896
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	1,900	527	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	100	20	-	-
SUCKERS	100	11	1,800	262	100	15	900	85
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	900	170	-	-
WHITE PERCH	100	8	500	90	3,200	237	300	24
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	1,800	200	400	40	-	-
TOTAL	30,500	2,140	89,400	5,071	307,500	37,330	138,800	8,238

SPECIES	KINGS		NASSAU		NEW YORK		ORANGE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANGLERFISH	-	-	7,200	$200	14,700	$725	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	500	140	-	-	-	-
BONITO	-	-	25,500	2,410	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	46,300	$5,000	16,200	1,460	634,000	80,050	-	-
CARP	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,400	$215
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	500	25	1,000	100
COD	89,000	8,000	387,200	37,950	1,006,300	95,350	-	-
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	100	5	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	1,200	125	4,200	400	200	38
CONGER	-	-	200	10	4,000	122	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	KINGS		NASSAU		NEW YORK		ORANGE	
FISH - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	12,100	$1,250	-	-
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	855,200	125,400	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	37,700	$2,910	520,800	36,500	-	-
BLACKBACK	25,300	$2,100	103,100	8,621	150,000	13,210	-	-
DAB	-	-	-	-	3,300	185	-	-
FLUKE	90,500	16,000	228,800	47,400	1,976,200	347,525	-	-
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	200	7	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	7,787,700	715,850	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	220,800	5,600	26,100	615	112,800	2,750	-	-
WHITE	12,600	905	-	-	119,500	8,520	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	7,100	1,385	-	-
HERRING, SEA	3,300	100	100	4	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	-	-	237,000	27,250	90,900	11,500	-	-
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	200	5	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	141,700	8,240	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	406,700	25,428	6,000	500	959,000	74,745	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	6,500	1,600	933,800	165,583	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	1,100	25	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	87,800	8,100	21,600	2,092	11,400	1,100	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	900	95	9,400	$1,237
SHARKS	-	-	400	14	-	-	-	-
SKATES	-	-	500	15	15,600	475	-	-
STRIPED BASS	34,300	7,000	3,700	1,062	300	65	600	175
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	500	125	100	25
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	50
SWELLFISH	-	-	41,000	1,475	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	15,000	5,250	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	500	42	100	6	-	-
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	27,400	2,450	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	22,100	3,000	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	42
WHITING	742,800	31,000	7,500	300	226,600	10,750	-	-
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	8,800	325	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	40
UNCLASSIFIED	51,000	2,660	42,700	2,000	69,900	3,500	-	-
TOTAL	1,810,400	111,893	1,238,300	146,445	15,696,900	1,708,248	15,700	1,922
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	5,800	1,000	-	-
LOBSTERS	-	-	8,600	4,030	20,800	8,500	-	-
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	345,200	172,550	-	-	-	-
HARD, PRIVATE	-	-	60,000	31,000	-	-	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	35,600	13,350	-	-	-	-
SURF	44,000	7,400	3,933,900	491,740	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	121,100	25,000	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	2,500	1,500	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	2,500	1,500	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	166,000	66,330	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	346,000	138,330	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, OYSTERS	-	-	517,000	207,660	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-
SEA	848,400	283,000	-	-	783,200	261,050	-	-
SQUID	16,700	1,349	1,400	150	85,500	6,820	-	-
BLOODWORMS	6,500	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	300	415	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	915,900	301,164	5,022,900	945,580	895,300	277,370	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	2,726,300	413,057	6,261,200	1,092,025	16,592,200	1,985,618	15,700	$1,922

SPECIES	PUTNAM		RICHMOND		ROCKLAND		SUFFOLK	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	2,000	$100	-	-	1,000	$3	147,200	$10,000
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,500	1,121
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,600	28,114
BONITO	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,100	5,908

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PUTNAM		RICHMOND		ROCKLAND		SUFFOLK	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063,900	$158,164
CARP	7,000	$600	-	-	4,000	$304	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	200	25	-	-	19,400	1,443	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	-	-	262,200	20,276
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800	133
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	31
EELS:								
COMMON	100	12	-	-	7,600	1,030	41,300	5,524
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,100	386
FLOUNDERS:								
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	177
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,621,200	182,618
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,089,500	160,629
DAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,000	1,873
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	886,600	192,878
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,400	290
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,300	443
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	142,700	3,776
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,200	858
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,300	1,338
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,100	4,087
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	524,500	78,548
MARLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	450
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,149,200	445,790
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,400	7,791
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,892,600	304,627
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,900	19,248
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,700	176
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,987,700	205,661
SHAD	106,800	15,631	540,900	$60,000	559,100	78,631	217,300	26,532
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,000	1,067
SILVERSIDES	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,700	26,085
SKATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,600	1,289
SPOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	80
STRIPED BASS	500	200	-	-	38,400	10,520	184,300	51,293
STURGEON*	-	-	-	-	1,000	238	5,700	1,281
SUCKERS	500	50	-	-	500	64	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,307,000	71,699
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,100	54,850
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,300	473
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,500	11,147
WHITE BAIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,000	9,000
WHITE PERCH	200	17	-	-	13,500	1,077	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,377,000	42,860
YELLOW PERCH	100	12	-	-	2,400	300	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,300	32,236
TOTAL	117,400	16,647	540,900	60,000	646,900	93,610	80,097,000	2,170,807
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
LOBSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,700	46,100
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	39,000	24,000	-	-	2,877,500	1,790,820
HARD, PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	50,000
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	215,200	76,850
SURF	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,300	530
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	67
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	308,500	61,696
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,000	43,208
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,000	43,208
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,029,000	812,900
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,397,500	960,300
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,556,500	1,859,616
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	40,000
SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,500	5,325
SQUID	-	-	-	-	-	-	536,600	54,411
TOTAL	-	-	39,000	24,000	-	-	8,756,200	3,985,415
GRAND TOTAL	117,400	16,647	579,900	84,000	646,900	93,610	88,853,200	6,156,222

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	ULSTER		WESTCHESTER	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	300	$15
CARP	33,300	$2,504	18,800	1,373
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	3,000	394	11,800	1,000
EELS, COMMON	500	88	4,000	775
HAKE, RED	-	-	100	30
SHAD	602,700	69,748	467,500	69,024
STRIPED BASS	100	24	37,000	10,420
STURGEON	100	28	2,400	638
SUCKERS	-	-	6,100	600
WHITE PERCH	600	62	900	59
YELLOW PERCH	300	42	-	-
TOTAL	640,600	72,890	548,900	83,934
GRAND TOTAL	640,600	72,890	548,900	83,934

NEW JERSEY

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	PURSE SEINES, OTHER	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS		
				ANCHOR	DRIFT	RUNAROUND
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	275	28	-	-	62	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	-	18	2	121	50
CASUAL	-	-	65	-	52	4
TOTAL	275	28	83	2	235	54
VESSELS, MOTOR	13	3	-	-	24	-
NET TONNAGE	460	65	-	-	242	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	-	-	1	1	73	24
OTHER	-	-	33	-	14	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	39	8	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	13	3	32	6	2,055	24
LENGTH, YARDS	3,840	1,120	4,167	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	2,900	921,058	78,330

ITEM	GILL NETS-CONTINUED	LINES				POUND NETS
	STAKE	HAND	TRAWL	TROLL	TROT WITH BAITS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	2	62	35	100	2	209
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	154	38	64	132	38	55
CASUAL	135	62	12	108	9	11
TOTAL	291	162	111	340	49	275
VESSELS, MOTOR	1	31	15	50	1	27
NET TONNAGE	7	313	52	436	6	180
BOATS:						
MOTOR	49	67	35	137	47	17
OTHER	97	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	843	311	266	750	48	113
SQUARE YARDS	387,428	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	-	613	137,850	750	21,600	-

ITEM	WEIRS	STOP NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	EEL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	242	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	4	33	17	83	8
CASUAL	6	6	30	13	-	21
TOTAL	6	10	63	30	325	29

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	WEIRS	STOP NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS
						EEL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	80	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	1,419	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	3	-	24	1	41	16
OTHER	-	5	22	29	-	5
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	24	5	368	30	219	677
LENGTH, YARDS	-	9,800	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	2,125	-

ITEM	POTS - CONTINUED		DREDGES			
	FISH	LOBSTER	CLAM	CRAB	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	2	4	18	14	489	8
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	58	57	2	2	18	-
CASUAL	-	8	2	-	-	-
TOTAL	60	69	22	16	507	8
VESSELS:						
MOTOR	1	2	10	7	54	1
NET TONNAGE	8	15	86	59	1,240	21
SAIL	-	-	-	-	6	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	263	-
TOTAL VESSELS	1	2	10	7	60	1
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	8	15	86	59	1,503	21
BOATS:						
MOTOR	32	34	2	1	9	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	13,115	7,710	36	27	138	2
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	37	46	177	7

ITEM	TONGS		RAKES		HOES	BY HAND, OTHER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER	OTHER	OYSTER	OTHER			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,401
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	404	998	14	316	90	434	1,629
CASUAL	10	1,145	142	583	5	441	1,739
TOTAL	414	2,143	156	899	95	875	4,769
VESSELS:							
MOTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	257
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,039
SAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	263
TOTAL VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	-	263
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,302
BOATS:							
MOTOR	411	1,054	104	316	-	248	1,569
OTHER	-	957	-	483	90	627	1,359
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	414	2,143	156	899	95	-	-

THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL

NEW JERSEY : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	4,700	$114	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	14,600	$1,190	-	-	-	-	11,200	$1,068
BUTTERFISH	24,200	2,662	-	-	-	-	1,500	165
CARP	-	-	400	51	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	2,800	280	-	-	-	-
COD	1,600	120	-	-	-	-	800	70
CROAKER	221,300	33,195	6,400	960	-	-	48,400	4,033
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH	-	-	100	10	-	-	100	5
EELS, COMMON	-	-	800	112	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
BLACKBACK	-	-	3,400	241	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	300	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	200	4	-	-	-	-	700	14
HERRING, SEA	4,100	82	-	-	-	-	1,400	28
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	100	10	-	-	100	10
MACKEREL	1,396,400	139,640	-	-	-	-	1,196,900	119,690
MENHADEN	127,871,100	1,057,494	-	-	-	-	5,100	51
SCUP OR PORGY	416,100	37,449	-	-	-	-	2,900	261
SEA BASS	7,600	1,368	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	1,191,000	106,118	8,100	759	-	-	482,400	37,810
SHAD	-	-	47,200	6,734	7,500	$1,075	42,300	7,430
SHARKS	800	36	-	-	-	-	900	42
SPOT	-	-	500	50	-	-	21,200	1,696
STRIPED BASS	27,000	6,750	47,900	11,975	-	-	10,800	2,700
SUCKERS	-	-	1,500	147	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BONITO	57,300	5,730	-	-	-	-	400	40
LITTLE	3,000	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	17,600	2,544	-	-	6,500	650
WHITING	300	9	-	-	-	-	10,600	318
TOTAL	131,236,900	1,391,973	141,500	23,987	7,500	1,075	1,844,200	176,081
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	3,000	2,000	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	131,236,900	1,391,973	144,500	25,987	7,500	1,075	1,844,200	176,081

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED				LINES			
	RUNAROUND		STAKE		HAND		TRAWL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	1,500	$30	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	17,500	$1,470	-	-	37,300	$3,248	-	-
BUTTERFISH	600	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	65,500	5,110	1,396,200	$109,870
CROAKER	3,400	465	2,300	345	5,200	781	-	-
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	100	10	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
BLACKBACK	-	-	400	28	400	28	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	11,200	2,464	1,600	352
GRAYFISH	21,000	840	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	1,900	38	-	-	16,700	334	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	200	2	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	100	2	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	47,300	4,730	7,600	760	176,300	17,630	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	100	5	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	26,500	1,608	-	-	30,600	2,754	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	109,600	19,728	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	437,300	39,003	4,300	369	96,600	8,532	-	-
SHAD	-	-	1,569,000	263,075	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	500	24	2,800	137	-	-
SKATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	6
SPOT	100	3	-	-	300	30	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	75,100	22,475	1,900	475	100	25
SUCKERS	-	-	200	40	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	300	27	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	2,600	400	-	-
BONITO	2,000	200	-	-	3,000	300	-	-
LITTLE	-	-	-	-	2,100	42	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	2,900	348	100	8	-	-
WHITING	5,800	174	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	563,400	48,600	1,664,100	287,498	562,700	62,043	1,398,300	110,253
GRAND TOTAL	563,400	48,600	1,664,100	287,498	562,700	6,,043	1,398,300	110,253

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED				POUND NETS		WEIRS	
	TROLL		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS					
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	37,200	$6,206	-	-	138,200	$8,561	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	2,222,500	244,475	-	-
CARP	-	-	-	-	400	48	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	146,800	11,472	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	3,700	185	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	494,400	73,609	-	-
DOLPHIN	200	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	4,800	434	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	9,000	1,252	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	100	5	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	4,800	342	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	99,300	21,846	-	-
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	1,200	60	-	-
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	-	-	704,900	14,098	-	-
WHITE	-	-	-	-	1,000	80	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	1,443,500	28,870	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	1,000	20	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	20,900	2,090	-	-
MACKEREL	1,001,500	100,150	-	-	1,995,600	199,560	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	11,423,600	71,433	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	300	21	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	100	50	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	261,700	23,553	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	41,200	7,416	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	300	3	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	40,400	4,140	-	-	3,045,500	274,095	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	1,249,900	187,485	-	-
SHARKS	14,300	684	-	-	5,100	232	-	-
SKATES	-	-	-	-	10,400	171	-	-
SPOT	-	-	-	-	47,900	4,790	-	-
STRIPED BASS	42,200	10,550	-	-	1,100	275	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	500	100	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	3,200	288	-	-
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	2,700	158	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	3,200	468	-	-	62,700	9,400	-	-
BONITO	40,300	4,030	-	-	212,900	21,290	-	-
LITTLE	16,000	320	-	-	270,700	5,414	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	2,400	288	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	5,842,900	175,023	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	100	9	-	-	163,300	14,697	-	-
TOTAL	1,195,400	126,577	-	-	29,940,500	1,403,189	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	323,600	$19,772	1,000	50	-	-
HORSESHOE CRABS	-	-	-	-	460,000	1,955	800,000	$3,320
SQUID	-	-	-	-	282,100	19,747	-	-
TURTLES, HAWKSBILL	-	-	-	-	800	8	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	323,600	19,772	743,900	21,760	800,000	3,320
GRAND TOTAL	1,195,400	126,577	323,600	19,772	30,684,400	1,424,949	800,000	3,320

SPECIES	STOP NETS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	7,400	$148	-	-	-	-
ANGLERFISH	-		-	-	-	-	13,000	$208
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,700	1,072
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	861,000	94,710
CARP	27,500	$2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	4,900	490	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	-	-	782,100	61,490
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	932,500	138,875
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	6
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	40
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	190

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	STOP NETS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	36,500	$3,960	-	-	-	-
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,500	$195
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,700	485
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	211
BLACKBACK	-	-	54,000	5,330	-	-	106,100	7,483
DAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,300	604
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,197,600	700,522
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	14
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	28
HAKE:								
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,495,000	29,904
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	209,900	17,110
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,900	2,418
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,900	5,790
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	4,000
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	52
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,500	1,053
SAND PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,800	440
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,251,300	505,768
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	348,900	62,802
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,600	36
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,817,800	336,375
SHAD	-	-	200	48	-	-	400	60
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,700	852
SKATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,600	108
SPOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	350
STRIPED BASS	-	-	30,600	7,770	-	-	181,500	45,375
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	775
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,900	510
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,500	1,391
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	144
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	20
WHITE PERCH	-	-	15,300	1,759	-	-	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,376,100	101,283
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,700	4,743
TOTAL	27,500	$ 2,500	148,900	19,505	-	-	20,971,500	2,127,492
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	9,300	$1,747	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	17,600	17,275	-	-
LOBSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,700	7,710
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,700	540
SQUID	-	-	-	-	-	-	317,600	22,232
TURTLES, GREEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	26,900	19,022	353,100	30,483
GRAND TOTAL	27,500	2,500	148,900	19,505	26,900	19,022	21,324,600	2,157,975

SPECIES	POTS		DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	400	$30	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	50,200	7,397	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONGER	1,000	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	7,100	462	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	500	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	6,000	540	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	1,429,300	257,274	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	500	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	11,300	1,017	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	2,200	198	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,508,500	267,001	-	-	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	POTS		DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	21,000	$315	258,900	$17,223	18,300	$1,150	17,500	$1,050
LOBSTERS	289,900	85,970	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	89,800	34,056	2,141,000	710,681	1,354,500	455,400
HARD, PRIVATE	-	-	15,900	5,220	242,200	82,800	-	-
SURF	-	-	526,500	47,000	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	3,600	450	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	20,400	10,025	20,000	8,250
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	23,000	11,425	20,000	8,250
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	3,233,600	1,209,099	256,400	175,504	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	3,918,900	1,468,318	255,500	174,754	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	7,152,500	2,677,417	555,300	371,708	40,000	16,500
SCALLOPS, SEA	-	-	68,500	20,607	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	310,900	86,285	8,112,100	2,801,523	2,960,400	1,166,789	1,412,000	472,950
GRAND TOTAL	1,819,400	353,286	8,112,100	2,801,523	2,960,400	1,166,789	1,412,000	472,950

SPECIES	HOES		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:				
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	960,700	$326,400
HARD, PRIVATE	-	-	33,600	14,912
SOFT, PUBLIC	396,000	$49,500	-	-
TOTAL	396,000	49,500	994,300	341,312
GRAND TOTAL	396,000	49,500	994,300	341,312

NEW JERSEY : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	ATLANTIC	BERGEN	BURLINGTON	CAPE MAY	CUMBERLAND	GLOUCESTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	85	-	8	258	483	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	421	-	82	342	113	-
CASUAL	254	75	16	440	157	11
TOTAL	760	75	106	1,040	753	11
VESSELS:						
MOTOR	26	-	2	66	53	-
NET TONNAGE	449	-	22	1,093	1,226	-
SAIL	-	-	-	-	6	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	263	-
TOTAL VESSELS	26	-	2	66	59	-
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	449	-	22	1,093	1,489	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	332	2	82	352	86	3
OTHER	306	37	16	354	118	4
ACCESSORY BOATS	3	-	-	11	-	-
APPARATUS:						
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	-	-	2	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	620	-	-
PURSE SEINES, OTHER	1	-	-	2	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	360	-	-	760	-	-
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	6	-	4	5	7	-
LENGTH, YARDS	630	-	560	700	680	-
GILL NETS:						
DRIFT	377	1	-	671	15	3
SQUARE YARDS	144,420	1,000	-	269,018	28,520	2,400
STAKE	268	22	14	58	326	-
SQUARE YARDS	79,900	68,400	3,080	31,900	95,148	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	ATLANTIC	BERGEN	BURLINGTON	CAPE MAY	CUMBERLAND	GLOUCESTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS - CONTINUED:						
LINES:						
HAND	27	-	-	202	2	-
HOOKS	53	-	-	404	4	-
TRAWL	81	-	-	82	5	-
HOOKS	44,100	-	-	41,550	2,500	-
TROLL	75	-	-	48	-	-
HOOKS	75	-	-	48	-	-
TROT WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	41	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	18,450	-
POUND NETS	-	-	-	25	-	-
WEIRS	-	-	-	24	-	-
STOP NETS	-	-	-	-	2	3
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	1,400	8,400
FYKE NETS, FISH	16	-	9	5	-	50
DIP NETS, COMMON	12	-	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	121	-	-	66	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	347	-	-	1,305	-	-
POTS, EEL	122	150	-	60	30	-
POTS, FISH	2,400	-	-	5,050	-	-
DREDGES:						
CLAM	-	-	-	1	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	1	-	-
OYSTER, COMMON	14	-	8	-	114	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	15	-	10	-	150	-
TONGS:						
OYSTER	124	-	61	101	-	-
OTHER	558	-	90	696	-	-
RAKES:						
OYSTER	-	-	-	-	156	-
OTHER	-	-	-	696	104	-

ITEM	HUDSON	HUNTERDON	MERCER	MIDDLESEX	MONMOUTH	OCEAN	SALEM
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	248	319	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	-	-	-	6	231	434	-
CASUAL	10	19	16	12	88	613	28
TOTAL	10	19	16	18	567	1,366	28
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	47	63	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	584	665	-
BOATS:							
MOTOR	-	-	-	3	113	586	10
OTHER	5	4	5	12	157	337	4
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	21	12	-
APPARATUS:							
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	7	4	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	2,100	1,120	-
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	4	4	-	-	1	1
LENGTH, YARDS	-	800	680	-	-	17	100
GILL NETS:							
ANCHOR	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	2,900	-	-
DRIFT	3	-	-	-	50	922	13
SQUARE YARDS	1,200	-	-	-	42,000	422,100	10,400
RUNAROUND	-	-	-	3	16	5	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	9,600	49,750	18,980	-
STAKE	1	-	-	28	61	65	-
SQUARE YARDS	3,600	-	-	16,800	73,000	15,600	-
LINES:							
HAND	-	-	-	-	76	4	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	144	8	-
TRAWL	-	-	-	-	44	54	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	22,700	27,000	-
TROLL	-	-	-	-	195	432	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	195	432	-
TROT WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,150
POUND NETS	-	-	-	-	35	53	-
FYKE NETS, FISH	-	-	-	-	111	177	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	17	1	-
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	-	-	2	9	21	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	26	132	315	-
POTS, EEL	-	10	-	-	80	225	-
POTS, FISH	-	-	-	-	-	5,665	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	HUDSON	HUNTERDON	MERCER	MIDDLESEX	MONMOUTH	OCEAN	SALEM
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS - CONTINUED:							
POTS, LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	7,710	-	-
DREDGES:							
CLAM	-	-	-	-	33	2	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	33	3	-
CRAB	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	46	-	-
OYSTER, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
SCALLOP	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
TONGS:							
OYSTER	-	-	-	-	-	128	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	799	-
RAKES, OTHER	-	-	-	12	73	14	-
HOES	-	-	-	-	95	-	-

NEW JERSEY : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	ATLANTIC		BERGEN		BURLINGTON		CAPE MAY	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	4,000	$80	-	-	-	-	2,100	$42
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,000	90
BLUEFISH	8,000	600	-	-	-	-	50,800	4,496
BUTTERFISH	215,300	23,383	-	-	-	-	598,200	65,802
CARP	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	48
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	4,700	470	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	940,000	74,190	-	-	-	-	864,500	67,852
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	130
CROAKER	417,700	62,656	-	-	-	-	689,800	101,919
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	20
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	40
RED OR REDFISH	1,200	120	-	-	-	-	900	90
EELS:								
COMMON	23,300	3,262	9,100	$1,215	2,600	$182	5,400	1,040
CONGER	500	15	-	-	-	-	5,700	163
FLOUNDERS:								
GRAY SOLE	3,800	190	-	-	-	-	5,700	285
YELLOWTAIL	700	31	-	-	-	-	2,000	90
BLACKBACK	32,500	2,275	-	-	3,500	245	28,300	1,984
DAB	200	13	-	-	-	-	5,700	370
FLUKE	1,013,900	223,058	-	-	-	-	1,986,100	436,942
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	5
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	28
HAKE:								
RED	214,600	4,292	-	-	-	-	712,700	14,254
WHITE	28,600	2,322	-	-	-	-	98,100	8,100
HERRING, SEA	27,700	554	-	-	-	-	117,400	2,348
HICKORY SHAD	100	2	-	-	-	-		-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	13,400	1,340	-	-	-	-	45,700	4,570
MACKEREL	328,000	32,800	-	-	-	-	2,314,000	231,400
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,330,000	135,109
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	68
POLLOCK	200	18	-	-	-	-	12,700	918
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	50
SAND PERCH	8,500	425	-	-	-	-	300	15
SCUP OR PORGY	1,811,300	164,017	-	-	-	-	3,524,800	349,632
SEA BASS	175,600	31,608	-	-	-	-	1,251,700	225,306
SEA ROBIN	200	2	-	-	-	-	3,400	34
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	1,281,900	113,202	-	-	1,000	120	4,101,100	365,444
SHAD	60,700	9,105	759,300	129,055	8,200	1,968	45,100	6,165
SHARKS	4,000	192	-	-	-	-	16,400	720
SKATES	600	9	-	-	-	-	8,600	126
SPOT	900	90	-	-	-	-	5,400	540
STRIPED BASS	236,200	59,050	-	-	56,600	17,970	66,100	16,525

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	ATLANTIC		BERGEN		BURLINGTON		CAPE MAY	
FISH - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
STURGEON	100	$25	-	-	-	-	3,700	$700
SUCKERS	1,300	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	440
TAUTOG	3,800	342	-	-	-	-	18,800	1,692
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	66
TILEFISH	500	45	-	-	-	-	900	81
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	400
BONITO	23,900	2,390	-	-	-	-	56,100	5,610
LITTLE	200	4	-	-	-	-	30,100	602
WHITE PERCH	23,600	2,832	-	-	6,800	$1,234	5,800	692
WHITING	896,400	26,892	-	-	-	-	485,200	14,292
UNCLASSIFIED	9,100	819	-	-	-	-	48,200	4,338
TOTAL	7,817,200	843,159	768,400	$130,270	78,700	21,719	33,570,200	2,071,673
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	6,800	1,225	-	-	-	-	21,000	315
SOFT AND PEELERS . . .	3,700	3,750	-	-	-	-	-	-
HORSESHOE CRABS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,260,000	5,275
LOBSTERS	15,500	4,650	-	-	-	-	13,600	4,080
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	155,700	69,200	-	-	121,200	28,280	2,689,200	893,400
HARD, PRIVATE	67,200	29,824	-	-	15,200	3,745	-	-
SURF	-	-	-	-	-	-	520,000	46,000
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,700	540
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	1,800	750	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	1,700	750	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	42,200	16,675	-	-	23,100	5,700	193,800	145,440
PRIVATE, FALL	43,200	17,125	-	-	32,200	10,900	194,000	145,440
TOTAL OYSTERS . . .	88,900	35,300	-	-	55,300	16,600	387,800	290,880
SQUID	147,100	10,297	-	-	-	-	142,400	9,968
TOTAL	484,900	154,246	-	-	192,700	48,625	5,043,700	1,250,458
GRAND TOTAL	8,302,100	997,405	768,400	130,270	271,400	70,344	38,613,900	3,322,131

SPECIES	CUMBERLAND		GLOUCESTER		HUDSON		HUNTERDON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	600	$110	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	1,300	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	7,500	900	20,000	$1,600	-	-	300	$36
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS. .	-	-	3,000	300	-	-	-	-
COD	15,500	1,220	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	46,100	3,688	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH . .	100	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	4,000	480	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	21,500	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH,								
GRAY	131,900	6,841	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	111,300	21,680	800	175	48,500	$7,116	1,700	588
SHARKS	100	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	21,200	1,696	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	10,300	2,575	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	36
WHITE PERCH	6,500	650	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	377,900	42,143	23,800	2,075	48,500	7,116	2,300	660
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD. . . .	268,500	16,403	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:								
HARD, PUBLIC	53,100	22,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARD, PRIVATE	600	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	20,000	8,250	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	20,000	8,250	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	3,189,300	1,195,974	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	3,863,400	1,448,793	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS . . .	7,092,700	2,661,267	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,414,900	2,700,390	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	7,792,800	2,742,533	23,800	2,075	48,500	7,116	2,300	660

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	MERCER		MIDDLESEX		MONMOUTH		OCEAN		SALEM	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH										
ALEWIVES	500	$30	-	-	-	-	7,000	$140	-	-
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	118	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	3,000	$600	94,100	$8,455	108,200	8,554	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	300	36	559,600	61,556	1,735,100	190,861	-	-
CARP	100	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	300	20	202,000	15,890	371,100	28,990	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	1,100	55	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	500	30	122,400	18,360	437,400	65,610	-	-
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	6	-	-
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	200	20	4,600	414	-	-
EELS:										
COMMON	800	150	-	-	34,200	4,519	17,100	1,873	-	-
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	39	-	-
FLOUNDERS:										
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	10	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	200	9	1,900	86	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	13,900	1,422	90,900	7,526	-	-
DAB	-	-	-	-	1,100	71	2,300	150	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	13,000	910	97,700	20,494	199,300	43,846	-	-
GRAYFISH	-	-	21,000	840	1,200	60	100	9	-	-
HAKE:										
RED	-	-	400	12	159,400	3,508	1,139,400	22,788	-	-
WHITE	-	-	-	-	7,900	621	76,300	6,147	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	200	2	423,600	8,472	1,001,200	20,024	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	1,000	20	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	3,100	310	16,800	1,680	-	-
MACKEREL	-	-	600	60	891,000	89,100	2,306,500	230,650	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	91,707,600	734,565	31,262,200	259,304	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	300	21	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	14	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	100	9	1,500	108	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	34,200	2,052	230,300	20,727	394,500	35,505	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	41,400	7,452	467,900	84,222	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	3	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	35,400	2,832	1,168,400	102,420	2,404,200	216,378	-	-
SHAD	800	326	9,800	1,470	1,173,600	182,720	690,900	103,635	5,800	$1,904
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	10,200	492	12,400	598	-	-
SKATES	-	-	600	6	3,800	57	4,800	87	-	-
SPOT	-	-	100	3	41,000	4,100	4,900	490	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	10,700	2,675	38,300	9,575	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	400	75	300	75	-	-
SUCKERS	100	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	70	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	100	5	4,000	360	3,600	324	-	-
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	1,300	65	300	27	-	-
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	18	-	-
TUNA & TUNALIKE FISHES:										
BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	25,400	3,788	40,500	6,080	-	-
BONITO	-	-	-	-	62,800	6,280	173,300	17,330	-	-
LITTLE	-	-	-	-	61,800	1,236	199,700	3,994	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	189	-	-
WHITING	-	-	12,000	360	1,467,700	44,031	6,374,400	191,232	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	12,000	1,080	149,000	13,410	-	-
TOTAL	2,300	533	131,500	9,238	98,636,500	1,345,095	49,747,800	1,572,189	5,800	1,904
SHELLFISH, ETC.										
CRABS, BLUE:										
HARD	-	-	-	-	263,200	17,895	35,000	2,100	55,100	3,369
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	13,300	13,275	3,600	2,250	-	-
LOBSTERS	-	-	-	-	244,200	72,260	42,300	12,690	-	-
CLAMS:										
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	10,800	3,600	484,000	165,456	1,032,000	344,001	-	-
HARD, PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,700	69,243	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	396,000	49,500	-	-	-	-
SURF	-	-	-	-	6,500	1,000	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,600	450	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:										
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,600	9,275	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,300	10,675	-	-
PRIVAJE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,600	20,814	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,600	20,814	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,100	61,578	-	-
SCALLOPS, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,500	20,607	-	-
SQUID	-	-	-	-	74,400	5,208	235,800	16,506	-	-
TURTLES:										
GREEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1	-	-
HAWKSBILL	-	-	-	-	800	8	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	10,800	3,600	1,482,400	324,602	1,751,700	529,426	55,100	3,369
GRAND TOTAL	2,300	533	142,300	12,838	100,118,900	1,669,697	51,499,500	2,101,615	60,900	5,273

DELAWARE: OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS		LINES		FYKE NETS, FISH	DIP NETS, COMMON
			DRIFT	STAKE	HAND	TROT WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	-	18	6	-	2	20	2	-
CASUAL	-	55	22	10	2	-	11	11
TOTAL	479	73	28	10	4	20	13	11
VESSELS:								
STEAM	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOTOR	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	1,045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL VESSELS	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . .	1,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR	-	-	13	3	2	10	-	-
OTHER	-	22	-	2	1	-	7	11
ACCESSORY BOATS	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	19	22	13	5	6	10	24	11
LENGTH, YARDS	6,915	5,470	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	17,200	6,000	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS . .	-	-	-	-	12	15,000	-	-

ITEM	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS, LOBSTER	DREDGES		TONGS		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
			CLAM	OYSTER, COMMON	OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	9	-	16	56	-	-	554
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	2	4	-	-	-	-	50
CASUAL	-	2	-	-	194	1	288
TOTAL	11	6	16	56	194	1	892
VESSELS:							
STEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
MOTOR	3	-	3	8	-	-	31
NET TONNAGE	36	-	43	123	-	-	1,237
SAIL	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	18	-	-	18
TOTAL VESSELS	3	-	3	9	-	-	33
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . .	36	-	43	131	-	-	1,283
BOATS:							
MOTOR	1	3	-	-	-	-	30
OTHER	-	-	-	-	194	1	229
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	4	100	6	17	194	1	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	64	-	7	30	-	-	-

BUTTERFISH

DELAWARE: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					DRIFT		STAKE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	84,500	$1,690	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	5,800	464	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	2,000	120	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	167,500	16,750	127,200	$12,720	-	-
MENHADEN	166,672,600	$1,721,728	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	216,000	19,440	35,800	3,141	-	-
SHAD	-	-	132,900	26,580	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	31,500	2,610	35,000	3,180	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	33,200	6,640	3,600	870	8,500	$2,125
WHITE PERCH	-	-	12,900	1,068	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	166,672,600	1,721,728	686,300	75,362	201,600	19,911	8,500	2,125
GRAND TOTAL	166,672,600	1,721,728	686,300	75,362	201,600	19,911	8,500	2,125

SPECIES	LINES				FYKE NETS		DIP NETS	
	HAND		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS					
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	5,600	$112	-	-
CARP	-	-	-	-	2,000	140	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	2,000	120	-	-
COD	4,600	$577	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	400	40	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	4,800	528	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	8,600	602	-	-
FLUKE	400	88	-	-	2,500	500	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	800	72	-	-	300	27	-	-
SPOT	5,600	392	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	11,200	2,240	-	-	5,900	1,300	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	6,400	512	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	600	72	-	-
TOTAL	22,600	3,369	-	-	39,100	3,953	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	450,000	$36,000	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,600	$3,600
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	1,000	80	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	450,000	36,000	1,000	80	9,600	3,600
GRAND TOTAL	22,600	3,369	450,000	36,000	40,100	4,033	9,600	3,600

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		DREDGES		TONGS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUTTERFISH	4,000	$440	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	32,000	2,970	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	10,400	1,248	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
BLACKBACK	600	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	18,800	3,768	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	3,200	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	1,900	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	900	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	33,300	2,970	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	11,200	1,008	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	300	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	300	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	100	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	100	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITING	20,900	627	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	138,000	13,398	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
LOBSTERS	-	-	4,500	$1,350	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD:								
PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	$250
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	30,300	$9,102	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	31,250
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	31,250

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DELAWARE : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		DREDGES		TONGS	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OYSTERS, MARKET - CONTINUED:								
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	248,000	$76,500	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	284,000	79,725	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	532,000	156,225	200,000	$62,500
SQUID	600	$42	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	600	42	4,500	$1,350	562,300	165,327	200,800	62,750
GRAND TOTAL	138,600	13,440	4,500	1,350	562,300	165,327	200,800	62,750

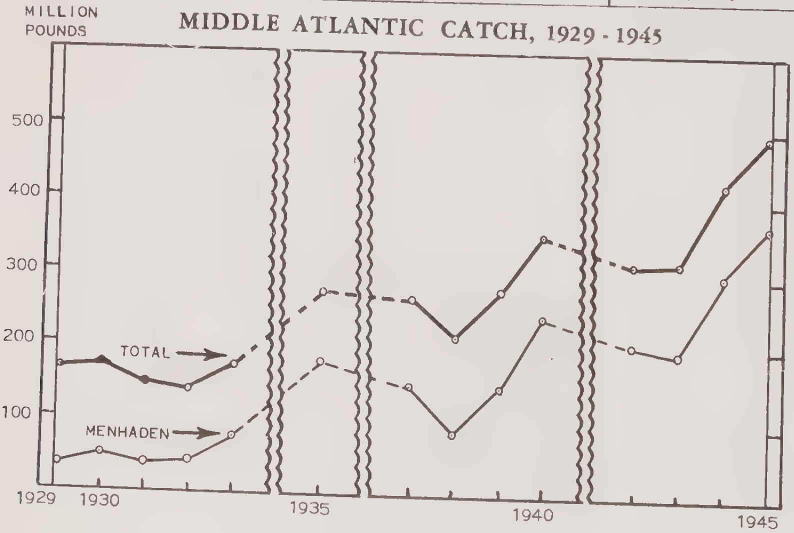
DELAWARE : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	KENT	SUSSEX
	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:		
ON VESSELS	54	500
ON BOATS AND SHORE:		
REGULAR	38	12
CASUAL	213	75
TOTAL	305	587
VESSELS:		
STEAM	-	1
NET TONNAGE	-	28
MOTOR	7	24
NET TONNAGE	126	1,111
SAIL	1	-
NET TONNAGE	18	-
TOTAL VESSELS	8	25
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	144	1,139
BOATS:		
MOTOR	14	16
OTHER	205	24
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	57
APPARATUS:		
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	19
LENGTH, YARDS	-	6,915
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	8	14
LENGTH, YARDS	1,500	3,970
GILL NETS:		
DRIFT	1	12
SQUARE YARDS	2,000	15,200
STAKE	5	-
SQUARE YARDS	6,000	-
LINES:		
HAND	-	6
HOOKS	-	12
TROT WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	10	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	15,000	-
FYKE NETS, FISH	11	13
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	11
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	4
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	64
POTS, LOBSTER	-	100
DREDGES:		
CLAM	5	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	7	-
OYSTER, COMMON	12	5
YARDS AT MOUTH	13	17
TONGS:		
OYSTER	194	-
OTHER	-	1

DELAWARE: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	KENT		SUSSEX	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	90,100	$1,802
BUTTERFISH	-	-	4,000	440
CARP	7,800	$604	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	4,000	240	-	-
COD	-	-	36,600	3,547
CROAKER	108,900	10,890	196,600	19,868
EELS, COMMON	400	44	4,400	484
FLOUNDERS:				
BLACKBACK	-	-	9,200	638
FLUKE	-	-	21,700	4,356
HAKE, RED	-	-	3,200	64
HERRING, SEA	-	-	1,900	38
KING WHITING OF "KINGFISH"	-	-	900	90
MENHADEN	-	-	166,672,600	1,721,728
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	11,200	1,008
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	133,800	12,042	152,400	13,608
SHAD	68,100	13,620	64,800	12,960
SPOT	16,500	1,650	55,900	4,562
STRIPED BASS	34,900	7,525	27,800	5,725
STURGEON	-	-	100	25
TAUTOG	-	-	100	9
WHITE PERCH	14,800	1,184	4,500	396
WHITING	-	-	20,900	627
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	600	72
TOTAL	389,200	47,799	167,379,500	1,792,047
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS, BLUE:				
HARD	450,000	36,000	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	9,600	3,600
LOBSTERS	-	-	4,500	1,350
CLAMS, HARD:				
PUBLIC	-	-	800	250
PRIVATE	30,300	9,102	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	100,000	31,250	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	100,000	31,250	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	216,000	64,500	32,000	12,000
PRIVATE, FALL	252,000	67,725	32,000	12,000
TOTAL OYSTERS	668,000	194,725	64,000	24,000
SQUID	-	-	600	42
TURTLES, SNAPPER	1,000	80	-	-
TOTAL	1,149,300	239,907	79,500	29,242
GRAND TOTAL	1,538,500	287,706	167,459,000	1,821,289

MIDDLE ATLANTIC CATCH, 1929 - 1945



HUDSON RIVER SHAD FISHERY[5]

The shad fishery of the Hudson River in 1945 gave employment to 545 fishermen, who took 3,477,200 pounds of shad valued at $504,123 to the fishermen. This represents a decrease of 9 percent in weight, but an increase of 124 percent in value, compared with 1944. The average price per pound received by fishermen in 1945 was 14.5 cents compared with 5.9 cents in 1944.

Stake gill nets and stake stop nets, which are essentially similar in basic principle, accounted for 68 percent of the production by weight; drift gill nets, 31 percent; haul seines, the remaining 1 percent.

Statistics of the catch of shad in the Hudson River also are included in the catch data for New York and New Jersey.

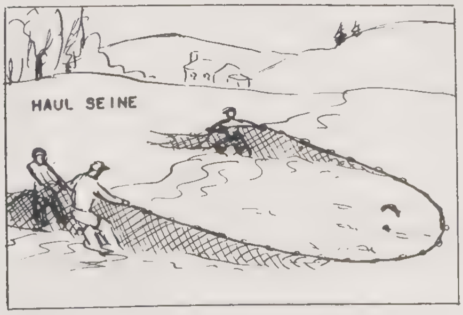
---

[5] *The reader is referred to Section 11 of this document for an account of the years for which surveys of this fishery have been made.*

SUMMARY OF CATCH AND OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	NEW YORK			NEW JERSEY			TOTAL		
OPERATING UNITS	NUMBER			NUMBER			NUMBER		
FISHERMEN:									
ON BOATS AND SHORE:									
REGULAR	103			56			159		
CASUAL	292			94			386		
TOTAL	395			150			545		
BOATS:									
MOTOR	207			5			212		
OTHER	19			67			86		
APPARATUS:									
HAUL SEINES	10			-			10		
LENGTH, YARDS	1,520			-			1,520		
GILL NETS:									
DRIFT	173			4			177		
SQUARE YARDS	675,500			2,200			677,700		
STAKE	122			84			206		
SQUARE YARDS	69,400			145,000			214,400		
STAKE STOP NETS	7			-			7		
SQUARE YARDS	21,000			-			21,000		
CATCH	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE
SHAD CAUGHT:									
HAUL SEINES	16,633	48,800	$7,278	-	-	-	16,633	48,800	$7,278
DRIFT GILL NETS	358,315	1,072,700	130,932	(1)	8,700	$1,146	(1)	1,081,400	132,078
STAKE GILL NETS	314,535	941,200	134,554	(1)	1,377,200	227,015	(1)	2,318,400	361,569
STAKE STOP NETS	9,507	28,600	3,198	-	-	-	9,507	28,600	3,198
TOTAL	698,990	2,091,300	275,962	(1)	1,385,900	228,161	(1)	3,477,200	504,123

1/ NOT AVAILABLE



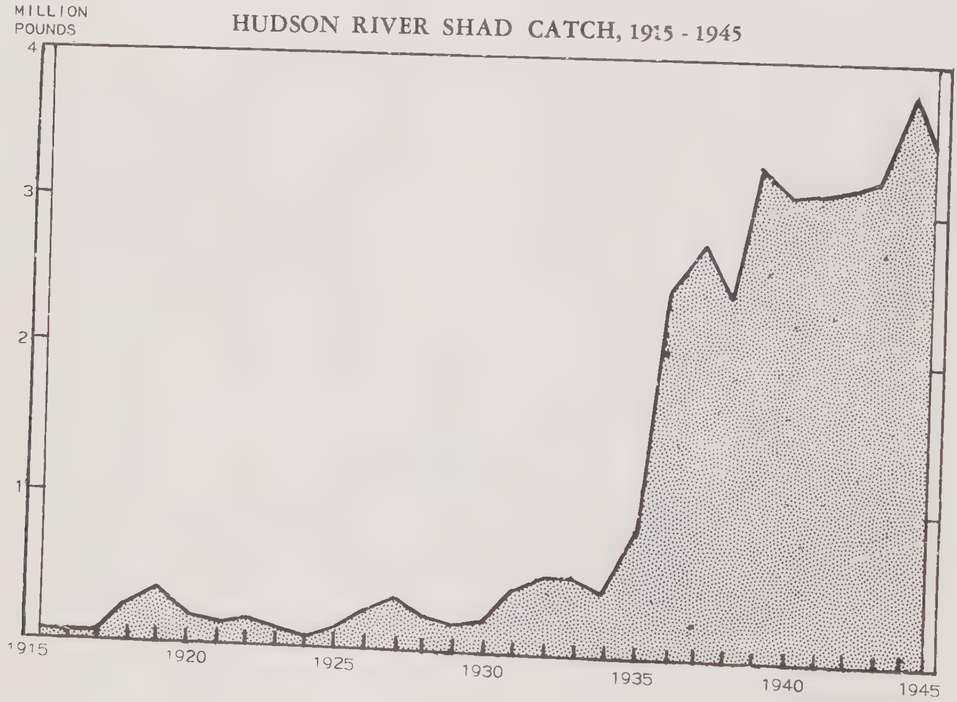
REVIEW OF HUDSON RIVER SHAD FISHERY, 1896 - 1945

YEAR	NEW YORK			NEW JERSEY			TOTAL		
	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE
1896	420,098	1,681,371	$58,921	168,800	675,595	$24,316	588,898	2,355,966	$83,237
1897	404,877	1,506,142	49,353	115,200	529,920	17,934	520,077	2,036,062	67,287
1898	410,395	1,534,877	50,875	129,855	606,423	18,510	540,250	2,141,300	69,385
1901	829,612	3,202,302	100,762	144,315	577,260	21,647	973,927	3,779,562	122,409
1904	100,624	402,496	28,896	57,657	201,800	17,758	158,281	604,296	46,654
1910 1/	126,534	506,136	51,715	101,720	406,880	49,109	228,254	913,016	100,824
1915	11,606	48,564	5,969	4,249	20,104	2,674	15,855	68,668	8,643
1916	7,787	32,923	4,540	1,500	7,250	925	9,287	40,173	5,465
1917	10,615	38,344	5,810	1,400	5,040	720	12,015	43,384	6,530
1918	63,404	220,602	44,784	3,999	14,000	3,400	67,403	234,602	48,184
1919	76,501	301,306	60,690	13,800	73,668	23,034	90,301	374,974	83,724
1920	39,692	157,715	43,882	9,623	42,129	12,427	49,315	199,844	56,309
1921	28,948	104,883	24,329	6,500	25,920	6,294	35,448	130,803	30,623
1922	36,111	128,324	27,451	12,225	46,862	12,255	48,336	175,186	39,706
1923	28,636	97,863	22,644	6,450	23,865	6,000	35,086	121,728	28,644
1924	22,814	72,519	17,619	5,980	21,850	5,485	28,794	94,369	23,104
1925	34,568	110,359	24,030	4,300	13,975	2,400	38,868	124,334	26,430
1926	73,312	219,183	47,175	11,150	46,237	6,300	84,462	265,420	53,475
1927	89,984	299,693	56,950	20,300	58,362	6,700	110,284	358,055	63,650
1928	61,079	194,181	32,689	17,950	52,050	10,460	79,029	246,231	43,149
1929	45,980	157,895	25,801	10,500	38,850	4,882	56,480	196,745	30,683
1930	49,241	165,004	27,688	12,200	41,500	5,684	61,441	206,504	33,372
1931	104,043	342,611	40,840	21,900	72,000	8,941	125,943	414,611	49,781
1932	121,358	397,754	40,087	38,000	132,000	10,762	159,358	529,754	50,849
1933	105,287	347,656	28,156	49,150	171,024	12,573	154,437	518,680	40,729
1934	106,098	314,200	24,764	35,360	123,800	11,310	141,458	438,000	36,074
1935	143,977	453,300	38,151	116,003	394,100	32,485	259,980	847,400	70,636
1936	304,104	834,400	52,808	393,211	1,633,500	117,379	697,225	2,467,900	170,187
1937	292,790	976,000	73,191	585,400	1,756,200	139,595	878,190	2,732,200	212,786
1938	291,650	972,500	53,989	420,149	1,494,500	118,486	711,799	2,467,000	172,475
1939	464,655	1,516,400	66,319	518,511	1,754,300	98,943	983,166	3,270,700	165,262
1940	405,806	1,297,700	66,703	524,466	1,816,700	116,074	930,272	3,114,400	182,772
1941	415,137	1,341,000	91,041	518,421	1,792,500	107,589	933,558	3,133,500	198,630
1942	443,255	1,294,800	76,025	581,944	1,891,100	128,963	1,025,199	3,185,900	204,988
1943	593,821	1,640,000	155,800	527,616	1,585,350	201,556	1,121,437	3,225,350	357,356
1944	549,600	1,651,200	90,445	642,521	2,158,200	134,535	1,192,121	3,809,400	224,980
1945	698,990	2,091,300	275,962	(2)	1,385,900	228,161	(2)	3,477,200	504,123

1/ INCLUDES CATCH IN LOWER NEW YORK BAY, RARITAN BAY, AND TRIBUTARIES, BUT THIS WAS INCONSIDERABLE.

2/ NOT AVAILABLE.

HUDSON RIVER SHAD CATCH, 1915 - 1945



Landings of fishery products at New York City during 1945 by fishing craft of all sizes totaled 16,596,371 pounds, landed weight. This was 13 percent below the 1944 landings.

Ninety-five percent of the New York City landings consisted of fish, and five percent of shellfish. In the previous year shellfish accounted for only one percent of the volume of the landings. The increase in the importance of shellfish was primarily due to the quadrupling of the sea scallop landings and the doubling of the squid catch. The most important species of fish landed were haddock, fluke, scup, sea bass, and lemon sole.

Information on the 1945 landings at New York City is also available in Current Fishery Statistics No. 269.

LANDINGS AT NEW YORK CITY BY MONTHS, 1945

SPECIES	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
FISH	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
ANGLERFISH (BELLYFISH)	275	9,210	5,195	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	11,000	5,570	40,130	289,990	156,040	5,510
COD:						
LARGE	25,705	122,355	235,908	107,270	17,465	7,210
MARKET	7,525	15,300	27,800	13,550	7,950	14,445
STEAK	1,270	570	-	-	900	-
EELS:						
COMMON	275	2,500	1,225	235	-	-
CONGER (SEA)	1,355	405	1,745	595	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
BLACKBACK	28,850	200	-	-	-	29,595
DAB, SEA	-	440	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	264,844	547,765	832,455	220,244	98,557	11,055
GRAY SOLE	3,990	5,905	605	1,445	130	-
LEMON SOLE	20,335	26,860	73,730	80,390	77,445	104,035
SAND FLOUNDER (DAYLIGHTS)	300	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL (DABS)	120,545	84,755	13,275	42,030	23,540	14,300
HADDOCK	474,592	229,475	286,405	553,225	858,970	738,755
HAKE:						
WHITE	16,550	9,105	54,580	13,015	7,040	425
RED (LING)	17,530	2,370	89,317	1,600	-	-
HALIBUT	-	170	957	2,195	1,485	1,013
MACKEREL	68	3,660	15,401	15,435	50,190	95
OCEAN POUT	200	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	6,870	6,735	15,230	27,140	2,819	515
RAJAFISH (SKATE WINGS)	2,740	7,620	5,115	115	-	-
SCUP (PORGY)	205,780	248,315	17,345	11,915	80,425	184,595
SEA BASS	334,625	231,052	257,420	100,887	5,540	115
SEA ROBIN	-	1,100	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT, GRAY (WEAKFISH)	860	3,863	1,745	355	50	1,993
SHAD	-	-	850	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	310	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	130	-	180	76
TAUTOG (BLACKFISH)	-	-	-	-	70	-
TILEFISH	1,255	3,860	20,240	1,785	240	-
WHITING	1,550	2,920	164,355	45,920	-	-
WOLFFISH (CATFISH)	-	1,180	2,860	1,955	1,440	405
ROE	-	550	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	1,492	13,317	10,379	14,757	-	2,441
TOTAL	1,550,691	1,587,127	2,174,397	1,546,048	1,390,476	1,116,578
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, HARD	490	700	3,885	-	-	-
LOBSTERS	4,230	3,508	10,292	2,729	-	-
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	-	-	14,130	12,600	31,500	117,018
SQUID	10,360	23,635	21,480	15,624	330	8,410
TOTAL	15,080	27,843	49,787	30,953	31,830	125,428
GRAND TOTAL	1,565,771	1,614,970	2,224,184	1,577,001	1,422,306	1,242,006

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT NEW YORK CITY: BY MONTHS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
FISH	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
ANGLERFISH (BELLYFISH) . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,680
BUTTERFISH	28,305	-	2,200	26,045	50,774	22,420	637,984
COD:							
LARGE	4,300	4,700	22,730	67,235	10,080	15,675	640,633
MARKET	10,040	4,730	54,440	182,545	14,498	9,720	362,543
STEAK	-	-	-	-	355	-	3,095
CUNNER (BERGALL)	-	-	-	90	-	-	90
EELS:							
COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,235
CONGER (SEA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,100
FLOUNDERS:							
BLACKBACK	555	-	-	76,673	11,915	2,205	149,993
DAB, SEA	-	-	1,945	525	-	-	2,910
FLUKE	270	-	380	110	510	-	1,976,190
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,075
LEMON SOLE	57,193	48,100	87,863	142,542	77,525	59,110	855,128
SAND FLOUNDER (DAYLIGHTS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
YELLOWTAIL (DABS)	41,250	110,720	12,590	5,570	36,185	16,020	520,780
GRAYFISH (DOGFISH)	-	-	-	190	-	-	190
HADDOCK	759,090	1,014,305	453,275	1,035,469	772,820	611,395	7,787,776
HAKE:							
WHITE	270	2,820	9,055	5,010	1,030	585	119,485
RED (LING)	-	-	-	1,200	-	800	112,817
HALIBUT	935	178	214	-	-	-	7,147
MACKEREL	1,720	1,200	1,300	755	1,140	-	90,964
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
POLLOCK	330	190	650	425	110	80,630	141,644
RAJAFISH (SKATE WINGS). . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,590
SCUP (PORGY)	64,600	18,000	69,900	15,615	25,070	17,500	959,060
SEA BASS.	220	-	-	-	3,908	-	933,767
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100
SEA TROUT, GRAY (WEAKFISH).	2,450	-	-	-	92	-	11,408
SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	850
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	310
STURGEON	130	-	-	-	-	-	516
TAUTOG (BLACKFISH)	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,380
WHITING	-	-	900	3,040	6,500	1,400	226,585
WOLFFISH (CATFISH)	645	505	70	96	-	-	9,156
ROE	-	-	-	-	-	-	550
UNCLASSIFIED	400	3,400	430	6,567	6,337	10,355	69,875
TOTAL	972,703	1,208,848	717,942	1,569,702	1,018,849	847,815	15,701,176
SHELLFISH, ETC.							
CRABS, HARD	-	-	-	-	-	700	5,775
LOBSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,759
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS) . . .	168,048	179,775	130,860	69,300	40,581	19,350	783,162
SQUID	1,200	-	280	1,845	2,335	-	85,499
TOTAL	169,248	179,775	131,140	71,145	42,916	20,050	895,195
GRAND TOTAL	1,141,951	1,388,623	849,082	1,640,847	1,061,765	867,865	16,596,371

NOTE:--INCLUDES LANDINGS OF BOTH VESSELS AND BOATS. LANDINGS ARE BASED ON WEIGHED-OUT WEIGHTS.

LANDINGS AT NEW YORK CITY, 1938 1945

SPECIES	1938	1939	1940	1941
FISH	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
ALBACORE	-	1,253	-	-
ALEWIVES	-	1,260	750	320
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	521,640
ANGLERFISH (BELLYFISH)	-	3,650	17,500	6,915
BLUEFISH	111,473	144,390	631	745
BONITO	1,506	2,773	1,000	50
BUTTERFISH	2,248,546	3,149,679	2,129,308	3,071,421
COD:				
LARGE	2,094,758	1,583,614	708,140	1,191,959
MARKET	5,234,195	3,063,723	1,762,608	1,252,252
STEAK	135,525	551,190	211,255	132,928

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT NEW YORK CITY, 1938 - 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	1938	1939	1940	1941
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
CROAKER	20,355	79,135	7,520	6,490
CUNNER (BERGALL)	45	1,638	60	45
CUSK	120	2,675	283	510
DRUM, RED (CHANNEL BASS)	-	-	45	-
EELS, CONGER (SEA)	19,035	50,212	55,686	20,143
FLOUNDERS:				
BLACKBACK	1/5,507,512	1/3,146,502	1,444,973	887,943
DAB, SEA	(2)	2,175	6,600	5,865
FLUKE	1,196,868	987,445	1,814,420	1,210,101
GRAY SOLE	12,775	95,223	12,627	12,547
LEMON SOLE	(1)	(1)	543,684	468,018
YELLOWTAIL (DABS)	2/2,041,414	3,725,323	4,183,201	6,439,583
GRAYFISH (DOGFISH)	1,650	315	8,060	930
HADDOCK	9,970,259	12,595,740	8,707,698	8,693,948
HAKE:				
WHITE	3/ 349,758	3/ 297,597	3/ 168,814	3/ 168,776
RED (LING)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
HALIBUT	42,707	37,781	29,280	17,856
HERRING, SEA	6,100	380	500	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	35	-
JOHN DORY	-	1,215	930	-
KING WHITING (KINGFISH)	154	190	25	-
MACKEREL	3,376,959	964,586	1,561,405	328,509
MENHADEN (BUNKER)	60	60	-	-
OCEAN POUT	-	1,735	-	45
POLLOCK	225,903	329,304	142,993	109,069
RAJAFISH (SKATE WINGS)	13,930	27,145	45,080	19,033
ROSEFISH	1,370	12,700	2,300	770
SCUP (PORGY)	2,916,678	4,791,380	3,283,627	2,601,673
SEA BASS	400,298	595,364	702,659	431,960
SEA ROBIN	6,005	19,475	14,615	10,850
SEA TROUT, GRAY (WEAKFISH)	21,741	46,924	42,898	31,549
SHAD	1,783	117,628	389	135
SHARKS	755	2,145	1,025	2,133
SPOT (LAFAYETTE)	50	810	-	-
STRIPED BASS	2,436	33	35	21
STURGEON	1,203	1,915	851	1,088
SWORDFISH	773	-	7,097	8,288
TAUTOG (BLACKFISH)	310	30	50	178
TILEFISH	1,058,842	755,817	579,361	428,929
TUNA	1,341	857	905	-
WHITING	306,734	591,236	504,775	567,878
WOLFFISH (CATFISH)	1,840	3,555	7,493	1,423
ROE	2,877	4,893	125	14
UNCLASSIFIED	26,109	6,517	6,615	43,707
TOTAL	37,362,752	37,799,187	28,719,931	28,698,237
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CLAMS, HARD	-	-	60,000	-
CRABS:				
HARD	29,645	54,845	63,630	10,570
KING (HORSESHOE)	-	1,500	-	-
LOBSTERS	33,999	25,841	27,768	26,399
MUSSELS, BAY (INCLUDING SHELL)	302,500	236,225	278,245	114,675
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	2,272,176	2,471,805	2,129,661	895,509
SQUID	257,833	288,655	107,680	133,974
TOTAL	2,896,153	3,078,871	2,666,984	1,181,127
GRAND TOTAL	40,258,905	40,878,058	31,386,915	29,879,364

SPECIES	1942	1943	1944	1945
FISH	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
ALEWIVES	400	3,492	-	-
ANGLERFISH (BELLYFISH)	9,415	16,919	8,105	14,680
BLUEFISH	535	397	92	-
BONITO	100	303	-	-
BUTTERFISH	2,642,520	973,543	1,844,975	637,984
COD:				
LARGE	1,107,262	628,578	750,360	640,633
MARKET	1,003,333	1,220,872	734,360	362,543
STEAK	7,715	20,575	20,015	3,095

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

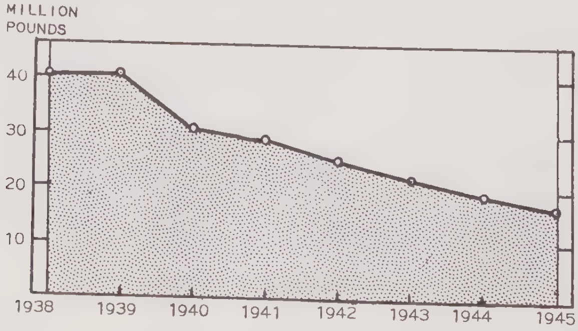
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT NEW YORK CITY, 1938 - 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	1942	1943	1944	1945
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
CROAKER	360	5,350	1,450	-
CUNNER (BERGALL)	120	690	225	90
CUSK	210	630	-	-
EELS:				
COMMON	-	-	-	4,235
CONGER (SEA)	12,958	128,536	6,880	4,100
FLOUNDERS:				
BLACKBACK	1,011,153	775,504	237,995	149,993
DAB, SEA	23,390	12,650	26,810	2,910
FLUKE	619,925	569,556	1,094,588	1,976,190
GRAY SOLE	7,290	23,005	9,015	12,075
LEMON SOLE	213,635	487,465	770,640	855,128
SAND FLOUNDER (DAYLIGHTS)	-	-	35	300
YELLOWTAIL (DABS)	8,567,595	4,027,007	1,427,985	520,780
GRAYFISH (DOGFISH)	350	430	200	190
HADDOCK	7,136,444	8,006,768	7,467,015	7,787,776
HAKE:				
WHITE	3/ 223,450	271,605	153,518	119,485
RED (LING)	(3)	48,760	19,730	112,817
HALIBUT	14,877	12,823	13,985	7,147
HERRING, SEA	-	870	-	-
KING WHITING (KINGFISH)	200	175	100	-
MACKEREL	471,038	759,617	365,373	90,964
OCEAN POUT	-	15,860	18,950	200
POLLOCK	94,038	99,974	93,540	141,644
RAJAFISH (SKATE WINGS)	20,188	26,311	12,540	15,590
ROSEFISH	16,750	6,800	-	-
SCUP (PORGY)	1,679,366	1,910,286	2,944,652	959,060
SEA BASS	116,443	200,267	512,388	933,767
SEA ROBIN	1,495	5,035	28,315	1,100
SEA TROUT:				
GRAY (WEAKFISH)	8,802	15,069	38,634	11,408
SPOTTED	-	475	-	-
SHAD	570	110	255	850
SHARKS	858	1,337	1,040	-
SPOT (LAFAYETTE)	-	14,025	590	-
STRIPED BASS	25	135	587	310
STURGEON	483	960	1,126	516
SWORDFISH	3,313	795	-	-
TAUTOG (BLACKFISH)	266	113	186	70
TILEFISH	135,638	17,030	18,708	27,380
WHITING	673,169	1,072,920	225,745	226,585
WOLFFISH (CATFISH)	1,680	2,835	12,480	9,156
ROE	1,242	1,327	3,451	550
UNCLASSIFIED	23,351	13,549	27,404	69,875
TOTAL	25,852,052	21,401,333	18,894,042	15,701,176
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS, HARD	9,520	10,220	-	5,775
LOBSTERS	25,805	12,060	15,910	20,759
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	940,599	615,492	190,197	783,162
SQUID	116,741	82,144	42,620	85,499
TOTAL	1,092,665	719,916	248,727	895,195
GRAND TOTAL	26,944,717	22,121,249	19,142,769	16,596,371

1/ THE LANDINGS OF LEMON SOLE WERE INCLUDED IN THE FIGURES FOR BLACKBACK FOR 1938 AND 1939.
2/ THE LANDINGS OF DAB, SEA, WERE INCLUDED IN THE FIGURES FOR YELLOWTAIL FOR 1938.
3/ THE LANDINGS OF BOTH WHITE AND RED HAKE WERE INCLUDED IN THE FIGURES FOR HAKE, WHITE.

LANDINGS AT NEW YORK CITY, 1938 - 1945



SECTION 4.- CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

(AREA XXIII)[6]

The 1945 commercial catch of fishery products in the Chesapeake States (Virginia and Maryland) amounted to 304,463,200 pounds, valued at $30,363,244 to the fishermen. This represents an increase of 14 percent in quantity and 53 percent in value compared with the previous year. The increase in poundage occurred almost entirely in the Virginia production, with only a nominal increase reported for Maryland. The largest increases were listed for croaker, menhaden, and gray sea trout. The 1945 catch was the most valuable in the history of the fishery.

The year was marked by the continued strong demand for fishery products, due in part to the short supply and continued rationing of meat products. Most fishery products remained under price control throughout the year, although a few items, including frozen and canned crab meat, were exempted from controls in October.

Shortages of material, particularly rope and fishing gear, hampered production during 1945. In spite of the general easing of the manpower situation in the country as a whole, the shortage of help continued acute in the Chesapeake region. The menhaden season in Virginia closed 4 to 6 weeks earlier than usual because of the lack of workers. Wages in other plants were higher, and employees left before the end of the season. Menhaden were were reported to be plentiful, but without manpower to operate the plants it was necessary to discontinue fishing. Two of the seven menhaden plants did not operate during 1945. The oyster industry also complained of an acute shortage of oyster shuckers, while the scarcity of crab pickers caused dealers to limit the daily catches of crabs. Despite these difficulties, the number of fishermen in the two states increased from 14,849 in 1944 to 17,673 in 1945. The increase in fishermen can probably be attributed to the increased prices paid fishermen. The number of boats and vessels used for fishing also increased over the previous year.

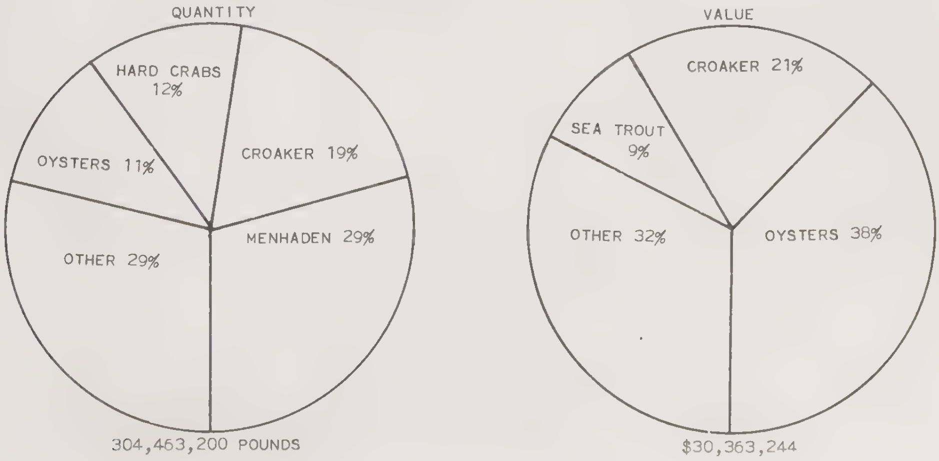
The last complete survey of the fishery transporting, wholesaling, and manufacturing industries was for 1940. In that year, 1,023 men were employed in the operation of 544 vessels engaged in the transporting trade and 12,331 persons were employed in wholesale and manufacturing establishments. The latter employees received $3,552,827 in salaries and wages during 1940. Detailed statistics on these branches of the industry for 1940. can be found in "Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944" (Statistical Digest No. 16).

Condensed summary data on the operating units and catch by states of the Chesapeake fisheries have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 417.

---

[6] *This number has been assigned to this area by the North American Council of Fishery Investigations. It should be explained that there may be included under this area, craft whose principal fishing ports are in this area but at times fish elsewhere. Data on the operating units and catch of the fisheries of Maryland have been taken largely from statistics collected by the Maryland Department of Tidewater Fisheries. A portion of the data on the fisheries of Virginia have likewise been obtained from the Virginia Commission of Fisheries. Supplementary surveys, compilations, and analyses, have been made by agents of this Service in order that the figures may be presented in a manner comparable with those of other sections.*

CHESAPEAKE STATES CATCH, 1945



CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

PRODUCT	MARYLAND		VIRGINIA		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	15,851,400	$1,667,000	213,241,100	$12,823,488	229,092,500	$14,490,488
SHELLFISH	35,825,200	7,177,972	39,545,500	8,694,784	75,370,700	15,872,756
TOTAL	51,676,600	8,844,972	252,786,600	21,518,272	304,463,200	30,363,244

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	MARYLAND	VIRGINIA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:			
ON VESSELS	621	1,026	1,647
ON BOATS AND SHORE:	-	-	-
REGULAR	4,934	5,029	9,963
CASUAL	2,477	3,586	6,063
TOTAL	8,032	9,641	17,673
VESSELS:			
STEAM	-	2	2
NET TONNAGE	-	144	144
MOTOR	36	164	200
NET TONNAGE	316	2,971	3,287
SAIL	97	-	97
NET TONNAGE	1,159	-	1,159
TOTAL VESSELS	133	166	299
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	1,475	3,115	4,590
BOATS:			
MOTOR	3,443	4,004	7,447
OTHER	2,661	3,160	5,821
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	44	44
APPARATUS:			
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	16	16
LENGTH, YARDS	-	6,000	6,000
HAUL SEINES	236	259	495
LENGTH, YARDS	91,490	142,028	233,518
GILL NETS:			
ANCHOR	71	86	157
SQUARE YARDS	145,890	49,530	195,420
DRIFT	318	706	1,024
SQUARE YARDS	735,438	821,630	1,557,068
STAKE	425	620	1,045
SQUARE YARDS	742,780	719,265	1,462,045
LINES:			
HAND	120	160	280
HOOKS	240	320	560
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	1,520	227	1,747
BAITS OR SNOODS	1,173,500	142,150	1,315,650
TROT, WITH HOOKS	2	12	14
HOOKS	200	1,370	1,570
POUND NETS	598	1,332	1,930
STOP NETS	-	7	7
LENGTH, YARDS	-	3,500	3,500
FYKE NETS:			
CRABS	-	319	319
FISH	727	648	1,375
DIP NETS, COMMON	1,186	1,332	2,518
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	11	33	44
YARDS AT MOUTH	225	930	1,155
SLAT TRAPS	-	5	5
POTS:			
CRAB	7,365	37,800	45,165
EEL	17,305	775	18,080
FISH	145	1,233	1,378
TURTLE	400	480	880
SCRAPES	200	77	277
YARDS AT MOUTH	234	192	426
DREDGES:			
CRAB	-	168	168
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	312	312
OYSTER	288	195	483
YARDS AT MOUTH	312	314	626
OTHER	20	-	20
YARDS AT MOUTH	23	-	23
TONGS:			
OYSTER	3,617	2,632	6,249
OTHER	75	450	525
RAKES:			
OYSTER	-	215	215
OTHER	178	425	603

CATCH BY STATES, 1945

SPECIES	MARYLAND		VIRGINIA		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	2,583,500	$55,149	14,619,100	$386,021	17,202,600	$441,170
BLACK BASS	10,200	1,809	1/ 30,000	3,000	40,200	4,809
BLUEFISH	102,500	23,213	120,700	14,347	223,200	37,560
BUTTERFISH	100,800	7,525	2,679,600	207,890	2,780,400	215,415
CARP	227,200	16,842	1,277,100	79,739	1,504,300	96,581
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	294,000	20,503	1,961,000	175,325	2,255,000	195,828
COD	114,900	5,745	3,300	231	118,200	5,976
CRAPPIE	1,500	105	-	-	1,500	105
CROAKER	2,510,900	240,635	55,193,800	6,013,748	57,704,700	6,254,383
DRUM:						
BLACK	4,700	288	61,500	1,230	66,200	1,518
RED	900	96	34,500	2,070	35,400	2,166
EELS:						
COMMON	1,363,100	172,165	243,100	28,816	1,606,200	200,981
CONGER	900	27	24,100	723	25,000	750
FLOUNDERS	460,300	73,867	1,652,000	231,564	2,112,300	305,431
FRIGATE MACKEREL	7,100	284	-	-	7,100	284
GARFISH	-	-	1,000	180	1,000	180
GIZZARD SHAD	22,500	1,096	445,200	8,904	467,700	10,000
HAKE:						
RED	-	-	164,600	6,598	164,600	6,598
WHITE	56,600	2,264	-	-	56,600	2,264
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	4,000	320	391,700	31,336	395,700	31,656
HERRING, SEA	200,100	4,626	116,600	3,498	316,700	8,124
HICKORY SHAD	6,700	611	79,300	3,965	86,000	4,576
HOGCHOKER	11,300	498	-	-	11,300	498
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	32,600	2,929	450,800	32,795	483,400	35,724
MACKEREL	728,300	79,627	1,041,200	114,744	1,769,500	194,371
MENHADEN	40,600	486	89,316,700	590,284	89,357,300	590,770
MULLET	800	64	125,400	9,832	126,200	9,896
PIGFISH	-	-	79,700	3,064	79,700	3,064
PIKE OR PICKEREL	33,000	7,013	200	28	33,200	7,041
SAND PERCH	20,000	1,153	24,600	692	44,600	1,845
SCUP OR PORGY	495,700	29,735	4,980,600	402,162	5,476,300	431,897
SEA BASS	88,500	10,621	2,311,000	227,525	2,399,500	238,146
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	2,368,900	309,675	22,378,700	2,308,031	24,747,600	2,617,706
SPOTTED	8,600	1,716	448,400	98,648	457,000	100,364
SEA ROBIN	-	-	10,200	306	10,200	306
SHAD	616,800	129,476	5,299,600	971,367	5,916,400	1,100,843
SHARKS	8,000	400	145,000	11,600	153,000	12,000
SKATES	6,000	180	1,300	26	7,300	206
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	343,400	76,839	343,400	76,839
SPOT	208,800	17,952	4,030,800	354,862	4,239,600	372,814
STRIPED BASS	1,544,500	338,128	2,119,200	338,502	3,663,700	676,630
STURGEON	5,900	1,475	11,300	3,820	17,200	5,295
SUCKERS	18,800	1,347	600	24	19,400	1,371
SUNFISH	2,800	174	-	-	2,800	174
SWELLFISH	5,800	232	26,500	2,111	32,300	2,343
TAUTOG	5,400	433	5,000	397	10,400	830
TILEFISH	-	-	3,200	320	3,200	320
TOMCOD	-	-	17,200	1,150	17,200	1,150
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:						
BLUEFIN	9,600	427	-	-	9,600	427
BONITO	14,900	2,232	109,900	13,188	124,800	15,420
WHITE PERCH	614,300	60,404	546,100	44,433	1,160,400	104,837
WHITING	566,800	22,914	188,300	6,033	755,100	28,947
YELLOW PERCH	68,600	7,690	128,000	11,520	196,600	19,210
UNCLASSIFIED	253,700	12,849	-	-	253,700	12,849
TOTAL	15,851,400	1,667,000	213,241,100	12,823,488	229,092,500	14,490,488
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	18,470,000	1,134,278	18,819,800	1,130,735	37,289,800	2,265,013
SOFT AND PEELERS	1,700,500	594,760	1,831,700	630,710	3,532,200	1,225,470
LOBSTERS	500	200	-	-	500	200
CLAMS, HARD:						
PUBLIC	119,300	62,036	548,700	285,324	668,000	347,360
PRIVATE	-	-	461,700	240,084	461,700	240,084
CONCHS	9,000	2,250	13,600	5,260	22,600	7,510
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	49,500	7,073	49,500	7,073
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	5,356,700	1,874,845	1,496,100	524,080	6,852,800	2,398,925
PUBLIC, FALL	6,878,800	2,407,580	2,656,600	930,200	9,535,400	3,337,780
PRIVATE, SPRING	1,178,400	412,440	6,008,900	2,141,938	7,187,300	2,554,378
PRIVATE, FALL	1,619,600	566,860	7,374,800	2,763,135	8,994,400	3,329,995
TOTAL OYSTERS	15,033,500	5,261,725	17,536,400	6,359,353	32,569,900	11,621,078
SQUID	47,200	6,473	102,200	5,110	149,400	11,583
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	370,200	108,000	27,500	6,875	397,700	114,875
TURTLES:						
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	7,400	740	7,400	740
SNAPPER	75,000	8,250	147,000	23,520	222,000	31,770
TOTAL	35,825,200	7,177,972	39,545,500	8,694,784	75,370,700	15,872,756
GRAND TOTAL	51,676,600	8,844,972	252,786,600	21,518,272	304,463,200	30,363,244

1/ SOLD TO STATE AUTHORITIES.

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1945

42495

PRODUCT		MARYLAND	VIRGINIA
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS, BLUE:			
HARD	LBS. PER DOZEN	3.1	3.01
SOFT AND PEELERS	DO	4.0	4.0
CLAMS, HARD:			
PUBLIC	LBS. MEATS PER U.S. BUSHEL	5.73	5.73
PRIVATE	DO	-	5.73
CONCHS	DO	12.0	12.0
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	-	7.0
OYSTERS, MARKET:			
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	4.62	4.5
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	4.62	4.5
PRIVATE, SPRING	DO	4.62	4.5
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	4.62	4.5

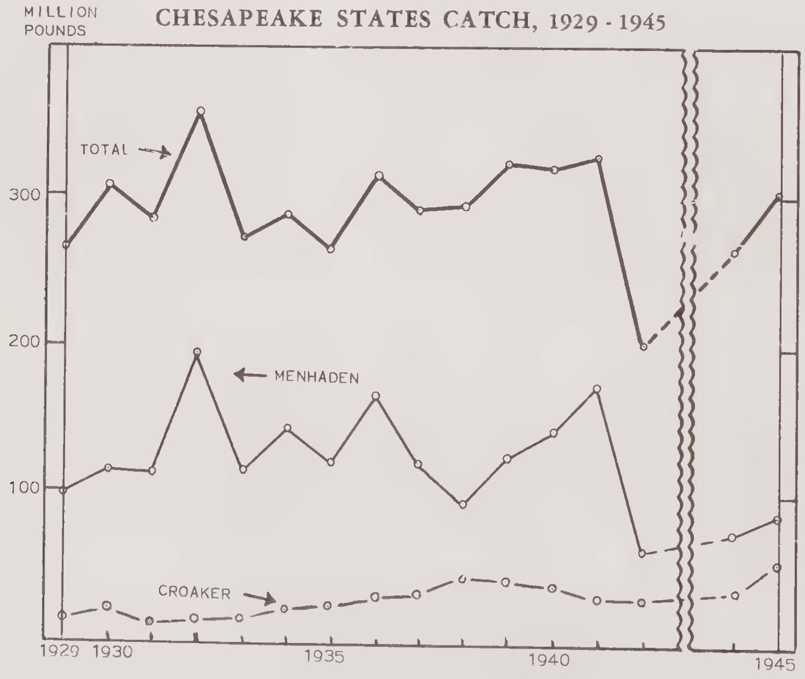
NOTE:--BUSHELS REPRESENT U.S. STANDARD BUSHELS OF 2150.4 CUBIC INCHES CAPACITY.

SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1945

PRODUCT		MARYLAND		VIRGINIA		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	71,453,531	$1,134,278	74,943,768	$1,130,735	146,397,299	$2,265,013
SOFT AND PEELERS . . .	DO	5,101,500	594,760	5,495,100	630,710	10,596,600	1,225,470
CLAMS, HARD:							
PUBLIC	BUSHELS	20,820	62,036	95,759	384,090	116,579	446,126
PRIVATE	DO	-	-	80,576	323,190	80,576	323,190
CONCHS	DO	750	2,250	1,333	5,260	2,083	7,510
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	-	-	7,071	7,073	7,071	7,073
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	1,159,459	1,874,845	332,467	524,080	1,491,926	2,398,925
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	1,488,918	2,407,580	590,356	930,200	2,079,274	3,337,780
PRIVATE, SPRING. . . .	DO	255,065	412,440	1,335,311	2,141,938	1,590,376	2,554,378
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	350,563	566,860	1,638,844	2,763,135	1,989,407	3,329,995

NOTE:-- BUSHELS REPRESENT U.S. STANDARD BUSHELS OF 2150.4 CUBIC INCHES CAPACITY.

CHESAPEAKE STATES CATCH, 1929 - 1945



MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS[1]

ITEM		MARYLAND		VIRGINIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:					
ALEWIVES:					
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	67,988	$384,073	41,075	$237,620
ROE, CANNED	DO	6,960	72,342	6,470	63,198
SALTED:					
CORNED	POUNDS	(2)	(2)	2,179,300	53,196
CORNED, WITH ROE	DO	-	-	62,700	3,874
PICKLED 3/	DO	2,406,150	84,371	2,445,350	92,448
TIGHT-PACK CUT	DO	-	-	280,100	12,698
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	DO	79,000	19,750	-	-
CHUB, CISCO, AND TULLIBEE, SMOKED . .	DO	186,000	58,100	-	-
CROAKER, FRESH FILLETS	DO	-	-	111,300	40,100
EELS, SMOKED	DO	23,000	6,625	-	-
HERRING, SEA, SMOKED	DO	48,000	5,600	-	-
MACKEREL, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	699	5,828	-	-
MENHADEN:					
MEAL AND DRY SCRAP	TONS	-	-	8,421	575,315
OIL	GALLONS	-	-	679,744	436,017
SEA TROUT, FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	-	-	649,000	147,400
SHAD, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	6,844	82,046	-	-
WHITEFISH, SMOKED	POUNDS	33,500	11,725	-	-
WHITING (SILVER HAKE), CANNED	STANDARD CASES	43,772	374,823	(4)	(4)
CRABS, BLUE:					
MEAT, FRESH-COOKED	POUNDS	2,050,280	726,339	1,891,237	690,600
MEAL	TONS	(5)	(5)	1,158	53,700
MUSSELS, SEA, STEAMED AND SHUCKED . .	POUNDS	-	-	901,978	187,354
OYSTERS, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	2,439,138	2,741,365	2,191,988	2,666,544
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED FISH	POUNDS	-	-	6/100,400	6/25,560
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	7/ 7,601	7/ 57,005	-	-
SMOKED AND SALTED	POUNDS	8/279,800	8/ 87,200	-	-
BYPRODUCTS	-	-	9/828,741	-	9/175,958
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	-	-	10/ 82,961
TOTAL	-	-	5,545,933	-	5,544,543
BY FISHERMEN:					
ALEWIVES:					
CORNED	POUNDS	5,800	215	-	-
PICKLED	DO	80,000	2,400	-	-
EELS, SALTED	DO	122,620	10,551	-	-
HOGCHOKER, SALTED	DO	3,000	140	-	-
TOTAL	-	211,420	13,306	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	5,559,239	-	5,544,543

1/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISH, BYPRODUCTS, AND PACKAGED FISH ARE FOR 1945, WHILE THOSE ON THE PRODUCTION OF CURED FISH, PACKAGED SHELLFISH, AND FISHERMEN'S PREPARED PRODUCTS ARE FOR 1940.

2/ INCLUDED IN "UNCLASSIFIED, SMOKED AND SALTED".

3/ THIS ITEM IS USUALLY AN INTERMEDIATE PRODUCT AND ALTHOUGH INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL MAY BE SHOWN IN ITS FINAL STATE OF PROCESSING IN THIS OR ANOTHER STATE.

4/ INCLUDED IN "MISCELLANEOUS".

5/ INCLUDED IN "UNCLASSIFIED BYPRODUCTS".

6/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF FLOUNDER, HAKE, MACKEREL, SEA BASS, AND WHITING.

7/ INCLUDES CANNED MENHADEN, MACKEREL ROE, SHAD ROE, AND WHITING ROE.

8/ INCLUDES SMOKED ALEWIVES, CARP, SABLEFISH, SALMON, STURGEON, AND LAKE TROUT; AND CORNED ALEWIVES.

9/ INCLUDES UNBURNED LIME AND POULTRY FEED FROM OYSTER SHELLS, DRY SCRAP FROM FISH WASTE AND CRABS, AND MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS.

10/ INCLUDES CANNED ALEWIFE MILT, MENHADEN, AND WHITING; AND FRESH-SHUCKED HARD CLAMS.

NOTE:--THE TOTAL VALUE OF MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS IN THE CHESAPEAKE STATES WAS AS FOLLOWS: BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, $11,090,476; AND BY FISHERMEN, $13,306. SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

STRIPED BASS

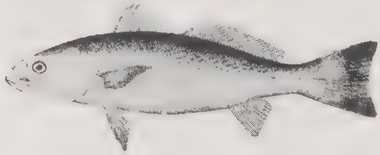
CATCH OF CERTAIN SPECIES, 1880 - 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

YEAR	ALEWIFE OR RIVER HERRING	CROAKER	MENHADEN	SCUP OR PORGY	SHAD	STRIPED BASS
1880 . . .	16,129	(1)	92,117	(1)	6,946	(1)
1887 . . .	15,464	(1)	85,233	-	7,856	1,645
1888 . . .	17,965	(1)	84,610	-	11,925	1,902
1890 . . .	30,409	1,398	135,312	-	14,394	1,895
1891 . . .	28,432	1,349	136,932	-	12,723	1,748
1896 . . .	29,865	(1)	(1)	(1)	16,712	(1)
1897 . . .	30,829	4,398	179,009	4	17,329	1,511
1901 . . .	27,661	4,240	280,616	(1)	10,083	1,352
1904 . . .	29,089	4,009	257,768	81	10,332	1,172
1908 . . .	66,690	5,018	202,382	(1)	11,251	1,144
1909 . . .	51,425	(1)	(1)	(1)	9,283	(1)
1912 . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1915 . . .	28,622	(1)	(1)	(1)	6,169	(1)
1920 . . .	23,737	18,892	366,387	137	9,161	1,420
1921 . . .	25,339	(1)	(1)	(1)	8,716	(1)
1925 . . .	25,611	25,252	150,493	447	7,364	2,235
1929 . . .	18,494	16,621	99,299	232	9,526	1,582
1930 . . .	21,128	22,022	115,842	464	7,181	1,653
1931 . . .	25,066	13,299	112,920	454	8,487	1,116
1932 . . .	21,405	16,014	195,486	1,748	6,515	1,028
1933 . . .	25,727	16,042	115,990	1,589	6,191	833
1934 . . .	11,080	22,074	143,879	731	4,990	642
1935 . . .	15,203	26,438	121,088	2,057	3,683	1,303
1936 . . .	12,058	31,255	167,558	1,479	2,185	2,384
1937 . . .	18,883	34,095	121,980	1,957	3,491	3,016
1938 . . .	23,088	46,309	95,083	2,366	4,207	2,869
1939 . . .	19,229	43,555	127,681	2,717	4,183	2,692
1940 . . .	16,112	41,724	143,227	3,979	3,256	1,839
1941 . . .	17,012	32,840	182,223	2,633	2,660	2,089
1942 . . .	12,681	32,655	64,115	2,847	3,155	3,286
1944 . . .	21,345	38,221	77,970	6,562	5,376	4,545
1945 . . .	17,203	57,705	89,357	5,476	5,916	3,664

YEAR	SEA TROUT	CRABS	OYSTERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1880	1,541	(1)	117,405	15,793	249,931
1887	1,639	(1)	74,700	16,295	202,832
1888	1,664	(1)	82,250	12,668	212,984
1890	4,759	9,469	111,305	15,883	324,824
1891	4,680	10,400	108,397	16,158	320,819
1896	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1897	7,123	15,849	95,967	10,579	362,598
1901	8,450	21,530	78,959	24,954	457,845
1904	7,736	30,665	67,431	11,299	419,582
1908	5,682	45,456	63,983	9,539	411,145
1909	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1912	(1)	(1)	66,617	(1)	(1)
1915	(1)	50,340	(1)	(1)	(1)
1920	15,197	22,700	52,316	13,542	523,489
1921	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1925	13,924	29,601	48,383	18,014	321,324
1929	11,389	60,178	33,138	14,238	264,697
1930	19,468	68,760	36,724	14,916	308,158
1931	12,497	64,517	32,311	14,956	285,623
1932	13,868	61,512	27,890	13,541	359,007
1933	13,636	56,076	25,153	11,143	272,380
1934	14,940	39,796	35,786	15,093	289,011
1935	14,873	41,033	29,901	10,248	265,827
1936	11,805	43,670	30,313	11,388	314,095
1937	13,844	49,115	31,715	14,148	292,244
1938	14,018	55,071	33,412	18,171	294,594
1939	13,728	57,046	36,847	15,975	323,653
1940	13,768	41,816	37,457	17,558	320,736
1941	8,569	30,238	35,439	14,452	328,155
1942	7,660	35,783	28,722	11,336	202,240
1944	13,146	44,618	29,847	25,761	267,391
1945	25,205	40,822	32,570	26,545	304,463

1/ DATA NOT AVAILABLE.



GRAY SEA TROUT

MARYLAND

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS			LINES	
		ANCHOR	DRIFT	STAKE	HAND	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	-	4	23	-	2	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	589	88	360	510	50	1,331
CASUAL	435	50	246	193	13	225
TOTAL	1,024	142	629	703	65	1,556
VESSELS:						
MOTOR	-	2	11	-	1	-
NET TONNAGE	-	12	103	-	11	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	236	69	301	373	35	1,420
OTHER	326	12	28	150	3	85
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	236	71	318	425	120	1,520
LENGTH, YARDS	91,490	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	145,890	735,438	742,780	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	240	1,173,500

ITEM	LINES, CON'T.	POUND NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS,
	TROT, WITH HOOKS					CRAB
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	40	32
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	2	881	118	185	18	197
CASUAL	-	48	145	1,001	-	10
TOTAL	2	929	263	1,186	58	239
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	6	16
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	64	119
BOATS:						
MOTOR	1	248	147	41	5	200
OTHER	-	152	69	1,186	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	2	598	727	1,186	11	7,365
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS	200	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	225	-

ITEM	POTS, CONTINUED			SCRAPES	DREDGES	
	EEL	FISH	TURTLE		OYSTER	OTHER
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	526	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	259	10	45	162	88	20
CASUAL	281	18	15	24	-	10
TOTAL	540	28	60	186	614	30
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	3	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	30	-
VESSELS, SAIL	-	-	-	-	97	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	1,159	-
TOTAL VESSELS	-	-	-	-	100	-
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	1,189	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	245	15	40	122	44	15
OTHER	229	6	35	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	17,305	145	400	200	288	20
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	234	312	23

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MARYLAND : OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945 - CONTINUED

ITEM	TONGS		RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	BY HAND, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER	OTHER			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	621
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	3,445	75	114	454	4,934
CASUAL	211	-	64	238	2,477
TOTAL	3,656	75	178	692	8,032
VESSELS:					
MOTOR	-	-	-	-	36
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	316
SAIL	-	-	-	-	97
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	1,159
TOTAL VESSELS	-	-	-	-	133
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	1,475
BOATS:					
MOTOR	2,197	55	48	155	3,443
OTHER	134	-	80	166	2,661
APPARATUS:					
NUMBER	3,617	75	178	-	-

MARYLAND : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
			ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	77,600	$1,656	3,900	$83	16,200	$346
BLACKBASS	7,500	1,330	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	200	42	-	-	7,100	1,704
BUTTERFISH	-	-	100	8	12,600	882
CARP	182,600	13,536	100	7	5,800	430
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	80,700	5,613	4,500	313	3,900	271
CRAPPIE	700	49	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	1,523,400	144,756	1,400	133	36,100	3,430
EELS:						
COMMON	5,300	623	1,000	117	700	82
FLOUNDERS	200	35	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	14,700	717	500	24	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	100	9	-	-	100	9
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	721,000	79,310
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	900	11
PIKE OR PICKEREL	9,900	2,110	1,300	277	-	
SAND PERCH	9,600	582	-	-	800	49
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	75,900	10,095	2,300	305	13,200	1,584
SPOTTED	200	39	-	-	-	-
SHAD	8,600	1,805	63,900	13,413	64,000	13,434
SPOT	84,500	8,271	100	10	-	-
STRIPED BASS	186,300	41,265	42,500	9,414	196,500	43,525
SUCKERS	16,300	1,168	-	-	-	-
SUNFISH	800	48	-	-	-	-
TUNA & TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	100	15	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	130,000	12,783	19,800	1,947	61,500	6,047
YELLOW PERCH	11,200	1,255	1,700	191	600	67
UNCLASSIFIED	12,400	628	-	-	100	5
TOTAL	2,438,800	248,430	143,100	26,242	1,141,100	151,186

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MARYLAND : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CON'T.		LINES					
	STAKE		HAND		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		TROT, WITH HOOKS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	70,700	$1,509	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	12,000	2,548	18,000	$4,320	-	-	-	-
CARP	1,900	141	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	8,400	584	-	-	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,900	$4,595
CROAKER	20,700	1,967	8,200	825	-	-	-	-
DRUM, RED	-	-	400	32	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	600	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	200	35	16,400	2,624	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	100	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	1,800	168	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	900	81	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	700	149	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	100	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	13,500	810	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	6,200	744	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	3,500	466	4,800	576	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	1,100	220	-	-	-	-
SHAD	132,200	27,749	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	1,200	116	2,200	220	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	483,300	107,051	7,000	1,120	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	1,200	96	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	-	-	1,000	240	-	-	-	-
BONITO	-	-	8,000	1,200	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	112,500	11,062	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	5,100	572	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	1,500	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	856,500	154,274	88,900	13,108	-	-	91,900	4,595
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	9,800	710	12,234,000	$755,132	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	105,100	36,735	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	9,800	710	12,339,100	791,867	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	856,500	154,274	98,700	13,818	12,339,100	791,867	91,900	4,595

SPECIES	POUND NETS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	2,405,500	$51,350	9,000	$192	-	-	-	-
BLACKBASS	-	-	2,700	479	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	37,900	8,047	-	-	-	-	27,300	$6,552
BUTTERFISH	52,500	4,143	-	-	-	-	35,600	2,492
CARP	28,700	2,128	8,100	600	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	98,500	6,851	95,000	6,607	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,000	1,150
CRAPPIE	300	21	400	28	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	512,200	48,670	7,200	684	-	-	401,700	40,170
DRUM:								
BLACK	900	60	-	-	-	-	3,800	228
RED	100	32	-	-	-	-	400	32
EELS:								
COMMON	10,300	1,210	10,300	1,210	-	-	-	-
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	27
FLOUNDERS	12,800	2,258	200	35	-	-	430,500	68,880
FRIGATE MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,100	284
GIZZARD SHAD	7,000	341	200	9	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,600	2,264
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	320
HERRING, SEA	134,300	2,652	-	-	-	-	65,800	1,974
HICKORY SHAD	4,700	425	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOGCHOKER	1,300	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	200	17	600	50	-	-	30,900	2,781
MACKEREL	7,300	317	-	-	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	39,700	475	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	64
PIKE OR PICKEREL	5,500	1,172	15,600	3,305	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MARYLAND : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	POUND NETS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SAND PERCH	3,700	$226	-	-	-	-	5,800	$290
SCUP OR PORGY	700	35	-	-	-	-	481,500	28,890
SEA BASS	700	85	-	-	-	-	81,600	9,792
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	1,881,400	250,112	100	$13	-	-	387,700	46,524
SPOTTED	100	18	200	39	-	-	7,000	1,400
SHAD	347,200	72,886	900	189	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000	400
SKATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	180
SPOT	93,300	8,925	-	-	-	-	27,500	410
STRIPED BASS	565,500	125,258	5,700	1,263	-	-	57,700	9,232
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,900	1,475
SUCKERS	1,900	136	400	29	-	-	-	-
SUNFISH	800	48	1,200	78	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,800	232
TAUTOG	1,200	97	-	-	-	-	3,000	240
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
BLUEFIN	8,600	187	-	-	-	-	-	-
BONITO	900	132	-	-	-	-	5,900	885
WHITE PERCH	225,600	22,183	64,900	6,382	-	-	-	-
WHITING	35,200	1,650	-	-	-	-	531,600	21,264
YELLOW PERCH	9,900	1,110	40,100	4,495	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	239,500	12,139	200	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,775,900	625,494	263,000	25,688	-	-	2,703,400	248,432
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	16,900	$1,078	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	584,000	204,020	-	-
LOBSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	200
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,000	2,250
SQUID	4,700	523	-	-	-	-	42,500	5,950
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	3,300	825	-	-
TOTAL	4,700	523	-	-	604,200	205,923	52,000	8,400
GRAND TOTAL	6,780,600	626,017	263,000	25,688	604,200	205,923	2,755,400	256,832

SPECIES	POTS		SCRAPES		DREDGES		TONGS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	600	$13	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	3,000	264	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRAPPIE	100	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	1,334,900	168,853	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOGCHOKER	-	-	10,000	$400	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	200	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,338,800	169,151	10,000	400	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	6,199,000	376,740	10,300	618	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	79,700	27,910	923,400	323,190	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,000	$28,600
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	1,775,000	$621,250	3,581,700	1,253,595
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	1,955,800	684,530	4,923,000	1,723,050
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	520,800	182,280	657,600	230,160
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	558,600	195,510	1,061,000	371,350
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	1,500	375	4,900	1,675	150,000	52,500	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	75,000	8,250	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,355,200	413,275	938,600	325,483	4,960,200	1,736,070	10,278,300	3,606,755
GRAND TOTAL	7,694,000	582,426	948,600	325,883	4,960,200	1,736,070	10,278,300	3,606,755

SPECIES	RAKES		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE, SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	8,300	$2,905
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	41,000	$21,320	23,300	12,116
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	210,500	52,625
TOTAL	41,000	21,320	242,100	67,646
GRAND TOTAL	41,000	21,320	242,100	67,646

MARYLAND : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	ANNE ARUNDEL	BALTIMORE	CALVERT	CAROLINE	CECIL	CHARLES	DORCHESTER	HARFORD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	19	-	9	-	-	4	158	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	442	124	238	62	48	338	711	22
CASUAL	168	454	55	70	215	66	287	36
TOTAL	629	578	302	132	263	408	1,156	58
VESSELS:								
MOTOR	3	-	4	-	-	1	10	-
NET TONNAGE	19	-	30	-	-	12	76	-
SAIL	2	-	-	-	-	-	26	-
NET TONNAGE	74	-	-	-	-	-	289	-
TOTAL VESSELS	5	-	4	-	-	1	36	-
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	93	-	30	-	-	12	365	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR	242	203	127	60	98	220	444	20
OTHER	208	335	72	39	92	104	392	22
APPARATUS:								
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	34	16	20	3	29	32	17	10
LENGTH, YARDS	10,000	4,440	6,000	1,400	6,950	19,200	10,200	2,000
GILL NETS:								
ANCHOR	9	14	1	-	16	-	4	7
SQUARE YARDS	5,000	15,900	900	-	48,750	-	4,500	29,600
DRIFT	9	4	1	46	67	26	14	12
SQUARE YARDS	36,920	12,668	8,000	34,590	58,100	45,900	31,400	20,400
STAKE	30	22	6	28	5	98	19	4
SQUARE YARDS	15,280	16,500	2,000	11,700	10,400	180,300	34,900	11,300
LINES:								
HAND	20	10	-	-	-		-	-
HOOKS	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	118	144	59	2	-	82	284	5
BAITS OR SNOODS	106,200	85,000	23,600	2,000	-	75,000	142,000	3,500
POUND NETS	51	8	13	14	42	46	140	4
FYKE NETS, FISH	40	350	-	63	43	8	18	51
DIP NETS, COMMON	105	110	25	-	-	20	200	-
POTS:								
CRAB	335	450	525	-	-	175	4,830	-
EEL	600	2,000	75	60	500	10	2,000	120
FISH	40	-	-	-	75	-	-	30
TURTLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-
SCRAPES	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
DREDGES:								
OYSTER	12	-	2	-	-	2	54	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	16	-	3	-	-	3	67	-
TONGS:								
OYSTER	337	-	221	-	-	236	569	-

ITEM	KENT	PRINCE GEORGES	QUEEN ANNES	ST. MARYS	SOMERSET	TALBOT	WICOMICO	WORCESTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	6	-	-	2	313	56	7	47
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	435	7	467	650	317	579	254	240
CASUAL	144	39	200	136	237	237	48	85
TOTAL	585	46	667	788	867	872	309	372
VESSELS:								
MOTOR:	3	-	-	1	2	3	-	9
NET TONNAGE	27	-	-	8	16	29	-	99
SAIL	-	-	-	-	58	10	1	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	690	81	25	-
TOTAL VESSELS	3	-	-	1	60	13	1	9
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	27	-	-	8	706	110	25	99
BOATS:								
MOTOR	248	8	321	454	229	392	196	181
OTHER	162	33	200	250	314	248	58	132

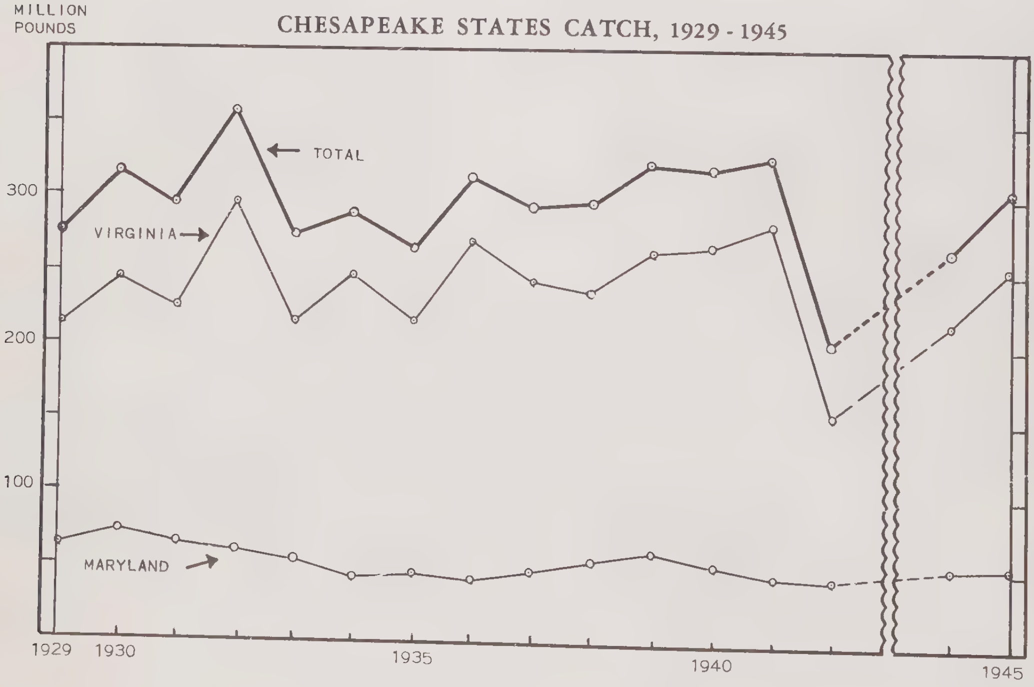
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MARYLAND : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	KENT	PRINCE GEORGES	QUEEN ANNES	ST. MARYS	SOMERSET	TALBOT	WICOMICO	WORCESTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS:								
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	17	5	9	24	10	8	2	-
LENGTH, YARDS	2,100	2,500	3,000	14,400	4,500	4,000	800	-
GILL NETS:								
ANCHOR	9	-	1	-	1	9	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	21,800	-	900	-	540	18,000	-	-
DRIFT	47	4	3	7	5	52	10	11
SQUARE YARDS	161,100	9,000	7,300	21,000	7,900	190,860	8,200	82,100
STAKE	68	2	16	41	40	30	16	-
SQUARE YARDS	301,700	1,600	14,000	55,400	21,800	48,900	17,000	-
LINES:								
HAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	95	-	110	212	80	191	10	128
BAITS OR SNOODS	127,000	-	160,800	127,000	88,000	130,400	3,000	100,000
TROT, WITH HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
POUND NETS	29	1	4	64	52	89	21	20
FYKE NETS, FISH	50	20	37	1	1	35	10	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	45	20	130	150	200	150	16	15
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
POTS:								
CRAB	210	35	35	210	560	-	-	-
EEL	1,200	100	3,500	60	580	6,000	300	200
SCRAPES	-	-	-	-	188	-	4	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	220	-	5	-
DREDGES:								
OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	116	20	2	80
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	121	22	4	76
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
TONGS:								
OYSTER	270	-	437	597	221	493	236	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178

NOTE:--DATA ON CATCH BY COUNTIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

CHESAPEAKE STATES CATCH, 1929 - 1945



OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS			LINES
			ANCHOR	DRIFT	STAKE	HAND
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	434	29	-	4	-	2
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	513	140	300	254	13
CASUAL	-	542	32	481	343	145
TOTAL	434	1,084	172	785	597	160
VESSELS:						
STEAM	2	-	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	144	-	-	-	-	-
MOTOR	14	5	-	1	-	1
NET TONNAGE	867	38	-	35	-	7
TOTAL VESSELS	16	5	-	1	-	1
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	1,011	38	-	35	-	7
BOATS:						
MOTOR	-	275	86	417	292	76
OTHER	-	431	-	163	153	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	32	12	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	16	259	86	706	620	160
LENGTH, YARDS	6,000	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	142,028	49,530	821,630	719,265	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	-	320

ITEM	LINES- CONTINUED		POUND NETS	STOP NETS	FYKE NETS	
	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	TROT, WITH HOOKS			CRAB	FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	4	-	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	185	3	1,093	12	48	116
CASUAL	58	9	350	2	18	63
TOTAL	247	12	1,443	14	66	179
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	-	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	10	-	-	-	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	201	10	458	7	40	105
OTHER	24	2	495	4	18	31
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	227	12	1,532	7	319	648
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	3,500	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	142,150	1,370	-	-	-	-

ITEM	DIP NETS, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	SLAT TRAPS	POTS		
				CRAB	EEL	FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	181	-	6	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	217	-	-	775	16	56
CASUAL	1,115	-	4	214	8	9
TOTAL	1,332	181	4	995	24	65
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	33	-	3	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	777	-	18	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	15	-	1	742	19	44
OTHER	702	-	3	24	3	2
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	1,332	33	5	37,800	775	1,233
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	930	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA: OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	POTS -CON'T.	SCRAPES	DREDGES		TONGS	
	TURTLE		CRAB	OYSTER	OYSTER	OTHER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	240	172	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	20	60	22	168	2,415	394
CASUAL	4	8	-	-	217	56
TOTAL	24	68	262	340	2,632	450
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	74	43	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	795	590	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	9	46	11	84	1,944	212
OTHER	10	-	-	-	128	142
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	480	77	168	195	2,632	450
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	192	312	314	-	-

ITEM	RAKES		BY HAND		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER	OTHER	OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	1,026
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	160	314	326	328	5,029
CASUAL	55	111	31	149	3,586
TOTAL	215	425	357	477	9,641
VESSELS:					
STEAM	-	-	-	-	2
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	144
MOTOR	-	-	-	-	164
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	2,971
TOTAL VESSELS	-	-	-	-	166
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	3,115
BOATS:					
MOTOR	41	88	51	96	4,004
OTHER	138	255	196	236	3,160
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	44
APPARATUS:					
NUMBER	215	425	-	-	-

VIRGINIA: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	800,500	$23,965	-	-	275,100	$8,253
BLACK BASS	-	-	1/30,000	3,000	-	-	-	
BLUEFISH	-	-	14,000	1,680	900	$108	6,000	720
BUTTERFISH	-	-	42,600	3,408	2,000	160	4,600	368
CARP	-	-	1,005,800	63,338	-	-	4,700	282
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	322,200	28,936	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	12,150,100	1,336,511	964,000	106,040	87,400	9,614
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	6,100	122	-	-	-	-
RED	-	-	12,000	720	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	18,700	2,228	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	175,400	30,944	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
GIZZARD SHAD . . .	-	-	349,300	$6,386	-	-	1,700	$34
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	19,800	1,584	-	-	-	
HICKORY SHAD . . .	-	-	3,600	180	-	-	5,900	295
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	82,200	6,576	-	-	800	64
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	857,500	91,461
MENHADEN	73,564,000	$519,362	925,500	4,164	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	2,000	160	11,000	$680	47,100	3,768
PIGFISH	-	-	22,500	900	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL. .	-	-	200	28	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	-	-	3,000	60	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY . . .	-	-	3,200	512	-	-	9,200	644
SEA BASS	-	-	600	72	-	-	15,300	1,836
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	801,800	88,198	199,300	21,923	26,300	2,893
SPOTTED	-	-	71,200	15,664	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	71,900	13,551	-	-	967,500	167,406
SHARKS	-	-	1,300	104	-	-	130,400	10,432
SPANISH MACKEREL. .	-	-	17,700	3,717	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	1,782,000	160,370	80,900	7,281	28,600	2,574
STRIPED BASS . . .	-	-	815,200	130,144	4,200	672	39,400	6,304
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO .	-	-	20,800	2,496	-	-	2,900	348
WHITE PERCH	-	-	221,900	18,244	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH . . .	-	-	113,400	10,206	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	73,564,000	519, 62	19,906,500	1,958,768	1,262,300	136,864	2,510,400	307,296
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	8,400	504	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS.	-	-	10,200	3,570	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	18,600	4,074	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	73,564,000	519,362	19,925,100	1,962,842	1,262,300	136,864	2,510,400	307,296

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CON'T.		LINES					
	STAKE		HAND		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		TROT, WITH HOOKS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	94,800	$2,814	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	3,300	$396	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,800	$3,749
CROAKER	17,100	1,881	110,500	12,155	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	1,200	24	-	-	-	-
RED	-	-	5,000	300	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	27,000	4,320	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD . . .	2,000	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD . . .	5,400	270	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" . . .	-	-	1,000	80	-	-	-	-
MULLET	56,000	4,480	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	1,500	60	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY . . .	-	-	14,000	1,030	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	5,700	684	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	900	99	57,500	6,325	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	2,900	638	-	-	-	-
SHAD	1,070,600	203,164	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	18,600	1,674	12,800	1,152	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS . . .	464,700	74,182	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO .	-	-	3,500	420	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	1,400	112	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	8,000	711	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,738,100	289,315	247,300	27,696	-	-	41,800	3,749

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CON'T.		LINES					
	STAKE		HAND		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		TROT, WITH HOOKS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	2,964,300	$177,898	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	18,700	$6,580	-	-	42,000	14,675	-	-
TOTAL	18,700	6,580	-	-	3,006,300	192,573	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	1,756,800	295,895	247,300	$27,696	3,006,300	192,573	41,800	$3,749

SPECIES	POUND NETS		STOP NETS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	12,685,200	$328,104	-	-	723,500	$21,685	35,000	$1,050
BLUEFISH	88,900	10,668	-	-	300	36	-	-
BUTTERFISH	1,686,200	134,896	-	-	300	24	-	-
CARP	33,500	2,010	137,000	$8,220	96,100	5,889	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	229,900	20,691	-	-	422,600	36,944	-	-
CROAKER	27,601,700	3,036,187	-	-	136,500	15,015	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	51,500	1,030	-	-	200	4	-	-
RED	16,800	1,008	-	-	300	18	-	-
EELS, COMMON . . .	69,600	8,262	-	-	26,800	2,966	-	-
FLOUNDERS	399,700	63,952	-	-	7,800	1,248	-	-
GARFISH	1,000	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD . . .	30,000	600	4,000	80	58,200	1,164	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH" . . .	368,400	29,472	-	-	3,500	280	-	-
HERRING, SEA . . .	112,000	3,360	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD . . .	63,200	3,160	-	-	1,200	60	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" . . .	25,800	2,064	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	151,700	18,204	-	-	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	14,819,600	66,723	-	-	7,600	35	-	-
MULLET	7,700	616	-	-	1,600	128	-	-
PIGFISH	36,900	1,476	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	-	-	-	-	2,900	87	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY . .	148,200	10,374	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	21,700	2,604	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	13,436,000	1,558,150	-	-	21,100	2,321	-	-
SPOTTED . . .	374,300	82,346	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	3,068,900	564,339	-	-	120,500	22,887	-	-
SHARKS	3,300	264	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKATES	1,300	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL .	325,700	73,122	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	1,952,500	175,725	-	-	3,300	297	-	-
STRIPED BASS . . .	635,000	101,500	-	-	154,700	24,740	-	-
STURGEON	5,800	2,030	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	600	24	-	-
SWELLFISH	24,500	1,951	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	3,100	248	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	81,300	9,756	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH . . .	149,800	13,398	-	-	120,800	10,712	-	-
WHITING	34,400	1,032	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH . . .	5,200	468	-	-	9,400	846	-	-
TOTAL	78,750,300	6,329,996	141,000	8,300	1,919,800	147,410	35,000	1,050
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	416,100	24,966	-	-	85,000	5,100	16,900	951
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	298,200	104,370	425,100	138,390
SQUID	54,900	2,745	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	1,600	400	900	225
TURTLES, LOGGERHEAD	7,400	740	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	478,400	28,451	-	-	384,800	109,870	442,900	139,566
GRAND TOTAL . .	79,228,700	6,358,447	141,000	8,300	2,304,600	257,280	477,900	140,616

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		SLAT TRAPS		POTS		SCRAPES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	5,000	$150	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	7,300	$739	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	943,900	69,034	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	-	-	100	9	944,400	$84,996	-	-
COD	3,300	231	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	14,126,500	1,496,345	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	2,500	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED	400	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	-	-	-	-	128,000	15,360	-	-
CONGER	24,100	723	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	1,042,100	131,100	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	164,600	6,598	-	-	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	4,600	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	341,000	24,011	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	32,000	5,079	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	18,800	628	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	18,700	545	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	4,806,000	389,602	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	2,267,700	222,329	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	7,835,800	628,122	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA ROBIN	10,200	306	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	200	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	10,000	800	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	152,100	5,789	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	6,000	960	-	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	5,500	1,790	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	2,000	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	500	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
TILEFISH	3,200	320	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOMCOD	17,200	1,150	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	1,400	168	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	45,600	1,368	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITING	153,900	5,001	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	32,047,100	2,993,167	5,100	159	1,072,400	100,356	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	13,064,800	782,888	6,200	$372
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	273,800	95,830	500,200	175,070
CONCHS	6,400	2,560	-	-	1,200	300	-	-
SQUID	47,300	2,365	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	1,500	375	1,000	250
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	147,000	23,520	-	-
TOTAL	53,700	4,925	-	-	13,488,300	902,913	507,400	175,692
GRAND TOTAL	32,100,800	2,998,092	5,100	159	14,560,700	1,003,269	507,400	175,692

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	2,258,100	$138,056	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	1,500	525	-	-	-	-	262,000	$91,700
CLAMS, HARD:								
PUBLIC	-	-	326,300	$169,676	110,400	$57,408	112,000	58,240
PRIVATE	-	-	259,000	134,680	183,700	95,524	19,000	9,880
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	2,400
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	49,500	7,073	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	120,000	42,000	1,376,100	482,080	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	130,200	45,570	2,526,400	884,630	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	4,219,700	1,512,870	1,432,400	503,788	166,400	58,640	190,400	66,640
PRIVATE, FALL	5,050,500	1,948,290	1,822,400	638,490	230,800	81,470	271,100	94,885
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,500	5,625
TOTAL	11,780,000	3,687,311	7,742,600	2,813,344	740,800	300,115	883,000	329,370
GRAND TOTAL	11,780,000	3,687,311	7,742,600	2,813,344	740,800	300,115	883,000	329,370

1/ TAKEN LEGALLY FOR SALE TO STATE AUTHORITIES.

VIRGINIA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	ACCOMAC	CAROLINE	CHARLES CITY	CHESTER-FIELD	ELIZABETH CITY	ESSEX
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	40	-	-	-	260	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	899	-	41	65	209	35
CASUAL	337	8	59	453	78	41
TOTAL	1,276	8	100	518	547	76
VESSELS, MOTOR	13	-	-	-	66	-
NET TONNAGE	171	-	-	-	916	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	509	4	79	63	163	43
OTHER	747	3	36	39	75	19
APPARATUS:						
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	26	-	7	8	2	7
LENGTH, YARDS	19,100	-	2,500	3,000	1,500	3,250
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	5	-	-	-	6	-
SQUARE YARDS	5,500	-	-	-	3,700	-
DRIFT	20	3	116	97	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	20,140	3,900	138,000	117,000	-	-
STAKE	-	3	3	2	7	2
SQUARE YARDS	-	2,800	2,700	2,040	6,000	1,800
LINES:						
HAND	80	-	-	-	50	-
HOOKS	160	-	-	-	100	-
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	25	-	-	-	12	3
BAITS OR SNOODS	18,700	-	-	-	10,500	1,100
TROT, WITH HOOKS	-	-	-	3	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	290	-	-
POUND NETS	43	3	-	-	120	6
STOP NETS	-	-	-	2	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	900	-	-
FYKE NETS, FISH	5	-	33	17	-	10
DIP NETS, COMMON	95	-	-	400	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	1	-	-	-	22	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	20	-	-	-	610	-
SLAT TRAPS	-	-	-	5	-	-
POTS:						
CRAB	3,650	-	-	-	1,650	450
FISH	-	-	325	45	-	-
TURTLE	-	-	200	-	-	-
SCRAPES	70	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	168	-	-	-	-	-
DREDGES:						
CRAB	38	-	-	-	82	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	56	-	-	-	162	-
OYSTER	60	-	-	-	18	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	76	-	-	-	30	-
TONGS:						
OYSTER	321	-	-	-	98	46
OTHER	212	-	-	-	53	-
RAKES:						
OYSTER	105	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	220	-	-	-	12	-

ITEM	FAIRFAX	GLOUCESTER	HENRICO	ISLE OF WIGHT	JAMES CITY	KING AND QUEEN
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	-	18	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	28	276	28	64	63	12
CASUAL	44	108	353	20	73	62
TOTAL	72	402	381	84	136	74
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	6	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	48	-	-	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	39	259	81	46	65	36
OTHER	27	96	56	28	49	30
APPARATUS:						
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	18	11	8	1	4	3
LENGTH, YARDS	5,580	5,955	2,500	500	1,675	500

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	FAIRFAX	GLOUCESTER	HENRICO	ISLE OF WIGHT	JAMES CITY	KING AND QUEEN
APPARATUS, CONTINUED:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	-	5	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	3,460	-	-	-	-
DRIFT	22	-	143	-	25	24
SQUARE YARDS	38,779	-	182,000	-	27,000	20,241
STAKE	6	19	3	111	62	49
SQUARE YARDS	6,880	11,392	940	237,300	112,400	27,400
LINES:						
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	3	-	3	-	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	1,550	-	3,000	-	-
TROT, WITH HOOKS	1	-	5	-	-	-
HOOKS	200	-	480	-	-	-
POUND NETS	-	73	-	-	19	-
STOP NETS	-	-	2	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	600	-	-	-
FYKE NETS:						
CRAB	-	23	-	-	-	-
FISH	76	31	4	96	104	4
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	200	-	-	-
POTS:						
CRAB	-	2,150	-	-	300	250
FISH	-	-	20	-	440	-
TURTLE	-	-	-	-	250	-
DREDGES, OYSTER	-	16	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	22	-	-	-	-
TONGS:						
OYSTER	-	204	-	20	-	25
OTHER	-	48	-	-	-	-
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	-	60	-	-	-	-

ITEM	KING GEORGE	KING WILLIAM	LANCASTER	MATHEWS	MIDDLESEX	NANSEMOND
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	-	-	94	28	23	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	42	7	470	401	406	82
CASUAL	64	60	254	111	67	13
TOTAL	106	67	818	540	496	95
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	10	9	4	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	259	83	30	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	66	24	391	223	289	63
OTHER	31	33	181	255	124	21
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	6	-	12	-
APPARATUS:						
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	-	3	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	1,125	-	-	-
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	7	2	9	13	14	-
LENGTH, YARDS	2,365	300	2,513	13,000	13,500	-
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	-	-	-	19	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	9,920	-	-
DRIFT	10	58	-	-	-	11
SQUARE YARDS	12,000	68,740	-	-	-	16,800
STAKE	64	16	-	-	-	25
SQUARE YARDS	64,220	10,620	-	-	-	30,600
LINES, TROT WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	27	7	26	3	25	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	16,000	1,500	14,000	1,400	35,000	-
POUND NETS	26	-	109	297	18	-
STOP NETS	-	-	-	-	-	1
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	200
FYKE NETS:						
CRAB	-	-	76	58	48	-
FISH	4	38	-	-	-	27
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	144	18	50	-
POTS:						
CRAB	450	200	6,300	5,150	1,250	200
EEL	-	40	-	-	-	-
FISH	-	40	-	-	-	40
DREDGES, OYSTER	-	-	14	23	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	20	34	-	-
TONGS:						
OYSTER	8	-	419	58	352	69
OTHER	-	-	-	8	-	-
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	-	-	-	20	-	-

VIRGINIA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

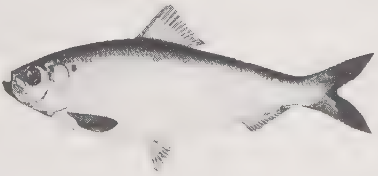
ITEM	NEW KENT	NORFOLK	NORTH-AMPTON	NORTH-UMBERLAND	PRINCE GEORGE	PRINCESS ANNE
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	117	43	359	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	15	59	365	475	25	39
CASUAL	25	132	275	305	53	55
TOTAL	40	308	683	1,139	78	94
VESSELS:						
STEAM	-	-	-	2	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	144	-	-
MOTOR	-	19	14	11	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	510	121	665	-	-
TOTAL VESSELS	-	19	14	13	-	-
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	510	121	809	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	15	62	251	355	39	22
OTHER	15	94	381	325	13	35
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	26	-	-
APPARATUS:						
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	-	-	13	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	4,875	-	-
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	11	8	15	5	10
LENGTH, YARDS	-	3,500	4,300	4,810	1,750	3,000
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	-	-	33	3	-	3
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	16,500	1,450	-	1,000
DRIFT	32	67	18	-	39	2
SQUARE YARDS	34,600	64,700	4,500	-	46,800	600
STAKE	5	27	-	-	-	7
SQUARE YARDS	2,400	7,200	-	-	-	1,100
LINES:						
HAND	-	-	30	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	60	-	-	-
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	7	15	13	-	- 1
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	3,000	4,000	6,250	-	1,200
TROT, WITH HOOKS	-	-	-	-	3	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	400	-
POUND NETS	-	66	119	201	-	7
STOP NETS	-	-	-	-	2	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	1,800	-
FYKE NETS:						
CRAB	-	-	-	93	-	-
FISH	7	-	-	-	24	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	20	65	200	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	8	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	240	-	-	-	-
POTS:						
CRAB	-	900	150	7,400	-	300
EEL	-	-	-	80	-	130
FISH	18	-	-	-	130	-
TURTLE	30	-	-	-	-	-
SCRAPES	-	-	7	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	24	-	-	-
DREDGES:						
CRAB	-	-	30	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	59	-	-	-
OYSTER	-	22	3	29	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	45	3	73	-	-
TONGS:						
OYSTER	-	10	164	218	-	10
OTHER	-	-	25	-	-	11
RAKES:						
OYSTER	-	-	110	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	100	-	-	7

ITEM	PRINCE WILLIAM	RICHMOND	STAFFORD	SURRY	WARWICK	WESTMORE-LAND	YORK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	11	-	33
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	2	53	49	8	173	415	223
CASUAL	11	66	99	24	55	166	115
TOTAL	13	119	148	32	239	581	371

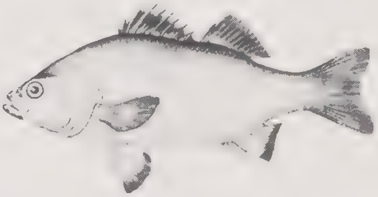
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	PRINCE WILLIAM	RICHMOND	STAFFORD	SURRY	WARWICK	WESTMORELAND	YORK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	2	-	10
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	66	-	102
BOATS:							
MOTOR	6	69	68	13	131	367	163
OTHER	4	37	55	13	33	189	116
APPARATUS:							
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	2	7	16	6	2	24	13
LENGTH, YARDS	550	4,400	7,200	3,230	1,500	17,650	12,400
GILL NETS:							
ANCHOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
DRIFT	3	-	3	2	11	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	4,290	-	3,600	3,140	14,800	-	-
STAKE	4	71	69	6	12	47	-
SQUARE YARDS	5,320	40,300	77,575	13,200	8,100	46,978	-
LINES:							
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	5	15	-	-	37	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	2,200	6,750	-	-	16,000	-
POUND NETS	-	33	20	-	38	97	37
FYKE NETS:							
CRAB	-	7	-	-	-	14	-
FISH	12	-	53	23	34	40	6
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	90	50
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	60	-	-
POTS:							
CRAB	-	500	50	-	600	4,500	1,400
EEL	-	-	445	-	-	80	-
FISH	-	-	-	75	-	-	100
DREDGES:							
CRAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
OYSTER	-	2	-	-	-	8	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	2	-	-	-	9	-
TONGS:							
OYSTER	-	40	-	-	161	247	162
OTHER	-	-	-	-	15	-	78
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	6



ALEWIFE



WHITE PERCH

EASTERN OYSTER

VIRGINIA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	ACCOMAC		CAROLINE		CHARLES CITY		CHESTERFIELD	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	124,300	$3,218	6,100	$183	118,100	$3,543	168,700	$5,061
BLUEFISH	11,500	1,380	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	100,100	8,008	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	400	24	49,500	2,970	58,500	3,510
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	800	72	257,200	23,148	69,100	6,119
CROAKER	2,348,400	258,324	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	17,100	342	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED	17,800	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	16,800	2,016	-	-	10,200	1,224	2,200	264
FLOUNDERS	38,000	6,104	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	1,500	30	39,200	784	300	6
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	12,300	984	-	-	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	7,000	210	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	1,800	90	-	-	1,000	50	800	40
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	17,100	1,368	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	714,800	85,776	-	-	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	26,000	150	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	1,500	120	-	-	200	16	-	-
PIGFISH	7,300	292	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	49,200	3,494	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	27,400	3,288	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	528,900	58,179	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	29,300	6,446	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	46,000	8,740	4,100	779	217,800	41,382	53,000	10,070
SPOT	156,700	14,003	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	47,200	7,552	1,100	176	20,600	3,296	3,400	544
STURGEON	800	280	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	300	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	1,400	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	22,500	2,700	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	8,800	698	1,000	90	13,300	1,197	4,600	414
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	200	18	300	27	100	9
TOTAL	4,380,300	474,957	15,200	1,372	727,400	77,637	360,700	26,037
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	4,031,000	244,470	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	829,800	290,405	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD:								
PUBLIC	174,200	90,584	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE	202,200	105,144	-	-	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	35,900	5,130	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	135,000	47,700	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	217,800	76,620	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	1,737,400	647,615	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	2,429,700	913,360	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUID	10,000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	15,500	3,875	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	80,000	12,800	-	-
TOTAL	9,818,500	2,425,403	-	-	80,000	12,800	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	14,198,800	2,900,360	15,200	1,372	807,400	90,437	360,700	26,037

SPECIES	ELIZABETH CITY		ESSEX		FAIRFAX		GLOUCESTER	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	455,400	$13,662	25,600	$768	15,500	$465	82,600	$2,478
BLUEFISH	9,000	1,080	-	-	-	-	3,200	384
BUTTERFISH	968,600	71,010	-	-	-	-	153,900	12,312
CARP	-	-	2,400	144	272,000	19,040	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	8,700	783	99,000	7,900	-	-
COD	900	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	10,685,300	1,069,573	142,500	15,675	-	-	1,578,800	173,668
DRUM:								
BLACK	700	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED	400	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS:								
COMMON	400	48	3,700	444	12,800	1,280	-	-
CONGER	5,400	162	-	-	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	ELIZABETH CITY		ESSEX		FAIRFAX		GLOUCESTER	
FISH - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	570,100	$70,676	-	-	-	-	32,100	$5,136
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	14,700	$294	107,000	$2,140	-	-
HAKE, RED	97,000	3,783	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	83,200	6,656	-	-	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	3,400	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	8,400	420	-	-	3,300	165	600	30
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	278,900	19,537	-	-	-	-	1,600	128
MACKEREL	28,100	4,296	-	-	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	42,000	189	-	-	164,000	738
MULLET	15,700	1,256	-	-	-	-	2,000	160
PIGFISH	15,400	616	-	-	-	-	7,500	300
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	200	28	-	-
SAND PERCH	14,800	444	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	1,894,500	153,638	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	448,000	43,933	-	-	-	-	4,500	540
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	4,111,600	452,276	39,000	4,290	-	-	1,214,400	133,584
SPOTTED	15,000	3,300	-	-	-	-	26,700	5,874
SEA ROBIN	6,300	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	524,000	99,560	7,800	1,482	91,900	17,461	99,900	18,981
SHARKS	3,200	256	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	1,200	252	-	-	-	-	9,100	1,911
SPOT	234,900	16,303	47,200	4,248	-	-	141,500	12,735
STRIPED BASS	64,900	10,384	42,600	6,816	91,300	14,608	71,700	11,472
STURGEON	4,100	1,435	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	1,800	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	600	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
TILEFISH	400	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOMCOD	15,400	1,078	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	6,100	732	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	4,400	396	14,100	1,269	39,600	3,564	7,600	684
WHITING	86,200	2,801	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	200	18	3,000	270	-	-
TOTAL	20,663,700	2,050,187	390,500	36,420	735,600	66,921	3,601,700	381,115
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	2,024,400	121,464	79,000	4,740	-	-	966,200	57,972
SOFT & PEELERS	1,500	525	1,000	350	-	-	10,100	3,535
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	29,800	15,496	-	-	-	-	103,100	53,612
CONCHS	6,400	2,560	-	-	-	-	1,200	300
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	58,700	20,545	-	-	11,000	3,850
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	67,400	23,590	-	-	47,500	16,625
PRIVATE, SPRING	686,000	238,300	23,100	8,085	-	-	346,000	121,100
PRIVATE, FALL	454,300	159,005	35,100	12,285	-	-	353,000	123,550
SQUID	8,100	405	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, LOGGERHEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,400	240
TOTAL	3,210,500	537,755	264,300	69,595	-	-	1,840,500	380,784
GRAND TOTAL	23,874,200	2,587,942	654,800	106,015	735,600	66,921	5,442,200	761,899

SPECIES	HENRICO		ISLE OF WIGHT		JAMES CITY		KING AND QUEEN	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	104,000	$3,120	20,000	$600	966,000	$28,980	18,800	$564
CARP	76,400	4,584	10,600	636	19,500	1,170	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	39,300	3,537	59,700	5,373	549,200	49,428	2,700	243
CROAKER	-	-	18,300	2,013	51,400	5,654	500	55
EELS, COMMON	600	72	-	-	27,800	3,336	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	32
GIZZARD SHAD	4,000	80	33,500	670	18,500	370	2,500	50
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	1,600	80	600	30	100	5
MENHADEN	-	-	5,000	23	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	6,500	520	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	8,000	880	1,300	143	300	33
SHAD	83,900	15,941	363,400	69,045	319,400	60,686	128,100	7,410
SPOT	-	-	-	-	3,000	270	-	-
STRIPED BASS	1,000	160	75,600	12,096	88,000	14,080	17,500	2,800
WHITE PERCH	1,000	90	14,900	1,341	41,500	3,725	500	45
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	100	9	-	-
TOTAL	310,200	27,584	610,600	92,758	2,092,800	168,401	171,200	11,23[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	HENRICO		ISLE OF WIGHT		JAMES CITY		KING AND QUEEN	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE;								
HARD	-	-	112,000	$6,720	200,500	$12,030	30,400	$1,824
SOFT AND PEELERS . . .	-	-	1,000	350	18,000	6,300	300	105
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,000	4,550
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,000	5,600
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	-	-	5,500	3,025	-	-	9,000	3,150
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	9,000	3,150	-	-	12,000	4,200
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK .	-	-	1,000	250	1,500	375	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	55,000	8,800	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	128,500	13,495	275,000	27,505	80,700	19,429
GRAND TOTAL	310,200	$27,584	739,100	106,253	2,367,800	195,906	251,900	30,666

SPECIES	KING GEORGE		KING WILLIAM		LANCASTER		MATHEWS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	9,000	$270	110,200	$3,306	4,043,400	$101,085	1,004,000	$30,120
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	4,400	528	43,800	5,256
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	81,200	6,496	456,600	36,528
CARP	4,800	288	400	24	-	-	9,400	564
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS. .	20,100	1,809	44,600	4,014	-	-	1,500	135
CROAKER	300	33	20,900	2,299	2,788,800	306,768	8,547,500	940,225
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	12,600	252	13,000	260
RED	-	-	-	-	1,600	96	1,700	102
EELS, COMMON	2,600	260	2,200	264	2,000	192	1,000	120
FLOUNDERS	-	-	600	96	25,800	4,128	269,400	43,104
GIZZARD SHAD	2,000	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	-	-	1,100	88	165,000	13,200
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	1,900	95	4,400	220	14,000	700
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	300	24	6,000	480
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	16,448,000	107,040	4,250,000	19,125
MULLLET	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,100	128
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	800
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	120
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH .								
GRAY	1,800	198	1,200	132	983,500	108,185	3,991,800	439,098
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	34,800	7,656	86,200	18,964
SHAD	22,000	4,180	231,400	44,566	307,100	39,539	585,500	111,245
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	3,500	735	55,000	11,550
SPOT	-	-	-	-	209,300	18,837	1,038,800	93,492
STRIPED BASS	177,700	28,432	12,800	2,048	26,400	4,224	94,800	15,168
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	900	315	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	900	72	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO . . .	-	-	-	-	2,300	276	39,400	4,728
WHITE PERCH	13,500	1,215	8,800	792	2,200	198	8,000	720
YELLOW PERCH	200	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	254,000	36,743	435,000	57,636	24,984,500	706,954	20,707,500	1,785,932
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	340,000	20,400	94,000	5,640	2,574,600	153,413	1,642,000	98,520
SOFT AND PEELERS . . .	1,000	350	1,000	350	246,000	86,100	72,200	25,270
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,800	25,896
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	320,500	112,175	29,600	10,360
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	441,300	154,455	27,200	9,520
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	9,000	3,150	-	-	439,000	153,650	561,500	196,525
PRIVATE, FALL	12,000	4,200	-	-	583,600	204,260	554,000	193,900
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK .	-	-	-	-	2,500	625	-	-
TURTLES, LOGGERHEAD. . .	-	-	-	-	2,700	270	-	-
TOTAL	362,000	28,100	95,000	5,990	4,610,200	864,948	2,936,300	559,991
GRAND TOTAL	616,000	64,843	530,000	63,626	29,594,700	1,571,902	23,643,800	2,345,923

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	MIDDLESEX		NANSEMOND		NEW KENT		NORFOLK	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	110,000	$3,300	45,000	$1,350	25,000	$750	210,000	$6,300
BLUEFISH	2,300	276	-	-	-	-	9,300	991
BUTTERFISH	2,900	232	-	-	-	-	339,100	27,128
CARP	65,000	3,900	800	48	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	1,800	162	1,300	117	11,600	1,044	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,400	168
CROAKER	2,890,000	317,900	48,900	5,379	800	88	11,756,500	1,341,455
DRUM:								
BLACK	300	6	-	-	-	-	3,500	70
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	96
EELS:								
COMMON	1,300	156	500	60	-	-	-	-
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,700	561
FLOUNDERS	12,300	1,968	-	-	-	-	528,300	69,408
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	4,400	88	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,400	2,647
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	500	40	-	-	-	-	3,000	240
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	36
HICKORY SHAD	1,100	55	700	35	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,200	3,874
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,200	2,695
MENHADEN	58,000	261	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	11,600	928	-	-	27,000	2,160
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	276
SAND PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,600	92
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750,500	223,096
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,784,100	174,804
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	117,000	12,870	4,800	528	-	-	5,495,000	376,450
SPOTTED	6,400	1,408	-	-	-	-	198,700	43,714
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,900	117
SHAD	25,000	4,760	236,800	44,992	38,300	7,297	443,700	84,285
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	56
SPANISH MACKEREL	300	63	-	-	-	-	21,000	4,410
SPOT	428,900	38,601	1,600	144	-	-	532,100	45,307
STRIPED BASS	23,000	3,680	6,200	992	3,900	624	5,300	848
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	180
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	5
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800	280
TOMCOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	72
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,200	744
WHITE PERCH	30,100	1,008	400	36	1,100	99	45,600	1,368
WHITING	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,500	2,194
TOTAL	3,776,200	390,646	363,000	54,697	80,700	9,902	24,505,900	2,416,127
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	870,000	52,200	185,000	11,100	-	-	522,700	31,362
SOFT AND PEELERS	115,100	40,285	-	-	-	-	7,000	2,450
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	208,900	73,115	103,600	36,260	-	-	7,400	2,590
PUBLIC, FALL	351,700	123,095	186,000	65,100	-	-	7,000	2,450
PRIVATE, SPRING	29,500	10,325	21,200	7,420	-	-	862,200	301,770
PRIVATE, FALL	54,700	19,145	38,400	13,440	-	-	1,244,900	554,705
SQUID	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,000	1,550
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	1,000	250	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	12,000	1,920	-	-
TOTAL	1,629,900	318,165	535,200	133,570	12,000	1,920	2,682,200	896,877
GRAND TOTAL	5,406,100	708,811	898,200	188,267	92,700	11,822	27,188,100	3,313,004

SPECIES	NORTHAMPTON		NORTHUMBERLAND		PRINCE GEORGE		PRINCESS ANNE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	81,000	$2,430	3,912,000	$97,798	19,700	$591	65,000	$1,950
BLACK BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/ 30,000	3,000
BLUEFISH	6,800	816	6,800	816	-	-	6,800	816
BUTTERFISH	194,200	15,536	27,100	2,168	-	-	16,000	1,280
CARP	-	-	5,800	348	170,600	10,236	200,000	12,000
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	900	81	145,300	13,077	165,000	14,850
CROAKER	1,041,100	114,521	626,200	68,882	-	-	323,000	35,530
DRUM:								
BLACK	7,800	156	4,100	82	-	-	100	2
RED	7,800	468	1,800	108	-	-	1,500	90
EELS, COMMON	28,000	3,360	24,700	2,964	2,000	240	22,000	2,640

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NORTHAMPTON		NORTHUMBERLAND		PRINCE GEORGE		PRINCESS ANNE	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	17,900	$2,864	14,700	$2,352	-	-	3,000	$480
GARFISH	1,000	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	1,000	20	23,000	$460	25,000	500
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	600	48	21,100	1,688	-	-	73,000	5,840
HERRING, SEA	105,000	3,150	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	10,400	520	15,000	750	400	20	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	4,900	392	300	24	-	-	68,100	5,448
MACKEREL	181,000	21,720	-	-	-	-	2,000	240
MENHADEN	600,000	2,700	64,305,600	444,677	-	-	-	-
MULLET	9,000	720	-	-	-	-	12,400	992
PIGFISH	6,000	240	-	-	-	-	700	28
SCUP OR PORGY	84,900	6,231	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	5,500	660	6,500	780	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	1,024,600	112,706	342,900	117,909	-	-	21,500	2,365
SPOTTED	18,000	3,960	5,000	1,100	-	-	15,800	3,476
SHAD	535,800	101,802	296,700	56,373	162,100	30,799	1,200	228
SHARKS	130,400	10,432	-	-	-	-	1,100	88
SKATES	-	-	1,300	26	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	227,900	52,584	3,000	630	-	-	1,000	210
SPOT	86,300	7,767	183,200	16,488	-	-	201,100	18,099
STRIPED BASS	30,400	6,044	138,100	22,096	7,000	1,120	7,700	1,072
STURGEON	-	-	1,500	525	-	-	600	210
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	600	24	-	-
SWELLFISH	24,200	1,936	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	800	64	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES,								
BONITO	17,400	2,088	2,500	300	-	-	600	72
WHITE PERCH	13,100	1,179	10,900	981	12,400	1,116	60,000	5,400
WHITING	34,400	1,032	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	1,000	90	-	-	90,000	8,100
TOTAL	4,543,400	478,242	69,960,500	840,120	543,100	57,683	1,414,200	125,006
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	506,400	30,384	1,961,600	117,696	-	-	169,000	10,140
SOFT AND PEELERS	189,900	66,465	212,200	74,270	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD:								
PUBLIC	154,800	80,496	-	-	-	-	10,000	5,200
PRIVATE	75,000	39,000	-	-	-	-	4,500	2,340
CONCHS	6,000	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	13,600	1,943	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	2,500	875	355,200	124,315	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	4,000	1,400	695,400	243,390	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	533,400	186,690	225,100	78,783	-	-	11,000	3,850
PRIVATE, FALL	693,700	242,795	268,600	94,010	-	-	15,000	5,250
SQUID	49,700	2,485	-	-	-	-	200	10
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	3,500	875	-	-	-	-	2,500	625
TURTLES, LOGGERHEAD	-	-	900	90	-	-	1,400	140
TOTAL	2,232,500	655,808	3,719,000	732,554	-	-	213,600	27,555
GRAND TOTAL	6,775,900	1,134,050	73,679,500	1,572,674	543,100	57,683	1,627,800	152,561

SPECIES	PRINCE WILLIAM		RICHMOND		STAFFORD		SURRY	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	2,200	$66	65,100	$1,953	44,100	$1,323	106,500	$3,195
CARP	39,300	2,751	63,000	3,780	112,700	6,762	22,800	1,368
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	5,500	440	145,000	13,050	115,800	10,422	46,100	4,149
CROAKER	-	-	108,200	11,902	-	-	600	66
EELS, COMMON	-	-	10,000	1,200	44,800	5,376	3,500	420
GIZZARD SHAD	1,100	22	23,500	470	118,600	2,372	8,200	164
HICKORY SHAD	100	5	1,400	70	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	80,000	360	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	5,900	649	-	-	-	-
SHAD	21,800	4,043	23,000	4,370	44,200	8,067	13,600	2,584
SPOT	-	-	20,000	1,800	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	10,500	1,470	33,800	5,408	278,900	44,624	17,500	2,800
WHITE PERCH	8,600	599	18,000	1,620	51,200	4,608	8,300	747
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	24,500	2,205	-	-
TOTAL	89,100	9,396	596,900	46,632	834,800	85,759	227,100	15,493

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA ; CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PRINCE WILLIAM		RICHMOND		STAFFORD		SURRY	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	163,800	$9,828	114,500	$6,870	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	13,000	4,585	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	44,000	15,400	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	50,200	17,570	-	-	-	
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	265,800	93,030	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	283,700	99,295	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	820,500	239,708	114,500	6,870	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	89,100	$9,396	1,417,400	286,340	949,300	92,629	227,100	$15,493

SPECIES	WARWICK		WESTMORELAND		YORK	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	117,400	$3,522	2,458,400	$61,490	86,000	$2,580
BLUEFISH	1,200	132	13,000	1,560	2,600	312
BUTTERFISH	67,100	5,368	-	-	272,800	21,824
CARP	6,300	378	86,900	5,214	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	11,000	990	48,500	4,365	111,300	10,017
CROAKER	1,071,600	117,876	840,100	92,411	10,304,100	1,133,451
DRUM:						
BLACK	700	14	-	-	1,600	32
RED	300	18	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	200	24	23,800	2,856	-	-
FLOUNDERS	53,200	11,392	2,000	320	84,400	13,504
GIZZARD SHAD	3,200	64	14,000	280	-	-
HAKE, RED	4,200	168	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	25,500	2,040	-	-	6,400	512
HICKORY SHAD	300	15	10,700	535	700	35
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	15,600	1,056	-	-	5,800	464
MACKEREL	100	17	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	7,600	35	2,630,000	11,835	700,500	3,151
MULLET	33,900	2,712	-	-	1,500	120
PIGFISH	200	8	-	-	12,600	504
SAND PERCH	5,200	156	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	143,800	11,664	-	-	57,700	4,039
SEA BASS	34,000	3,400	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	305,600	27,800	189,500	20,845	3,990,100	438,911
SPOTTED	3,400	748	-	-	9,100	2,002
SHAD	41,900	7,961	262,100	49,799	68,100	12,939
SHARKS	8,400	672	-	-	1,200	96
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	21,400	4,494
SPOT	42,600	3,354	215,600	19,494	488,000	43,920
STRIPED BASS	28,800	4,608	609,900	97,584	73,600	11,676
STURGEON	500	175	-	-	2,000	700
SWELLFISH	200	16	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	1,200	96
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	1,100	132	-	-	11,800	1,416
WHITE PERCH	3,600	324	87,700	7,893	11,300	1,017
WHITING	200	6	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	8,400	756	-	-
TOTAL	2,038,900	206,845	7,500,600	377,237	16,325,800	1,707,812
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	278,600	16,716	962,500	57,750	991,600	59,496
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	69,100	24,185	43,500	4,830
CLAMS, HARD:						
PUBLIC	8,900	4,628	-	-	18,100	9,412
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	180,000	93,600
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	206,700	72,345	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	509,400	178,290	35,700	12,495
PRIVATE, SPRING	8,000	2,800	151,000	52,850	85,200	29,820
PRIVATE, FALL	12,000	4,200	180,900	63,315	140,200	49,070
SQUID	3,200	160	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	310,700	28,504	2,079,600	448,735	1,494,300	258,723
GRAND TOTAL	2,349,600	235,349	9,580,200	825,972	17,820,100	1,966,535

1/ TAKEN LEGALLY FOR SALE TO STATE AUTHORITIES.

POTOMAC RIVER SHAD AND ALEWIFE FISHERY

The catch of shad in the Potomac River in 1945 amounted to 165,559 fish, weighing 537,700 pounds, and valued at $93,704 to the fishermen. The catch of alewives in the Potomac for the same year was 8,723,600 fish, weighing 4,361,800 pounds, and valued at $110,192. Compared with 1944, the catch of shad shows a decrease of 39 percent in weight and 8 percent in value, while alewives registered a decrease of 26 percent in weight and 7 percent in value.

A total of 649 fishermen were employed in this fishery during 1945, 200 more than during the previous year.

Statistics on the yield of shad and alewives in the Potomac River are also included in the catch data for Maryland and Virginia.

SUMMARY OF CATCH AND OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	MARYLAND			VIRGINIA			TOTAL		
OPERATING UNITS	NUMBER			NUMBER			NUMBER		
FISHERMEN:									
ON BOATS AND SHORE:									
REGULAR	178			221			399		
CASUAL	70			180			250		
TOTAL	248			401			649		
BOATS:									
MOTOR	115			175			290		
OTHER	34			132			166		
APPARATUS:									
HAUL SEINES	13			23			36		
LENGTH, YARDS	7,500			11,400			18,900		
GILL NETS:									
DRIFT	19			28			47		
SQUARE YARDS	41,600			46,669			88,269		
STAKE	91			162			253		
SQUARE YARDS	157,600			177,003			334,603		
POUND NETS	37			101			138		
FYKE NETS	-			178			178		
CATCH	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE
SHAD CAUGHT:									
HAUL SEINES	125	400	$66	6,574	22,500	$3,673	6,699	22,900	$3,739
DRIFT GILL NETS	3,505	12,500	2,540	30,630	92,100	17,409	34,135	104,600	19,949
STAKE GILL NETS	6,400	23,100	4,874	24,300	83,000	15,210	30,700	106,100	20,084
POUND NETS	1,470	5,100	1,034	91,190	294,300	48,100	92,660	299,400	49,134
FYKE NETS	-	-	-	1,365	4,700	798	1,365	4,700	798
TOTAL	11,500	41,100	8,514	154,059	496,600	85,190	165,559	537,700	93,704
ALEWIVES CAUGHT:									
HAUL SEINES	4,000	2,000	60	41,000	20,500	615	45,000	22,500	675
DRIFT GILL NETS	4,600	2,300	69	6,400	3,200	96	11,000	5,500	165
STAKE GILL NETS	5,200	2,600	78	59,000	29,500	915	64,200	32,100	993
POUND NETS	277,200	138,600	4,158	8,301,000	4,150,500	103,823	8,578,200	4,289,100	107,981
FYKE NETS	-	-	-	25,200	12,600	378	25,200	12,600	378
TOTAL	291,000	145,500	4,365	8,432,600	4,216,300	105,827	8,723,600	4,361,800	110,192

SHAD

REVIEW OF POTOMAC RIVER SHAD FISHERY, 1896 - 1945

YEAR	MARYLAND			VIRGINIA			TOTAL		
	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE
1896	233,238	874,643	$20,524	450,825	1,690,594	$43,084	684,063	2,565,237	$63,608
1901	146,000	547,500	14,800	648,462	2,431,733	104,566	794,462	2,979,233	119,366
1904	83,147	311,801	16,343	289,500	1,085,625	51,709	372,647	1,397,426	68,052
1909	31,158	116,843	9,232	172,813	648,049	44,500	203,971	764,892	53,732
1915	17,196	64,485	6,827	165,206	619,523	65,300	182,402	684,008	72,127
1919	94,512	354,420	56,833	449,957	1,687,339	275,564	544,469	2,041,759	332,397
1920	80,944	302,237	55,963	448,414	1,677,543	278,501	529,358	1,979,780	334,464
1921	49,681	138,207	25,191	356,191	1,022,231	182,179	405,872	1,160,438	207,370
1922	203,682	706,501	95,140	680,494	2,409,070	324,882	884,176	3,115,571	420,022
1923	93,619	308,729	52,917	257,927	878,653	145,702	351,546	1,187,382	198,619
1924	37,505	127,285	20,469	134,805	450,925	67,981	172,310	578,210	88,450
1925	46,008	157,786	35,310	158,574	538,846	128,088	204,582	696,632	163,398
1926	51,601	162,861	34,808	285,061	871,345	182,653	336,662	1,034,206	217,461
1927	30,720	103,728	17,894	191,601	582,853	95,931	222,321	686,581	113,825
1928	138,496	383,126	37,588	577,924	1,694,496	177,099	716,420	2,077,622	214,687
1929	68,613	225,797	22,676	248,640	826,487	118,913	317,253	1,052,284	141,589
1930	14,807	50,345	8,393	160,343	550,848	89,648	175,150	601,193	98,041
1931	100,417	337,518	24,431	525,082	1,723,518	169,074	625,499	2,061,036	193,505
1932	199,742	609,258	40,837	575,714	1,654,910	132,516	775,456	2,264,168	173,353
1933	51,037	175,965	15,482	560,388	1,661,658	133,632	611,425	1,837,623	149,114
1934	10,040	35,700	3,628	142,836	531,400	43,876	152,876	567,100	47,504
1935	24,065	82,171	8,357	175,581	549,000	47,434	199,646	631,171	55,791
1936	17,500	48,000	5,279	116,909	311,800	30,079	134,409	359,800	35,358
1937	15,736	43,500	4,104	148,357	391,400	36,228	164,093	434,900	40,332
1938	16,978	51,235	5,186	175,582	468,400	42,199	192,560	519,635	47,385
1939	15,086	44,503	3,920	129,100	384,000	38,400	144,186	428,503	42,320
1940	24,923	75,400	6,546	77,250	247,400	28,770	102,173	322,800	35,316
1941	13,228	38,800	2,942	119,530	332,500	19,341	132,758	371,300	22,283
1942	33,436	97,575	8,998	70,640	230,600	19,580	104,076	328,175	28,578
1944	17,490	49,000	6,447	260,690	834,000	95,043	278,180	883,000	101.490
1945	11,500	41,100	8,514	154,059	496,600	85,190	165,559	537,700	93,704

NOTE:--THE NUMBER OF SHAD TAKEN IN THE POTOMAC RIVER IN 1878 WAS 186,000; IN 1880, 552,872; IN 1889, 868,900; IN 1890, 731,453; AND IN 1891, 621,977.

REVIEW OF POTOMAC RIVER ALEWIFE FISHERY, 1896 - 1945

YEAR	MARYLAND			VIRGINIA			TOTAL		
	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE
1896 1/.	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,437,885	9,775,154	$39,003
1909	4,883,000	1,953,200	$10,369	24,601,040	9,840,416	$42,854	29,484,040	11,793,616	53,223
1915	335,000	134,000	1,420	7,276,428	2,910,571	30,741	7,611,428	3,044,571	32,161
1919	1,488,583	772,867	15,508	7,379,319	2,904,054	45,508	8,867,902	3,676,921	61,016
1920	1,077,775	538,888	13,940	7,681,561	3,813,780	41,197	8,759,336	4,352,668	55,137
1921	1,395,000	558,000	9,010	8,908,510	3,563,404	35,031	10,303,510	4,121,404	44,041
1922	1,292,500	517,000	3,700	10,074,500	4,029,800	34,642	11,367,000	4,546,800	38,342
1923	2,119,787	847,916	8,764	9,308,782	3,722,912	40,657	11,428,569	4,570,828	49,421
1924	1,834,000	733,600	6,855	13,299,388	5,319,156	49,667	15,133,388	6,052,756	56,552
1925	415,000	166,000	2,070	7,420,380	2,968,152	35,271	7,835,380	3,134,152	37,341
1926	1,295,020	518,600	6,518	12,500,828	5,000,330	48,848	13,795,848	5,518,930	55,366
1927	1,272,000	508,699	5,741	10,336,067	4,136,666	44,847	11,608,067	4,645,365	50,588
1928	1,801,475	720,590	9,565	12,982,180	5,182,472	48,732	14,783,655	5,903,062	58,297
1929	884,000	353,600	7,075	6,827,030	2,730,812	47,841	7,711,030	3,084,412	54,916
1930	837,000	334,800	5,818	6,948,300	2,780,118	43,497	7,785,300	3,114,918	49,315
1931	977,750	391,100	3,851	17,403,100	6,961,240	51,609	18,380,850	7,352,340	55,460
1932	1,211,000	484,400	2,512	15,898,533	6,360,213	21,529	17,109,533	6,844,613	24,041
1933	1,220,810	488,324	2,347	16,018,040	6,407,216	21,498	17,238,850	6,895,540	23,845
1934	52,000	20,800	470	5,018,840	2,007,600	15,786	5,070,840	2,028,400	16,256
1935	555,750	222,300	2,738	10,587,000	4,234,800	23,912	11,142,750	4,457,100	26,650
1936	396,250	158,500	1,527	10,890,750	4,356,300	35,147	11,287,000	4,514,800	36,674
1937	519,750	207,900	1,805	7,047,750	2,817,300	27,338	7,567,500	3,025,200	29,143
1938	975,500	386,200	3,797	8,272,500	3,309,000	33,193	9,248,000	3,695,200	36,990
1939	338,880	136,600	1,662	9,662,500	3,065,000	30,650	10,001,380	3,201,600	32,312
1940	402,600	161,000	1,834	6,729,750	2,691,900	28,226	7,132,350	2,852,900	30,060
1941	367,400	146,960	1,504	8,468,450	3,387,800	26,426	8,835,850	3,534,760	27,930
1942	492,250	196,900	2,604	6,209,800	2,064,100	33,849	6,702,050	2,261,000	36,453
1944	329,400	164,700	3,625	11,534,800	5,767,400	115,347	11,864,200	5,932,100	118,972
1945	291,000	145,500	4,365	8,432,600	4,216,300	105,827	8,723,600	4,361,800	110,192

1/ DATA FOR THE TWO STATES NOT ENUMERATED SEPARATELY.

SECTION 5.- SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF FISHERIES

(South Atlantic, Area XXIV; Gulf, Area XXV) [7]

During 1945, the catch of fishery products in the South Atlantic and Gulf States (North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas) totaled 746,026,900 pounds, valued at $54,330,033 to the fishermen. Record landings of menhaden, crab, and shrimp, and near-record landings of several other varieties boosted the total nearly 120 million pounds above the next highest year for which records are available. It was also the most valuable catch recorded for this section. The 1945 production registered an increase of 30 percent in volume and 271 percent in value compared with 1940, when the last previous survey was made of this area.

In common with other sections of the country, the South Atlantic and Gulf fisheries enjoyed a record demand for their products throughout the year. This was particularly true of the shrimp industry, which had a seemingly unlimited demand for its products. Fortunately, this industry was able to go a long way toward supplying this huge demand, as a program of vessel and plant modernization had increased efficiency so that production could be increased in spite of a severe manpower shortage. Ceiling prices were suspended on canned oysters and fresh-frozen and canned crab meat in October. Since this was after the season had ended, it had little effect on the 1945 production. It did, however, encourage planning for the 1946 season.

Production of oysters in Mississippi was retarded, as a labor dispute tied up the industry all during the month of January, which is normally one of the best months for oystering. The September hurricane severely damaged shore installations and vessels in Texas, and undoubtedly cut the shrimp landings in that state severely.

During the spring, a severe flood on the Mississippi River necessitated the opening of the Bonet Caret spillway above New Orleans releasing tremendous quantities of fresh water and silt into Mississippi Sound. This apparently caused the destruction of large oyster reefs and restricted the catch of oysters during the fall season. The results of this will be much more apparent during the following year, as the most intensive fishery in this area is during the spring season.

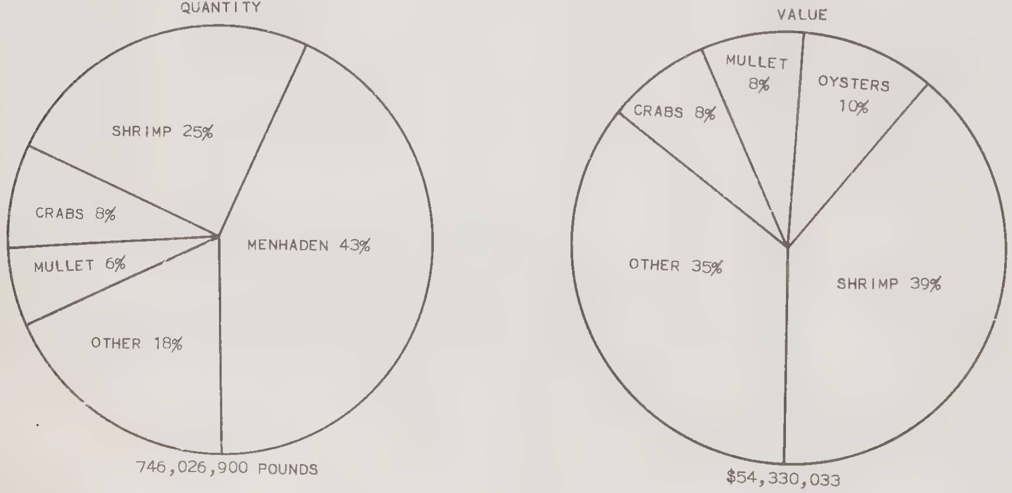
The last complete survey of the fishery transporting, wholesaling, and manufacturing industries was made in 1940. In that year, 677 men were employed in the operation of 333 vessels and boats engaged in the transporting trade and 18,926 persons were employed in wholesale and manufacturing establishments. The latter employees received a total of $3,814,342 in salaries and wages in 1940. Detailed statistics on these branches of the industry for 1940 can be found in "Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944" (Statistical Digest No. 16).

Condensed summary data on the operating units and catch by states of the South Atlantic and Gulf fisheries have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics, No. 378.

---

[7] *These numbers were assigned to these areas by the North Atlantic Council on Fishery Investigations. While the catch of fishery products in Lake Okeechobee is included in the Florida catch tables, the catch of the Mississippi River and tributaries does not appear in this section.*

SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF CATCH, 1945



SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

PRODUCT	NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA		FLORIDA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	179,177,300	$3,732,650	3,029,100	$300,680	1,176,900	$129,571	219,744,200	$12,508,530
SHELLFISH	18,991,500	1,762,602	7,826,500	598,709	20,220,800	1,219,965	24,101,600	6,327,540
TOTAL	198,168,800	5,495,252	10,855,600	899,389	21,397,700	1,349,536	243,845,800	18,836,170

PRODUCT	ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI		LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH . . .	6,884,500	$1,127,619	58,288,000	$574,295	3,434,400	$633,511	5,153,500	$864,063	476,887,900	$19,871,019
SHELLFISH .	8,252,400	1,315,700	12,498,700	1,137,119	160,468,000	19,852,261	16,779,500	2,245,118	269,139,000	34,459,014
TOTAL	15,136,900	2,443,319	70,786,700	1,711,414	163,902,400	20,485,772	21,933,000	3,109,181	746,026,900	54,330,033

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS

ITEM	NORTH CAROLINA, 1945	SOUTH CAROLINA, 1945	GEORGIA, 1945	FLORIDA, 1/ 1940	ALABAMA, 1945	MISSISSIPPI, 1945	LOUISIANA, 1945	TEXAS, 1945	TOTAL, VARIOUS YEARS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:									
ON VESSELS	1,372	190	341	1,166	270	554	1,122	476	5,491
ON BOATS AND SHORE:									
REGULAR	4,771	746	351	5,431	679	1,011	5,056	938	18,983
CASUAL	1,313	553	434	2,305	218	104	75	221	5,223
TOTAL	7,456	1,489	1,126	8,902	1,167	1,669	6,253	1,635	29,697
VESSELS:									
MOTOR.	286	83	148	199	66	215	486	203	1,686
NET TONNAGE	3,352	885	1,362	3,505	906	2,701	5,933	2,215	20,859
SAIL	45	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	49
NET TONNAGE	595	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	644
TOTAL VESSELS	331	83	148	203	66	215	486	203	1,735
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . . .	3,947	885	1,362	3,554	906	2,701	5,933	2,215	21,503
BOATS:									
MOTOR	1,918	138	163	2,597	375	602	1,779	427	7,999
OTHER	1,018	561	400	2,967	434	127	2,600	265	8,372
ACCESSORY BOATS	206	-	-	40	34	26	8	-	314
APPARATUS:									
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	30	-	-	15	-	7	-	-	52
LENGTH, YARDS	7,950	-	-	4,290	-	3,990	-	-	16,230
HAUL SEINES:									
COMMON	214	24	-	210	20	3	64	28	563
LENGTH, YARDS	31,240	5,725	-	143,840	8,690	230	9,481	3,800	203,006
LONG	163	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	176
LENGTH, YARDS	139,100	-	-	11,600	-	-	-	-	150,700
GILL NETS:									
ANCHOR	620	43	16	13	-	-	-	4	696
SQUARE YARDS	419,350	16,550	1,600	13,900	-	-	-	2,666	454,066
DRIFT	139	28	96	49	-	-	-	-	312
SQUARE YARDS	88,760	22,400	39,921	77,500	-	-	-	-	228,581

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS - Continued

ITEM	NORTH CAROLINA, 1945	SOUTH CAROLINA 1945	GEORGIA, 1945	FLORIDA 1/, 1940	ALABAMA, 1945	MISSISSIPPI, 1945	LOUISIANA, 1945	TEXAS, 1945	TOTAL, VARIOUS YEARS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS:									
GILL NETS, CON'T:									
RUNAROUND	323	70	43	2,296	-	-	-	-	2,732
SQUARE YARDS	232,760	20,999	33,000	1,869,820	-	-	-	-	2,156,579
STAKE	1,936	22	122	5	-	-	-	211	2,296
SQUARE YARDS	165,875	13,600	19,470	5,000	-	-	-	46,450	250,395
TRAMMEL NETS	-	-	-	457	140	42	118	143	900
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	388,350	70,600	7,048	33,725	58,113	557,836
LINES:									
HAND	200	34	-	3,367	171	131	102	342	4,347
HOOKS	200	34	-	5,347	274	131	108	411	6,505
TRAWL	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	26
HOOKS	-	-	-	6,300	-	-	-	-	6,300
TROLL	11	-	-	1,490	-	-	-	20	1,521
HOOKS	11	-	-	1,555	-	-	-	20	1,586
TROT, WITH BAITS OF SNOODS . . .	914	266	175	199	104	242	845	16	2,761
BAITS OR SNOODS	535,900	133,000	81,300	91,000	179,500	143,850	369,780	8,600	1,542,930
TROT, WITH HOOKS	-	-	20	204	49	-	-	41	314
HOOKS	-	-	2,300	78,500	16,000	-	-	32,700	129,500
POUND NETS	2,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,520
FYKE NETS	308	-	-	45	118	-	-	-	471
DIP NETS:									
COMMON	237	1	1	129	-	-	199	120	687
DROP	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,410	-	2,410
CAST NETS	-	4	-	121	-	55	-	-	180
OTTER TRAWLS:									
FISH	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
YARDS AT MOUTH	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
SHRIMP	521	194	272	227	212	509	1,855	558	4,348
YARDS AT MOUTH	9,356	4,550	5,900	4,022	3,773	10,428	36,042	10,768	85,839
TRAPS, BRUSH	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,220	-	143,220
POTS:									
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	8,900	-	-	-	-	8,900
CRAB	-	-	1,540	7,563	-	-	85	1,040	10,228
EEL	535	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	555
FISH	250	100	210	10,110	250	-	-	-	10,920
SPEARS	270	51	-	145	41	-	-	24	531
DREDGES:									
CLAM	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
OYSTER, COMMON	346	-	-	3	12	270	80	58	769
YARDS AT MOUTH	346	-	-	5	14	283	80	58	786
SCALLOP	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	72
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	70
TONGS, OYSTER	69	50	18	322	486	289	1,453	43	2,730
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS . . .	262	14	-	31	-	-	-	-	307
GRABS	-	160	48	-	-	-	-	-	208
COQUINA SCOOPS	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
HOOKS:									
SPONGE	-	-	-	177	-	-	-	-	177
OTHER	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	26
DIVING OUTFITS.	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67

1/ DATA ON THE OPERATING UNITS OF FLORIDA WERE NOT COLLECTED DURING THE 1945 CANVASS OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES. FOR THAT REASON THE 1940 DATA HAVE BEEN INSERTED IN THIS TABLE SINCE THEY REPRESENT THE LATEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON THE OPERATING UNITS OF FLORIDA. IT IS ESTIMATED HOWEVER, THAT APPROXIMATELY 11,000 FISHERMEN, OPERATING ABOUT 240 VESSELS AND 6,500 UNDERTONNAGE CRAFT, ENGAGED IN THE 1945 FLORIDA COMMERCIAL FISHERY.

CATCH BY STATES, 1945

SPECIES	NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	8,022,100	$176,783	-	-	-	-
AMBERJACK	400	20	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	627,000	75,600	11,000	$1,650	-	-
BUTTERFISH	30,000	1,800	-	-	-	-
CARP	882,100	26,463	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	1,171,500	75,786	25,000	2,240	93,000	$7,440
CROAKER	4,214,600	337,208	102,000	14,620	10,000	800
DRUM:						
BLACK	141,700	4,332	25,500	3,810	10,000	1,000
RED	223,900	13,434	50,000	6,440	10,000	1,000
EELS, COMMON	116,000	5,581	-	-	5,000	400
FLOUNDERS	1,203,600	141,232	230,000	31,120	307,200	18,432
GIZZARD SHAD	8,000	160	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE	3,900	390	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	811,700	48,902	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	854,400	68,224	11,800	1,770	17,500	1,400
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,157,500	57,925	157,000	12,560	460,700	27,644
MENHADEN	141,533,000	974,631	-	-	-	-
MULLET	3,240,900	259,296	889,000	61,510	15,500	1,240
PIGFISH	480,700	33,649	-	-	-	-
PINFISH	3,100	99	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	23,300	5,825	-	-	-	-
PORGIES	113,200	9,056	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	190,600	28,590	163,000	23,190	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	6,500	780	-	-
SHAD	912,000	198,613	89,000	31,150	221,500	66,450
SHARKS	1,200	72	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	11,200	672	-	-	2,000	240
SNAPPERS, RED	4,100	410	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	506,700	60,804	-	-	-	-
SPOT	6,264,700	314,235	1,084,000	72,280	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	4,736,800	525,422	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	500,100	99,651	148,000	23,320	20,000	2,400
STRIPED BASS	608,500	121,156	1,100	220	-	-
STURGEON	900	225	36,200	14,020	4,500	1,125
SUCKERS	7,000	210	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	200	6	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	60,100	4,808	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	501,100	60,240	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	9,500	1,140	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	179,177,300	3,732,650	3,029,100	300,680	1,176,900	129,571
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	5,696,400	284,820	2,364,100	72,125	3,566,100	96,630
SOFT AND PEELERS	184,300	55,290	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	10,614,300	849,160	4,695,500	403,562	16,392,100	1,067,684
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	502,200	151,447	1,300	375	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	43,000	5,375	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	1,079,200	256,840	80,200	11,262	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	603,100	138,170	41,800	6,578	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	14,200	2,980	347,000	61,224	139,000	27,321
PRIVATE, FALL	10,600	2,220	253,100	38,083	116,100	22,705
TOTAL OYSTERS	1,707,100	400,210	722,100	117,147	255,100	50,026
SCALLOPS, BAY	22,200	7,770	-	-	-	-
SQUID	2,300	230	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	2,700	675	500	125	7,500	5,625
ROCKWEED	260,000	13,000	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	18,991,500	1,762,602	7,826,500	598,709	20,220,800	1,219,965
GRAND TOTAL	198,168,800	5,495,252	10,855,600	899,389	21,397,700	1,349,536

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

	FLORIDA		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	428,200	$8,562	-	-	-	-
AMBERJACK	375,500	18,621	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	45,800	2,648	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	1,831,100	306,231	31,300	$6,260	500	$125
BLUERUNNER	1,981,700	119,281	1,500	210	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	78,900	11,835	-	-
BUTTERFISH	27,200	2,054	-	-	-	-
CABIO	118,600	12,386	300	48	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	9,600,700	1,056,032	122,200	30,550	-	-
CIGARFISH	54,900	3,294	-	-	-	-
CRAPPIE	932,900	204,748	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	535,800	39,185	61,800	7,416	-	-
CROAKER	298,200	22,288	133,000	15,960	2,000	240
DOLPHIN	82,800	8,340	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	986,400	64,558	141,200	16,944	19,800	2,376
RED	2,052,700	249,652	260,100	62,294	66,300	15,912
EELS, COMMON	59,800	2,392	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	751,000	100,491	216,900	43,380	167,700	32,940
GIZZARD SHAD	550,000	11,000	-	-	-	-
GROUPERS	8,593,400	998,947	168,600	23,604	7,300	1,094
GRUNTS	187,600	12,043	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	17,400	1,044	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	85,900	3,940	-	-	-	-
HOGFISH	15,300	1,224	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	422,800	40,335	2,700	324	-	-
KING MACKEREL	3,897,300	575,098	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,761,000	61,397	192,900	22,428	190,700	22,884
MENHADEN	121,911,600	770,841	-	-	57,340,000	425,176
MOJARRA	182,600	11,210	-	-	-	-
MULLET	34,527,900	3,842,974	3,335,900	400,428	156,400	18,768
MUTTONFISH	213,000	38,048	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH	-	-	6,500	910	-	-
PERMIT	600	45	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	156,700	10,238	-	-	-	-
PINFISH	139,700	8,284	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	766,400	334,094	4,500	2,340	-	-
SEA BASS	100,800	14,682	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	468,700	28,032	8,000	800	-	-
SHAD	842,400	126,365	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	2,028,400	32,214	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD:						
FRESH-WATER	-	-	2,400	288	15,900	1,908
SALT-WATER	732,100	47,476	103,900	12,468	-	-
SNAPPERS:						
MANGROVE	214,300	26,588	-	-	-	-
RED	3,092,100	613,844	1,360,500	340,125	12,000	3,000
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	512,200	63,612	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	10,638,300	1,363,847	69,500	13,900	7,200	1,440
SPOT	450,200	30,062	-	-	1,200	240
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	33,400	3,476	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	4,376,400	839,750	369,700	88,728	102,300	24,342
WHITE	394,700	23,196	211,700	26,300	198,500	23,820
STURGEON	7,400	1,650	400	64	-	-
SUNFISH	1,255,100	238,416	-	-	-	-
TENPOUNDER	612,600	33,756	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	62,600	5,587	100	15	200	30
YELLOWTAIL	330,000	74,552	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	219,744,200	12,508,630	6,884,500	1,127,619	58,288,000	574,295
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	6,483,600	189,530	2,207,400	110,370	5,638,600	282,030
SOFT AND PEELERS	2,000	480	-	-	-	-
STONE	133,400	45,435	-	-	-	-
SPINY LOBSTER	777,100	157,427	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	13,661,900	1,877,012	4,439,300	488,323	6,594,900	735,247
CLAMS:						
COQUINA	54,000	13,500	-	-	-	-
HARD, PUBLIC	690,700	173,425	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	18,200	3,965	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	486,300	229,371	581,800	256,252	165,800	74,938
PUBLIC, FALL	1,027,500	483,735	831,300	374,085	99,400	44,904
PRIVATE, SPRING	68,000	38,080	86,800	39,060	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	51,500	28,840	105,800	47,610	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	1,633,300	780,026	1,605,700	717,007	265,200	119,842
SCALLOPS, BAY	108,000	59,400	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	5,400	1,350	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:						
GREEN	12,800	1,280	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	FLORIDA		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
TURTLES, CON'T:						
LOGGERHEAD	15,000	$1,645	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	44,600	3,568	-	-	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	195,000	15,600	-	-	-	-
SPONGES:						
GRASS	62,500	260,290	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSWOOL	178,900	2,633,674	-	-	-	-
WIRE	13,100	18,733	-	-	-	-
YELLOW	12,100	91,200	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	24,101,600	6,327,540	8,252,400	$1,315,700	12,498,700	$1,137,119
GRAND TOTAL	243,845,800	18,836,170	15,136,900	2,443,319	70,786,700	1,711,414

SPECIES	LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	8,450,300	$185,345
AMBERJACK	-	-	300	$24	376,200	18,665
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	45,800	2,648
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	2,500,900	389,866
BLUERUNNER	-	-	-	-	1,983,200	119,491
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	7,000	1,055	85,900	12,890
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	57,200	3,854
CABIO	-	-	-	-	118,900	12,434
CARP	-	-	14,300	1,719	896,400	28,182
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	1,400	280	11,013,800	1,172,328
CIGARFISH	-	-	-	-	54,900	3,294
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	932,900	204,748
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	597,600	46,601
CROAKER	146,400	$17,568	34,900	4,392	4,941,100	413,076
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	82,800	8,340
DRUM:						
BLACK	300,500	36,060	1,213,300	132,151	2,838,400	261,231
RED	596,300	143,112	1,296,600	233,432	4,555,900	725,276
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	180,800	8,373
FLOUNDERS	220,800	46,369	135,000	26,188	3,232,200	440,152
GARFISH	22,300	2,230	-	-	22,300	2,230
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	558,000	11,160
GROUPERS	3,000	480	17,200	2,234	8,789,500	1,026,359
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	187,600	12,043
HAKE, WHITE	-	-	-	-	3,900	390
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	-	-	829,100	49,946
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	969,600	75,334
HOGFISH	-	-	-	-	15,300	1,224
JEWFISH	2,500	340	12,500	1,301	440,500	42,300
KING MACKEREL	-	-	22,100	2,967	3,919,400	578,065
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	499,700	59,409	120,200	13,220	4,539,700	277,467
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	320,784,600	2,170,648
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	182,600	11,210
MULLET	76,500	9,180	94,600	9,460	42,336,700	4,602,856
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	213,000	38,048
PADDLEFISH	-	-	-	-	6,500	910
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	600	45
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	637,400	43,887
PINFISH	-	-	-	-	142,800	8,383
POMPANO	500	250	3,700	1,480	798,400	343,989
PORGIES	-	-	-	-	113,200	9,056
SAWFISH	14,600	1,460	-	-	14,600	1,460
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	454,400	66,462
SEA CATFISH	343,100	41,172	58,600	4,675	884,900	75,459
SHAD	-	-	-	-	2,064,900	422,578
SHARKS	12,800	1,280	64,000	2,540	2,106,400	36,106
SHEEPSHEAD:						
FRESH-WATER	-	-	-	-	18,300	2,196
SALT-WATER	137,600	16,512	34,300	3,436	1,021,100	80,804
SNAPPERS:						
MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	214,300	26,588
RED	25,500	6,375	288,200	47,094	4,782,400	1,010,848
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	1,200	180	513,400	63,792
SPANISH MACKEREL	1,700	238	14,300	2,455	11,237,700	1,442,684
SPOT	111,700	13,404	-	-	7,911,800	430,221
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	-	-	-	-	4,770,200	528,898
SPOTTED	638,800	204,416	1,679,900	368,898	7,835,200	1,651,505
WHITE	277,900	33,348	39,900	4,882	1,122,700	111,546
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	609,600	121,376
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	49,400	17,084
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	7,000	210

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	1,255,100	$238,416
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	200	6
TENPOUNDER	-	-	-	-	612,600	33,756
TRIPLETAIL	2,200	$308	-	-	65,100	5,940
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	-	-	-	-	60,100	4,808
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	501,100	60,240
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	9,500	1,140
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	330,000	74,552
TOTAL	3,434,400	633,511	5,153,500	$864,063	476,887,900	19,871,019
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	31,279,900	1,418,260	339,200	39,131	57,575,300	2,492,896
SOFT AND PEELERS	2,369,700	1,706,256	-	-	2,556,000	1,762,026
STONE	-	-	-	-	133,400	45,435
CRAYFISH, FRESH-WATER	16,900	3,042	-	-	16,900	3,042
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	777,100	157,427
SHRIMP	116,904,200	13,894,223	15,721,500	1,973,626	189,023,700	21,288,837
CLAMS:						
COQUINA	-	-	-	-	54,000	13,500
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	1,194,200	325,247
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	18,200	3,965
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	43,000	5,375
OYSTER, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	5,723,700	1,029,191	403,300	133,377	8,520,300	1,991,231
PUBLIC, FALL	449,700	167,463	315,500	98,984	3,368,300	1,313,919
PRIVATE, SPRING	2,428,000	1,068,317	-	-	3,083,000	1,236,982
PRIVATE, FALL	1,282,700	564,036	-	-	1,819,800	703,494
TOTAL OYSTERS	9,884,100	2,829,007	718,800	232,361	16,791,400	5,245,626
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	130,200	67,170
SQUID	3,900	78	-	-	6,200	308
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	16,100	7,775
TURTLES:						
GREEN	9,300	1,395	-	-	22,100	2,675
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	-	-	15,000	1,645
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	44,600	3,568
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	195,000	15,600
ROCKWEED	-	-	-	-	260,000	13,000
SPONGES:						
GRASS	-	-	-	-	62,500	260,290
SHEEPSWOOL	-	-	-	-	178,900	2,633,674
WIRE	-	-	-	-	13,100	18,733
YELLOW	-	-	-	-	12,100	91,200
TOTAL	160,468,000	19,852,261	16,779,500	2,245,118	269,139,000	34,459,014
GRAND TOTAL	163,902,400	20,485,772	21,933,000	3,109,181	745,026,900	54,330,033

SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1945

ITEM		NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	11,392,800	$284,820	4,728,200	$72,125	7,132,200	$96,630
SOFT & PEELERS	DO	442,320	55,290	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL	65,647	151,447	162	375	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	-	-	10,750	5,375	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC, SPRING	DO	350,390	256,840	40,100	11,262	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	DO	195,812	138,170	20,900	6,578	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	DO	4,610	2,980	130,943	61,224	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	DO	3,442	2,220	83,808	38,083	44,695	27,321
SCALLOPS, BAY	DO	2,883	7,770	-	-	37,818	22,705

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1945 - Continued

ITEM		FLORIDA		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS:							
BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	17,289,600	$189,530	5,297,760	$110,370	11,277,200	$282,030
SOFT AND PEELERS	DO	8,544	480	-	-	-	-
STONE	DO	133,400	45,435	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:							
COQUINA	U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL	6,750	13,500	-	-	-	-
HARD, PUBLIC . . .	DO	86,015	173,425	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	DO	1,141	3,965	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC, SPRING . .	DO	155,865	229,371	123,263	256,252	38,829	74,938
PUBLIC, FALL . . .	DO	351,884	483,735	227,753	374,085	25,553	44,904
PRVIATE, SPRING .	DO	21,118	38,080	18,390	39,060	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL . .	DO	16,098	28,840	28,986	47,610	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY . . .	DO	21,344	59,400	-	-	-	-

ITEM		LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS:							
BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	64,163,892	$1,418,260	426,672	$39,131	121,708,324	$2,492,896
SOFT AND PEELERS	DO	6,819,276	1,706,256	-	-	7,270,140	1,762,026
STONE	DO	-	-	-	-	133,400	45,435
CLAMS:							
COQUINA	U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL	-	-	-	-	6,750	13,500
HARD, PUBLIC . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	151,824	325,247
CONCHS	DO	-	-	-	-	1,141	3,965
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	-	-	-	-	10,750	5,375
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC, SPRING . .	DO	1,223,815	1,029,191	97,888	133,377	2,030,150	1,991,231
PUBLIC, FALL . . .	DO	115,070	167,463	92,251	98,984	1,029,223	1,313,919
PRIVATE, SPRING. .	DO	509,800	1,068,317	-	-	729,556	1,236,982
PRIVATE, FALL . .	DO	286,246	564,036	-	-	456,398	703,494
SCALLOPS, BAY . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	24,227	67,170

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1945

PRODUCT		NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS:					
BLUE:					
HARD	LBS. PER DOZEN	6.00	6.00	6.00	4.50
SOFT & PEELERS	DO	5.00	-	-	2.81
STONE	DO	-	-	-	12.00
CLAMS:					
COQUINA	LBS. MEATS PER U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL	-	-	-	8.00
HARD, PUBLIC . . .	DO	7.65	8.00	-	8.03
CONCHS	DO	-	-	-	15.95
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	-	4.00	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:					
PUBLIC, SPRING . .	DO	3.08	2.00	-	3.12
PUBLIC, FALL . . .	DO	3.08	2.00	-	2.92
PRIVATE, SPRING. .	DO	3.08	2.65	3.11	3.22
PRIVATE, FALL . .	DO	3.08	3.02	3.07	3.20
SCALLOPS, BAY . . .	DO	7.70	-	-	5.06

PRODUCT		ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	LOUISIANA	TEXAS
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS, BLUE:					
HARD	LBS. PER DOZEN	5.00	6.00	5.85	9.54
SOFT AND PEELERS .	DO	-	-	4.17	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:					
PUBLIC, SRRING . .	LBS. MEATS PER U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL	4.72	4.27	4.68	4.12
PUBLIC, FALL . . .	DO	3.65	3.89	3.91	3.42
PRIVATE, SPRING. .	DO	4.72	-	4.76	-
PRIVATE, FALL . .	DO	3.65	-	4.48	-

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS [1]

ITEM		NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:							
ALEWIVES:							
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	3,969	$22,077	-	-	-	-
ROE, CANNED	DO	5,200	55,140	-	-	-	-
CORNED	POUNDS	3,220,150	69,291	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN:							
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	-
MEAL & DRY SCRAP . . .	TONS	13,511	930,293	-	-	-	-
ACID SCRAP	DO	1,557	62,200	-	-	-	-
OIL	GALLONS	1,301,710	873,326	-	-	-	-
MULLET, SALTED	POUNDS	277,800	23,100	-	-	-	-
SPOT, SALTED	DO	159,400	9,580	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD:							
MEAT, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)	-	-
MEAT, FRESH-COOKED . .	POUNDS	518,950	199,635	85,386	$29,319	185,929	$65,075
MEAL	TONS	(4)	(4)	(3)	(3)	-	-
SHRIMP, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
OYSTERS:							
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	62,005	65,320	40,228	34,521	14,988	15,067
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	(2)	(2)	16,396	243,886	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	2,868	5,449	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:							
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	5/42,052	5/432,822	(3)	(3)	6/19,694	6/247,750
BYPRODUCTS	-	-	8/31,625	-	-	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	10/62,889	-	11/122,173	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	2,842,747	-	429,899	-	327,892
BY FISHERMEN:							
ALEWIVES, CORNED	POUNDS	436,300	8,764	-	-	-	-
MULLET:							
SALTED	DO	265,000	22,525	50,000	4,500	-	-
ROE, SALTED	DO	700	175	-	-	-	-
SPOT, SALTED	DO	211,000	12,660	15,000	1,650	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	2,740	3,826	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, FRESH-SHUCKED .	DO	750	825	2,841	3,199	8,047	7,242
TOTAL	-	-	48,775	-	9,349	-	7,242
GRAND TOTAL . . .	-	-	2,891,522	-	439,248	-	335,134

ITEM		FLORIDA		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:							
MENHADEN:							
MEAL & DRY SCRAP . . .	TONS	12,501	$856,319	-	-	(3)	(3)
OIL	GALLONS	154,623	100,890	-	-	(3)	(3)
MULLET:							
SALTED	POUNDS	976,500	58,100	-	-	-	-
ROE, SALTED	DO	60,000	14,825	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD:							
MEAT, FRESH-COOKED . .	DO	697,177	263,847	83,278	$27,525	202,773	$60,832
MEAL	TONS	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
SHRIMP:							
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	(3)	(3)	59,517	728,445
COOKED AND PEELED . .	POUNDS	-	-	(3)	(3)	208,675	57,705
FROZEN, PACKAGED . . .	DO	155,300	30,756	(3)	(3)	1,886,119	247,034
OYSTERS:							
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	78,008	103,911	66,220	109,254	18,064	27,052
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	(3)	(3)	52,878	761,443
SCALLOPS, BAY, FR.-SHUCKED	GALLONS	12,960	36,490	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:							
CANNED	DO	(3)	(3)	-	-	-	-
BYPRODUCTS	-	(3)	(3)	-	-	(3)	(3)
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	12/825,854	-	13/341,869	-	14/708,097
TOTAL	-	-	2,290,992	-	478,648	-	2,590,608
BY FISHERMEN:							
AMBERJACK, SMOKED . . .	POUNDS	500	65	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH, SMOKED	DO	300	45	-	-	-	-
BLUE MARLIN, SMOKED . .	DO	300	66	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL, SMOKED. .	DO	5,500	1,650	-	-	-	-
MULLET:							
SALTED	DO	180,200	7,940	-	-	-	-
SMOKED	DO	33,100	6,765	-	-	-	-
ROE, SALTED	DO	20,600	3,400	-	-	-	-
SAILFISH, SMOKED	DO	10,200	2,142	-	-	-	-
SHARK, LIVER OIL	GALLONS	50	20	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH, FRESH, PAN-DRESSED	POUNDS	20,000	1,400	-	-	-	-
WAHOO, SMOKED	DO	300	65	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		FLORIDA		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY FISHERMEN - CONTINUED:							
CLAMS, HARD, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	525	$525	-	-	-	-
CRAB MEAT, PACKAGED, FRESH-COOKED	POUNDS	3,900	1,117	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, FRESH-SHUCKED .	GALLONS	6,913	10,679	-	-	3,380	$4,225
SCALLOPS, BAY, FRESH-SHUCKED	DO	3,805	4,125	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP, SMOKED	POUNDS	500	250	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	40,254	-	-	-	4,225
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	2,331,246	-	$478,648	-	2,594,833

ITEM		LOUISIANA		TEXAS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:					
CRABS, BLUE, HARD:					
MEAT, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	1,822	$65,574	-	-
MEAT, FRESH-COOKED	POUNDS	1,469,932	390,458	12,749	$3,188
MEAL	TONS	530	24,600	-	-
SHRIMP:					
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	64,096	761,617	-	-
COOKED AND PEELED	POUNDS	863,895	237,586	-	-
FROZEN, PACKAGED	DO	5,681,395	752,135	6,722,265	960,880
SUNDRIED	DO	1,930,400	326,416	-	-
MEAL OR BRAN	TONS	1,323	84,653	-	-
OYSTERS:					
FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	197,910	311,450	96,914	134,881
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	57,635	834,343	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:					
CANNED	DO	7/ 4,156	7/ 76,101	-	-
BYPRODUCTS	-	(3)	(3)	(9)	(9)
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	15/1,375,700	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	5,240,633	-	1,098,949
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	5,240,633	-	1,098,949

1/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISH, BYPRODUCTS, AND PACKAGED FISH ARE FOR 1945, WHILE THOSE ON THE PRODUCTION OF CURED FISH, PACKAGED SHELLFISH, AND FISHERMEN'S PREPARED PRODUCTS ARE FOR 1940.

2/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED CANNED".

3/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "MISCELLANEOUS".

4/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED BYPRODUCTS".

5/ INCLUDES CANNED MENHADEN, CRAB MEAT, DEVILED CRAB MEAT, AND OYSTERS.

6/ INCLUDES CANNED SHRIMP, AND TERRAPIN MEAT AND SOUP.

7/ INCLUDES CANNED SHRIMP BISQUE, CREOLE, GUMBO, AND PASTE; SMOKED OYSTERS; OYSTER JUICE AND SOUP; TERRAPIN MEAT AND SOUP; TURTLE SOUP; BOULIBAISSE; CRAYFISH BISQUE; RED DRUM COURTBOULLION; AND SPANISH MACKEREL.

8/ INCLUDES OYSTER SHELL LIME, BURNED AND UNBURNED; ALEWIFE MEAL, SCRAP, AND OIL; AND BLUE CRAB MEAL.

9/ PRODUCTION OF OYSTER SHELL LIME AND POULTRY GRITS INCLUDED WITH LOUISIANA PRODUCTION OF "MISCELLANEOUS".

10/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF CROAKER, FLOUNDER, SEA BASS, SPANISH MACKEREL, STRIPED BASS, AND SEA TROUT; AGAR AGAR; FRESH SHUCKED HARD CLAMS; AND SALTED MENHADEN ROE.

11/ INCLUDES CANNED CRAB MEAT AND DEVILED CRAB MEAT; BLUE CRAB MEAL; AND SHUCKED HARD CLAMS.

12/ INCLUDES CANNED WHOLE AND MINCED CLAMS, AND CLAM BROTH, GREEN TURTLE MEAT AND SOUP; AGAR AGAR; PEARL ESSENCE; POULTRY FEED AND UNBURNED LIME FROM COQUINA AND OYSTER SHELL; SHARK MEAL AND LIVER OIL; FRESH-SHUCKED HARD CLAMS; FRESH-COOKED SPINY LOBSTER MEAT; SALTED BLUE RUNNER; AND SMOKED KING MACKEREL.

13/ INCLUDES FRESH SPANISH MACKEREL FILLETS AND GROUPER STEAKS, AND FROZEN RED SNAPPER STEAKS; CANNED SHRIMP AND OYSTERS; AND FROZEN PACKAGED AND COOKED, PEELED SHRIMP.

14/ INCLUDES BLUE CRAB MEAL AND MENHADEN DRY SCRAP AND OIL.

15/ INCLUDES OYSTER SHELL LIME AND POULTRY FOOD FROM LOUISIANA AND TEXAS, AND SALTED SEA TROUT FROM LOUISIANA.

NOTE:--THE TOTAL VALUE OF MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES WAS AS FOLLOWS: BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, $15,300,368; AND BY FISHERMEN, $109,845. SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

BLACK DRUM

SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES CATCH, 1880 - 1945

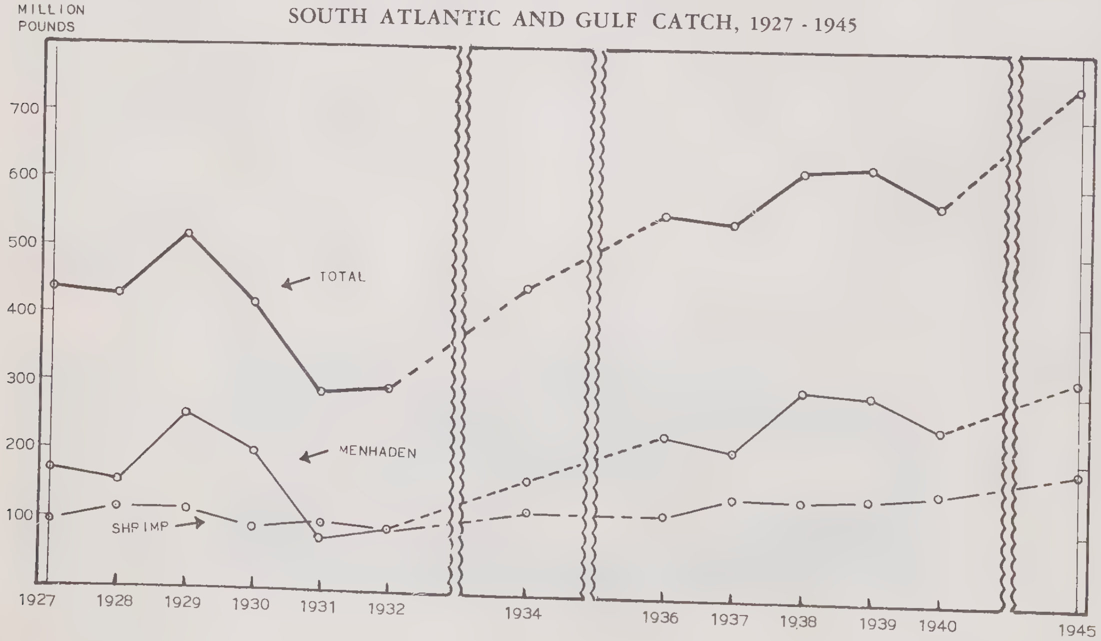
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

YEAR	ALEWIFE OR RIVER HERRING	CROAKER	MENHADEN	MULLET	SHAD	SEA TROUT
1880	16,055	-	-	6,587	3,933	(1)
1887	24,058	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1888	20,640	(1)	(1)	(1)	7,869	(1)
1889	19,399	(1)	8,761	21,037	8,387	5,443
1890	22,175	(1)	12,410	23,883	9,432	5,624
1897	20,907	(1)	11,310	(1)	11,268	6,983
1902	15,600	2,546	18,864	(1)	9,849	9,894
1908	13,789	2,176	57,412	(1)	8,572	12,718
1918	18,058	1,249	272,172	(1)	2,889	10,097
1923	10,090	(2)	167,654	(1)	3,191	9,614
1927	14,161	4,400	171,431	40,653	3,104	11,303
1928	8,212	7,239	156,701	35,825	4,446	11,743
1929	11,210	8,014	253,235	33,661	3,346	11,330
1930	10,206	5,269	199,167	28,021	2,541	8,602
1931	8,314	4,511	76,906	26,865	1,788	9,314
1932	6,664	4,675	89,346	25,087	1,882	10,231
1934	15,112	8,374	164,386	30,485	2,497	17,182
1936	12,160	10,277	233,463	42,543	1,791	18,139
1937	6,218	10,286	211,358	36,210	1,318	15,640
1938	11,611	6,692	303,122	36,139	1,418	12,587
1939	8,035	5,277	299,092	36,768	1,230	10,456
1940	9,116	4,421	250,077	37,078	1,344	10,160
1945	8,450	4,941	320,785	42,337	2,065	13,728

YEAR	CRABS	SHRIMP	OYSTERS	OTHER	TOTAL
1880	(1)	(1)	3,743	33,717	64,035
1887	(1)	(1)	7,394	(1)	(1)
1888	(1)	(1)	9,524	(1)	(1)
1889	(1)	9,047	16,473	24,054	112,601
1890	(1)	(1)	16,668	33,822	124,014
1897	2,996	7,419	17,249	56,927	135,059
1902	2,093	(1)	32,431	104,462	195,739
1908	2,024	18,562	41,996	94,914	252,163
1918	1,278	48,003	15,872	80,166	449,784
1923	1,674	70,822	19,760	89,404	372,209
1927	5,306	98,868	23,707	65,054	437,987
1928	6,793	115,479	23,240	61,156	430,834
1929	6,125	108,551	21,009	58,117	514,598
1930	7,332	88,118	18,583	49,920	417,759
1931	8,289	96,451	14,876	41,996	289,310
1932	9,050	88,262	15,750	48,970	299,917
1934	19,501	119,318	18,826	52,233	447,914
1936	29,876	118,110	20,630	70,004	556,993
1937	29,614	141,274	29,638	65,195	546,751
1938	25,585	140,150	19,681	64,873	621,858
1939	26,147	148,070	27,713	65,129	627,917
1940	33,927	150,541	20,951	57,918	575,533
1945	60,265	189,024	16,791	87,641	746,027

1/ DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF CATCH, 1927 - 1945



NORTH CAROLINA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS				LINES			POUND NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH
		COMMON	LONG	ANCHOR	DRIFT	RUN-AROUND	STAKE	HAND	TROLL	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:												
ON VESSELS	588	-	156	136		15	-	46	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:												
REGULAR	-	958	610	364	166	477	202	148	8	457	315	31
CASUAL	-	293	-	47	103	54	10	6	3	180	23	9
TOTAL	588	1,251	766	547	269	546	212	200	11	637	338	40
VESSELS, MOTOR	30	-	52	46	-	5	-	12	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	1,357	-	367	299	-	34	-	101	-	-	-	-
BOATS:												
MOTOR	-	101	206	173	113	227	148	53	5	254	220	20
OTHER	-	205	24	31	26	141	46	-	-	178	13	12
ACCESSORY BOATS	60	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:												
NUMBER	30	214	163	620	139	323	1,936	200	11	914	2,520	308
LENGTH, YARDS	7,950	31,240	139,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	419,350	88,760	232,760	165,875	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	11	535,900	-	-

ITEM	DIP NETS,	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS	DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	TONGS, OYSTER	RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	BY HAND		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	COMMON	FISH	SHRIMP	EELS	FISH					OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:												
ON VESSELS	-	26	346	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	1,372
ON BOATS AND SHORE:												
REGULAR	50	6	732	26	28	157	432	64	140	11	25	4,771
CASUAL	187	-	-	-	-	113	68	5	122	14	8	1,313
TOTAL	237	32	1,078	26	28	270	644	69	262	25	33	7,456
VESSELS:												
MOTOR	-	6	160	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	286
NET TONNAGE	-	164	1,240	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	3,352
SAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	45
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	-	-	-	-	595
TOTAL VESSELS	-	6	160	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	331
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	-	164	1,240	-	-		633	-	-	-	-	3,947
BOATS:												
MOTOR	25	3	361	24	18	26	176	-	51	-	-	1,918
OTHER	96	-	-	1	10	219	74	42	126	18	25	1,018
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
APPARATUS:												
NUMBER	237	9	521	535	250	270	346	69	262	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	196	9,356	-	-	-	346	-	-	-	-	-

NORTH CAROLINA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES				GILL NETS	
			COMMON		LONG		ANCHOR	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH								
ALEWIVES	-	-	831,300	$18,288	-	-	745,000	$16,390
AMBERJACK	-	-	300	15	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	60,100	7,212	45,500	$5,460	20,000	2,400
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	30,000	1,800	-	-
CARP	-	-	73,000	2,190	-	-	60,800	1,824
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	306,000	21,165	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	710,500	56,840	1,704,500	136,360	273,800	21,904
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	39,500	1,185	62,600	1,878	4,900	147
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	63,200	3,792	45,000	2,700	2,100	126
EELS, COMMON	-	-	2,000	100	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	29,300	3,516	2,600	312	2,000	40
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	5,000	100	2,000	40
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	147,600	8,856	164,400	9,864	5,000	400
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	17,700	1,288	7,000	560	49,100	3,928
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	86,300	4,315	157,800	7,890	391,000	19,600
MENHADEN	141,163,000	$968,141	-	-	250,000	5,650	-	-
MULLET	500,000	40,000	1,141,700	91,360	-	-	1,000	80
PIGFISH	-	-	49,700	3,479	51,000	3,570	23,600	1,652
PINFISH	-	-	1,200	25	1,300	26	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	5,400	1,350	500	125	-	-
SHAD	-	-	51,000	11,220	4,500	990	123,300	27,126
SHARKS	-	-	900	54	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	5,600	336	2,600	156	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	83,600	10,032	52,600	6,312	40,900	4,908
SPOT	-	-	1,773,700	89,685	1,080,800	54,040	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	1,031,300	113,493	1,350,600	148,866	280,900	31,549
SPOTTED	-	-	119,700	23,571	145,900	29,180	30,300	6,060
STRIPED BASS	-	-	31,700	6,284	10,000	2,000	155,400	31,080
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	100
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	54
SWELLFISH	-	-	200	6	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	-	-	14,500	1,160	10,000	800	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	102,400	12,408	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	3,700	444	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	141,663,000	1,008,141	6,783,100	493,669	5,184,200	418,639	2,213,300	169,408
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	205,000	10,250	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	49,000	14,700	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	254,000	24,950	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	141,663,000	1,008,141	7,037,100	518,619	5,184,200	418,639	2,213,300	169,408

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED						LINES	
	DRIFT		RUNAROUND		STAKE		HAND	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	515,000	$11,330	-	-	19,000	$418	-	-
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	$5
BLUEFISH	-	-	377,000	$45,600	119,100	14,292	-	-
CARP	-	-	-	-	5,500	165	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	7,500	600	804,300	64,384	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	2,400	72	13,600	408	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	40,200	2,412	21,400	1,284	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	500	10	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	6,500	520	-	-	226,000	18,080	-	-
KING WHITING	25,000	1,250	8,000	400	32,600	1,630	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	80,000	560	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	1,596,800	127,744	300	24	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	37,600	2,632	31,400	2,198	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	11,900	2,975	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,800	27,570
SHAD	10,500	2,310	-	-	246,100	52,115	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	102
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,100	410
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	182,400	21,888	60,300	7,236	-	-
SPOT	10,000	500	1,599,400	79,970	1,071,800	53,590	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	69,200	7,612	597,200	68,256	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	48,300	9,660	44,300	8,860	-	-
STRIPED BASS	2,500	500	12,200	2,440	97,200	19,016	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	500	125	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	1,100	33	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS						LINES	
	DRIFT		RUNAROUND		STAKE		HAND	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	700	$84	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	300	36	-	-
TOTAL	569,500	$16,410	4,072,900	$304,565	3,393,200	312,244	189,700	$28,087
GRAND TOTAL	569,500	16,410	4,072,900	304,565	3,393,200	312,244	189,700	28,087

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED				POUND NETS		FYKE NETS	
	TROLL		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS					
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	5,876,900	$129,589	34,900	$768
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	5,300	636	-	-
CARP	-	-	-	-	693,300	20,799	44,500	1,335
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS . . .	-	-	-	-	339,000	23,826	158,500	11,720
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	399,200	31,936	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	18,400	552	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	52,000	3,120	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	14,300	695	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	687,600	79,512	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	500	10	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH". .	-	-	-	-	447,300	26,838	5,000	400
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	533,800	42,704	14,300	1,144
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" .	-	-	-	-	54,900	2,745	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	40,000	280	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	1,100	88	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	287,400	20,118	-	-
PINFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	48
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	5,500	1,375	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	28,900	2,312	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	454,000	99,880	22,600	4,972
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER . . .	-	-	-	-	1,300	78	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	8,400	$1,008	-	-	78,500	9,420	-	-
SPOT	-	-	-	-	722,900	36,145	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	-	-	1,261,500	139,365	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	111,600	22,320	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	238,200	47,576	61,300	12,260
SUCKERS, MULLET.	-	-	-	-	1,600	48	2,500	75
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	35,500	2,840	-	-	100	8	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	248,000	29,748	150,000	18,000
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	1,700	204	3,800	456
TOTAL	43,900	3,848	-	-	12,604,800	771,927	498,000	51,178
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	5,491,400	$274,570	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	2,000	160	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	5,491,400	274,570	2,000	160	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	43,900	3,848	5,491,400	274,570	12,606,800	772,087	498,000	51,178

SPECIES	DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS		DREDGES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CARP	-	-	-	-	5,000	$150	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS . . .	-	-	-	-	368,000	19,075	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	314,800	$25,184	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRUM, BLACK	-	-	300	90	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	100	6	99,600	4,780	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	249,900	29,988	-	-	232,200	$27,864	-	-
HAKE, WHITE	-	-	3,900	390	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH". .	-	-	42,400	2,544	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" .	-	-	401,900	20,095	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	84,300	6,744	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	6,800	1,020	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	300	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	6,100	305	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY.	-	-	146,100	16,281	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	1,256,900	102,665	472,600	24,005	232,200	27,864	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE, SOFT & PEELERS.	135,300	$40,590	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	10,612,300	$849,000	-	-	-	-
SQUID	-	-	2,300	230	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK . . .	2,700	675	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	138,000	41,265	10,614,600	849,230	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	138,000	41,265	11,871,500	951,895	472,600	$24,005	232,200	$27,864

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	480,200	$145,232	22,000	$6,215
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	951,000	$231,200	93,100	$18,620	-	-	35,100	7,020
PUBLIC, FALL	526,100	122,770	50,200	10,040	-	-	26,800	5,360
PRIVATE, SPRING	5,400	1,220	8,000	1,600	-	-	800	160
PRIVATE, FALL	4,200	940	6,000	1,200	-	-	400	80
TOTAL OYSTERS . . .	1,486,700	356,130	157,300	31,460	-	-	63,100	12,620
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	22,200	7,770	-	-
ROCKWEED	-	-	-	-	260,000	13,000	-	-
TOTAL	1,486,700	356,130	157,300	31,460	762,400	166,002	85,100	18,835
GRAND TOTAL	1,486,700	356,130	157,300	31,460	762,400	166,002	85,100	18,835

NORTH CAROLINA: OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	BEAUFORT	BERTIE	BRUNSWICK	CAMDEN	CARTERET	CHOWAN	CRAVEN
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	110	-	142	-	903	-	3
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	341	96	311	5	1,364	81	77
CASUAL	159	270	92	-	397	20	54
TOTAL	610	366	545	5	2,664	101	134
VESSELS, MOTOR	7	-	43	-	176	-	1
NET TONNAGE	131	-	510	-	2,220	-	12
VESSELS, SAIL	28	-	-	-	2	-	-
NET TONNAGE	395	-	-	-	32	-	-
TOTAL VESSELS	35	-	43	-	178	-	1
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . .	526	-	510	-	2,252	-	12
BOATS:							
MOTOR	111	55	133	5	465	72	29
OTHER	142	10	68	-	358	1	39
ACCESSORY BOATS	2	-	6	-	165	-	-
APPARATUS:							
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN .	-	-	3	-	27	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	825	-	7,125	-	-
HAUL SEINES:							
COMMON	4	11	6	-	78	1	2
LENGTH, YARDS . . .	1,200	1,250	960	-	4,550	400	600
LONG	8	-	1	-	71	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS . . .	8,000	-	500	-	59,700	-	-
GILL NETS:							
ANCHOR	1	-	18	-	109	21	-
SQUARE YARDS	2,300	-	3,870	-	180,480	21,000	-
DRIFT	-	-	32	-	-	-	47
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	10,600	-	-	-	12,100
RUNAROUND	41	-	48	-	68	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	33,600	-	7,200	-	63,380	-	-
STAKE	84	-	-	25	250	-	298
SQUARE YARDS	6,300	-	-	2,000	18,750	-	22,350
LINES:							
HAND	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
TROLL	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	11	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA: OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

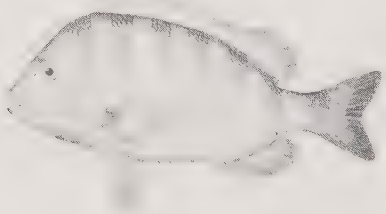
ITEM	BEAUFORT	BERTIE	BRUNSWICK	CAMDEN	CARTERET	CHOWAN	CRAVEN
APPARATUS, CON'T.	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
LINES, CON'T.							
TROT, WITH BAITS, OR SNOODS	239	-	-	-	320	-	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	143,400	-	-	-	160,000	-	-
POUND NETS	30	319	-	-	66	706	10
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	232	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS:							
FISH	2	-	-	-	2	-	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	55	-	-	-	30	-	21
SHRIMP	10	-	82	-	294	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	200	-	1,648	-	5,264	-	-
POTS:							
EEL	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
FISH	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
SPEARS	-	-	50	-	70	-	-
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	129	-	-	-	14	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	129	-	-	-	14	-	-
TONGS, OYSTER	-	-	4	-	10	-	-
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	-	-	4	-	216	-	-

ITEM	CURRITUCK	DARE	GATES	HARTFORD	HYDE	MARTIN	NEW HANOVER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	9	50	-	-	18	-	8
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	82	802	18	20	272	10	257
CASUAL	14	-	-	-	5	12	104
TOTAL	105	852	18	20	295	22	369
VESSELS:							
MOTOR	3	18	-	-	-	-	3
NET TONNAGE	16	134	-	-	-	-	31
SAIL	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	70	-	-
TOTAL VESSELS	3	18	-	-	6	-	3
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	16	134	-	-	70	-	31
BOATS:							
MOTOR	34	319	4	5	133	5	105
OTHER	24	79	3	2	39	5	64
ACCESSORY BOATS	14	10	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:							
HAUL SEINES:							
COMMON	10	37	1	1	2	1	12
LENGTH, YARDS	2,650	7,400	275	500	600	280	2,400
LONG	7	55	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	4,200	46,000	-	-	-	-	-
GILL NETS:							
ANCHOR	79	139	1	1	50	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	25,200	66,900	600	300	15,000	-	-
DRIFT	-	-	1	-	-	-	50
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	600	-	-	-	60,000
RUNAROUND	-	54	-	-	12	-	50
SQUARE YARDS	-	49,600	-	-	7,200	-	30,000
STAKE	5	740	-	-	75	-	20
SQUARE YARDS	375	54,500	-	-	6,000	-	1,500
LINES:							
HAND	-	2	-	-	-	-	54
HOOKS	-	2	-	-	-	-	54
TROT, WITH BAITS, OR SNOODS	100	65	-	-	60	15	15
BAITS OR SNOODS	50,000	32,500	-	-	35,000	7,500	7,500
POUND NETS	5	1,061	20	20	43	-	-
FYKE NETS, FISH	178	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS:							
FISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
SHRIMP	-	16	-	-	20	-	32
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	271	-	-	300	-	579
POTS, EEL	350	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPEARS	-	37	-	-	5	-	25
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	-	1	-	-	77	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	1	-	-	77	-	-
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	-	2	-	-	6	-	20

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	ONSLOW	PAMLICO	PASQUOTANK	PENDER	PERQUIMANS	TYRRELL	WASHINGTON	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	29	100	-	-	-	-	-	1,372
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	233	510	50	138	23	81	-	4,771
CASUAL	13	25	9	50	4	-	85	1,313
TOTAL	275	635	59	188	27	81	85	7,456
VESSELS:								
MOTOR	7	28	-	-	-	-	-	286
NET TONNAGE	60	238	-	-	-	-	-	3,352
SAIL	-	9	-	-	-	-		45
NET TONNAGE	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	595
TOTAL VESSELS . . .	7	37	-	-	-	-	-	331
TOTAL NET TONNAGE .	60	336	-	-	-	-	-	3,947
BOATS:								
MOTOR	84	240	28	17	14	39	21	1,918
OTHER	48	39	4	39	1	43	10	1,018
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	206
APPARATUS:								
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
LENGTH, YARDS . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,950
HAUL SEINES:								
COMMON	17	9	4	15	2	-	1	214
LENGTH, YARDS . .	2,425	1,800	1,000	2,250	300	-	400	31,240
LONG	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	163
LENGTH, YARDS . .	-	20,700	-	-	-	-	-	139,100
GILL NETS:								
ANCHOR	-	3	50	-	18	45	85	620
SQUARE YARDS . . .	-	6,300	15,000	-	4,400	27,000	51,000	419,350
DRIFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	139
SQUARE YARDS . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,460	88,760
RUNAROUND	-	21	2	27	-	-	-	323
SQUARE YARDS . . .	-	27,200	4,200	10,380	-	-	-	232,760
STAKE	109	130	30	-	10	160	-	1,936
SQUARE YARDS . . .	16,350	9,750	3,000	-	1,000	24,000	-	165,875
LINES:								
HAND	69	-	-	30	-	-	-	200
HOOKS	69	-	-	30	-	-	-	200
TROLL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
TROT, WITH BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	914
BAITS OR SNOODS. .	-	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	535,900
POUND NETS	-	29	40	-	22	50	99	2,520
FYKE NETS, FISH. . . .	-	-	50	-	30	50	-	308
DIP NETS, COMMON . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237
OTTER TRAWLS:								
FISH	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
YARDS AT MOUTH . .	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	196
SHRIMP	9	58	-	-	-	-	-	521
YARDS AT MOUTH . .	135	959	-	-	-	-	-	9,356
POTS:								
EEL	-	-	50	-	20	15	-	535
FISH	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	250
SPEARS	23	30	-	30	-	-	-	270
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	346
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	346
TONGS, OYSTER	15	40	-	-	-	-	-	69
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS . . .	10	-	-	4	-	-	-	262



SHEEPSHEAD

NORTH CAROLINA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	BEAUFORT		BERTIE		BRUNSWICK		CAMDEN	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	2,600	$57	2,700,000	$59,400	-	-	5,000	$110
AMBERJACK	300	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	6,800	816	-	-	20,500	$2,460	-	-
CARP	800	24	3,500	105	-	-	3,000	90
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS.	1,500	75	34,000	1,700	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	414,200	33,136	-	-	70,000	5,600	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	7,300	300	-	-	500	15	-	-
RED	10,000	600	-	-	2,000	120	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	1,300	65	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	47,400	5,688	-	-	48,000	5,760	-	-
HAKE, WHITE	3,900	390	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH". . .	90,400	5,424	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	2,300	184	4,000	320	-	-	500	40
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	20,500	1,025	-	-	120,000	6,000	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	26,317,600	164,223	-	-
MULLET	107,100	8,568	-	-	24,000	1,920	300	24
PIGFISH	8,700	609	-	-	-	-	-	-
PINFISH	100	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	83,500	6,680	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	6,800	1,020	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	897,200	98,692	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	77,200	15,440	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	9,400	2,068	18,500	4,070	-	-	1,600	352
SHARKS	900	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	700	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL . . .	27,800	3,336	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT	299,400	14,970	-	-	126,000	6,300	-	-
STRIPED BASS	6,000	1,200	27,000	5,400	-	-	2,500	500
STURGEON	400	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	100	3	-	-	-	-	100	3
SWELLFISH	200	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	6,400	888	33,000	3,960	-	-	700	84
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	36
TOTAL	2,139,900	201,413	2,821,300	75,020	26,728,600	192,398	14,000	1,239
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . .	1,809,300	90,465	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	243,500	19,480	-	-	2,903,300	232,264	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC. .	-	-	-	-	800	248	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING . . .	410,000	123,000	-	-	20,000	4,000	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	175,900	52,730	-	-	12,000	2,400	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING . .	1,400	420	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL . . .	1,000	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUID.	2,300	230	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,643,400	286,625	-	-	2,936,100	238,912	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	4,783,300	488,038	2,821,300	75,020	29,664,700	431,310	14,000	1,239

SPECIES	CARTERET		CHOWAN		CRAVEN		CURRITUCK	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	8,500	$187	-	-	3,279,800	$72,156	21,500	$472
BLUEFISH	474,500	56,940	-	-	-	-	6,000	720
BUTTERFISH	30,000	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	-	-	39,500	1,185	150,000	4,500
CATFISH	-	-	-	-	449,000	22,450	104,000	5,200
CROAKER	1,068,300	85,504	-	-	112,600	9,008	75,000	6,000
DRUM:								
BLACK	72,000	2,160	-	-	-	-	15,000	450
RED	150,000	9,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	60
EELS, COMMON	-	-	28,600	$1,430	4,100	206	61,000	3,050
FLOUNDERS	204,500	24,540	-	-	2,400	288	6,000	520
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000	160
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH". . .	246,300	14,778	-	-	11,700	702	14,000	1,040
HICKORY SHAD	245,100	19,608	-	-	43,000	3,440	17,000	1,360
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	869,600	43,480	-	-	6,100	305	15,000	750
MENHADEN	115,215,400	810,408	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	1,505,200	120,416	-	-	1,100	88	2,000	160
PIGFISH	364,200	25,494	-	-	-	-	1,000	70
POMPANO	22,500	5,625	-	-	-	-	500	125
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	800	64	-	-
SEA BASS	5,000	750	-	-	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	CARTERET		CHOWAN		CRAVEN		CURRITUCK	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	365,800	$42,388	-	-	21,000	$2,520	10,000	$1,200
SPOTTED	187,600	37,520	-	-	-	-	10,000	2,000
SHAD	-	-	-	-	28,900	6,371	25,000	5,500
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	8,600	516	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	4,100	410	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	215,300	25,836	-	-	-	-	1,000	120
SPOT	3,290,800	164,540	-	-	2,000	100	10,000	500
STRIPED BASS	500	100	-	-	39,800	7,960	64,500	12,900
TUNA & TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	35,500	2,840	-	-	-	-	20,000	1,600
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	57,900	6,948	70,000	8,400
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.000	600
TOTAL	124,589,300	1,494,840	28,600	$1,430	4,099,700	133,791	712,500	57,457
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	1,203,600	60,180	-	-	-	-	143,300	7,165
SOFT AND PEELERS	170,900	51,270	-	-	-	-	13,400	4,020
SHRIMP	5,013,600	401,104	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	235,000	68,615	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	98,300	19,660	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	54,000	10,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	152,300	30,460	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	22,200	7,770	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	2,700	675	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKWEED	260,000	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,060,300	633,074	-	-	-	-	156,700	11,185
GRAND TOTAL	131,649,600	2,127,914	28,600	1,430	4,099,700	133,791	869,200	68,642

SPECIES	DARE		GATES		HARTFORD		HYDE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	50,000	$1,100	35,000	$770	115,000	$2,530	1,500	$330
AMBERJACK	100	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	40,300	5,196	-	-	-	-	42,900	5,148
CARP	600,000	18,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	25,300	1,745	1,500	120	3,000	240	-	-
CROAKER	1,787,600	143,008	-	-	-	-	145,000	11,600
DRUM:								
BLACK	19,500	585	-	-	-	-	4,800	144
RED	6,900	414	-	-	-	-	14,700	882
FLOUNDERS	524,100	62,892	-	-	-	-	12,600	1,512
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	279,000	16,740	-	-	-	-	125,700	7,542
HICKORY SHAD	455,700	36,456	-	-	-	-	14,000	1,120
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	7,200	410	-	-	-	-	47,500	2,375
MULLET	34,300	2,744	-	-	-	-	13,800	1,104
PIGFISH	39,300	2,751	-	-	-	-	37,500	2,625
PINFISH	2,400	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	75
SCUP OR PORGY	28,600	2,288	-	-	-	-	300	24
SEA BASS	2,300	345	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	1,732,700	192,511	-	-	-	-	496,500	54,615
SPOTTED	66,800	13,360	-	-	-	-	13,200	2,640
SHAD	682,400	148,088	3,500	770	3,000	660	-	-
SHARKS	300	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	1,700	102	-	-	-	-	200	12
SPANISH MACKEREL	210,600	25,272	-	-	-	-	33,700	4,044
SPOT	321,900	16,095	-	-	-	-	290,900	14,545
STRIPED BASS	160,000	32,000	5,000	1,000	1,500	180	-	-
STURGEON	100	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	360
WHITE PERCH	3,800	456	2,000	240	1,000	120	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	1,500	180	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,082,900	722,654	48,500	3,080	123,500	3,730	1,299,600	110,697
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	951,400	47,570	-	-	-	-	199,600	9,980
SHRIMP	244,300	19,544	-	-	-	-	283,500	22,680
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	3,200	992	-	-	-	-	6,400	1,984
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	4,000	800	-	-	-	-	139,000	27,800
PUBLIC, FALL	2,400	480	-	-	-	-	130,800	26,160
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	800
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,200	640
TOTAL OYSTERS	6,400	1,280	-	-	-	-	277,000	55,400
TOTAL	1,205,300	69,386	-	-	-	-	766,500	90,044
GRAND TOTAL	8,288,200	792,040	48,500	3,080	123,500	3,730	2,066,100	200,741

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	MARTIN		NEW HANOVER		ONSLOW		PAMLICO	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	125,000	$2,750	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,500	$3,660
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	4,500	$360	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	18,500	1,480	-	-	507,500	40,600
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	3,600	108	4,000	$120	1,500	45
RED	-	-	14,500	870	-	-	10,000	600
FLOUNDERS	-	-	142,000	17,040	19,200	2,304	73,000	8,760
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,500	2,670
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	6,400	384	4,000	320
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	25,400	1,270	32,500	1,625	13,000	650
MULLET	-	-	545,000	43,600	203,000	16,264	175,000	14,000
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	2,100
SEA BASS	-	-	30,500	4,575	100,000	15,000	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	268,000	29,480	-	-	930,000	102,300
SPOTTED	-	-	45,200	9,040	2,200	440	93,500	18,700
SHAD	500	110	5,000	1,100	5,000	1,100	11,000	2,420
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,000	2,160
SPOT	-	-	900,000	46,000	142,700	7,135	260,000	13,000
STRIPED BASS	2,000	400	5,300	636	-	-	3,500	700
WHITE PERCH	1,000	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	128,500	3,380	2,007,500	155,559	515,000	44,372	2,205,000	212,685
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	104,600	5,230	6,000	300	-	-	1,278,600	63,930
SHRIMP	-	-	436,700	34,936	49,700	3,976	1,439,700	115,176
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	244,000	75,640	7,200	2,232	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	16,000	3,200	8,000	1,600	379,500	75,900
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	12,000	2,400	2,000	400	210,400	42,080
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-		8,000	1,600	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	6,000	1,200	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	28,000	5,600	24,000	4,800	589,900	117,980
TOTAL	104,600	5,230	714,700	116,476	80,900	11,008	3,308,200	297,086
GRAND TOTAL	233,100	8,610	2,722,200	272,035	595,900	55,380	5,513,200	509,771

SPECIES	PASQUOTANK		PENDER		PERQUIMANS		TYRRELL		WASHINGTON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	19,300	$425	-	-	28,900	$636	80,000	$1,760	1,550,000	$34,100
BLUEFISH	3,300	396	-	-	2,200	264	-	-	-	-
CARP	43,000	1,290	-	-	30,300	909	10,000	300	2,000	60
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	249,700	19,976	-	-	166,500	13,320	22,500	1,800	110,000	8,800
CROAKER	9,600	768	-	-	6,300	504	-	-	-	-
DRUM:										
BLACK	6,600	198	2,500	$75	4,400	132	-	-	-	-
RED	100	6	14,600	876	100	6	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	6,000	300	-	-	4,000	200	10,000	300	1,000	30
FLOUNDERS	49,400	2,928	42,100	5,052	32,900	3,948	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR STARFISH	100	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	15,000	1,200	-	-	10,400	832	35,000	2,800	2,000	160
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	400	20	-	-	300	15	-	-	-	-
MULLET	2,900	232	625,000	50,000	2,200	176	-	-	-	-
PINFISH	600	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	46,000	6,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:										
GRAY	9,400	1,034	-	-	6,200	682	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	200	40	4,100	451	100	20	-	-	-	-
SHAD	44,400	9,768	-	-	36,800	8,096	25,000	5,500	12,000	2,640
SPANISH MACKEREL	200	24	-	-	100	12	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	621,000	31,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	107,300	21,460	900	180	73,700	14,740	100,000	20,000	9,000	1,800
STURGEON	200	50	-	-	200	50	-	-	-	-
SUCKER, MULLET	1,000	30	-	-	800	24	5,000	150	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, BONITO	100	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	89,900	10,788	-	-	60,400	7,236	150,000	18,000	25,000	3,000
YELLOW PERCH	1,900	228	-	-	800	96	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	660,600	71,223	1,356,200	94,584	467,600	51,898	437,500	50,610	1,711,000	50,590

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PASQUOTANK		PENDER		PERQUIMANS		TYRRELL		WASHINGTON	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC. .	-	-	5,600	$1,736	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:										
PUBLIC, SPRING . . .	-	-	4,400	880	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	3,600	720	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING . .	-	-	800	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL . . .	-	-	400	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	14,800	3,576	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	660,600	$71,223	1,371,000	98,160	467,600	$51,898	437,500	$50,610	1,711,000	$50,590

SOUTH CAROLINA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS				LINES
		ANCHOR	DRIFT	RUNAROUND	STAKE	HAND
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	55	10	4	49	10	10
CASUAL	105	51	52	20	22	24
TOTAL	160	61	56	69	32	34
BOATS:						
MOTOR	-	2	4	6	8	9
OTHER	24	41	24	28	14	10
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	24	43	28	70	22	34
LENGTH, YARDS	5,725	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	16,550	22,400	20,999	13,600	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS .	-	-	-	-	-	34

ITEM	LINES, CON'T.	DIP NETS, COMMON	CAST NETS	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	POTS, FISH	SPEARS
	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	190	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	275	-	2	222	-	29
CASUAL	257	1	2	-	4	22
TOTAL	532	1	4	412	4	51
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	83	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	885	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	-	-	-	111	-	-
OTHER	266	1	4	-	4	51
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	266	1	4	194	100	51
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS .	133,000	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	4,550	-	-

ITEM	TONGS, OYSTER	RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	GRABS	BY HAND		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
				OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	190
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	40	14	121	48	2	746
CASUAL	10	-	39	17	-	553
TOTAL	50	14	160	65	2	1,489
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	-	83
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	885
BOATS:						
MOTOR	-	-	-	-	-	138
OTHER	50	14	138	65	2	561
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	50	14	160	-	-	-

SOUTH CAROLINA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES, COMMON		GILL NETS					
			ANCHOR		DRIFT		RUNAROUND	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	11,000	$1,650	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	6,000	$720	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	60,000	8,400	-	-	-	-	42,000	$6,220
DRUM:								
BLACK	10,400	1,872	-	-	-	-	7,100	978
RED	24,400	3,576	-	-	-	-	23,600	2,504
FLOUNDERS	25,500	3,500	-	-	5,000	$1,000	8,000	1,120
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	3,200	480	3,100	465	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	20,500	1,640	-	-	-	-	1,000	80
MULLET	745,000	49,300	-	-	10,000	1,000	134,000	11,210
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	6,500	780	-	-
SHAD	-	-	18,400	6,440	49,500	17,325	-	-
SPOT	773,000	47,580	-	-	8,000	480	303,000	24,220
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	32,000	5,500	-	-	-	-	41,000	5,820
STRIPED BASS	1,100	220	-	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	35,300	13,795	900	225	-	-
TOTAL	1,702,900	123,238	62,900	21,435	83,000	21,275	559,700	52,152
GRAND TOTAL	1,702,900	123,238	62,900	21,435	83,000	21,275	559,700	52,152

SPECIES	GILL NETS, CON'T.		LINES				DIP NETS	
	STAKE		HAND		TROT WITH BAITS			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	8,000	$960	-	-	-	-
RED	-	-	2,000	360	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	5,500	$ 825	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	2,000	160	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	163,000	23,190	-	-	-	-
SHAD	21,100	7,385	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	10,000	2,000	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	26,600	8,210	185,000	26,670	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	2,174,100	$67,925	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	$125
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	2,174,100	67,925	500	125
GRAND TOTAL	26,600	8,210	185,000	26,670	2,174,100	67,925	500	125

SPECIES	CAST NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	19,000	$1,520	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	93,000	$7,440	-	-	98,500	$18,060
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	133,500	10,680	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,000	10,000
TOTAL	-	-	226,500	18,120	19,000	1,520	163,500	28,060
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	190,000	4,200	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	5,600	$448	4,689,900	403,114	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,600	448	4,879,900	407,314	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	5,600	448	5,106,400	425,434	19,000	1,520	163,500	28,060

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

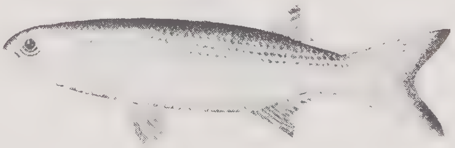
SPOT

SOUTH CAROLINA: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	TONGS		RAKES		GRABS		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC. . .	-	-	800	$225	-	-	500	$150
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	43,000	5,375	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	80,200	$11,262	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	41,800	6,578	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	-	-	-	-	254,400	$42,787	92,600	18,437
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	193,700	29,126	59,400	8,957
TOTAL OYSTERS . . .	122,000	17,840	-	-	448,100	71,913	152,000	27,394
TOTAL	122,000	17,840	43,800	5,600	448,100	71,913	152,500	27,544
GRAND TOTAL . .	122,000	17,840	43,800	5,600	448,100	71,913	152,500	27,544

SOUTH CAROLINA: OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	BEAUFORT	CHARLESTON	COLLETON	GEORGETOWN	HORRY	JASPER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	68	85	-	30	7	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	319	269	-	78	72	8
CASUAL	265	94	46	54	90	4
TOTAL	652	448	46	162	169	12
VESSELS, MOTOR	31	36	-	13	3	-
NET TONNAGE	243	488	-	133	21	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	38	67	-	23	10	-
OTHER	287	165	23	40	40	6
APPARATUS:						
HAUL SEINES, COMMON . . .	-	1	-	7	16	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	150	-	1,400	4,175	-
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	25	-	13	5	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	3,750	-	7,800	5,000	-	-
DRIFT	-	10	10	8	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	5,200	6,000	11,200	-	-
RUNAROUND	4	8	-	4	48	6
SQUARE YARDS	1,499	2,700	-	3,600	12,000	1,200
STAKE	-	-	-	10	12	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	10,000	3,600	-
LINES:						
HAND	-	18	-	10	6	-
HOOKS	-	18	-	10	6	-
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	226	40	-	-	-	-
BAITS OR SNOODS . . .	113,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	1	-	-	-	-	-
CAST NETS	-	4	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP . . .	67	93	-	24	10	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	1,650	2,103	-	565	232	-
POTS, FISH	100	-	-	-	-	-
SPEARS	10	-	-	33	8	-
TONGS, OYSTER	-	50	-	-	-	-
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	10	2	-	-	2	-
GRABS	117	43	-	-	-	-



MULLET

SOUTH CAROLINA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	BEAUFORT		CHARLESTON		COLLETON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	19,000	$1,520	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	1,000	100	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	-	-	13,000	$1,560	-	-
RED	-	-	22,000	2,360	-	-
FLOUNDERS	74,500	7,700	43,000	4,520	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	1,300	195	2,000	$300
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	50,500	4,040	77,000	6,160	-	-
MULLET	19,000	1,710	30,000	3,000	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	150,000	21,000	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	6,500	780	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	8,000	1,280	24,000	3,960	-	-
SHAD	9,300	3,255	33,300	11,655	8,200	2,870
SPOT	7,000	660	21,000	1,260	-	-
STURGEON	6,500	2,275	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	194,800	22,540	421,100	56,450	10,200	3,170
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	2,053,900	60,117	310,200	12,008	-	-
SHRIMP	2,203,900	187,268	1,930,400	172,848	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	300	75	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	43,000	5,375	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	80,200	11,262	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	41,800	6,578	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	227,100	38,885	112,600	21,243	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	152,200	28,162	96,800	9,301	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	379,300	67,047	331,400	48,384	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	500	125	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4,680,600	319,932	2,572,300	233,315	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	4,875,400	342,472	2,993,400	289,765	10,200	3,170

SPECIES	GEORGETOWN		HORRY		JASPER	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	4,000	$600	7,000	$1,050	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	6,000	720	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	50,000	8,400	50,000	6,000	1,000	$120
DRUM:						
BLACK	9,500	1,710	3,000	540	-	-
RED	24,000	3,360	4,000	720	-	-
FLOUNDERS	62,000	11,400	50,500	7,500	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	4,500	675	4,000	600	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	8,000	640	20,500	1,640	1,000	80
MULLET	140,000	14,400	690,000	41,400	10,000	1,000
SEA BASS	8,000	1,440	5,000	750	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	42,000	8,400	70,000	9,200	4,000	480
SHAD	31,900	11,165	6,300	2,205	-	-
SPOT	101,000	7,960	950,000	62,000	5,000	400
STRIPED BASS	1,100	220	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	29,700	11,745	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	521,700	82,835	1,860,300	133,605	21,000	2,080
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
SHRIMP	406,200	27,946	155,000	15,500	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	500	150	500	150	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PRIVATE, SPRING	7,300	1,096	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	4,100	620	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	11,400	1,716	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	418,100	29,812	155,500	15,650	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	939,800	112,647	2,015,800	149,255	21,000	2,080

GEORGIA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	GILL NETS				LINES		DIP NETS,
	ANCHOR	DRIFT	RUNAROUND	STAKE	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	TROT, WITH HOOKS	COMMON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	-	18	8	-	89	-	-
CASUAL	8	148	35	97	86	16	1
TOTAL	8	166	43	97	175	16	1
BOATS:							
MOTOR	-	7	8	2	20	-	-
OTHER	4	88	26	55	155	13	1
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	16	96	43	122	175	20	1
SQUARE YARDS	1,600	39,921	33,000	19,470	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS OR SNOODS . . .	-	-	-	-	81,300	2,300	-

ITEM	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	POTS		TONGS, OYSTER	GRABS	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
		CRAB	FISH				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	341	-	-	-	-	-	341
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	248	48	-	-	11	5	351
CASUAL	-	44	19	18	37	40	434
TOTAL	589	92	19	18	48	45	1,126
VESSELS, MOTOR	148	-	-	-	-	-	148
NET TONNAGE	1,362	-	-	-	-	-	1,362
BOATS:							
MOTOR	124	22	-	-	-	-	163
OTHER	-	70	14	18	48	45	400
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	272	1,540	210	18	48	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	6,900	-	-	-	-	-	-

GEORGIA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	GILL NETS								LINES	
	ANCHOR		DRIFT		RUNAROUND		STAKE		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	10,000	$800	-	-	-	-
DRUM:										
BLACK	-	-	-	-	10,000	1,000	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH . .	-	-	-	-	10,000	1,000	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	4,000	240	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	14,500	$1,160	-	-	$3,000	$240	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	6,000	360	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	15,500	1,240	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED .	-	-	-	-	20,000	2,400	-	-	-	-
SHAD	6,500	$1,950	146,300	43,890	-	-	68,700	20,610	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	2,000	240	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	4,500	1,125	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,500	1,950	165,300	46,175	77,500	7,280	71,700	20,850	-	-
SHELLFISH,ETC.										
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,993,300	$55,471
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,993,300	55,471
GRAND TOTAL . .	6,500	1,950	165,300	46,175	77,500	7,280	71,700	20,850	1,993,300	55,471

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GEORGIA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES, CON'T. TROT, WITH HOOKS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS . .	22,000	$1,760	-	-	-	-	71,000	$5,680
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	400
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	303,200	$18,192	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	454,700	27,284	-	-
TOTAL	22,000	1,760	-	-	757,900	45,476	76,000	6,080
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . . .	-	-	-	-	876,800	22,429	696,000	18,730
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	16,392,100	1,067,684	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK .	-	-	7,500	$5,625	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	7,500	5,625	17,268,900	1,090,113	696,000	18,730
GRAND TOTAL	22,000	1,760	7,500	5,625	18,026,800	1,135,589	772,000	24,810

SPECIES	TONGS		GRABS		BY HAND		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	93,000	$7,440
CROAKER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	800
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	1,000
RED OR REDFISH . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	1,000
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	400
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	307,200	18,432
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,500	1,400
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	460,700	27,644
MULLET	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,500	1,240
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	2,400
SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	221,500	66,450
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	240
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	1,125
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,176,900	129,571
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,566,100	96,630
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,392,100	1,067,684
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	20,000	$4,000	56,400	$11,008	62,600	$12,313	139,000	27,321
PRIVATE, FALL	17,300	3,460	48,600	9,450	50,200	9,795	116,100	22,705
TOTAL OYSTERS . . .	37,300	7,460	105,000	20,458	112,800	22,108	255,100	50,026
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK .	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	5,625
TOTAL	37,300	7,460	105,000	20,458	112,800	22,108	20,220,800	1,219,965
GRAND TOTAL	37,300	7,460	105,000	20,458	112,800	22,108	21,397,700	1,349,536

GEORGIA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	BRYAN	BULLOCK	CAMDEN	CHARLTON	CHATHAM	EFFINGHAM	GLYNN
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	23	-	104	-	159
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	-	-	30	-	66	-	102
CASUAL	30	12	36	15	123	8	74
TOTAL	30	12	89	15	293	8	335
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	10	-	44	-	69
NET TONNAGE	-	-	78	-	450	-	643
BOATS:							
MOTOR	-	-	14	-	38	-	51
OTHER	17	6	34	8	123	4	64
APPARATUS:							
GILL NETS:							
ANCHOR	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
SQUARE YARDS . .	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	-
DRIFT	9	-	9	-	20	-	31
SQUARE YARDS . .	3,996	-	5,400	-	5,550	-	10,350
RUNAROUND	-	-	-	-	25	-	18
SQUARE YARDS . .	-	-	-	-	15,000	-	18,000

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GEORGIA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	BRYAN	BULLOCK	CAMDEN	CHARLTON	CHATHAM	EFFINGHAM	GLYNN
APPARATUS, CON'T:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
GILL NETS, CON'T:							
STAKE	16	48	9	8	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS . .	1,600	1,920	9,000	4,800	-	-	-
LINES:							
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	-	27	-	50	-	40
BAITS OR SNOODS . .	-	-	12,300	-	20,000	-	20,000
TROT, WITH HOOKS . .	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	400	-	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS, COMMON . . .	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP. .	-	-	22	-	62	-	110
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	-	-	516	-	1,670	-	2,922
POTS:							
CRAB	-	-	60	-	1,000	-	300
FISH	-	-	100	50	-	-	-
TONGS, OYSTER	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
GRABS	- 2	-	-	-	20	-	-

ITEM	LIBERTY	LONG	MCINTOSH	SCREVEN	TATTNALL	WAYNE	TOTAL
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	-	-	55	-	-	-	341
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	13	-	140	-	-	-	351
CASUAL	10	10	72	10	18	16	434
TOTAL	23	10	267	10	18	16	1,126
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	25	-	-	-	148
NET TONNAGE	-	-	191	-	-	-	1,362
BOATS:							
MOTOR	-	-	58	-	2	-	163
OTHER	23	5	91	10	7	8	400
APPARATUS:							
GILL NETS:							
ANCHOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
SQUARE YARDS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600
DRIFT	-	2	25	-	-	-	96
SQUARE YARDS . .	-	250	14,375	-	-	-	39,921
RUNAROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
SQUARE YARDS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,000
STAKE	-	4	-	20	9	8	122
SQUARE YARDS . .	-	300	-	1,000	450	400	19,470
LINES:							
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS . . .	12	-	46	-	-	-	175
BAITS OR SNOODS .	6,000	-	23,000	-	-	-	81,300
TROT, WITH HOOKS. .	-	-	-	2	6	8	20
HOOKS	-	-	-	200	900	800	2,300
DIP NETS, COMMON . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP. .	-	-	78	-	-	-	272
YARDS AT MOUTH . . .	-	-	1,792	-	-	-	6,900
POTS:							
CRAB	70	-	110	-	-	-	1,540
FISH	-	-	60	-	-	-	210
TONGS, OYSTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
GRABS	10	-	16	-	-	-	48

GEORGIA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	BRYAN		BULLOCK		CAMDEN		CHARLTON		CHATHAM	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH & BULLHEADS . .	-	-	2,000	$160	26,000	$2,080	5,000	$400	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	$400
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	1,000	80	1,000	80	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	22,500	1,350	-	-	119,800	7,188
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	1,500	120	-	-	8,000	640
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	33,700	2,024	-	-	179,700	10,782
MULLET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500	440
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	600
SHAD	21,000	$6,300	12,000	3,600	32,000	9,600	9,500	2,850	50,000	15,000
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	1,500	375	-	-	1,500	375
TOTAL	21,000	6,300	14,000	3,760	118,200	15,629	15,500	3,330	374,500	35,425

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GEORGIA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	BRYAN		BULLOCK		CAMDEN		CHARLTON		CHATHAM	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . . .	-	-	-	-	259,500	$9,190	-	-	1,116,200	$33,486
SHRIMP.	-	-	-	-	917,700	66,496	-	-	5,243,700	315,146
OYSTERS, MARKET:										
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	2,800	$524	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	18,000
PRIVATE, FALL	2,800	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,000	13,400
TOTAL OYSTERS . .	5,600	1,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,000	31,400
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	5,625
TOTAL	5,600	1,050	-	-	1,177,200	75,686	-	-	6,524,400	385,657
GRAND TOTAL . . .	26,600	7,350	14,000	$3,760	1,295,400	91,315	15,500	$3,330	6,898,900	421,082

SPECIES	EFFINGHAM		GLYNN		LIBERTY		LONG		MCINTOSH	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH & BULLHEADS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	$3,200
CROAKER	-	-	5,000	$400	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRUM:										
BLACK	-	-	10,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH . . .	-	-	10,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	240
FLOUNDERS	-	-	96,400	5,784	-	-	-	-	68,500	4,110
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	3,000	240	-	-	1,000	$80	3,000	240
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	144,600	8,676	-	-	-	-	102,700	6,162
MULLET	-	-	10,000	800	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	6,500	$1,950	29,500	8,850	-	-	4,500	1,350	32,500	9,750
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	-	-	2,000	240	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	15,000	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	375
TOTAL	6,500	1,950	325,500	28,790	-	-	5,500	1,430	251,200	24,077
SHELLFISH, ETC.										
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . . .	-	-	1,333,800	26,676	198,000	$5,940	-	-	658,600	21,338
SHRIMP	-	-	4,870,800	309,582	-	-	-	-	5,359,900	376,460
OYSTERS, MARKET:										
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	-	-	-	-	23,000	4,296	-	-	23,200	4,501
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	23,000	4,296	-	-	23,300	4,483
TOTAL OYSTERS . .	-		-	-	46,000	8,592	-	-	46,500	8,984
TOTAL	-	-	6,204,600	336,258	244,000	14,532	-	-	6,065,000	406,782
GRAND TOTAL . . .	6,500	1,950	6,530,100	365,048	244,000	14,532	5,500	1,430	6,316,200	430,859

SPECIES	SCREVEN		TATTNALL		WAYNE		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH & BULLHEADS . .	4,000	$320	8,000	$640	8,000	$640	93,000	$7,440
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	800
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	1,000
RED OR REDFISH. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	1,000
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	400
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	307,200	18,432
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	1,000	80	17,500	1,400
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	460,700	27,644
MULLET	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,500	1,240
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	2,400
SHAD	4,500	1,350	7,500	2,250	12,000	3,600	221,500	66,450
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	240
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	1,125
TOTAL	8,500	1,670	15,500	2,890	21,000	4,320	1,176,900	129,571
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,566,100	96,630
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,392,100	1,067,684
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,000	27,321
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,100	22,705
TOTAL OYSTERS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	255,100	50,026
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	5,625
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,220,800	1,219,965
GRAND TOTAL . . .	8,500	1,670	15,500	2,890	21,000	4,320	21,397,700	1,349,536

FLORIDA

FLORIDA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	177,100	$3,540	-	-	159,100	$3,182
AMBERJACK	-	-	56,600	3,396	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	78,100	11,966	-	-	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	1,405,300	84,291	-	-	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	1,800	216	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	5,958,500	655,400	-	-	-	-
CIGARFISH	-	-	34,500	2,070	-	-	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	662,300	153,334	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	55,200	3,309	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	112,100	7,294	-	-	-	-
DRUM:	-	-						
BLACK	-	-	256,000	15,745	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	369,900	47,034	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	10,100	404	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	121,800	15,111	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	550,000	11,000	-	-	-	-
GROUPER	-	-	8,800	616	-	-	-	-
GRUNTS	-	-	4,100	288	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	49,400	2,135	-	-	31,000	1,540
HOGFISH	-	-	1,400	112	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	257,000	10,587	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	120,583,900	$744,406	1,036,400	20,518	-	-	-	-
MOJARRA	-	-	97,300	5,838	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	6,400,300	701,867	-	-	-	-
MUTTONFISH	-	-	10,700	856	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	26,300	1,968	-	-	-	-
PINFISH OR SAILORS CHOICE	-	-	46,900	2,772	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	45,300	21,570	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	4,500	675	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	324,900	19,494	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	2,200	128	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	663,000	126,830	-	-	-	-
WHITE	-	-	206,900	11,928	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	290,800	43,620	25,500	$3,825	385,200	57,785
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	346,800	21,845	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, MANGROVE	-	-	14,800	1,866	-	-	-	-
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	34,100	4,425	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	238,100	34,642	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	199,800	13,346	-	-	-	-
SUNFISH	-	-	1,109,700	210,789	-	-	-	-
TENPOUNDER	-	-	555,900	30,354	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	500	40	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	120,583,900	744,406	21,825,200	2,303,219	25,500	3,825	575,300	62,507
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
TURTLES:								
GREEN	-	-	-	-	2,900	290	-	-
SNAPPER	-	-	35,000	2,800	-	-	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	154,200	12,336	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	189,200	15,136	2,900	290	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	120,583,900	744,406	22,014,400	2,318,355	28,400	4,115	575,300	62,507

SPECIES	GILL NETS, CON'T.				TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	RUNAROUND		STAKE				HAND	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	26,900	$1,614	-	-	16,100	$966	63,500	$1,642
BARRACUDA	1,600	96	-	-	-	-	14,300	758
BLUEFISH	1,577,400	266,487	-	-	7,800	1,092	65,300	11,581
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	309,800	18,777	-	-	202,700	12,162	14,700	997
BUTTERFISH	21,100	1,688	-	-	-	-	6,100	366
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	100	12	-	-	-	-	107,900	11,268
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	400	80	-	-
CIGARFISH	19,800	1,188	-	-	600	36	-	-
CREVALLE	184,800	12,579	-	-	400	32	18,300	1,287
CROAKER	74,200	6,566	-	-	31,500	1,890	5,900	580
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,200	3,680
DRUM:								
BLACK	326,400	22,139	6,000	$300	12,800	640	282,400	17,315
RED OR REDFISH	747,000	95,245	-	-	191,400	24,105	710,000	79,980
FLOUNDERS	20,800	2,496	-	-	16,200	1,944	8,300	1,071
GROUPER	55,600	4,480	-	-	-	-	8,256,700	967,493
GRUNTS	25,700	1,942	-	-	-	-	137,400	8,589
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	6,200	372	-	-	11,200	672	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	1,000	40	-	-
HOGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,300	504

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS, CONTINUED				TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	RUNAROUND		STAKE				HAND	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	402,200	$38,275
KING MACKEREL	1,185,200	$169,840	-	-	600	$108	160,100	23,552
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	162,400	9,524	-	-	27,400	1,644	200	12
MENHADEN	287,200	5,876	-	-	4,100	41	-	-
MOJARRA	85,300	5,372	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	25,920,700	2,881,511	-	-	2,156,700	255,580	-	-
MUTTONFISH	70,900	12,272	-	-	-	-	127,400	24,120
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	45
PIGFISH	115,500	7,078	-	-	-	-	5,700	456
PINFISH OR SAILORS CHOICE	84,800	5,083	-	-	2,900	174	-	-
POMPANO	481,400	220,993	-	-	172,900	67,788	63,300	22,378
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,100	3,432
SEA CATFISH	88,400	5,258	-	-	32,100	1,926	3,700	178
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	17,200	2,408	-	-	-	-	2,200	232
SPOTTED	1,543,800	299,156		-	472,300	89,738	1,618,700	309,206
WHITE	129,600	7,776	-	-	58,200	3,492	-	-
SHARKS	700	14	-	-	-	-	20,000	200
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	273,500	17,211	-	-	40,100	2,406	56,000	4,758
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	11,300	1,453	-	-	2,100	252	185,700	22,969
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,092,100	613,844
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	151,800	19,023	-	-	-	-	229,600	28,560
SPANISH MACKEREL	9,361,600	1,227,930	-	-	39,400	5,564	108,700	11,351
SPOT	171,200	11,294	-	-	45,700	2,742	2,100	168
STURGEON	3,700	925	-	-	3,500	675	-	-
TENPOUNDER	56,700	3,402	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	16,500	1,916	-	-	1,200	144	24,600	2,106
YELLOWTAIL	32,300	6,152	-	-	-	-	278,900	65,146
TOTAL	43,649,100	5,357,153	6,000	$300	3,551,300	475,933	16,141,200	2,278,099
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SPINY LOBSTER	1,000	350	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, GREEN	8,400	840	-	-	1,000	100	-	-
TOTAL	9,400	1,190	-	-	1,000	100	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	43,658,500	5,358,343	6,000	300	3,552,300	476,033	16,141,200	2,278,099

SPECIES	LINES, CONTINUED							
	TRAWL		TROLL		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		TROT, WITH HOOKS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	-	-	212,400	$11,003	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	-	-	29,900	1,794	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	96,500	13,905	-	-	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	27,700	1,777	-	-	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	5,300	680	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	-	-	881,800	$97,002
CREVALLE	-	-	277,100	21,978	-	-	-	-
DOLPHIN	-	-	46,600	4,660	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500	680
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	20,800	1,248	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	60
GROUPER	-	-	18,900	1,788	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	1,000	$50	-	-	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	-	-	20,600	2,060	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	2,549,900	381,328	-	-	-	-
MUTTONFISH	-	-	4,000	800	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	800	280	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,600	1,176
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	31,100	6,220	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	2,007,700	32,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	2,700	216	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, MANGROVE	-	-	400	48	-	-	-	-
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	96,700	11,604	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	890,000	84,260	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	20,300	1,421	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	5,200	1,248	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,008,700	32,050	4,356,900	548,318	-	-	911,400	98,918

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED							
	TRAWL		TROLL		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		TROT, WITH HOOKS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	1,887,800	$71,465	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	300	72	-	-
TURTLES:								
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,600	$768
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,800	3,264
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	1,888,100	71,537	50,400	4,032
GRAND TOTAL	2,008,700	$32,050	4,356,900	$548,318	1,888,100	71,537	961,800	102,950

SPECIES	POUND NETS		STOP NETS		FYKE NETS		DIP NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	53,000	$1,060	-	-	39,000	$780	-	-
BLUEFISH	6,000	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	3,500	$210	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	526,600	57,926	-	-	329,000	36,190	-	-
CRAPPIE	800	152	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	14,300	1,144	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	2,100	84	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	1,500	75	-	-	2,000	100	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,000	$4,200
SHAD	50,900	7,635	-	-	90,000	13,500	-	-
SUNFISH	9,200	1,748	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	648,000	69,796	3,500	210	476,400	51,798	28,000	4,200
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS:								
BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,200	160
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	192
STONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	4,000
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,000	36,800
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	2,100
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,800	4,290
TURTLES, GREEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	50
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	221,300	47,592
GRAND TOTAL	648,000	69,796	3,500	210	476,400	51,798	249,300	51,792

SPECIES	CAST NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	1,300	$65	20,200	$1,212	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	1,904,400	209,434	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	269,800	51,262	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	60,200	4,814	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	3,500	$490	80,800	6,449	-	-	10,000	$800
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	13,600	2,040	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	3,000	120	-	-	43,100	1,724	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	396,100	56,295	-	-	187,800	23,574
GROUPER	-	-	25,700	1,800	227,700	22,770	-	-
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	20,400	1,224	-	-
HOGFISH	-	-	7,600	608	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	1,500	270	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	1,314,000	39,630	-	-	-	-
MULLET	50,200	4,016	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	9,200	736	-	-	-	-
PINFISH OR SAILORS CHOICE	-	-	5,100	255	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	2,700	1,080	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	42,200	6,375	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH :								
GRAY	-	-	11,800	708	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	36,000	7,200	-	-	11,500	1,400
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	13,000	1,040	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	500	100	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	31,400	2,512	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	200	50	-	-	-	-
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	136,200	25,879	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	8,000	640	5,100	1,326	-	-
TOTAL	56,700	4,626	2,058,200	131,587	2,629,600	315,911	209,300	25,774

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	CAST NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS:								
BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	949,300	$23,730	3,643,300	$94,175	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	400	96	-	-
STONE	-	-	-	-	123,400	41,435	-	-
SPINY LOBSTER	5,300	$795	-	-	562,300	114,582	9,900	$1,980
SHRIMP	37,600	4,912	13,609,300	1,870,000	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, LOGGERHEAD	-	-	15,000	1,645	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	42,900	5,707	14,573,600	1,895,375	4,329,400	250,288	9,900	1,980
GRAND TOTAL	99,600	10,333	16,631,800	2,026,962	6,959,000	566,199	219,200	27,754

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES		FORKS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC.	515,700	$128,925	-	-	3,000	$1,500	45,000	$11,250
CONCHS	14,300	3,575	-	-	-	-	-	
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	477,300	$224,331	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	1,018,500	478,695	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	7,600	4,260	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	4,000	2,240	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	1,495,800	703,026	11,600	6,500	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	99,300	54,615	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	629,300	187,115	1,495,800	703,026	14,600	8,000	45,000	11,250
GRAND TOTAL	629,300	187,115	1,495,800	703,026	14,600	8,000	45,000	11,250

SPECIES	GRABS		COQUINA SCOOPS		HOOKS		DIVING OUTFITS		BY HAND	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE,										
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	$120
SPINY LOBSTER . .	-	-	-	-	14,600	$2,920	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:										
COQUINA	-	-	54,000	$13,500	-	-	-	-		-
HARD, PUBLIC . .	127,000	$31,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,900	390
OYSTERS, MARKET:										
PUBLIC, SPRING .	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	9,000	5,040
PUBLIC, FALL . .	-	-	-	-				-	9,000	5,040
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,400	33,820
PRIVATE, FALL. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,500	26,600
TOTAL OYSTERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,900	70,500
SCALLOPS, BAY . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	495
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	5,400	1,350
SPONGES:										
GRASS	-	-	-	-	5,900	12,390	56,600	$247,900	-	-
SHEEPSWOOL . . .	-	-	-	-	44,200	256,360	134,700	2,377,314	-	-
WIRE	-	-	-	-	13,100	18,733	-	-	-	-
YELLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,100	91,200	-	-
TOTAL	127,000	31,750	54,000	13,500	77,800	290,403	203,400	2,716,414	136,600	72,855
GRAND TOTAL .	127,000	31,750	54,000	13,500	77,800	290,403	203,400	2,716,414	136,600	72,855

NOTE:--DATA ON THE OPERATING UNITS FOR FLORIDA, 1945 ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

BLUE RUNNER

FLORIDA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	BAY		BREVARD		BROWARD		CHARLOTTE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	-	-	2,000	$120	4,500	$92	65,100	$3,906
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	2,100	126	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	26,000	5,200	27,500	5,500	13,100	1,834
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	1,285,000	$77,100	-	-	5,500	330	3,600	216
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-		2,500	200	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,700	1,284
CIGARFISH	49,800	2,988	-	-	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	25,600	1,280	15,400	770	40,300	3,224
CROAKER	-	-	4,000	320	2,600	312	15,600	936
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	8,800	880	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	6,400	320	54,800	4,384	-	-	49,400	2,470
RED OR REDFISH . . .	700	84	32,700	4,890	4,500	270	161,000	19,320
FLOUNDERS	3,100	372	8,800	1,320	-	-	15,400	1,848
GROUPER	524,200	62,904	1,400	98	53,300	5,330	231,500	27,780
GRUNTS	-	-	-		-	-	15,100	906
JEWFISH	1,000	50	-	-	3,500	350	29,900	1,495
KING MACKEREL	600	108	1,100	220	296,200	41,468	12,700	2,286
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	53,000	1,590	-	-	39,900	2,394
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,500	2,070
MULLET	1,423,700	170,844	1,082,600	86,608	419,700	41,970	3,325,700	399,084
MUTTONFISH	-	-	9,900	792	1,100	220	-	-
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	100	5	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	3,100	248	-	-	41,100	2,466
PINFISH	-	-	2,600	130	-	-	121,400	7,284
POMPANO	11,900	5,950	5,200	2,340	18,200	6,916	36,700	18,350
SEA BASS	-	-	-		12,300	1,476	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-		-	-	68,400	4,104
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	-	-	200	28	-	-
SPOTTED	93,600	17,784	32,800	6,560	30,100	6,020	491,100	93,309
WHITE	-	-	-	-			30,300	1,818
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	13,700	822	19,100	1,528	-	-	90,300	5,418
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	-	-	200	30	32,100	3,852	20,300	2,436
RED	291,000	58,200	-	-	13,700	3,151	-	-
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH .	-	-	1,000	150	12,200	1,464	106,700	12,804
SPANISH MACKEREL . . .	383,900	53,746	340,000	68,000	60,000	6,000	187,000	27,440
SPOT	2,900	174	4,200	336	-	-	85,100	5,106
TENPOUNDER	203,000	12,180	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	8,000	640	-	-	14,900	1,788
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	28,500	7,410	-	-
TOTAL	4,294,500	463,626	1,718,100	186,784	1,054,700	134,140	5,356,800	653,376
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS:								
BLUE, HARD	-	-	675,000	16,875	-	-	35,000	1,750
STONE	-	-	75,100	18,775	4,900	1,960	-	-
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	141,200	27,975	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	51,000	7,140	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING . . .	9,700	4,559	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	4,100	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS . .	13,800	6,486	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	30,400	16,720	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, GREEN	-	-	-	-	600	60	-	-
TOTAL	44,200	23,206	801,100	42,790	146,700	29,995	35,000	1,750
GRAND TOTAL . . .	4,338,700	486,832	2,519,200	229,574	1,201,400	164,135	5,391,800	655,126

SPECIES	CITRUS		CLAY		COLLIER		DADE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	500	$10	-	-	-	-
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	6,700	$402	41,400	$1,040
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	100	6	30,100	1,706
BLUEFISH	500	$70	-	-	65,500	9,170	123,800	21,046
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	4,000	240	-	-	4,000	240	23,500	1,410
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	128
CABIO OR CRAB EATER . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	210
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS .	-	-	488,300	53,618	-	-	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	4,200	616	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	219,500	17,560	-	-
CROAKER	10,500	630	200	16	-	-	-	-
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,100	910

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	CITRUS		CLAY		COLLIER		DADE •	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	115,000	$5,750	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	20,400	$2,448	1,700	$255	130,300	15,636	13,400	$804
EELS, COMMON	-	-	2,100	84	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	12,000	1,440	-	-	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	60,000	1,200	-	-	-	-
GROUPER	60,000	7,200	-	-	250,800	30,096	563,400	56,340
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,500	2,130
HICKORY SHAD	1,000	40	1,000	50	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	10,000	500	73,700	7,370
KING MACKEREL	9,500	1,710	-	-	75,600	13,608	1,427,700	201,000
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	8,500	510	-	-	45,600	2,736	-	-
MULLET	1,669,700	200,364	20,800	1,664	3,771,700	452,604	2,074,600	176,283
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,200	16,440
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	1,000	60	-	-
POMPANO	1,000	500	-	-	131,900	65,950	161,000	57,670
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,800	1,056
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	43,300	2,598	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	1,800
SPOTTED	99,400	18,886	-	-	47,300	8,987	30,600	6,120
WHITE	9,000	540	-	-	55,900	3,354	-	-
SHAD	-	-	1,600	240	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	9,800	588	-	-	120,600	7,236	7,400	888
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	1,500	180	-	-	7,000	840	44,300	5,316
RED	15,000	3,000	-	-	9,000	1,800	23,200	5,336
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	-	-	76,500	9,180	39,700	4,764
SPANISH MACKEREL	35,000	4,900	-	-	2,210,900	309,526	2,362,200	212,598
SPOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	140
SUNFISH	-	-	40,300	7,648	-	-	-	-
TENPOUNDER	1,000	60	-	-	4,000	240	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	200	32	154,800	38,700
TOTAL	1,967,800	243,306	620,700	65,401	7,402,400	958,111	7,354,500	821,205
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, STONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	200
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	217,700	43,540
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	525,700	131,425	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	14,300	3,575	3,900	390
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	32,900	15,463	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	63,300	29,751	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	96,200	45,214	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	5,400	2,970	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, GREEN	5,000	500	-	-	-	-	500	50
TOTAL	106,600	48,684	-	-	540,000	135,000	222,600	44,180
GRAND TOTAL	2,074,400	291,990	620,700	65,401	7,942,400	1,093,111	7,577,100	865,385

SPECIES	DIXIE		DUVAL		ESCAMBIA		FRANKLIN	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	1,900	$114	-	-
BLUEFISH	13,300	$1,862	-	-	39,900	5,586	5,000	$700
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	5,000	300	3,000	$150	210,000	12,600	1,100	66
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	800	96	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	1,003,000	110,330	-	-	-	-
CIGARFISH	-	-	-	-	4,600	276	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	12,000	2,280	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	2,000	100	4,500	360	-	-
CROAKER	12,200	732	23,600	1,886	7,800	468	7,600	456
DRUM:								
BLACK	6,400	320	57,600	4,604	7,500	375	200	10
RED OR REDFISH	116,700	14,004	83,600	12,240	23,500	2,820	10,100	1,212
EELS, COMMON	-	-	3,000	120	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	8,100	972	25,900	3,885	107,300	12,876	4,600	552
GROUPER	162,400	19,488	-	-	676,900	81,228	223,500	26,820
GRUNTS	2,000	120	-	-	-	-	300	18
HARVESTFISH OR STARFISH	4,500	270	-	-	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	7,100	350	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	1,000	50	-	-	1,100	55	500	25
KING MACKEREL	14,000	2,520	6,000	1,200	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	235,500	7,065	1,000	60	8,000	480
MENHADEN	-	-	40,715,200	174,465	25,100	251	7,120,100	30,510

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	DIXIE		DUVAL		ESCAMBIA		FRANKLIN	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH, CONTINUED								
MULLET	664,700	$79,764	430,800	$34,464	333,500	$40,020	1,332,400	$159,888
PERMIT	-	-	500	40	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	1,700	136	1,200	72	-	-
PINFISH	1,000	60	3,500	175	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	2,900	1,450	1,100	495	40,400	20,200	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	3,500	525	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	5,500	330	-	-	118,600	7,116	19,600	1,176
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	2,100	122	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	320,000	60,800	200,700	40,140	19,700	3,743	31,300	5,947
WHITE	-	-	-	-	73,700	4,422	65,200	3,912
SHAD	-	-	108,000	16,200	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	6,000	360	3,700	295	10,400	624	6,000	360
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	6,300	756	-	-
RED	700	140	3,700	804	1,860,400	372,080	103,500	20,700
SPANISH MACKEREL	5,400	756	3,100	620	362,600	50,764	300	42
SPOT	14,700	882	25,100	2,008	700	42	10,300	618
STURGEON	3,500	675	200	50	-	-	3,700	925
SUNFISH	-	-	14,400	2,736	-	-	-	-
TENPOUNDER	-	-	-	-	287,100	17,226	5,600	336
TRIPLETAIL	1,200	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	8,500	680	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,372,000	186,095	42,988,100	418,165	4,225,700	634,134	8,958,900	254,753
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	2,043,200	51,075	3,100	155	662,000	33,100
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	1,200	288	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	2,932,700	410,578	168,600	20,232	1,569,500	188,340
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	600	300	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	9,000	5,040	116,000	54,520	261,100	122,717
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	9,000	5,040	25,600	12,032	880,000	413,600
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	19,000	10,640	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	19,000	10,640	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	56,000	31,360	141,600	66,552	1,141,100	536,317
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	500	125	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:								
GREEN	1,000	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	10,000	1,100	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,000	100	5,044,200	494,826	313,300	86,939	3,372,600	757,757
GRAND TOTAL	1,373,000	186,195	48,032,300	912,991	4,539,000	721,073	12,331,500	1,012,510

SPECIES	GLADES		GULF		HENDRY		HERNANDO	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH								
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	$14
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	723,000	$79,530	-	-	266,400	$29,304	-	-
CRAPPIE	206,700	39,273	-	-	60,000	11,400	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	6
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	500	$25	-	-	100	5
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	192
FLOUNDERS	-	-	3,000	360	-	-	400	48
KING MACKEREL	-	-	1,500	270	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	30
MULLET	-	-	200,000	24,000	-	-	33,800	4,056
POMPANO	-	-	400	200	-	-	100	50
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	-	-	3,000	570	-	-	900	171
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	24
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	36
SUNFISH	185,500	35,245	-	-	82,000	15,580	-	-
TOTAL	1,115,200	154,048	208,400	25,425	408,400	56,284	38,600	4,632
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SHRIMP	-	-	20,000	2,400	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	30,000	14,100	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	24,000	11,280	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	54,000	25,380	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:								
SNAPPER	21,000	1,680	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	49,200	3,936	-	-	29,000	2,320	-	-
TOTAL	70,200	5,616	74,000	27,780	29,000	2,320	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	1,185,400	159,664	282,400	53,205	437,400	58,604	38,600	4,632

FLORIDA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	HILLSBOROUGH		INDIAN RIVER		LEE		LEVY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH								
AMBERJACK	40,700	$2,442	-	-	61,300	$3,678	-	-
BLUEFISH	12,000	1,680	7,100	$1,420	15,400	2,156	4,800	$672
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	12,800	768	-	-	-	-	5,500	330
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	12,000	1,440	-	-	15,400	1,848	1,200	144
CREVALLE	-	-	3,300	165	38,900	3,112	-	-
CROAKER	10,500	630	1,900	152	42,100	2,526	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	25,300	1,265	120,900	9,672	89,000	4,450	13,000	650
RED OR REDFISH	243,700	29,244	120,100	18,025	145,000	17,400	77,900	9,348
FLOUNDERS	50,300	6,036	5,700	855	45,600	5,472	4,500	540
GROUPER	392,600	47,112	-	-	71,900	8,628	237,400	28,488
GRUNTS	12,000	720	-	-	22,500	1,350	4,500	270
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,900	594
JEWFISH	10,600	530	-	-	10,300	515	-	-
KING MACKEREL	14,400	2,592	-	-	12,200	2,196	20,500	3,690
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	16,000	960	-	-	-	-	12,500	750
MENHADEN	-	-	130,000	2,600	-	-	-	-
MOJARRA	41,400	2,484	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	759,900	91,188	1,361,000	108,880	2,301,300	276,156	1,202,900	144,348
PIGFISH	-	-	6,600	528	43,600	2,616	-	-
PINFISH	1,000	60	-	-	-	-	1,100	66
POMPANO	22,000	11,000	2,100	945	16,300	8,150	1,600	800
SEA CATFISH	31,100	1,866	4,500	180	41,600	2,496	4,500	270
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	249,700	47,443	106,500	21,300	404,200	76,798	315,500	59,946
WHITE	40,000	2,400	-	-	43,100	2,586	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	60,300	3,618	35,900	2,872	37,900	2,274	-	-
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	6,500	780	3,100	450	1,200	144	1,300	156
RED	83,800	6,760	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	33,400	4,008	5,200	780	16,400	1,968	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	63,900	8,946	-	-	274,100	38,374	4,900	686
SPOT	40,400	2,424	38,200	3,056	-	-	10,600	636
TENPOUNDER	2,700	162	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	3,000	480	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,292,000	279,038	1,952,100	171,880	3,749,300	464,893	1,934,100	252,384
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	15,000	750	214,000	5,350	51,100	2,555	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	400	96	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	1,600	192	11,500	1,610	-	-	1,000	120
CLAMS, CONQUINA	-	-	-	-	54,000	13,500	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	1,700	799	-	-	-	-	1,100	517
PUBLIC, FALL	1,700	799	-	-	-	-	1,300	611
TOTAL OYSTERS	3,400	1,598	-	-	-	-	2,400	1,128
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	9,500	5,225	-	-
TURTLES, GREEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,800	280
TOTAL	20,000	2,540	225,900	7,056	114,600	21,280	6,200	1,528
GRAND TOTAL	2,312,000	281,578	2,178,000	178,936	3,863,900	486,173	1,940,300	253,912

SPECIES	MANATEE		MARTIN		MONROE		NASSAU	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH								
AMBERJACK	1,000	$60	200	$12	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	17,500	2,450	69,800	13,960	27,400	$4,932	10,000	$2,000
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	6,000	360	-	-	6,100	366	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	10,500	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	81,500	6,520	22,500	1,125	-	-	1,000	50
CROAKER	-	-	12,300	984	-	-	27,800	2,224
DRUM:								
BLACK	74,500	3,725	61,100	4,888	-	-	35,500	2,840
RED OR REDFISH	88,600	10,632	45,800	6,870	-	-	2,000	300
FLOUNDERS	54,900	6,588	10,900	1,635	-	-	16,200	2,430
GROUPER	154,000	18,480	9,800	686	39,600	4,328	-	-
GRUNTS	15,300	918	-	-	1,500	75	-	-
JEWFISH	75,000	3,750	10,000	1,800	5,200	520	-	-
KING MACKEREL	101,500	18,270	15,000	3,000	703,900	105,156	-	-
KING WHITING	24,700	1,482	32,400	1,620	-	-	346,500	10,395
MENHADEN	2,800	140	1,000,000	20,000	-	-	72,748,600	539,431
MOJARRA	60,700	3,642	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET	3,227,000	387,240	1,092,800	87,424	271,000	28,946	57,200	4,576
MUTTONFISH	-	-	6,500	520	5,100	1,020	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	MANATEE		MARTIN		MONROE		NASSAU	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PIGFISH	15,600	$936	3,100	$248	-	-	5,500	$440
PINFISH	4,400	264	1,000	50	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	20,500	10,250	34,300	15,435	101,200	$37,193	5,000	2,250
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,500	5,670
SEA CATFISH	20,100	1,206	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	66
SPOTTED	302,700	57,513	80,600	16,120	1,000	200	6,800	1,360
WHITE	25,400	1,044	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,600	540
SHARKS	-	-	2,007,700	32,000	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	49,100	2,946	41,900	3,352	-	-	22,000	1,760
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	9,900	1,188	5,000	750	11,500	1,370	-	-
RED	14,400	2,880	700	154	44,800	9,204	1,500	225
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH .	39,900	4,788	23,300	3,495	200	24	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL . . .	125,500	17,570	248,000	22,320	640,700	67,508	5,000	1,000
SPOT	41,500	2,490	-	-	-	-	12,100	968
TENPOUNDER	8,800	528	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	5,400	648	5,000	400	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	40,000	3,200	61,000	15,860	-	-
TOTAL	4,678,700	569,768	4,879,700	242,048	1,920,200	276,702	73,343,900	578,525
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS:								
BLUE, HARD	160,600	8,030	-	-	-	-	687,500	17,185
STONE	4,800	2,880	-	-	36,200	14,480	-	-
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	205,000	41,000	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,335,000	466,900
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC . .	16,700	4,175	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	2,240
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	1,960
TOTAL OYSTERS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	4,200
SCALLOPS, BAY	4,500	2,475	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,900	1,225
TURTLES:								
GREEN	-	-	-	-	2,900	290	-	-
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	545
SPONGES:								
GRASS	-	-	-	-	5,900	12,390	-	-
SHEEPSWOOL	-	-	-	-	44,200	256,360	-	-
WIRE	-	-	-	-	13,100	18,733	-	-
TOTAL	186,600	17,560	-	-	307,300	343,253	4,039,900	490,055
GRAND TOTAL . . .	4,865,300	587,328	4,879,700	242,048	2,227,500	619,955	77,383,800	1,068,580

SPECIES	OKALOSSA		OKEECHOBEE		PALM BEACH		PASCO	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	78,300	$4,698	-	-	59,200	$1,271	-	-
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	8,500	510	-	-
BLUEFISH	32,700	4,578	-	-	547,500	85,579	7,700	$1,078
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	243,200	14,592	-	-	56,500	3,827	1,000	60
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	23,100	1,726	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER ...	-	-	-	-	28,000	1,680	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS .	-	-	1,711,000	$188,210	149,000	16,390	-	-
CIGARFISH	500	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	210,000	39,900	104,500	19,855	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	27,700	1,385	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	34,700	4,164	200	12
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	61,900	6,190	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	2,100	105	-	-	-	-	800	40
RED OR REDFISH . . .	13,300	1,596	-	-	178,100	10,686	7,000	840
EELS, COMMON	-	-	2,500	100	2,000	80	-	-
FLOUNDERS	4,300	516	-	-	-	-	1,000	120
GROUPER	378,600	45,432	-	-	683,300	68,330	-	-
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	37,600	3,760	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	969,800	135,772	500	90
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	22,000	1,100	600	36
MENHADEN	15,400	308	-	-	2,100	21	-	-
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	30
MULLET	1,028,700	123,444	-	-	55,900	1,018	279,600	33,552
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	90,000	18,000	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	OKALOOSA		OKEECHOBEE		PALM BEACH		PASCO	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
POMPANO	3,700	$1,850	-	-	31,500	$11,145	700	$350
SEA CATFISH	76,200	4,572	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	5,200	988	-	-	87,200	17,440	23,000	4,370
WHITE	700	42	-	-	-	-	4,800	288
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	20,000	200	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	700	42	-	-	7,400	592	900	54
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	9,500	1,140	-	-	6,400	768	-	-
RED	317,000	63,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH .	-	-	-	-	81,900	9,828	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL . . .	106,100	16,702	-	-	1,416,100	141,601	3,300	462
SPOT	100	6	-	-	16,000	1,120	500	30
SUNFISH	-	-	146,400	$27,817	36,000	6,840	-	-
TENPOUNDER	85,000	2,100	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	-	-	28,100	1,967	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	34,000	8,190	-	-
TOTAL	2,401,300	286,141	2,069,900	256,027	4,906,000	581,035	332,100	41,412
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . . .	-	-	-	-	4,500	225	-	-
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	212,200	44,562	-	-
TURTLES:								
SNAPPER	-	-	8,600	688	15,000	1,200	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	37,000	2,960	54,000	4,320	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	45,600	3,648	285,700	50,307	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . . .	2,401,300	286,141	2,115,500	259,675	5,191,700	631,342	332,100	41,412

SPECIES	PINELLAS		PUTNAM		ST. JOHNS		ST. LUCIE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	427,700	$8,552	-	-	-	-
AMBERJACK	11,800	$708	-	-	-	-	100	$6
BARRACUDA	5,000	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	275,400	38,556	-	-	3,000	$600	428,100	85,620
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	95,200	5,712	-	-	2,500	125	300	15
CABIO OR CRAB EATER . .	21,900	2,628	-	-	-	-	1,300	200
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS .	-	-	5,154,600	567,020	-	-	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	325,900	89,600	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	10,500	824	-	-	2,500	125	20,700	1,035
CROAKER	11,100	666	14,300	1,144	10,600	848	3,500	280
DRUM:								
BLACK	46,700	2,335	-	-	34,300	2,744	31,200	2,496
RED OR REDFISH . . .	111,900	11,937	37,000	5,550	13,000	1,950	27,100	4,065
EELS, COMMON	-	-	50,200	2,008	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	25,800	3,096	-	-	100,000	15,000	3,700	555
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	470,000	9,400	-	-	-	-
GROUPER	2,815,900	337,908	-	-	-	-	33,500	2,345
GRUNTS	20,600	1,236	-	-	-	-	40,100	3,208
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	76,800	3,500	-	-	-	-
HOGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	112
JEWFISH	46,900	2,345	-	-	-	-	90,700	16,326
KING MACKEREL	105,400	18,972	-	-	2,800	560	52,800	10,560
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	20,200	1,212	-	-	500,000	15,000	60,300	1,809
MENHADEN	2,300	115	-	-	-	-	150,000	3,000
MULLET	1,814,700	218,201	52,200	4,176	24,000	1,920	407,700	32,616
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,200	1,056
PIGFISH	100	6	-	-	4,500	360	8,700	696
PINFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	110
POMPANO	11,600	5,800	-	-	-	-	13,900	6,255
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	3,200	480	-	-
SEA CATFISH	14,000	840	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH :								
GRAY	-	-	-	-	3,500	210	3,700	222
SPOTTED	712,800	135,432	-	-	11,200	2,240	40,300	8,060
WHITE	14,600	876	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	657,700	98,660	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	700	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	45,300	2,718	-	-	800	64	14,700	1,176
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	12,000	1,440	-	-	-	-	7,900	1,185
RED	81,400	16,280	-	-	95,000	20,900	68,300	15,026
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH .	14,600	1,752	-	-	-	-	31,500	4,725

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PINELLAS		PUTNAM		ST. JOHNS		ST. LUCIE	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SPANISH MACKEREL . . .	615,000	$86,100	-	-	500	$100	1,010,400	$202,080
SPOT	16,700	1,002	-	-	20,000	1,600	18,400	1,472
SUNFISH	-	-	745,500	$141,600	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,980,100	899,011	8,011,900	931,210	831,400	64,826	2,585,700	406,311
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS:								
BLUE, HARD	-	-	1,034,000	25,875	71,000	1,775	21,000	525
STONE	2,400	1,440	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	350
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	3,254,100	455,574	175,000	24,500
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC . .	127,000	31,750	-	-	2,400	1,200	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING . . .	17,400	8,178	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	11,000	5,170	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	-	-	-	-	35,000	19,600	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	25,000	14,000	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS . .	28,400	13,348	-	-	60,000	33,600	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	57,300	31,515	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, SOFT-SHELL . .	-	-	8,900	712	-	-	-	-
SPONGES:								
GRASS	56,600	247,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSWOOL	134,700	2,377,314	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOW	12,100	91,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	418,500	2,794,467	1,042,900	26,587	3,387,500	492,149	197,000	25,375
GRAND TOTAL . . .	7,398,600	3,693,478	9,054,800	957,797	4,218,900	556,975	2,782,700	431,686

SPECIES	SANTA ROSA		SARASOTA		SEMINOLE		TAYLOR	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	$72
BLUEFISH	-	-	14,500	$2,030	-	-	6,400	896
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	7,900	474	-	-	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER . .	-	-	12,300	1,476	-	-	1,000	120
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS .	400	$80	-	-	105,000	$11,550	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	9,600	1,824	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	16,300	1,304	-	-	2,200	176
CROAKER	-	-	22,700	1,362	-	-	4,500	270
DOLPHIN	-	-	3,000	360	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	40,700	2,035	-	-	5,200	260
RED OR REDFISH . . .	4,200	504	53,800	6,456	-	-	69,800	8,376
FLOUNDERS	1,900	228	50,200	6,024	-	-	7,000	840
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	20,000	400	-	-
GROUPER	-	-	869,500	104,340	-	-	67,200	8,064
GRUNTS	-	-	16,300	978	-	-	1,900	114
JEWFISH	-	-	15,000	750	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	38,500	6,930	-	-	5,000	900
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	55,200	3,312	-	-	9,600	576
MOJARRA	-	-	45,500	2,984	-	-	-	-
MULLET	60,700	7,284	1,639,800	196,776	-	-	363,500	43,620
PIGFISH	-	-	12,300	738	-	-	-	-
PINFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	60
POMPANO	-	-	28,200	14,100	-	-	1,500	750
SEA CATFISH	-	-	14,900	894	-	-	5,400	324
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	5,500	1,045	106,000	20,140	-	-	210,400	39,976
WHITE	-	-	31,600	1,890	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	71,500	10,725	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	-	-	100,600	6,055	-	-	8,700	522
SNAPPER:								
MANGROVE	-	-	14,600	1,752	-	-	-	-
RED	-	-	19,100	3,820	-	-	200	40
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH .	-	-	19,100	2,292	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL . . .	-	-	133,000	18,620	-	-	5,900	826
SPOT	-	-	23,700	1,422	-	-	15,500	930
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	5,000	950	-	-
TENPOUNDER	-	-	15,400	924	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	72,700	9,141	3,419,700	410,238	211,100	25,449	793,100	107,712

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	SANTA ROSA		SARASOTA		SEMINOLE		TAYLOR	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, STONE	-	-	4,000	$2,400	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	15,000	$1,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIE	-	-	18,300	4,575	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	900	423	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	900	423	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	1,800	846	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	900	495	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	16,900	$1,352	-	-
TOTAL	16,800	2,646	23,200	7,470	16,900	1,352	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	89,500	11,787	3,442,900	417,708	228,000	26,801	793,100	$107,712

SPECIES	VOLUSIA		WAKULLA		WALTON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	30,800	$6,160	6,300	$882	-	-
CREVALLE	1,400	70	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	9,800	784	8,000	480	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	106,200	8,690	2,000	100	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	199,800	29,970	9,900	1,188	4,500	$540
FLOUNDERS	174,500	26,175	5,700	684	200	24
GROUPER	72,100	5,050	20,600	2,472	-	-
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	3,000	180	-	-
HOGFISH	13,900	1,112	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	800	144	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	10,100	2,020	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	262,000	7,860	7,000	420	-	-
MULLET	733,000	58,640	910,800	109,296	100,500	12,060
PIGFISH	8,600	688	-	-	-	-
PINFISH	500	25	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	60,400	27,200	1,100	550	-	-
SEA BASS	36,500	5,475	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	1,000	60	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	10,800	1,028	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	285,500	56,200	14,400	2,736	7,400	1,406
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	8,900	712	8,700	522	700	42
SNAPPER:						
MANGROVE	13,700	2,055	-	-	-	-
RED	40,200	8,844	5,500	1,100	-	-
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	10,600	1,590	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	26,500	5,300	9,000	1,260		
SPOT	25,500	2,040	26,000	1,560	-	-
TOTAL	2,142,100	257,832	1,039,000	123,490	113,300	14,072
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	641,000	16,025	165,600	8,280	-	-
SOFT AND PEELERS	400	96	-	-	-	-
STONE	-	-	5,500	3,300	-	-
SHRIMP	2,119,900	296,786	7,000	840	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	6,500	3,055	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	6,600	3,102	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	10,000	5,600	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	4,000	2,240	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	14,000	7,840	13,100	6,157	-	-
TOTAL	2,775,300	320,747	191,200	18,577	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	4,917,400	578,579	1,230,200	142,067	113,300	14,072

FLORIDA : CATCH BY DISTRICTS , 1945

SPECIES	EAST COAST		WEST COAST	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	428,200	$8,562	-	-
AMBERJACK	107,500	2,541	268,000	$16,080
BARRACUDA	40,700	2,342	5,100	306
BLUEFISH	1,273,600	227,085	557,500	79,146
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	91,300	5,857	1,890,400	113,424
BUTTERFISH	27,200	2,054	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	32,800	2,090	85,800	10,296
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	6,750,900	742,518	400	80
CIGARFISH	-	-	54,900	3,294
CRAPPIE	351,700	94,320	-	-
CREVALLE	122,100	6,105	413,700	33,080
CROAKER	145,300	13,114	152,900	9,174
DOLPHIN	79,800	7,980	3,000	360
DRUM:				
BLACK	501,600	40,318	484,800	24,240
RED OR REDFISH	758,800	95,875	1,293,900	153,777
EELS, COMMON	55,300	2,212	-	-
FLOUNDERS	345,700	51,855	405,300	48,636
GIZZARD SHAD	550,000	11,000	-	-
GROUPER	1,416,800	138,179	7,176,600	860,768
GRUNTS	75,600	5,338	112,000	6,705
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	17,400	1,044
HICKORY SHAD	84,900	3,900	1,000	40
HOGFISH	15,300	1,224	-	-
JEWFISH	216,300	29,750	206,500	10,585
KING MACKEREL	2,781,500	395,800	1,115,800	179,298
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,511,700	46,439	249,300	14,958
MENHADEN	114,745,900	739,517	7,165,700	31,324
MOJARRA	-	-	182,600	11,210
MULLET	7,812,300	640,239	26,715,600	3,202,735
MUTTONFISH	207,900	37,028	5,100	1,020
PERMIT	600	45	-	-
PIGFISH	41,800	3,344	114,900	6,894
PINFISH	9,800	490	129,900	7,794
POMPANO	332,700	130,651	433,700	203,443
SEA BASS	100,800	14,682	-	-
SEA CATFISH	4,500	180	464,200	27,852
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:				
GRAY	33,400	3,476	-	-
SPOTTED	912,300	181,560	3,464,100	658,190
WHITE	-	-	394,700	23,196
SHAD	842,400	126,365	-	-
SHARKS	2,027,700	32,200	700	14
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	161,800	13,239	570,300	34,237
SNAPPER:				
MANGROVE	112,700	14,406	101,600	12,182
RED	246,300	54,440	2,845,800	559,404
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	205,400	26,796	306,800	36,816
SPANISH MACKEREL	5,471,800	659,619	5,166,500	704,228
SPOT	161,500	12,740	288,700	17,322
STURGEON	200	50	7,200	1,600
SUNFISH	805,200	152,934	-	-
TENPOUNDER	-	-	612,600	33,756
TRIPLETAIL	41,100	3,007	21,500	2,580
YELLOWTAIL	265,800	58,180	64,200	16,372
TOTAL	152,308,500	4,841,646	63,550,700	7,157,460
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS:				
BLUE:				
HARD	5,391,200	134,910	1,092,400	54,620
SOFT AND PEELERS	2,000	480	-	-
STONE	80,500	20,935	52,900	24,500
SPINY LOBSTER	572,100	116,427	205,000	41,000
SHRIMP	11,879,200	1,663,088	1,782,700	213,924
CLAMS:				
COQUINA	-	-	54,000	13,500
HARD, PUBLIC	3,000	1,500	687,700	171,925
CONCHS	3,900	390	14,300	3,575
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	9,000	5,040	477,300	224,331
PUBLIC, FALL	9,000	5,040	1,018,500	478,695
PRIVATE, SPRING	68,000	38,080	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	51,500	28,840	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	137,500	77,000	1,495,800	703,026
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	108,000	59,400
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	5,400	1,350	-	-
TURTLES:				
GREEN	1,100	110	11,700	1,170
LOGGERHEAD	15,000	1,645	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	25,800	2,064	-	-
SPONGES:				
GRASS	-	-	62,500	260,290
SHEEPSWOOL	-	-	178,900	2,633,674

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA : CATCH BY DISTRICTS , 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	EAST COAST		WEST COAST	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SPONGES, CONTINUED:				
WIRE	-	-	13,100	$18,733
YELLOW	-	-	12,100	91,200
TOTAL	18,116,700	$2,019,899	5,771,100	4,290,537
GRAND TOTAL	170,425,200	6,861,545	69,321,800	11,447,997

SPECIES	LAKE OKEECHOBEE		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-		428,200	$8,562
AMBERJACK	-	-	375,500	18,621
BARRACUDA	-	-	45,800	2,648
BLUEFISH	-	-	1,831,100	306,231
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	1,981,700	119,281
BUTTERFISH	-	-	27,200	2,054
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	118,600	12,386
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	2,849,400	$313,434	9,600,700	1,056,032
CIGARFISH	-	-	54,900	3,294
CRAPPIE	581,200	110,428	932,900	204,748
CREVALLE	-	-	535,800	39,185
CROAKER	-	-	298,200	22,288
DOLPHIN *	-	-	82,800	8,340
DRUM:				
BLACK	-	-	986,400	64,558
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	2,052,700	249,652
EELS, COMMON	4,500	180	59,800	2,392
FLOUNDERS	-	-	751,000	100,491
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	550,000	11,000
GROUPER	-	-	8,593,400	998,947
GRUNTS	-	-	187,600	12,043
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"	-	-	17,400	1,044
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	85,900	3,940
HOGFISH	-	-	15,300	1,224
JEWFISH	-	-	422,800	40,335
KING MACKEREL	-	-	3,897,300	575,098
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	1,761,000	61,39[illegible]
MENHADEN	-	-	121,911,600	770,841
MOJARRA	-	-	182,600	11,210
MULLET	-	-	34,527,900	3,842,974
MUTTONFISH	-	-	213,000	38,048
PERMIT	-	-	600	45
PIGFISH	-	-	156,700	10,238
PINFISH	-	-	139,700	8,284
POMPANO	-	-	766,400	334,094
SEA BASS	-	-	100,800	14,682
SEA CATFISH	-	-	468,700	28,032
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:				
GRAY	-	-	33,400	3,476
SPOTTED	-	-	4,376,400	839,750
WHITE	-	-	394,700	23,196
SHAD	-	-	842,400	126,365
SHARKS	-	-	2,028,400	32,214
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	732,100	47,476
SNAPPER:				
MANGROVE	-	-	214,300	26,588
RED	-	-	3,092,100	613,844
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	512,200	63,612
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	10,638,300	1,363,847
SPOT	-	-	450,200	30,062
STURGEON	-	-	7,400	1,650
SUNFISH	449,900	85,482	1,255,100	238,416
TENPOUNDER	-	-	612,600	33,756
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	62,600	5,58[illegible]
YELLOWTAIL			330,000	74,552
TOTAL	3,885,000	509,524	219,744,200	12,508,630
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS:				
BLUE:				
HARD	-	-	6,483,600	189,530
SOFT AND PEELERS	-	-	2,000	480
STONE	-	-	133,400	45,435
SPINY LOBSTER	-	-	777,100	157,427
SHRIMP	-	-	13,661,900	1,877,012
CLAMS:				
COQUINA	-	-	54,000	13,500
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	690,700	173,425
CONCHS	-	-	18,200	3,365
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	486,300	229,371
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	1,027,500	483,73[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

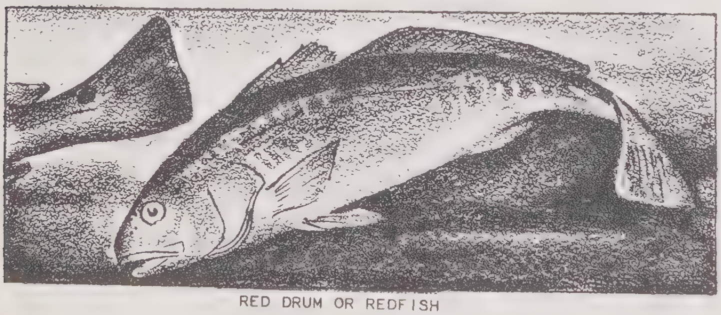
FLORIDA : CATCH BY DISTRICTS , 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE OKEECHOBEE		TOTAL	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OYSTERS, MARKET, CONTINUED:				
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	68,000	$38,080
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	51,500	28,840
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	119,500	66,920
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	108,000	59,400
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	5,400	1,350
TURTLES:				
GREEN	-	-	12,800	1,280
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	15,000	1,645
SNAPPER	44,600	$3,568	44,600	3,568
SOFT-SHELL	169,200	13,536	195,000	15,600
SPONGES:				
GRASS	-	-	62,500	260,290
SHEEPSWOOL	-	-	178,900	2,633,674
WIRE	-	-	13,100	18,733
YELLOW	-	-	12,100	91,200
TOTAL	213,800	17,104	24,101,600	6,327,540
GRAND TOTAL	4,098,800	526,628	243,845,800	18,836,170

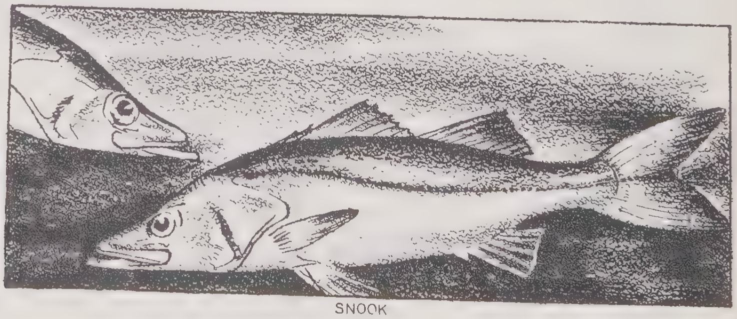
TARPON SPRINGS SPONGE FISHERY

During 1945, a total of 203,447 pounds of sponges, valued at $2,716,374, were sold on the Exchange at Tarpon Springs, Florida. This was an increase of 9 percent in volume and 6 percent in value compared with the transactions on the Exchange in 1944.

Sales of sponges on the Exchange during 1945 were as follows: large wool, 32,329 pounds, valued at $621,185; small wool, 31,602 pounds, valued at $510,391; wool rags, 70,787 pounds, valued at $1,245,783; yellow, 12,093 pounds, valued at $91,200; and grass, 56,636 pounds, valued at $247,860. Sales during 1944 were as follows: large wool, 25,465 pounds, valued at $578,106; small wool, 39,570 pounds, valued at $637,885; wool rags, 64,323 pounds, valued at $1,045,247; yellow, 12,885 pounds, valued at $99,584; and grass, 43,784 pounds, valued at $191,041.



RED DRUM OR REDFISH



SNOOK

ALABAMA
OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES			FYKE NETS, FISH
			HAND	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	TROT, WITH HOOKS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	56	23	103	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	33	126	35	124	19	8
CASUAL	3	3	33	10	12	1
TOTAL	92	152	171	134	31	9
VESSELS, MOTOR	8	4	12	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	79	36	220	-	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	9	51	26	95	5	4
OTHER	14	116	37	39	26	5
ACCESSORY BOATS	20	14	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	20	140	171	104	49	118
LENGTH, YARDS	8,690	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	70,600	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	-	274	179,500	16,000	-

ITEM	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	POTS, FISH	SPEARS	DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	TONGS, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	94	-	-	14	-	270
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	334	10	30	-	308	679
CASUAL	-	11	11	-	178	218
TOTAL	428	21	41	14	486	1,167
VESSELS, MOTOR	45	-	-	7	-	66
NET TONNAGE	604	-	-	105	-	906
BOATS:						
MOTOR	167	4	-	-	247	375
OTHER	-	17	-	-	239	434
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	34
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	212	250	41	12	486	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	3,773	-	-	14	-	-

ALABAMA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES			
					HAND		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH								
BLUEFISH	10,200	$2,040	21,100	$4,220	-	-	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	200	28	1,300	182	-	-	-	-
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	300	48	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	23,700	2,844	38,100	4,572	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	65,300	7,836	63,200	7,584	4,500	$540	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	38,700	4,644	74,300	8,916	28,200	3,384	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	67,500	16,200	138,700	33,158	53,800	12,912	-	-
FLOUNDERS	34,300	6,860	65,600	13,120	5,700	1,140	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	168,600	23,604		
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	2,700	324	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	10,700	1,284	72,200	7,944	12,600	1,512	-	-
MULLET	916,800	110,016	2,413,200	289,704	5,900	708	-	-
POMPANO	400	208	4,100	2,132	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	3,300	330	4,000	400	700	70	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	58,700	14,088	250,900	60,216	59,700	14,328	-	-
WHITE	43,300	5,196	71,200	8,544	23,200	2,784	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	11,700	1,404	88,100	10,572	4,100	492	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	1,360,500	340,125	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ALABAMA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES			
					HAND		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH, CONTINUED								
SPANISH MACKEREL	23,800	$4,760	45,700	$9,140	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	100	15	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,308,600	177,738	3,352,100	460,467	1,730,200	$401,923	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,207,400	$110,370
GRAND TOTAL	1,308,600	177,738	3,352,100	460,467	1,730,200	401,923	2,207,400	110,370

SPECIES	LINES-CONTINUED		FYKE NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
	TROT, WITH HOOKS							
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	78,900	$11,835	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS . . .	77,200	$19,300	500	125	-	-	44,500	$11,125
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH . . .	100	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	49,800	$9,960	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH".	-	-	-	-	97,400	11,688	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	6,500	910	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	400	96	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE	-	-	-	-	62,800	7,536	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, FRESH-WATER . .	400	48	2,000	240	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	400	64	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	78,100	19,468	88,300	13,174	210,000	29,184	44,500	11,125
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	4,439,300	488,323	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	78,100	19,468	88,300	13,174	4,649,300	517,507	44,500	11,125

SPECIES	SPEARS		DREDGES, OYSTER		TONGS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	61,500	$12,300	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, WHITE	11,200	2,240	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	72,700	14,540	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	114,700	$46,058	467,100	$210,194
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	831,300	374,085
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	86,800	39,060
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	-	-	105,800	47,610
TOTAL OYSTERS . . .	-	-	114,700	46,058	1,491,000	670,949
TOTAL	-	-	114,700	46,058	1,491,000	670,949
GRAND TOTAL	72,700	14,540	114,700	46,058	1,491,000	670,949

ALABAMA : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	BALDWIN	MOBILE
	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:		
ON VESSELS	6	264
ON BOATS AND SHORE:		
REGULAR	71	608
CASUAL	13	205
TOTAL	90	1,077
VESSELS	3	63
NET TONNAGE	23	883

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ALABAMA: OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	BALDWIN	MOBILE
	NUMBER	NUMBER
BOATS:		
MOTOR	24	351
OTHER	68	366
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	34
APPARATUS:		
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	1	19
LENGTH, YARDS	600	8,090
TRAMMEL NETS	33	107
SQUARE YARDS	16,600	54,000
LINES:		
HAND.	10	161
HOOKS	10	264
TROT WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	-	104
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	179,500
TROT WITH HOOKS	30	19
HOOKS	8,500	7,500
FYKE NETS, FISH	15	103
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	8	204
YARDS AT MOUTH	155	3,618
POTS, FISH	60	190
SPEARS	12	29
DREDGES, OYSTER	-	12
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	14
TONGS, OYSTER	41	445

ALABAMA: CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	BALDWIN		MOBILE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH				
BLUEFISH	800	$160	30,500	$6,100
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	1,500	210
BUFFALOFISH	16,900	2,535	62,000	9,300
CABIO OR CRAB EATER	-	-	300	48
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	14,300	3,575	107,900	26,975
CREVALLE	100	12	61,700	7,404
CROAKER	12,900	1,548	120,100	14,412
DRUM:				
BLACK	43,900	5,268	97,300	11,676
RED OR REDFISH	57,700	13,718	202,400	48,576
FLOUNDERS	67,000	13,400	149,900	29,980
GROUPERS	-	-	168,600	23,604
JEWFISH	-	-	2,700	324
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	192,900	22,428
MULLET	833,600	100,032	2,502,300	300,396
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	6,500	910
POMPANO	200	104	4,300	2,236
SEA CATFISH	-	-	8,000	800
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:				
SPOTTED	73,400	17,616	296,300	71,112
WHITE	25,700	3,084	186,000	23,216
SHEEPSHEAD:				
FRESH-WATER	-	-	2,400	288
SALT-WATER	32,500	3,900	71,400	8,568
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	1,360,500	340,125
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	69,500	13,900
STURGEON	-	-	400	64
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	100	15
TOTAL	1,179,000	164,952	5,705,500	962,667
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	2,207,400	110,370
SHRIMP	299,300	32,923	4,140,000	455,400
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	57,400	25,830	524,400	230,422
PUBLIC, FALL	49,200	22,140	782,100	351,945
PRIVATE, SPRING	21,400	9,630	65,400	29,430
PRIVATE, FALL	22,600	10,170	83,200	37,440
TOTAL OYSTERS	150,600	67,770	1,455,100	649,237
TOTAL	449,900	100,693	7,802,500	1,215,007
GRAND TOTAL	1,628,900	265,645	13,508,000	2,177,674

MISSISSIPPI

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES	
				HAND	TROT, WITH BAITS, OR SNOODS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	130	-	6	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	-	9	84	33	247
CASUAL	-	-	-	98	-
TOTAL	130	9	90	131	247
VESSELS, MOTOR	7	-	2	-	-
NET TONNAGE	223	-	18	-	-
BOATS:					
MOTOR	-	1	30	31	208
OTHER	-	4	40	100	34
ACCESSORY BOATS	21	-	5	-	-
APPARATUS:					
NUMBER	7	3	42	131	242
LENGTH, YARDS	3,990	230	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	7,048	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	-	-	131	143,850

ITEM	CAST NETS	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	DREDGES, OYSTER	TONGS, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	409	266	-	554
ON BOATS AND SHORF:					
REGULAR	15	614	290	289	1,011
CASUAL	40	-	-	-	104
TOTAL	55	1,023	556	289	1,669
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	202	66	-	215
NET TONNAGE	-	2,402	850	-	2,701
BOATS:					
MOTOR	-	307	69	289	602
OTHER	-	-	-	-	127
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	26
APPARATUS:					
NUMBER	55	509	270	289	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	10,428	283	-	-

MISSISSIPPI : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH						
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	500	$125
CROAKER	-	-	800	$96	300	36
DRUM:						
BLACK	-	-	1,100	132	16,600	1,992
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	6,700	1,608	44,500	10,680
FLOUNDERS	-	-	9,600	1,320	12,800	2,560
GROUPER	-	-	-	-	100	14
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	3,400	408	40,900	4,908
MENHADEN	57,340,000	$425,176	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	17,800	2,136	84,400	10,128
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	-	-	12,900	3,096	64,000	15,360
WHITE	-	-	37,700	4,524	86,700	10,404
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	600	72	12,700	1,524
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	5,400	1,080
SPOT	-	-	-	-	1,200	240
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	-	-	200	30
TOTAL	57,340,000	425,176	90,600	13,392	370,300	59,081

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MISSISSIPPI : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES				CAST NETS	
	HAND		TROT, WITH BAITS			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	900	$108	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	2,100	252	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	15,100	3,624	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	21,800	4,360	-	-	-	-
GROUPERS	7,200	1,080	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	41,000	4,920	-	-	-	-
MULLET	-	-	-	-	54,200	$6,504
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	25,400	5,886	-	-	-	-
WHITE	74,100	8,892	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	2,600	312	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	12,000	3,000	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	202,200	32,434	-	-	54,200	6,504
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	5,638,600	$282,030	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	202,200	32,434	5,638,600	282,030	54,200	6,504

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		TONGS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	123,500	$24,700	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	105,400	12,648	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	1,800	360	-	-
TOTAL	230,700	37,708	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
SHRIMP	6,594,900	735,247	-	-
OYSTER, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	165,800	$74,938
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	99,400	44,904
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	265,200	119,842
TOTAL	6,594,900	735,247	265,200	119,842
GRAND TOTAL	6,825,600	772,955	265,200	119,842

NOTE:--THE PRODUCTION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS BY MISSISSIPPI CRAFT IN LOUISIANA WATERS HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR LOUISIANA. DURING 1945, THESE CATCHES WERE AS FOLLOWS: BY OYSTER DREDGES, PUBLIC SPRING OYSTERS, 3,696,400 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $517,496, AND PUBLIC FALL OYSTERS, 6,100 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $854: AND BY SHRIMP TRAWLS, SHRIMP, 13,552,000 POUNDS, VALUED AT $1,491,959.

MISSISSIPPI : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	HANCOCK	HARRISON	JACKSON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:			
ON VESSELS	14	376	164
ON BOATS AND SHORE:			
REGULAR	31	691	289
CASUAL	17	44	43
TOTAL	62	1,111	496
VESSELS, MOTOR	7	184	24
NET TONNAGE	71	2,240	390
BOATS:			
MOTOR	14	416	172
OTHER	19	53	55
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	5	21
APPARATUS:			
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	-	7
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	3,990
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	1	2
LENGTH, YARDS	-	30	200
TRAMMEL NETS	2	16	24
SQUARE YARDS	150	1,498	5,400
LINES:			
HAND	20	50	61
HOOKS	20	50	61
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	5	220	17
BAITS OR SNOODS	3,000	131,100	9,750
CAST NETS	10	31	14
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	17	376	116
YARDS AT MOUTH	344	8,190	1,894
DREDGES, OYSTER	14	254	2
YARDS AT MOUTH	14	267	2
TONGS, OYSTER	-	204	85

MISSISSIPPI : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	HANCOCK		HARRISON		JACKSON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	500	$ 125
CROAKER	400	$48	500	$60	1,100	132
DRUM:						
BLACK	3,000	360	2,600	312	14,200	1,704
RED OR REDFISH	9,500	2,280	26,700	6,408	30,100	7,224
FLOUNDERS.	11,600	2,320	112,900	21,980	43,200	8,640
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	7,300	1,094
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" . .	12,800	1,536	134,300	16,116	43,600	5,232
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	57,340,000	425,176
MULLET	9,700	1,164	62,300	7,476	84,400	10,128
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	13,800	3,102	52,500	12,600	36,000	8,640
WHITE	14,100	1,692	136,300	16,356	48,100	5,772
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER . . .	900	108	900	108	14,100	1,692
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	12,000	3,000
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	6,300	1,260	900	180
SPOT	-	-	-	-	1,200	240
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	-	-	200	30
TOTAL	75,800	12,610	535,300	82,676	57,676,900	479,009
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	8,500	425	4,934,300	246,815	695,800	34,790
SHRIMP	85,300	9,383	5,427,300	597,003	1,082,300	128,861
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	91,700	41,265	74,100	33,673
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	49,900	22,455	49,500	22,449
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	141,600	63,720	123,600	56,122
TOTAL	93,800	9,808	10,503,200	907,538	1,901,700	219,773
GRAND TOTAL	169,600	22,418	11,038,500	990,214	59,578,600	698,782

NOTE:--THE PRODUCTION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS BY MISSISSIPPI CRAFT IN LOUISIANA WATERS HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR LOUISIANA. DURING 1945, THESE CATCHES WERE AS FOLLOWS: BY OYSTER DREDGES, PUBLIC SPRING OYSTERS, 3,696,400 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $517,496, AND PUBLIC FALL OYSTERS, 6,100 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $854; AND BY SHRIMP TRAWLS, SHRIMP, 13,552,000 POUNDS, VALUED AT $1,491,959.

LOUISIANA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES		DIP NETS	
			HAND	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	COMMON	DROP
FISHERMEN:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	3	11	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	189	369	93	783	187	39
CASUAL	6	-	9	62	12	20
TOTAL	198	380	102	845	199	59
VESSELS, MOTOR	1	3	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	8	19	-	-	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	48	113	43	296	-	4
OTHER	108	240	29	545	165	55
ACCESSORY BOATS	1	7	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	64	118	102	845	199	2,410
LENGTH, YARDS	9,481	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	33,725	-	-	-	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS . .	-	-	108	369,780	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LOUISIANA : OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	TRAPS, BRUSH	POTS, CRAB	DREDGES, OYSTER	TONGS, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	1,083	-	-	73	-	1,122
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	2,811	526	2	86	1,448	5,056
CASUAL	-	-	1	-	5	75
TOTAL	3,894	526	3	159	1,453	6,253
VESSELS, MOTOR	471	-	-	20	-	486
NET TONNAGE	5,787	-	-	208	-	5,933
BOATS:						
MOTOR	1,384	95	1	22	89	1,779
OTHER	-	431	1	-	1,375	2,600
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	8
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	1,855	143,220	85	80	1,453	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	36,042	-	-	80	-	-

LOUISIANA : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES HAND	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	61,500	$7,380	69,000	$8,280	15,900	$1,908
DRUM:						
BLACK	92,200	11,064	160,200	19,224	48,100	5,772.
RED OR REDFISH	246,800	59,232	247,300	59,352	102,200	24,528
FLOUNDERS	44,400	9,324	36,900	7,749	11,200	2,353
GARFISH	8,700	870	12,000	1,200	1,600	160
GROUPER	-	-	-	-	3,000	480
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	2,500	340
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH".	83,500	10,020	114,400	13,728	49,800	5,421
MULLET	33,800	4,056	42,700	5,124	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	500	250	-	-
SEA CATFISH	91,800	11,016	125,400	15,048	125,900	15,108
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	235,200	75,264	299,700	95,904	103,900	33,248
WHITE	108,200	12,984	123,800	14,856	35,800	4,296
SHARKS	1,100	110	7,000	700	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER . .	48,600	5,832	83,000	9,960	6,000	720
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	25,500	6,375
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	1,700	238	-	-
SPOT	46,900	5,628	56,200	6,744	8,600	1,032
TRIPLETAIL	1,000	140	700	98	500	70
TOTAL	1,103,700	212,920	1,380,500	258,455	540,500	101,811
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE, SOFT AND PEELERS	459,900	331,128	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TOTAL	1,563,600	544,048	1,380,500	258,455	540,500	101,811

SPECIES	LINES - CON'T. TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	128,300	$26,943
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH".	-	-	-	-	252,000	30,240
SAWFISH	-	-	-	-	14,600	1,460
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, WHITE	-	-	-	-	10,100	1,212
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	4,700	470
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	409,700	60,325

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LOUISIANA: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES		DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS					
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	29,987,100	$1,362,670	951,200	$40,901	–	–
SOFT AND PEELERS	–	–	1,032,700	743,616	–	–
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	–	–	16,900	3,042	–	–
SHRIMP	–	–	–	–	116,904,200	$13,894,223
SQUID	–	–	–	–	3,900	78
TURTLE, GREEN	–	–	–	–	9,300	1,395
TOTAL	29,987,100	1,362,670	2,000,800	787,559	116,917,400	13,895,696
GRAND TOTAL	29,987,100	1,362,670	2,000,800	787,550	117,327,100	13,956,021

SHELLFISH, ETC.	TRAPS, BRUSH		POTS		DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	–	–	341,600	$14,689	–	–	–	–
SOFT AND PEELERS	877,100	$631,512	–	–	–	–	–	–
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	–	–	–	–	4,863,800	$747,821	859,900	$281,370
PUBLIC, FALL	–	–	–	–	193,600	77,759	256,100	89,704
PRIVATE, SPRING	–	–	–	–	71,100	31,284	2,356,900	1,037,033
PRIVATE, FALL	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,282,700	564,036
TOTAL OYSTERS	–	–	–	–	5,128,500	856,864	4,755,600	1,972,143
TOTAL	877,100	631,512	341,600	14,689	5,128,500	856,864	4,755,600	1,972,143
GRAND TOTAL	877,100	631,512	341,600	14,689	5,128,500	856,864	4,755,600	1,972,143

NOTE: THE PRODUCTION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS BY MISSISSIPPI CRAFT IN LOUISIANA WATERS HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR LOUISIANA. THESE CATCHES WERE AS FOLLOWS: BY OYSTER DREDGES, PUBLIC SPRING OYSTERS, 3,696,400 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $517,496; AND PUBLIC FALL OYSTERS, 6,100 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $854; AND BY SHRIMP TRAWLS, SHRIMP, 13,552,000 POUNDS, VALUED AT $1,491,959.

LOUISIANA: OPERATING UNITS BY PARISHES, 1945

ITEM	ASSUMPTION	CALCASIEU	CAMERON	IBERIA	JEFFERSON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	–	–	47	–	108
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	15	30	58	5	972
CASUAL	30	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	45	30	105	5	1,080
VESSELS, MOTOR	–	–	20	–	49
NET TONNAGE	–	–	249	–	550
BOATS:					
MOTOR	6	4	27	2	437
OTHER	39	6	12	4	446
APPARATUS:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	–	5	1	1	–
LENGTH, YARDS	–	833	125	166	–
TRAMMEL NETS	–	6	2	1	7
SQUARE YARDS	–	3,100	875	300	1,162
LINES:					
HAND	–	–	–	–	35
HOOKS	–	–	–	–	35
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	45	–	5	–	352
BAITS OR SNOODS	11,300	–	2,500	–	155,640
DIP NETS:					
COMMON	–	–	–	–	120
DROP	150	–	–	–	240
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	–	–	40	–	382
YARDS AT MOUTH	–	–	867	–	6,873
TRAPS, BRUSH	–	–	–	–	131,220
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	–	–	2	–	4
YARDS AT MOUTH	–	–	2	–	4
TONGS, OYSTER	–	–	4	2	102

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LOUISIANA: OPERATING UNITS BY PARISHES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	LAFOURCHE	ORLEANS	PLAQUEMINES	ST. BERNARD	ST. CHARLES
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	177	6	127	33	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	742	102	1,064	382	56
CASUAL	-	-	-	-	14
TOTAL	919	108	1,191	415	70
VESSELS, MOTOR	78	3	57	16	-
NET TONNAGE	804	44	519	129	-
BOATS:					
MOTOR	251	20	180	204	17
OTHER	512	79	710	154	53
ACCESSORY BOATS	2	-	- 1	-	-
APPARATUS:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	3	5	10	17	-
LENGTH, YARDS	510	175	1,566	2,760	-
TRAMMEL NETS	6	-	14	30	-
SQUARE YARDS	996	-	2,360	7,700	-
LINES:					
HAND	-	5	25	15	-
HOOKS	-	5	25	15	-
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	30	58	34	35	70
BAITS OR SNOODS	15,000	26,450	16,990	17,100	28,000
DIP NETS:					
COMMON	-	28	-	-	10
DROP	-	310	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	310	8	207	160	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	5,736	153	3,762	3,175	-
TRAPS, BRUSH	-	-	-	-	12,000
DREDGES, OYSTER	-	-	42	12	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	42	12	-
TONGS, OYSTER	256	28	671	15	-

ITEM	ST. MARY	ST. TAMMANY	TANGIPAHOA	TERREBONNE	VERMILION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	401	10	-	182	31
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	196	72	9	1,293	60
CASUAL	4	19	8	-	-
TOTAL	601	101	17	1,475	91
VESSELS, MOTOR	161	3	-	85	14
NET TONNAGE	2,678	41	-	761	158
BOATS:					
MOTOR	71	15	-	518	27
OTHER	114	51	18	393	9
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	3	-	2	-
APPARATUS:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	9	3	8	2
LENGTH, YARDS	-	1,466	350	1,198	332
TRAMMEL NETS	-	2	-	48	2
SQUARE YARDS	-	2,100	-	14,466	666
LINES:					
HAND	6	10	6	-	-
HOOKS	12	10	6	-	-
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	142	32	9	26	7
BAITS OR SNOODS	64,800	13,400	2,700	12,800	3,100
DIP NETS:					
COMMON	-	32	9	-	-
DROP	-	1,110	600	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	183	11	-	517	37
YARDS AT MOUTH	5,059	200	-	9,491	726
POTS, CRAB	85	-	-	-	-
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	8	12	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	8	12	-	-	-
TONGS, OYSTER	10	8	-	357	-

LOUISIANA : CATCH BY PARISHES, 1945

SPECIES	ASSUMPTION		CALCASIEU		CAMERON		IBERIA	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	$108
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	13,100	$1,572	11,600	$1,392	2,400	288
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	25,500	6,120	21,300	5,112	4,500	1,080
FLOUNDERS	-	-	3,300	693	8,500	1,785	500	105
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	19,400	2,328	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	2,300	276	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	-	-	21,400	6,848	19,500	6,240	3,400	1,088
WHITE	-	-	4,800	576	17,300	2,076	1,800	216
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	9,600	1,152	600	72
TOTAL	-	-	68,100	15,809	109,500	20,361	14,100	2,957
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	121,600	$5,229	-	-	43,100	1,853	-	-
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	16,900	3,042	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	1,594,300	191,316	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,400	15,576
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	-	-	7,100	2,059	14,100	6,204
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	-	-	7,100	2,059	49,500	21,780
TOTAL	138,500	8,271	-	-	1,644,500	195,228	49,500	21,780
GRAND TOTAL	138,500	8,271	68,100	15,809	1,754,000	215,589	63,600	24,737

SPECIES	JEFFERSON		LAFOURCHE		ORLEANS		PLAQUEMINES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	15,200	$1,824	2,500	$300	-	-	29,900	$3,588
DRUM:								
BLACK	65,200	7,824	9,300	1,116	1,100	$132	39,700	4,764
RED OR REDFISH	82,800	19,872	19,400	4,656	2,400	576	222,900	53,496
FLOUNDERS	28,800	6,048	2,900	609	500	106	16,300	3,423
GARFISH	12,100	1,210	-	-	-	-	5,200	520
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	52,300	6,276	12,900	1,548	5,500	105	71,200	8,544
MULLET	6,000	720	13,000	1,560	-	-	38,000	4,560
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	250
SAWFISH	14,600	1,460	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	40,200	4,824	14,500	1,740	1,400	168	71,700	8,604
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	102,500	32,800	83,200	26,624	9,600	3,072	182,900	58,528
WHITE	25,900	3,108	4,000	480	2,100	252	107,800	12,936
SHARKS	10,100	1,010	2,700	270	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	17,100	2,052	8,100	972	2,500	300	30,100	3,612
SPANISH MACKEREL	400	56	-	-	-	-	1,300	182
SPOT	8,200	984	2,000	240	-	-	38,000	4,560
TRIPLETAIL	300	42	-	-	-	-	1,900	266
TOTAL	481,700	90,110	174,500	40,115	25,100	4,711	857,400	167,833
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	14,499,700	623,488	324,000	13,932	4,101,000	249,569	1,566,400	67,354
SOFT AND PEELERS	1,087,100	782,712	-	-	308,900	222,480	-	-
SHRIMP	11,527,700	1,383,324	11,737,300	1,408,476	74,600	8,952	10,240,300	1,228,836
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	139,500	40,455	130,500	57,420	-	-	789,700	171,697
PUBLIC, FALL	15,400	4,466	15,000	6,600	-	-	163,700	47,473
PRIVATE, SPRING	257,900	113,476	86,300	37,972	169,300	74,492	1,583,700	696,825
PRIVATE, FALL	73,900	32,516	34,300	15,092	258,400	113,696	846,500	372,108
TOTAL OYSTERS	486,700	190,913	266,100	117,084	427,700	188,188	3,383,600	1,288,103
SQUID	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,900	78
TURTLES, GREEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,300	1,395
TOTAL	27,601,200	2,980,437	12,327,400	1,539,492	4,912,200	669,189	15,203,500	2,585,766
GRAND TOTAL	28,082,900	3,070,547	12,501,900	1,579,607	4,937,300	673,900	16,060,900	2,753,599

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LOUISIANA: CATCH BY PARISHES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	ST. BERNARD		ST. CHARLES		ST. MARY		ST. TAMMANY	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	24,400	$2,928	-	-	-	-	7,800	$936
DRUM:								
BLACK	32,600	3,912	-	-	-	-	26,500	3,180
RED OR REDFISH . . .	68,000	16,320	-	-	-	-	37,500	9,000
FLOUNDERS	5,400	1,134	-	-	109,300	$22,953	9,000	1,890
GARFISH	5,000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROUPER	-	-	-	-	3,000	480	-	-
JEWFISH	1,500	180	-	-	1,000	160	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	44,800	5,376	-	-	216,500	25,980	3,300	396
MULLET	4,100	492	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	39,800	4,776	-	-	-	-	5,400	648
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED.	62,000	19,840	-	-	-	-	42,800	13,696
WHITE	36,100	4,332	-	-	-	-	15,200	1,824
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	12,700	1,524	-	-	-	-	15,100	1,812
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	25,500	6,375	-	-
SPOT	26,900	3,228	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	363,300	64,542	-	-	355,300	55,948	162,600	33,382
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	2,772,200	119,205	583,100	$25,074	4,860,200	208,989	594,900	25,580
SOFT AND PEELERS . .	163,200	117,504	354,200	255,024	-	-	295,700	212,904
SHRIMP	18,619,400	2,100,047	-	-	26,062,500	3,127,500	368,000	44,160
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING . . .	3,842,800	559,952	-	-	193,600	33,860	220,900	36,044
PUBLIC, FALL	105,600	43,989	-	-	55,000	24,200	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING . . .	-	-	-	-	15,400	6,776	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS . .	3,948,400	603,941	-	-	264,000	64,836	220,900	36,044
TOTAL	25,503,200	2,940,697	937,300	280,098	31,186,700	3,401,325	1,479,500	318,688
GRAND TOTAL . . .	25,866,500	3,005,239	937,300	280,098	31,542,000	3,457,273	1,642,100	352,070

SPECIES	TANGIPAHOA		TERREBONNE		VERMILION	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	4,200	$504	52,400	$6,288	9,100	$1,092
DRUM:						
BLACK	1,200	144	87,900	10,548	9,900	1,188
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	95,700	22,968	16,300	3,912
FLOUNDERS	-	-	31,200	6,552	5,100	1,071
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH".	-	-	73,800	8,856	-	-
MULLET	-	-	15,400	1,848	-	-
SEA CATFISH	78,900	9,468	86,300	10,356	2,600	312
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	400	128	92,100	29,472	19,000	6,080
WHITE	-	-	51,900	6,228	11,000	1,320
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER . .	-	-	38,500	4,620	3,300	396
SPOT	-	-	36,600	4,392	-	-
TOTAL	84,700	10,244	661,800	112,128	76,300	15,371
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	518,200	22,283	1,163,600	50,033	131,900	5,671
SOFT AND PEELERS	160,600	115,632	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	36,105,200	4,332,624	574,900	68,988
OYSTER, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	371,300	114,187	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	-	-	73,800	32,472	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	315,400	138,776	-	-
PRIVATE, FALL	-	-	69,600	30,624	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	830,100	316,059	-	-
TOTAL	678,800	137,915	38,098,900	4,698,716	706,800	74,659
GRAND TOTAL	763,500	148,159	38,760,700	4,810,844	783,100	90,030

NOTE:--THE PRODUCTION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS BY MISSISSIPPI CRAFT IN LOUISIANA WATERS HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR LOUISIANA. THESE CATCHES WERE AS FOLLOWS: BY OYSTER DREDGES, PUBLIC SPRING OYSTERS, 3,696,400 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $517,496; AND PUBLIC FALL OYSTERS, 6,100 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUED AT $854; AND BY SHRIMP TRAWLS, SHRIMP, 13,552,000 POUNDS, VALUED AT $1,491,959.

TEXAS

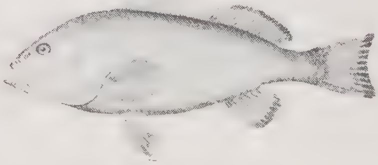
TEXAS: OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1945

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	GILL NETS			LINES
		ANCHOR	STAKE	TRAMMEL NETS	HAND
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	69
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	61	12	87	213	80
CASUAL	-	-	-	4	193
TOTAL	61	12	87	217	342
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	13
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	143
BOATS:					
MOTOR	7	4	23	61	18
OTHER	14	-	37	84	225
APPARATUS:					
NUMBER	28	4	211	143	342
LENGTH, YARDS	3,800	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	2,666	46,450	58,113	-
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	-	-	-	-	411

ITEM	LINES - CONTINUED			DIP NETS, DROP	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP
	TROLL	TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	TROT, WITH HOOKS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	4	-	-	-	415
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	16	26	54	2	730
TOTAL	20	26	54	2	1,145
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	-	-	-	194
NET TONNAGE	28	-	-	-	2,116
BOATS:					
MOTOR	14	15	32	-	364
OTHER	-	1	-	2	-
APPARATUS:					
NUMBER	20	16	41	120	558
HOOKS, BAITS, OR SNOODS	20	8,600	32,700	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	10,768

ITEM	POTS, CRAB	SPEARS	DREDGES, OYSTER	TONGS, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	-	2	-	476
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	32	-	112	43	938
CASUAL	10	24	-	-	221
TOTAL	42	24	114	43	1,635
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	203
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	2,215
BOATS:					
MOTOR	22	-	56	38	427
OTHER	18	-	-	-	265
APPARATUS:					
NUMBER	1,040	24	58	43	2,648
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	58	-	-

RED SNAPPER


GROUPER

TEXAS : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		ANCHOR		STAKE		TRAMMEL NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	7,000	$1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	14,300	1,719	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	200	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	20,500	2,664	-	-	6,400	$768	7,700	$921
DRUM:								
BLACK	219,700	26,178	-	-	125,500	14,710	570,700	61,425
RED OR REDFISH	166,200	29,976	-	-	50,800	9,144	578,200	103,976
FLOUNDERS	36,800	7,813	-	-	12,400	1,805	25,600	4,860
GROUPERS	200	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	300
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	17,300	1,950	-	-	11,600	1,340	31,800	3,609
MULLET	900	90	-	-	3,000	300	90,700	9,070
POMPANO	900	360	-	-	2,300	920	300	120
SEA CATFISH	2,400	188	-	-	11,900	952	18,600	1,488
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	381,000	83,820	-	-	258,300	56,826	814,100	178,422
WHITE	19,600	2,382	-	-	6,800	816	10,300	1,330
SHARKS	5,400	196	48,100	$1,924	2,900	116	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	1,500	150	-	-	1,700	170	26,100	2,616
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	48
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	400	60	-	-	300	45	400	60
SPANISH MACKEREL	100	16	-	-	100	16	11,300	1,921
TOTAL	894,400	158,681	48,100	1,924	494,000	87,928	2,188,100	370,166
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	00	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	894,700	158,717	48,100	1,924	494,000	87,928	2,188,100	370,166

SPECIES	LINES							
	HAND		TROLL		TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS		TROT WITH HOOKS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	-	-	300	$24	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	$240
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	24
DRUM:								
BLACK	7,400	$838	-	-	-	-	289,700	28,970
RED OR REDFISH	351,300	63,304	-	-	-	-	148,700	26,766
FLOUNDERS	18,400	3,634	-	-	-	-	3,800	722
GROUPERS	17,000	2,210	-	-	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	12,500	1,301	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	700	105	19,400	2,562	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	25,500	2,786	-	-	-	-	400	44
POMPANO	200	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	23,500	1,881	-	-	-	-	1,700	136
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	28,900	6,358	-	-	-	-	195,700	43,054
WHITE	1,100	132	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	7,600	304	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	4,100	410	-	-	-	-	600	60
SNAPPER, RED	287,900	47,046	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	100	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	1,800	322	1,000	180	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	788,000	130,726	20,700	2,766	-	-	642,000	100,016
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	86,500	$10,380	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	788,000	130,726	20,700	2,766	86,500	10,380	642,000	100,016

SPECIES	DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CROAKER	-	-	100	$15	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	300	30	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	1,400	266	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	12,500	2,509	-	-	25,500	$4,845
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	33,600	3,491	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	500	30	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	-	-	1,900	418	-	-	-	-
WHITE	-	-	2,100	222	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	300	30	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	52,700	7,011	-	-	25,500	4,845

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

TEXAS: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	DIP NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		SPEARS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE, HARD . . .	13,500	$1,620	-	-	238,900	$27,095	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	15,721,500	$1,973,626	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13,500	1,620	15,721,500	1,973,626	238,900	27,095	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . . .	13,500	1,620	15,774,200	1,980,637	238,900	27,095	25,500	$4,845

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	298,600	$98,603	104,700	$34,774
PUBLIC, FALL	255,500	79,175	60,000	19,809
TOTAL	554,100	177,778	164,700	54,583
GRAND TOTAL	554,100	177,778	164,700	54,583

TEXAS: OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945

ITEM	ARANSAS	BRAZORIA	CALHOUN	CAMERON	GALVESTON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	21	30	47	42	194
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	115	23	105	110	189
CASUAL	48	-	10	15	65
TOTAL	184	53	162	167	448
VESSELS, MOTOR	9	13	23	17	75
NET TONNAGE	73	192	208	167	873
BOATS:					
MOTOR	58	11	52	37	87
OTHER	48	1	13	38	80
APPARATUS:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	2	-	-	12	3
LENGTH, YARDS	300	-	-	1,200	300
GILL NETS:					
ANCHOR	-	-	-	4	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	2,666	-
STAKE	16	-	-	180	-
SQUARE YARDS	2,200	-	-	37,200	-
TRAMMEL NETS	8	-	13	70	-
SQUARE YARDS	6,400	-	6,950	23,200	-
LINES:					
HAND	60	-	10	50	129
HOOKS	60	-	10	62	178
TROLL	4	-	-	3	-
HOOKS	4	-	-	3	-
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS . .	-	1	-	-	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	-	600	-	-	-
TROT, WITH HOOKS	8	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	5,200	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	55	24	71	38	152
YARDS AT MOUTH	983	484	1,380	754	2,999
POTS, CRAB	180	-	220	-	440
SPEARS	8	-	-	-	-
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	30	-	10	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	30	-	10	-	-
TONGS, OYSTER	10	-	13	-	1

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

TEXAS : OPERATING UNITS BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	HARRIS	JEFFERSON	KLEBERG	MATAGORDA	NUECES	SAN PATRICIO
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	35	-	20	12	75
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	30	10	23	110	66	157
CASUAL	-	10	4	-	45	24
TOTAL	30	55	27	130	123	256
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	13	-	10	6	37
NET TONNAGE	-	196	-	77	49	380
BOATS:						
MOTOR	15	5	-	55	29	78
OTHER	-	10	12	-	46	17
APPARATUS:						
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	-	-	-	8	3
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	1,650	350
GILL NETS:						
STAKE	-	-	-	-	-	15
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	7,050
TRAMMEL NETS	-	-	23	10	13	6
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	3,063	5,000	8,300	5,200
LINES:						
HAND	-	8	-	-	55	30
HOOKS	-	16	-	-	55	30
TROLL	-	9	-	-	-	4
HOOKS	-	9	-	-	-	4
TROT, WITH BAITS OR SNOODS	15	-	-	-	-	-
BAITS OR SNOODS	8,000	-	-	-	-	-
TROT, WITH HOOKS	10	-	-	-	18	5
HOOKS	7,000	-	-	-	17,500	3,000
DIP NETS	-	-	-	-	120	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	15	18	-	55	23	107
YARDS AT MOUTH	220	376	-	1,088	427	2,057
POTS, CRAB	-	200	-	-	-	-
SPEARS	-	-	-	-	10	6
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	-	-	-	10	4	4
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	10	4	4
TONGS, OYSTER	-	-	-	-	15	4

TEXAS : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945

SPECIES	ARANSAS		BRAZORIA		CALHOUN		CAMERON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
UFFALOFISH	6,900	$1,035	-	-	-	-	100	$20
ARP	14,200	1,704	-	-	-	-	100	15
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS	200	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROAKER	-	-	-	-	1,100	$132	10,200	1,428
RUM:								
BLACK	63,600	6,360	-	-	90,900	10,604	489,200	58,704
RED OR REDFISH	125,700	22,526	-	-	144,500	26,010	245,700	44,226
FLOUNDERS	17,700	3,383	2,300	$414	17,500	3,410	30,900	6,798
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,300	630
KING MACKEREL	1,600	240	-	-	900	135	300	30
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	12,900	1,419	12,400	1,240	12,400	1,277	23,700	2,844
MULLET	-	-	-	-	300	30	3,000	300
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	100	40	2,300	920
SEA CATFISH	22,800	1,824	-	-	8,200	646	1,300	104
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	231,500	50,930	-	-	183,700	40,414	659,300	145,046
WHITE	5,600	671	-	-	4,500	186	9,600	1,152
SHARKS	1,900	76	-	-	-	-	58,600	2,344
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	12,400	1,240	-	-	2,800	286	3,200	320
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	300	48	201,600	32,256
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	45
SPANISH MACKEREL	8,900	1,513	-	-	2,400	408	1,000	180
TOTAL	525,900	92,961	14,700	1,654	469,600	83,626	1,746,700	297,362

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

TEXAS : CATCH BY COUNTIES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	ARANSAS		BRAZORIA		CALHOUN		CAMERON	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	81,700	$8,985	12,500	$1,500	35,100	$3,977	-	-
SHRIMP	1,354,300	163,711	937,000	121,810	2,470,300	304,245	835,000	$116,900
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC, SPRING	162,900	53,757	-	-	134,200	44,574	-	-
PUBLIC, FALL	195,700	64,581	-	-	32,400	10,701	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	358,600	118,338	-	-	166,600	55,275	-	-
TOTAL	1,794,600	291,034	949,500	123,310	2,672,000	363,497	835,000	116,900
GRAND TOTAL	2,320,500	383,995	964,200	124,964	3,141,600	447,123	2,581,700	414,262

SPECIES	GALVESTON		HARRIS		JEFFERSON		KLEBERG	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH								
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	1,200	$240	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	500	$48	-	-	-	-	80,000	$7,195
RED OR REDFISH	324,200	58,370	7,500	1,350	-	-	6,000	1,080
FLOUNDERS	7,600	1,457	-	-	400	$82	-	-
GROUPERS	16,700	2,171	-	-	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	3,500	385	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	12,100	1,452	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	32,200	3,542	-	-	600	60	-	-
SEA CATFISH	200	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	3,100	682	9,900	2,178	-	-	-	-
WHITE	800	96	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	49,400	7,410	-	-
TOTAL	388,800	66,763	18,600	3,768	62,500	9,004	86,000	8,275
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	105,100	12,612	74,000	8,880	17,300	1,557	-	-
SHRIMP	4,380,100	567,360	52,500	7,225	248,500	32,305	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC, SPRING	800	264	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4,486,000	580,236	126,500	16,105	265,800	33,862	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	4,874,800	646,999	145,100	19,873	328,300	42,866	86,000	8,275

SPECIES	MATAGORDA		NUECES		SAN PATRICIO	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	300	$24
CROAKER	-	-	300	$39	23,300	2,793
DRUM:						
BLACK	21,200	$2,120	421,300	42,366	46,600	4,754
RED OR REDFISH	42,600	7,568	311,400	56,182	89,000	16,020
FLOUNDERS	2,300	437	25,900	5,126	30,400	5,081
GROUPERS	-	-	200	24	300	39
JEWFISH	-	-	1,100	110	1,600	176
KING MACKEREL	-	-	400	60	6,800	1,050
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,100	121	2,800	286	22,100	2,431
MULLET	90,400	9,040	900	90	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	1,100	440	200	80
SEA CATFISH	-	-	2,700	217	23,400	1,872
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	48,100	10,582	393,900	85,978	150,400	33,088
WHITE	1,000	120	1,400	171	17,000	2,486
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	3,500	120
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	10,000	1,000	5,900	590
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	36,900	7,380
SNOOK OR SERGEANTFISH	-	-	300	45	600	90
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	1,700	306	300	48
TOTAL	206,700	30,088	1,175,400	192,440	458,600	78,122
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	13,500	1,620	-	-
SHRIMP	1,208,000	156,818	533,300	58,952	3,702,500	444,300
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, SPRING	52,500	17,325	37,200	12,276	15,700	5,181
PUBLIC, FALL	25,700	3,341	52,700	17,391	9,000	2,970
TOTAL OYSTERS	78,200	20,666	89,900	29,667	24,700	8,151
TOTAL	1,286,200	177,484	636,700	90,239	3,727,200	452,451
GRAND TOTAL	1,492,900	207,572	1,812,100	282,679	4,185,800	530,573

SECTION 6.- PACIFIC COAST FISHERIES[8]

The commercial catch of fishery products in the coastal areas of the Pacific Coast States during 1945 amounted to 1,428,278,400 pounds, valued at $62,694,299 to the fishermen. This was a decline of 15 percent in volume, but an increase of 3 percent in value, compared with the previous year. Reduced catches of pilchard and mackerel in California and grayfish in Washington accounted for the major portion of the decline. The landings of pilchard were the smallest since 1933, while those of mackerel were the second smallest since 1932. The reduced yields of these species were partly offset by good catches of salmon and tuna. Production of salmon was the highest since 1935, while the catch of tuna was the second largest in the history of the fishery. Although the 1945 catch was nearly a half billion pounds below the record 1936 production, the value to the fishermen was over 2½ times the 1936 value.

The Office of the Coordinator of Fisheries continued to administer the California pilchard fishery and to control the allocation of halibut landings. The halibut season opened May 1 with a quota of 52,500,000 pounds dressed weight, an increase of 1,500,000 pounds from the 1944 figure. The Office of the Coordinator of Fisheries also continued the Puget Sound Salmon Concentration Plan, allowing 4 plants to operate with a fifth plant on a standby basis for use if the necessity arose. Spurred by the heavy demand for fillets, the otter trawl fishery discovered new fishing grounds and so were able to increase production. The increase in tuna landings was primarily due to the return of vessels from the armed services and to the addition of a number of new vessels to the fleet.

The number of fishermen in these states increased from 25,125 in 1944 to 34,028 in 1945, with a corresponding increase in the number of vessels and boats. In 1939 and 1940, the number of fishermen averaged slightly more than 25,000.

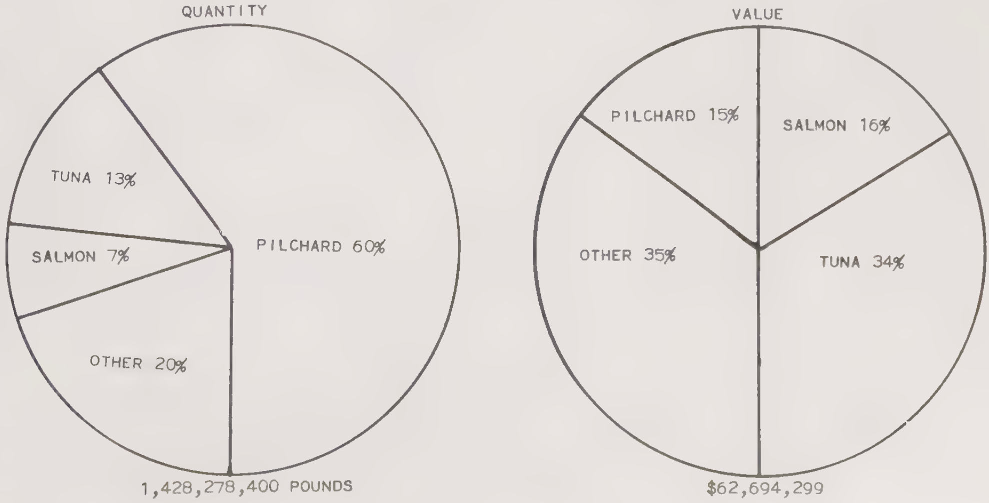
The last complete survey of the fishery transporting, wholesaling and manufacturing industries was made for 1940. In that year, 141 men were employed on 58 vessels operating in the transporting trade and 19,109 persons were employed in wholesale and manufacturing establishments. The latter employees received $11,440,359 in salaries and wages during 1940. Detailed statistics on these branches of the industry for 1940 can be found in "Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944" (Statistical Digest No. 16).

Condensed summary data on the catch by states of the Pacific Coast fisheries have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 385.

---

[8] *Data on the operating units and catch of the fisheries of the Pacific Coast States have been taken largely from statistics collected by the various State agencies. Supplementary surveys, compilations, and analyses, have been made by agents of this Service in order that the figures may be presented in a manner comparable with those of other sections. While statistics on the fisheries of California are for the calendar year, those for Oregon and Washington are for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1944, except that statistics of the halibut fishery for Washington are for the calendar year.*

PACIFIC COAST CATCH, 1945



SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

PRODUCT	WASHINGTON		OREGON	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	179,938,000	$15,701,281	66,251,400	$6,956,855
SHELLFISH, ETC.	16,197,600	2,453,287	6,522,600	550,455
TOTAL	196,135,600	18,154,568	72,774,000	7,507,310

PRODUCT	CALIFORNIA		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	1,138,375,300	$35,649,662	1,384,564,700	$58,307,798
SHELLFISH, ETC.	20,993,500	1,382,759	43,713,700	4,386,501
TOTAL	1,159,368,800	37,032,421	1,428,278,400	62,694,299

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	WASHINGTON				OREGON		
	PUGET SOUND DISTRICT	COASTAL DISTRICT	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT	TOTAL	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT	COASTAL DISTRICT	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	3,741	509	28	4,278	962	454	1,416
ON BOATS AND SHORE	2,970	10,875	1,008	14,853	2,007	1,735	3,742
TOTAL	6,711	11,384	1,036	19,131	2,969	2,189	5,158
VESSELS:							
STEAM	1		-	1	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	11	-	-	11	-	-	-
MOTOR	746	186	16	948	239	156	395
NET TONNAGE	16,414	2,322	126	18,862	4,561	1,886	6,447
TOTAL VESSELS	747	186	16	949	239	156	395
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	16,425	2,322	125	18,873	4,561	1,886	6,447
BOATS:							
MOTOR	1,192	646	650	2,488	836	978	1,814
OTHER	397	191	30	618	107	120	227
ACCESSORY BOATS	129	3	-	132	3	-	3
APPARATUS:							
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS:							
SALMON	102	-	-	102	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	63,750	-	-	63,750	-	-	-
PILCHARD	1/ 27	1/ 3	-	1/ 30	1/ 3	-	1/ 3
LENGTH, YARDS	12,150	1,350	-	13,500	1,350	-	1,350
HAUL SEINES	198	2/ 2	-	200	17	4	21
LENGTH, YARDS	18,000	200	-	18,200	9,500	700	10,200
GILL NETS:							
SALMON	359	406	392	1,157	744	1,352	2,096
SQUARE YARDS	513,200	560,500	1,097,600	2,171,300	1,738,400	819,300	2,557,700
SHARK	4,380	265	-	4,645	1,365	725	2,090
SQUARE YARDS	3,608,200	214,000	-	3,822,200	1,195,000	634,000	1,829,000
SMELT	-	-	-	-	80	-	80
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	30,000	-	30,000
LINES:							
TRAWL, SET OR HAND	35,600	385	111	36,096	1,025	1,200	2,225
HOOKS	837,700	19,500	11,100	868,300	34,500	24,000	58,500
TROLL:							
SALMON	2,326	1,342	328	3,996	1,050	1,700	2,750
HOOKS	11,600	6,710	1,475	19,785	4,750	7,650	12,400
TUNA	4/1,200	4/ 410	4/ 16	4/ 1,626	4/ 850	4/ 300	4/ 1,150
HOOKS	1,200	410	16	1,626	850	300	1,150
POUND NETS	3	-	-	3	53	-	53
BRUSH WEIRS	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
DIP NETS	-	29	569	598	579	-	579
REEF NETS	47	-	-	47	-	-	-
BEAM TRAWLS	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	38	-	-	38	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS	229	26	-	255	59	24	83
YARDS AT MOUTH	3,450	390	-	3,840	890	360	1,250

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	WASHINGTON				OREGON		
	PUGET SOUND DISTRICT	COASTAL DISTRICT	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT	TOTAL	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT	COASTAL DISTRICT	TOTAL
APPARATUS, CON'T:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRAPS:							
CRAB	8,100	10,750	-	18,850	4,100	21,100	25,200
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	1,250	-	1,250
OCTOPUS	125	-	-	125	-	-	-
DREDGES, OYSTER	8	38	-	46	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	16	76	-	92	-	-	-
TONGS AND RAKES	114	148	-	262	-	18	18
SHOVELS	1,005	10,136	-	11,141	-	534	534

ITEM	CALIFORNIA						GRAND TOTAL
	NORTHERN DISTRICT	SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	MONTEREY DISTRICT	SAN PEDRO DISTRICT	SAN DIEGO DISTRICT	TOTAL	
FISHERMEN:*	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ON VESSELS	234	757	887	2,177	1,145	5,200	10,894
ON BOATS AND SHORE . . .	352	892	618	2,211	466	4,539	23,134
TOTAL	586	1,649	1,505	4,388	1,611	9,739	34,028
VESSELS:							
STEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
MOTOR	91	137	93	333	144	798	2,141
NET TONNAGE	1,067	3,604	4,573	10,003	6,794	26,041	51,350
TOTAL VESSELS . . .	91	137	93	333	144	798	2,142
TOTAL NET TONNAGE. .	1,067	3,604	4,573	10,003	6,794	26,041	51,361
BOATS:							
MOTOR	259	586	246	1,168	220	2,479	6,781
OTHER	-	6	1	6	4	17	862
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	52	119	354	157	682	817
APPARATUS:							
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS:							
SALMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,750
PILCHARD	-	41	79	108	12	240	273
LENGTH, YARDS	-	18,960	36,735	52,332	6,440	114,467	129,317
TUNA	-	5	2	92	13	112	112
LENGTH, YARDS	-	3,275	1,300	58,293	7,850	70,718	70,718
OTHER	-	8	63	33	1	105	105
LENGTH, YARDS	-	1,125	10,710	9,965	250	22,050	22,050
HAUL SEINES:	-	-	-	-	-	-	221
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,400
GILL NETS:							
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	58	31	89	89
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	521,130	177,620	698,750	698,750
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT". .	-	-	- 10	-	-	10	10
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	36,380	-	-	36,380	36,380
SALMON	-	207	-	-	-	207	3,460
SQUARE YARDS	-	812,061	-	-	-	812,061	5,541,061
SEA BASS	-	3	4	42	5	54	54
SQUARE YARDS	-	5,700	8,500	215,040	40,700	269,940	269,940
SHAD	-	128	-	-	-	128	128
SQUARE YARDS	-	547,840	-	-	-	547,840	547,840
SHARK	52	57	16	100	23	248	6,983
SQUARE YARDS	254,904	589,352	134,400	1,026,500	148,450	2,153,606	7,804,806
SMELT	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000
CRAB	-	-	7	-	-	7	7
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	18,900	-	-	18,900	18,900
OTHER	19	108	44	42	14	227	227
SQUARE YARDS	18,480	111,510	45,848	42,120	21,200	239,158	239,158
TRAMMEL NETS	-	-	-	66	18	84	84
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	388,080	85,680	473,760	473,760
LINES:							
TRAWL, SET OR HAND . .	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	38,321
HOOKS	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	926,800
TROLL:							
SALMON	3/ 1,562	3/ 1,475	3/ 665	3/ 146	-	3/ 3,848	10,594
HOOKS	3/ 6,924	3/ 7,034	3/3,772	3/ 526	-	3/18,256	50,441
TUNA	3/ 126	3/ 722	3/1,007	3/8,610	3/ 2,477	3/12,942	15,718
HOOKS	3/ 126	3/ 722	3/1,007	3/8,610	3/ 2,477	3/12,942	15,718

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	CALIFORNIA						GRAND TOTAL
	NORTHERN DISTRICT	SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	MONTEREY DISTRICT	SAN PEDRO DISTRICT	SAN DIEGO DISTRICT	TOTAL	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS, CON'T:							
LINES, TROLL - CON'T:							
OTHER	3/ 1,076	3/ 778	3/ 947	3/1,410	3/ 177	3/ 4,388	4,388
HOOKS	3/96,330	3/37,880	3/79,870	3/39,240	3/3,492	3/256,812	256,812
FYKE NETS	-	2,146	-	-	-	2,146	2,146
DIP NETS	58	22	-	-	-	80	1,257
BRAILS OR SCOOP NETS	4	14	5	1,329	16	1,368	1,368
BAG NETS, SHRIMP	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
LENGTH, YARDS	-	1,344	-	-	-	1,344	1,344
REEF NETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
PARANZELLA NETS	1	4	-	4	-	9	9
YARDS AT MOUTH	17	67	-	67	-	151	151
BEAM TRAWLS	-	10	-	-	-	10	14
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	67	-	-	-	67	105
OTTER TRAWLS	28	18	13	18	-	77	415
YARDS AT MOUTH	404	256	182	243	-	1,085	6,175
TRAPS:							
CRAB	3,328	6,920	115	50	-	10,413	54,463
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
LOBSTER, SPINY	-	-	45	3,180	1,974	5,199	5,199
HARPOONS	-	-	-	61	23	84	84
DREDGES, OYSTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
TONGS AND RAKES	-	10	-	6	-	16	296
SHOVELS	6	9	11	39	-	65	11,740
ABALONE OUTFITS	-	20	17	44	1	72	72

1/ USED CHIEFLY IN THE SARDINE FISHERY OF CALIFORNIA; ONLY 10 VESSELS ENGAGED IN THE WASHINGTON PILCHARD FISHERY AND 1 IN THE OREGON FISHERY.

2/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

3/ TRAWL, SET, AND HAND LINES IN CALIFORNIA ARE INCLUDED WITH TROLL LINES.

4/ INCLUDES ONLY VESSELS THAT TROLLED OR FISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR TUNA AND DID NOT TROLL FOR SALMON. MANY OF THE SALMON TROLLERS ALSO TROLLED FOR TUNA.

NOTE:--STATISTICS ON THE OPERATION OF VESSELS ARE FOR CRAFT MAKING THEIR HOME PORT IN ONE OF THE DISTRICTS OF WASHINGTON, OREGON, OR CALIFORNIA. VESSELS, AS WELL AS ALL TYPES OF GEAR OPERATED, HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ONLY IN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH EACH VESSEL MADE ITS HOME PORT, ALTHOUGH IN SOME INSTANCES THEY WERE OPERATED IN OTHER DISTRICTS.

CATCH BY STATES, 1945

SPECIES	WASHINGTON		OREGON	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	5,840,500	$311,297	98,900	$4,748
FLOUNDERS:				
"SOLE"	9,833,000	523,925	5,817,000	240,516
OTHER	911,000	40,766	1,024,400	38,790
GRAYFISH	23,413,600	1,123,717	2,220,100	115,745
HALIBUT	16,811,300	2,644,285	705,200	107,938
HERRING	538,300	17,761	49,700	1,293
LAMPREY	-	-	249,000	1,867
LINGCOD	10,198,500	1,216,282	1,451,600	174,608
PERCH	178,700	18,940	77,400	2,708
PILCHARD	4,725,800	52,913	182,400	2,185
RATFISH	1,694,700	21,608	-	-
ROCKFISHES	25,468,300	1,169,960	17,504,400	782,237
SABLEFISH	2,561,000	305,573	579,300	57,319
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	10,929,600	1,596,321	11,688,100	1,651,235
CHUM OR KETA	5,224,900	387,437	1,169,200	58,463
PINK	33,880,500	1,694,201	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	4,643,900	766,143	6,400	1,009
SILVER OR COHO	10,312,500	1,229,460	5,013,500	512,246
TOTAL SALMON	64,991,400	5,673,562	17,877,200	2,222,953
SHAD	413,200	18,510	1,557,800	88,895
SHARKS	1,409,500	1,067,274	678,400	391,119
SKATES	78,600	390	2,200	66
SMELT:				
EULACHON	3,891,500	214,033	1,816,900	99,929
OTHER	462,000	47,122	9,900	546
STEELHEAD TROUT	387,200	44,574	1,686,800	186,680
STRIPED BASS	-	-	250,600	29,317
STURGEON	100,200	13,002	233,900	32,614
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES, ALBACORE	6,029,700	1,175,787	12,178,300	2,374,782
TOTAL	179,938,000	15,701,281	66,251,400	6,956,855

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	WASHINGTON		OREGON	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, DUNGENESS	5,399,400	$407,205	5,818,100	$432,278
CRAWFISH	-	-	30,700	5,259
SHRIMP	43,800	8,753	-	-
CLAMS:				
HARD	244,300	67,251	-	-
RAZOR	864,000	226,293	35,700	9,350
MIXED	-	-	62,400	6,868
OCTOPUS	24,700	1,229	200	9
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PACIFIC	9,460,100	1,589,241	575,500	96,691
WESTERN OR NATIVE	151,100	149,610	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	9,611,200	1,738,851	575,500	96,691
SCALLOPS, BAY	7,700	3,446	-	-
SQUID	2,500	259	-	-
TOTAL	16,197,600	2,453,287	6,522,600	550,455
GRAND TOTAL	196,135,600	18,154,568	72,774,000	7,507,310

SPECIES	CALIFORNIA 1/		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	1,616,900	$30,887	1,616,900	$30,887
BARRACUDA	3,873,300	485,233	3,873,300	485,233
CABEZONE	4,300	133	4,300	133
CABRILLA	578,200	82,858	578,200	82,858
CARP	122,500	8,539	122,500	8,539
CATFISH	425,300	103,391	425,300	103,391
COD	-	-	5,939,400	316,045
CORBINA	1,200	140	1,200	140
FLOUNDERS:				
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	1,804,800	263,063	1,804,800	263,063
"SOLE"	7,754,900	350,238	23,404,900	1,114,679
OTHER	1,087,500	53,346	3,022,900	132,902
FLYING FISH	6,200	439	6,200	439
GRAYFISH	(2)	(2)	25,633,700	1,239,462
GROUPER	92,400	12,033	92,400	12,033
HAKE	2,400	400	2,400	400
HALIBUT	234,000	43,086	17,750,500	2,795,309
HARDHEAD	9,300	1,934	9,300	1,934
HERRING	460,500	7,171	1,048,500	26,225
JACK MACKEREL	9,033,000	144,909	9,033,000	144,909
KINGFISH	459,500	24,823	459,500	24,823
LAMPREY	-	-	249,000	1,867
LINGCOD	758,700	67,382	12,408,800	1,458,272
MACKEREL	53,716,700	1,118,734	53,716,700	1,118,734
MULLET	304,400	34,393	304,400	34,393
PERCH	218,900	27,168	475,000	48,816
PILCHARD	845,062,800	9,406,748	849,971,000	9,461,846
POMPANO	70,900	13,542	70,900	13,542
RATFISH	-	-	1,694,700	21,608
ROCK BASS	163,800	22,421	163,800	22,421
ROCKFISHES	13,286,400	616,081	56,259,100	2,568,278
SABLEFISH	6,259,100	519,283	9,399,400	882,175
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	13,380,700	2,228,186	35,998,400	5,475,742
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	6,394,100	445,900
PINK	-	-	33,880,500	1,694,201
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	4,650,300	767,152
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	15,326,000	1,741,706
TOTAL SALMON	13,380,700	2,228,186	96,249,300	10,124,701
SCULPIN	94,700	13,176	94,700	13,176
SEA BASS:				
BLACK	330,500	39,976	330,500	39,976
WHITE	527,400	69,649	527,400	69,649
SHAD	1,483,700	71,884	3,454,700	179,289
SHARKS	2/ 2,438,100	2/ 1,102,960	4,526,000	2,561,353
SHEEPSHEAD	249,600	22,325	249,600	22,325
SKATES	74,000	1,680	154,800	2,136
SMELT:				
EULACHON	-	-	5,708,400	313,962
OTHER	2,369,500	155,731	2,841,400	203,399
SPANISH MACKEREL	11,900	763	11,900	763
SPLITTAIL	2,600	208	2,600	208
SQUAWFISH	200	16	200	16
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	2,074,000	231,254
STRIPED BASS	-	-	250,600	29,317
STURGEON	-	-	334,100	45,616
SUCKER	1,300	266	1,300	266
SWORDFISH	363,100	109,662	363,100	109,662

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH, BY STATES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	CALIFORNIA 1/		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH - CONTINUED				
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:				
ALBACORE	21,275,300	$4,146,503	39,483,300	$7,697,072
BLUEFIN	20,594,100	1,983,814	20,594,100	1,983,814
BONITO	2,714,200	216,505	2,714,200	216,505
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	33,347,900	2,982,365	33,347,900	2,982,365
YELLOWFIN	87,448,000	8,716,735	87,448,000	8,716,735
TOTAL TUNA	165,379,300	18,045,922	183,587,500	21,596,491
WHITEBAIT	290,700	27,652	290,700	27,652
WHITEFISH	62,000	8,257	62,000	8,257
YELLOWTAIL	3,534,100	292,336	3,534,100	292,336
MISCELLANEOUS	373,800	20,638	373,800	20,638
TOTAL	1,138,375,300	35,649,662	1,384,564,700	58,307,798
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS, DUNGENESS	4,346,100	520,613	15,563,600	1,360,096
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	-	-	30,700	5,259
LOBSTER, SPINY	479,100	114,812	479,100	114,812
SHRIMP	383,600	14,900	427,400	23,653
ABALONE	486,000	271,975	486,000	271,975
CLAMS:				
HARD	1,900	681	246,200	67,932
PISMO	6,500	3,024	6,500	3,024
RAZOR	-	-	899,700	235,643
SOFT	4,300	811	4,300	811
MIXED	-	-	62,400	6,868
OCTOPUS	12,500	1,094	37,400	2,332
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
EASTERN	9,200	8,461	9,200	8,461
PACIFIC	38,700	19,925	10,074,300	1,705,857
WESTERN OR NATIVE	-	-	151,100	149,610
TOTAL OYSTERS	47,900	28,386	10,234,500	1,863,928
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	7,700	3,446
SQUID	15,225,600	426,463	15,228,100	426,722
TOTAL	20,993,500	1,382,759	43,713,700	4,386,501
GRAND TOTAL	1,159,368,800	37,032,421	1,428,278,400	62,694,299

1/ INCLUDES THE CATCH TAKEN OFF LATIN AMERICA.
2/ CATCH OF GRAYFISH IN CALIFORNIA IS INCLUDED WITH SHARKS.

NOTE:--PRIOR TO 1941, THE POUNDAGE OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD, AND ROCKFISHES REPORTED FOR WASHINGTON AND OREGON REPRESENTED THE DRESSED WEIGHT OF THE FISH LANDED. BEGINNING WITH THE DATA FOR 1941, ALL CATCH STATISTICS ARE SHOWN IN ROUND WEIGHTS. THE LANDED WEIGHT OF LINGCOD, SABLEFISH, AND ROCKFISHES (EXCEPT IN THE OTTER TRAWL FISHERIES IN WHICH THE FISH ARE LANDED ROUND) WAS CONVERTED TO ROUND WEIGHT BY MULTIPLYING THE DRESSED WEIGHT BY THE FACTOR 1.43. THE FACTOR USED TO CONVERT HALIBUT FROM MARKETED WEIGHT WAS 1.33. THE POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF THE CATCH SHOWN FOR WASHINGTON AND OREGON INCLUDE 4,941,374 POUNDS OF FISH LIVERS AND VISCERA, VALUED AT $4,043,252 TO THE FISHERMEN. COMPRISING THIS TOTAL WERE: COD LIVERS, 189,990 POUNDS, $9,594; GRAYFISH LIVERS, 3,071,415 POUNDS, $1,233,753; HALIBUT LIVERS, 236,105 POUNDS, $394,680; LINGCOD LIVERS, 338,357 POUNDS, $679,527; ROCKFISH LIVERS, 34,680 POUNDS, $17,340; SABLEFISH LIVERS, 73,071 POUNDS, $90,991; SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS, 237,613 POUNDS, $1,443,555; OTHER SHARK LIVERS, 10,948 POUNDS, $547; RATFISH LIVERS, 254,214 POUNDS, $8,897; SKATE LIVERS, 2,997 POUNDS, $75; AND HALIBUT, LINGCOD, AND SABLEFISH VISCERA, 491,984 POUNDS, $164,293. SIMILAR DATA FOR CALIFORNIA ARE NOT AVAILABLE. MOST OF THE CARCASSES OF DOGFISH AND SOUPFIN SHARK WERE NOT LANDED, BUT WERE DISCARDED AT SEA AFTER REMOVAL OF THE LIVERS.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS [1]

ITEM		WASHINGTON		OREGON		CALIFORNIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
COD:							
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	686,632	$170,263	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	432,014	111,363	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
SALTED:							
DRY, PARTLY BONED	DO	2,163,507	168,444	-	-	(2)	(2)
BONELESS AND ABSOLUTELY BONELESS	DO	665,518	105,215	-	-	318,018	$65,489
FLOUNDERS:							
FRESH FILLETS	DO	1,549,416	400,547	349,534	$92,184	(3)	(3)
FROZEN FILLETS	DO	1,408,229	338,885	1,241,838	352,607	(3)	(3)
HALIBUT, FROZEN STEAKS	DO	404,392	113,241	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		WASHINGTON		OREGON		CALIFORNIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
HERRING, SEA, SPICED. .	POUNDS	18,890	$2,614	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD:							
FRESH FILLETS	DO	499,778	135,563	21,816	$6,220	(3)	(3)
FROZEN FILLETS . . .	DO	756,370	204,452	67,557	18,501	(3)	(3)
LIVER OIL	GALLONS	(2)	(2)	150	37,027	-	-
MACKEREL:							
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	-	-	638,191	$3,590,614
MEAL	TONS	-	-	-	-	395	29,352
PILCHARD:							
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	-	-	3,765,981	15,346,472
MEAL	TONS	(2)	(2)	-	-	60,423	4,610,619
OIL	GALLONS	(2)	(2)	-	-	11,785,202	7,871,825
ROCKFISHES:							
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	2,025,193	511,012	921,966	235,403	(3)	(3)
FROZEN FILLETS . . .	DO	3,730,744	1,033,150	3,800,194	1,063,942	(3)	(3)
SABLEFISH:							
FRESH FILLETS	DO	60,431	17,346	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
FROZEN FILLETS . . .	DO	79,616	25,476	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
KIPPERED	DO	223,373	37,855	-	-	390,496	80,116
SALTED, HARD	DO	58,090	3,281	-	-	-	-
SALMON:							
CANNED:							
CHINOOK OR KING . .	STANDARD CASES	15,796	336,932	123,466	2,606,533	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	DO	1,214	10,830	-	-	-	-
PINK	DO	301,376	2,739,267	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	DO	52,971	1,166,884	159	3,625	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	DO	21,874	306,384	21,706	386,055	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	DO	999	19,978	18,208	365,604	-	-
TOTAL CANNED SALMON	DO	394,230	4,580,275	163,539	3,361,827	-	-
EGGS FOR BAIT . . .	DO	8,027	176,342	(2)	(2)	-	-
BARBECUED, SMOKED & KIPPERED	DO	18,437	719,860	(2)	(2)	-	-
FRESH FILLETS	POUNDS	235,594	37,512	-	-	(3)	(3)
FROZEN FILLETS . . .	DO	169,381	30,488	-	-	(3)	(3)
FROZEN STEAKS	DO	560,655	153,758	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)
OIL	GALLONS	(2)	(2)	16,891	22,973	-	-
SALTED:							
MILD-CURED	POUNDS	3,414,675	707,633	(2)	(2)	848,610	173,412
EGGS FOR CAVIAR . .	DO	291,518	26,856	-	-	-	-
KIPPERED	DO	1,118,013	224,380	(2)	(2)	-	-
SMOKED	DO	400,249	66,464	41,012	12,853	362,039	148,388
SHAD:							
CANNED, NATURAL . . .	STANDARD CASES	(2)	(2)	4,688	107,360	-	-
ROE, CANNED	DO	(2)	(2)	2,997	113,970	(2)	(2)
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAY-FISH, LIVER OIL . . .	GALLONS	226,642	2,480,123	6,350	57,662	199,449	3,502,057
TUNA AND TUNA-LIKE FISHES:							
CANNED:							
SOLID, FLAKES, AND GRATED:							
ALBACORE . . .	STANDARD CASES	56,641	813,055	630,202	8,768,835	528,337	7,627,304
BLUEFIN . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	451,149	4,579,659
BONITO	DO	-	-	-	-	53,848	439,744
STRIPED . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	619,325	5,957,417
"TONNO" . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	45,535	601,406
YELLOWFIN . .	DO	-	-	-	-	2,110,912	18,365,801
YELLOWTAIL . .	DO	-	-	-	-	35,616	254,230
TOTAL CANNED TUNA	DO	56,641	813,055	630,202	8,768,835	3,844,722	37,825,561
HORS D'OEUVRE . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	9,890	131,113
OIL, LIVER	GALLONS	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	40,318	1,465,443
MEAL	TONS	-	-	(2)	(2)	7,197	499,619
CRABS, DUNGENESS:							
MEAT, FRESH-COOKED. .	POUNDS	337,351	119,320	939,695	254,170	103,272	38,947
MEAT, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	4,535	145,448	448	14,320	-	-
ABALONE STEAKS	POUNDS	-	-	-	-	333,991	126,716
CLAMS:							
HARD:							
FRESH SHUCKED . . .	GALLONS	2,406	3,580	-	-	-	-
CANNED:							
WHOLE	STANDARD CASES	22,731	224,474	-	-	(2)	(2)
MINCED	DO	12,170	149,411	-	-	-	-
CHOWDER AND NECTAR	DO	10,033	55,111	-	-	-	-
RAZOR, CANNED, WHOLE AND MINCED	DO	28,712	369,216	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS:							
PACIFIC, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	344,755	430,408	114,970	138,669	18,677	30,584
WESTERN OR NATIVE, FRESH-SHUCKED . . .	DO	14,667	109,264	9,322	68,920	4,178	37,602
SQUID, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	-	-	172,629	895,545

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM		WASHINGTON		OREGON		CALIFORNIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
UNCLASSIFIED:							
PACKAGED FISH	POUNDS	(4)	(4)	5/2,105,696	5/$564,873	(3)	(3)
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	6/4,576	6/$93,424	7/6,115	7/177,207	8/$154,252	8/$2,429,874
CURED	POUNDS	9/73,660	9/ 5,999	10/91,901	10/ 13,580	11/638,328	11/ 101,594
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	12/2,526,009	-	13/275,609	-	14/4,771,630
TOTAL	-	-	17,628,117	-	15,758,712	-	83,772,572
BY FISHERMEN:							
COD, SALTED:							
GREEN 15/	POUNDS	3,202,700	136,115	-	-	-	-
TONGUES	DO	44,395	4,763	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA, SMOKED	DO	-	-	-	-	-	-
SABLEFISH, SALTED	DO	122,200	6,721	-	-	37,000	3,700
CLAMS, MIXED, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	1,193	1,551	-	-
CRABS, MEAT, PACKAGED, FRESH-COOKED	POUNDS	-	-	5,176	1,553	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY, FRESH-SHUCKED	GALLONS	553	1,245	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP:							
BRAN	TONS	-	-	-	-	131	2,620
SUNDRIED	POUNDS	-	-	-	-	138,722	34,680
TOTAL	-	-	148,844	-	3,104	-	41,000
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	17,776,961	-	15,761,816	-	83,813,572

1/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS IN THE THREE STATES AND ON PACKAGED FISH IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON ARE FOR 1945. THOSE ON THE PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED SHELLFISH, SALTED AND SMOKED FISH, AND FISHERMEN'S PREPARED PRODUCTS ARE FOR 1940.

2/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS".

3/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH IN CALIFORNIA ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

4/ A SMALL PRODUCTION OF THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH OREGON PRODUCTION.

5/ INCLUDES FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS OF SOUPFIN SHARK, SABLEFISH, AND COD; AND FROZEN STEAKS OF HALIBUT, LINGCOD, SABLEFISH, AND SALMON PRODUCED IN OREGON AND FRESH PERCH FILLETS PRODUCED IN WASHINGTON.

6/ INCLUDES CANNED SHAD; SMOKED SHAD; SHAD ROE; MINCED ABALONE; CRABMEAT, OYSTER AND SHRIMP COCKTAILS; PACIFIC OYSTERS; SMOKED OYSTERS; AND OYSTER SPREAD.

7/ INCLUDES CANNED KIPPERED AND SMOKED SHAD; SHAD PASTE; KIPPERED SALMON AND STURGEON; SALMON AND CRAB PASTE; MINCED RAZOR CLAMS; AND PACIFIC OYSTERS.

8/ INCLUDES CANNED SHAD ROE, MINCED PISMO CLAMS, AND MINCED ABALONE.

9/ INCLUDES SALTED SALMON BELLIES AND STURGEON CAVIAR; AND SMOKED SEA HERRING.

10/ INCLUDES KIPPERED SALMON, STURGEON, AND ALBACORE TUNA; AND MILD-CURED SALMON.

11/ INCLUDES DRY-SALTED BARRACUDA, BONITO, JEWFISH FILLETS, MACKEREL, PILCHARDS, BLACK SEA BASS, TUNA FILLETS, YELLOWTAIL, AND PARTLY-BONED COD; HARD-SALTED SALMON; SMOKED BARRACUDA, CHUBS, SEA HERRING, AND WHITEFISH; AND KIPPERED SALMON.

12/ INCLUDES GRIT AND UNBURNED LIME FROM OYSTER AND CLAM SHELLS; PILCHARD, SALMON, AND UNCLASSIFIED MEAL AND OIL; HALIBUT, LINGCOD, SABLEFISH, TUNA, AND UNCLASSIFIED LIVER OILS; UNCLASSIFIED VISCERA OIL; AND FRESH-SHUCKED BAY SCALLOPS.

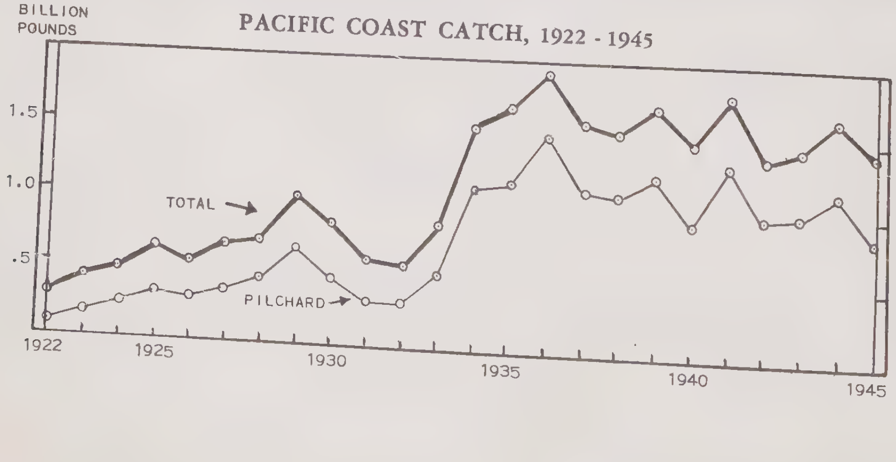
13/ INCLUDES OYSTER SHELL GRIT AND UNBURNED LIME; TUNA AND UNCLASSIFIED MEAL; SHARK, TUNA, AND UNCLASSIFIED OIL; ROCKFISH, SOLE, TUNA, AND UNCLASSIFIED LIVER OIL; AND FRESH-SHUCKED EASTERN OYSTERS.

14/ INCLUDES GLUE; AGAR AGAR; KELP PRODUCTS; FISH SOLUBLES; OYSTER SHELL GRIT AND UNBURNED LIME; TUNA AND MACKEREL MEAL AND OIL; CLAM, SQUID, AND UNCLASSIFIED MEAL; UNCLASSIFIED OIL; AND HALIBUT AND UNCLASSIFIED LIVER OIL.

15/ THIS ITEM IS USUALLY AN INTERMEDIATE PRODUCT AND ALTHOUGH INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL, MAY BE SHOWN IN ITS FINAL STAGE OF PROCESSING IN THIS OR ANOTHER STATE.

NOTE:--THE TOTAL VALUE OF MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS IN THE PACIFIC COAST STATES WAS AS FOLLOWS: BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, $117,159,401; AND BY FISHERMEN, $192,948. SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

PACIFIC COAST CATCH, 1922 - 1945



PACIFIC COAST CATCH BY STATES, 1888 - 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	WASHINGTON		OREGON		CALIFORNIA		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
1888	20,468	811	26,048	734	40,527	2,465	87,043	4,010
1892	29,935	932	28,694	872	49,447	3,023	108,076	4,827
1895	54,915	1,402	38,121	1,284	42,858	1,787	135,894	4,473
1899	119,340	2,871	22,752	856	64,819	2,552	206,911	6,279
1904	94,121	2,973	27,536	1,185	68,958	2,523	190,615	6,681
1908	111,356	3,513	28,221	1,356	53,479	1,970	193,056	6,839
1915	170,594	5,321	34,693	1,479	99,509	2,506	304,796	9,306
1922	70,063	4,954	22,134	1,256	195,009	6,774	287,206	12,984
1923	119,083	7,801	32,883	3,504	263,775	7,737	415,741	19,042
1924	97,088	7,123	39,578	3,204	351,022	9,725	487,688	20,052
1925	139,457	9,477	40,008	3,442	447,560	11,662	627,025	24,581
1926	98,088	7,943	32,998	3,068	406,538	7,904	537,624	18,915
1927	131,134	9,146	34,195	3,103	497,184	10,058	662,513	22,307
1928	88,991	7,501	27,474	2,686	588,647	10,326	705,112	20,513
1929	152,224	9,563	25,284	2,605	856,926	12,870	1,034,434	25,038
1930	110,039	8,335	26,459	2,256	696,891	12,473	833,389	23,064
1931	140,491	5,122	25,819	1,282	430,997	7,199	597,307	13,603
1932	94,959	3,378	22,986	729	442,883	5,377	560,828	9,484
1933	128,729	5,684	24,533	1,210	706,899	7,094	860,161	13,988
1934	113,469	6,305	26,458	1,457	1,406,175	12,188	1,546,102	19,950
1935	124,086	6,329	85,392	2,077	1,466,758	14,683	1,676,236	23,089
1936	107,418	5,601	57,741	1,995	1,760,183	17,286	1,925,342	24,882
1937	155,805	7,222	68,945	2,609	1,352,127	18,945	1,576,877	28,776
1938	159,631	6,632	71,728	2,400	1,294,526	17,054	1,525,885	26,086
1939	155,812	6,403	83,513	2,459	1,474,501	18,555	1,713,826	27,417
1940	108,632	6,354	54,203	2,742	1,290,446	20,160	1,453,281	29,256
1941	197,253	12,623	91,725	5,350	1,524,378	22,389	1,813,356	40,362
1942	138,162	16,042	65,326	7,191	1,171,200	26,011	1,374,688	49,244
1943	155,310	17,860	70,289	7,781	1,227,664	31,682	1,453,263	57,323
1944	154,402	16,559	79,026	9,237	1,442,366	35,306	1,675,794	61,102
1945	196,136	18,155	72,774	7,507	1,159,368	37,032	1,428,278	62,694

NOTE:--SALT FISH HAS BEEN CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FRESH FISH.

PACIFIC COAST CATCH, 1892- 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

YEAR	MACKEREL	PILCHARD	SALMON 1/						STEELHEAD TROUT
			BLUEBACK, RED OR SOCKEYE	CHINOOK OR KING	CHUM OR KETA	PINK	SILVER OR COHO	TOTAL	
1892	350	753	5,654	30,211	3,310	-	8,026	47,201	5,316
1895	95	732	7,879	38,652	7,597	2,270	21,847	78,245	8,652
1899	168	2,383	42,650	31,861	7,357	21,112	25,803	128,783	2,725
1904	135	1,036	11,841	50,701	14,651	-	30,276	107,469	3,018
1908	197	4,638	12,904	39,646	13,960	-	19,003	85,513	4,884
1915	266	4,390	5,380	49,447	19,138	29,998	23,475	127,438	4,512
1918	4,076	157,653	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1919	2,703	153,877	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1920	3,048	118,521	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1921	2,975	59,323	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1922	2,496	93,400	6,040	30,855	6,448	145	19,196	62,684	2,300
1923	3,592	159,197	5,729	37,668	9,927	33,097	19,667	106,088	4,260
1924	3,241	242,686	5,489	54,319	15,217	498	26,437	101,960	4,835
1925	3,522	315,295	10,565	54,702	13,831	35,309	25,442	139,849	4,026
1926	3,623	286,741	4,531	41,591	14,096	128	24,217	84,563	5,219
1927	4,741	342,275	8,051	44,882	14,826	41,370	22,664	131,793	4,363
1928	35,262	420,270	4,824	33,917	22,366	1,261	18,524	80,892	3,446
1929	57,975	651,802	10,602	34,948	22,722	51,450	22,170	141,892	3,206
1930	16,531	449,451	25,103	37,843	12,669	272	23,728	99,615	3,953
1931	14,253	300,205	7,315	39,634	11,395	55,935	19,081	133,360	3,565
1932	12,474	312,172	6,904	33,093	15,846	69	20,176	76,088	2,459
1933	69,615	509,805	9,866	35,114	8,071	38,599	15,041	106,691	2,702
1934	113,849	1,135,959	24,297	33,432	10,696	191	18,476	87,092	2,830
1935	146,427	1,168,213	4,854	29,432	9,612	26,177	29,375	99,450	2,108
1936	100,542	1,502,299	3,789	32,531	13,110	124	14,477	64,031	2,693
1937	60,936	1,139,505	7,042	35,591	11,435	25,425	16,168	95,661	2,065
1938	79,848	1,110,401	10,891	24,359	12,331	40	16,615	64,236	2,264
1939	80,909	1,240,975	4,275	23,177	5,786	23,383	18,189	74,810	1,820
1940	120,504	913,944	5,855	30,688	9,128	149	15,560	61,380	3,156
1941	78,167	1,328,378	12,795	32,360	15,130	11,629	14,542	86,456	2,782
1942	52,554	974,680	17,888	33,926	17,891	82	7,943	77,730	2,205
1943	75,262	997,001	1,877	25,469	6,576	5,594	9,585	49,101	1,540
1944	83,657	1,147,295	2,165	31,431	4,522	25	11,545	49,689	1,893
1945	53,717	849,971	4,650	35,998	6,394	33,881	15,326	96,249	2,074

1/ ENTIRE CATCH OF SALMON IN CALIFORNIA WHICH CONSISTS LARGELY OF CHINOOK SALMON HAS BEEN CREDITED TO THAT SPECIES.
2/ DATA ON THE CATCH IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON NOT AVAILABLE.

PACIFIC COAST CATCH, 1892 - 1945 - Continued

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

YEAR	TUNA							CRABS	PACIFIC 1/ OYSTERS
	ALBACORE	BLUEFIN	BONITO	SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	YELLOWFIN	MIXED	TOTAL		
1892	-	-	421	-	-	-	421	2,945	-
1895	299	-	301	-	32	-	632	2,752	-
1899	179	-	189	-	24	-	392	4,063	-
1904	210	-	212	-	15	-	437	6,080	-
1908	-	-	329	-	12	-	341	4,081	-
1915	21,074	-	448	-	-	-	21,522	3,563	-
1918	7,265	-	2,441	-	-	6,241	15,947	(2)	-
1919	13,631	14,991	3,504	6,897	348	2,461	41,832	(2)	-
1920	18,877	10,530	873	7,957	1,965	5,483	45,685	(2)	-
1921	15,277	2,032	321	1,139	1,238	1,553	21,560	(2)	-
1922	13,232	2,838	929	11,862	7,337	692	36,890	2,763	35
1923	12,515	3,301	1,115	11,463	10,837	662	39,893	2,589	10
1924	17,695	3,241	1,038	3,781	3,063	547	29,365	3,086	16
1925	22,207	3,804	867	14,235	13,238	427	54,778	4,708	28
1926	2,469	6,527	3,079	20,995	12,565	261	45,896	5,767	60
1927	4,579	4,898	1,717	33,807	25,934	-	70,935	5,271	(3)
1928	283	13,701	2,088	15,815	32,251	-	64,138	5,589	(3)
1929	269	7,527	2,919	26,998	37,399	-	75,112	3,817	66
1930	286	21,921	5,164	20,486	56,654	-	104,511	4,540	228
1931	37	3,534	3,080	16,507	36,580	-	59,738	4,294	1,035
1932	620	1,071	2,862	21,637	36,923	-	63,113	4,820	2,103
1933	2	560	2,252	16,687	51,076	-	70,577	6,176	2,843
1934	121	18,358	3,203	14,830	60,913	-	97,425	7,004	4,956
1935	2,448	25,173	7,897	17,197	72,252	-	124,967	7,604	5,527
1936	984	18,925	7,216	26,992	78,353	-	132,470	7,190	6,377
1937	3,520	12,694	7,808	47,104	91,523	-	162,649	8,356	7,891
1938	17,726	17,728	7,753	22,654	78,318	-	144,179	12,899	8,734
1939	18,922	11,836	9,919	30,121	110,418	-	181,216	14,671	8,716
1940	14,502	19,970	5,291	56,650	113,760	-	210,173	16,132	10,756
1941	11,932	9,519	10,827	25,586	76,702	-	134,566	16,214	12,313
1942	23,540	12,845	1,651	38,735	41,467	-	118,238	14,094	10,526
1943	37,519	10,178	2,282	28,894	49,261	-	128,134	13,870	7,791
1944	52,795	20,344	816	30,037	63,144	-	159,136	17,449	8,701
1945	39,483	20,594	2,714	33,348	87,448	-	183,587	15,564	10,074

1/ PACIFIC OYSTERS WERE INTRODUCED INTO THE PACIFIC COAST STATES FROM JAPAN. THE CATCH OF WESTERN NATIVE OYSTERS HAS NOT BEEN INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE FIGURES.

2/ DATA NOT AVAILABLE ON THE CATCH IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON.

3/ IF THERE WAS A CATCH OF PACIFIC OYSTERS IN THIS YEAR, IT WAS INCLUDED WITH THAT OF WESTERN OR NATIVE OYSTERS.

WASHINGTON

CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1945

SPECIES	PUGET SOUND DISTRICT		COASTAL DISTRICT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	5,804,500	$309,379	36,000	$1,918
FLOUNDERS:				
"SOLE"	9,256,500	493,372	576,500	30,553
OTHER	803,500	36,154	96,200	4,330
GRAYFISH	22,149,100	1,063,149	1,264,500	60,568
HALIBUT	16,754,100	2,635,292	57,200	8,993
HERRING	538,300	17,761	-	-
LINGCOD	9,450,600	1,127,481	712,900	84,835
PERCH	175,400	18,590	3,300	350
PILCHARD	29,000	1,248	4,696,800	51,665
RATFISH	1,694,700	21,608	-	-
ROCKFISHES	19,320,100	890,399	6,134,100	278,941
SABLEFISH	2,397,500	287,750	163,500	17,823
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	4,246,100	634,062	2,439,400	372,459
CHUM OR KETA	4,206,400	336,510	787,700	39,387
PINK	33,880,500	1,694,201	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	4,620,700	762,423	20,800	3,336
SILVER OR COHO	5,581,200	657,711	3,879,000	476,023
SHAD	25,000	799	10,400	332
SHARK, SOUPFIN	1,372,500	1,038,040	37,000	29,234
SKATES	74,900	344	3,700	46
SMELT, SURF OR SILVER	172,300	17,575	289,700	29,547
STEELHEAD TROUT	5,500	600	43,500	6,434
STURGEON	6,100	841	25,200	3,113
TUNA, ALBACORE	346,100	67,491	5,136,000	1,001,514
TOTAL	142,910,600	12,112,780	26,413,400	2,501,401
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS, DUNGENESS	1,993,400	158,566	3,406,000	248,639
SHRIMP	43,800	8,753	-	-
CLAMS:				
HARD:				
BUTTER	29,300	7,038	-	-
LITTLE NECK	215,000	60,213	-	-
RAZOR	-	-	864,000	226,293
OCTOPUS	24,700	1,229	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PACIFIC	2,172,900	365,041	7,287,200	1,224,200
WESTERN OR NATIVE	151,100	149,610	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	7,700	3,446	-	-
SQUID	2,500	259	-	-
TOTAL	4,640,400	754,155	11,557,200	1,699,132
GRAND TOTAL	147,551,000	12,866,935	37,970,600	4,200,533

SPECIES	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	5,840,500	$311,297
FLOUNDERS:				
"SOLE"	-	-	9,833,000	523,925
OTHER	11,300	$282	911,000	40,766
GRAYFISH	-	-	23,413,600	1,123,717
HALIBUT	-	-	16,811,300	2,644,285
HERRING	-	-	538,300	17,761
LINGCOD	35,000	3,966	10,198,500	1,216,282
PERCH	-	-	178,700	18,940
PILCHARD	-	-	4,725,800	52,913
RATFISH	-	-	1,694,700	21,608
ROCKFISHES	14,100	620	25,468,300	1,169,960
SABLEFISH	-	-	2,561,000	305,573
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	4,244,100	589,800	10,929,600	1,596,321
CHUM OR KETA	230,800	11,540	5,224,900	387,437
PINK	-	-	33,880,500	1,694,201
RED OR SOCKEYE	2,400	384	4,643,900	766,143
SILVER OR COHO	852,300	95,726	10,312,500	1,229,460
SHAD	377,800	17,379	413,200	18,510
SHARK, SOUPFIN	-	-	1,409,500	1,067,274
SKATES	-	-	78,600	390
SMELT:				
EULACHON	3,891,500	214,033	3,891,500	214,033
SURF OR SILVER	-	-	462,000	47,122
STEELHEAD TROUT	338,200	37,540	387,200	44,574
STURGEON	68,900	9,048	100,200	13,002
TUNA, ALBACORE	547,600	106,782	6,029,700	1,175,787
TOTAL	10,614,000	1,087,100	179,938,000	15,701,281

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT		TOTAL	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	5,399,400	$407,205
SHRIMP	-	-	43,800	8,753
CLAMS:				
HARD:				
BUTTER	-	-	29,300	7,038
LITTLE NECK	-	-	215,000	60,213
RAZOR	-	-	864,000	226,293
OCTOPUS	-	-	24,700	1,229
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PACIFIC	-	-	9,460,100	1,589,241
WESTERN OR NATIVE	-	-	151,100	149,610
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	7,700	3,446
SQUID	-	-	2,500	259
TOTAL	-	-	16,197,600	2,453,287
GRAND TOTAL	10,614,000	$1,087,100	196,135,600	18,154,568

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT: OPERATING UNITS, 1945 [1]

ITEM	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES	GILL NETS			LINES
				SALMON		SHARK	TRAWL, SET AND HAND
	SALMON	PILCHARD 2/		DRIFT	SET 3/		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	831	300	-	33	-	947	1,354
ON BOATS AND SHORE	5	-	490	369	20	227	665
TOTAL	836	300	490	402	20	1,174	2,019
VESSELS, MOTOR	101	27	-	18	-	166	227
NET TONNAGE	2,344	1,700	-	146	-	4,437	6,029
BOATS:							
MOTOR	1	-	132	296	15	203	402
OTHER	-	-	66	25	5	-	98
ACCESSORY BOATS	102	27	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	102	27	198	339	20	4,380	35,600
LENGTH, YARDS	63,750	12,150	18,000	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	508,500	4,700	3,608,200	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	837,700

ITEM	LINES (CONTINUED)		POUND NETS 3/	BRUSH WEIRS	REEF NETS	BEAM TRAWLS	OTTER TRAWLS
	TROLL						
	SALMON	TUNA 4/					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	443	942	-	-	-	6	924
ON BOATS AND SHORE	336	5	6	6	188	4	12
TOTAL	779	947	6	6	188	10	936
VESSELS:							
MOTOR	226	200	-	-	-	1	225
NET TONNAGE	2,118	5,526	-	-	-	7	6,765
STEAM	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
TOTAL VESSELS	226	200	-	-	-	2	225
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	2,118	5,526	-	-	-	18	6,765
BOATS:							
MOTOR	241	3	3	3	-	2	4
OTHER	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	2,326	1,200	3	3	47	4	229
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	38	3,450
HOOKS	11,600	1,200	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	TRAPS		TONGS AND RAKES, OYSTER	DREDGES, OYSTER	SHOVELS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	CRAB	OCTOPUS				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	35	-	-	9	-	3,741
ON BOATS AND SHORE	229	5	114	2	1,005	2,970
TOTAL	264	5	114	11	1,005	6,711
VESSELS:						
MOTOR	17	-	-	3	-	746
NET TONNAGE	134	-	-	60	-	16,414
STEAM	-	-	-	-	-	1
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	11
TOTAL VESSELS	17	-	-	3	-	747
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	134	-	-	60	-	16,425
BOATS:						
MOTOR	190	5	39	1	-	1,192
OTHER	35	-	75	-	-	397
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	129
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	8,100	125	114	8	1,005	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	16	-	-

1/ STATISTICS IN THIS TABLE ON FISHING VESSELS INCLUDE CRAFT WHOSE HOME PORT IS IN THE PUGET SOUND DISTRICT. ALL TYPES OF FISHING GEAR OPERATED BY THESE VESSELS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ALTHOUGH IN SOME INSTANCES THEY WERE OPERATED ONLY IN OTHER DISTRICTS. VESSELS, FISHERMEN AND GEAR OPERATED IN THE PUGET SOUND DISTRICT BUT HAVING THEIR HOME PORT IN OTHER DISTRICTS HAVE NOT BEEN INCLUDED.

2/ OF THE VESSELS OPERATING SARDINE PURSE SEINES, 20, HAVING A TONNAGE OF 1,230 NET TONS, MANNED BY 220 FISHERMEN OPERATED ONLY IN CALIFORNIA WATERS; 6 WITH A TOTAL OF 405 NET TONS, MANNED BY 68 FISHERMEN OPERATED IN BOTH WASHINGTON AND CALIFORNIA WATERS, WHILE 1 VESSEL OF 65 NET TONS MANNED BY A CREW OF 12 FISHERMEN OPERATED ONLY IN WASHINGTON WATERS.

3/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

4/ INCLUDES ONLY VESSELS THAT TROLLED OR FISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR TUNA AND DID NOT TROLL FOR SALMON. MANY OF THE SALMON TROLLERS ALSO TROLLED FOR TUNA.

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES 1/		GILL NETS			
					SALMON			
					DRIFT		SET 2/	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	1,400	$72	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"SOLE"	100	4	400	$21	-	-	-	-
OTHER	1,700	75	2,100	93	400	$20	-	-
GRAYFISH 3/	4,400	210	1,800	84	30,500	1,462	-	-
HERRING	-	-	102,800	3,391	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	2,800	314	900	96	1,000	114	-	-
PERCH	-	-	165,100	17,500	-	-	-	-
PILCHARD	-	-	29,000	1,248	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	100	5	5,200	234	400	18	-	-
SALMON: 4/								
CHINOOK OR KING	717,000	96,801	3,100	425	1,247,200	168,378	64,800	$8,743
CHUM OR KETA	3,211,100	256,886	4,700	378	409,700	32,777	492,200	39,379
PINK	30,142,700	1,507,133	94,700	4,734	1,741,900	87,094	500	26
RED OR SOCKEYE	3,907,400	644,727	-	-	199,700	32,953	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	3,619,800	416,277	1,800	212	1,104,500	127,016	87,700	10,087
SHAD	-	-	-	-	200	6	-	-
SMELT, SURF OR SILVER	-	-	172,300	17,575	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT 5/	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500	600
TOTAL	41,608,500	2,922,504	583,900	45,991	4,735,500	449,838	650,700	58,835

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES 1/		GILL NETS			
					SALMON			
					DRIFT		SET 2/	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SQUID	-	-	1,700	$175	-	-	-	-
OCTOPUS	2,000	$100	400	18	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,000	100	2,100	193	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . . .	41,610,500	2,922,604	586,000	46,184	4,735,500	$449,838	650,700	$58,835

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CON'T.		LINES				POUND NETS 2/	
	SHARK		TRAWL, SET & HAND		TROLL			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	3,700	$196	10,200	$544	1,200	$66	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"SOLE"	12,200	652	15,300	814	-	-	-	-
OTHER	100	4	100	4	-	-	-	-
GRAYFISH 3/	3,750,900	180,042	2,062,900	99,018	-	-	39,100	$1,877
HALIBUT	-	-	16,688,600	2,625,109	65,500	10,183	-	-
LINGCOD	122,700	13,866	1,675,100	248,850	389,200	43,980	-	-
RATFISH	100	1	200	3	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	48,000	2,207	574,100	44,724	78,400	5,585	-	-
SABLEFISH	8,200	956	1,537,400	185,637	-	-	-	-
SALMON: 4/								
CHINOOK OR KING . .	-	-	-	-	1,993,200	329,909	170,900	23,070
CHUM OR KETA . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,100	4,726
PINK	-	-	-	-	6,100	487	396,800	19,838
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,300	881
SILVER OR COHO . .	-	-	-	-	582,300	82,824	89,200	10,261
SHAD	300	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARK, SOUPFIN 3/ . .	1,232,300	931,962	67,100	50,796	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	700	95	1,400	196	-	-	-	-
TUNA, ALBACORE . . .	-	-	-	-	346,100	67,491	-	-
TOTAL	5,179,200	1,129,991	22,632,400	3,255,695	3,462,000	540,525	760,400	60,653
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
OCTOPUS	1,200	59	1,500	73	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	5,180,400	1,130,050	22,633,900	3,255,768	3,462,000	540,525	760,400	60,653

SPECIES	REEF NETS		BEAM TRAWLS		OTTER TRAWLS		BRUSH WEIRS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	-	-	5,788,000	$308,501	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"SOLE"	-	-	-	-	9,228,500	491,881	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	799,100	35,958	-	-
GRAYFISH 3/	-	-	-	-	16,259,500	780,456	-	-
HERRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	435,500	$14,370
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	7,258,900	820,261	-	-
PERCH	-	-	-	-	10,300	1,090	-	-
RATFISH	-	-	-	-	1,694,400	21,604	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	18,613,900	837,626	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	851,900	101,157	-	-
SALMON: 4/								
CHINOOK OR KING . .	49,900	$6,736	-	-	-	-		
CHUM OR KETA . . .	29,600	2,364	-	-	-	-	-	-
PINK	1,497,800	74,889	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	508,300	83,862	-	-	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	95,900	11,034	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	24,500	783	-	-
SHARK, SOUPFIN 3/ . .	-	-	-	-	73,100	55,282	-	-
SKATES	-	-	-	-	74,900	344	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	4,000	550	-	-
TOTAL	2,181,500	178,885	-	-	60,681,000	3,455,493	435,500	14,370
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
SHRIMP	-	-	43,800	$8,753	-	-	-	-
SQUID	-	-	-	-	800	84	-	-
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	19,100	956	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY 9/ . .	-	-	7,700	3,446	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	51,500	12,199	19,900	1,040	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	2,181,500	178,885	51,500	12,199	60,700,900	3,456,533	435,500	14,370

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	TRAPS		TONGS AND DREDGES		SHOVELS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, DUNGENESS 6/	1,993,400	$158,566	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD: 7/						
BUTTER	-	-	-	-	29,300	$7,038
LITTLE NECK	-	-	-	-	215,000	60,213
OCTOPUS	500	23	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET: 8/						
PACIFIC	-	-	2,172,900	$365,041	-	-
WESTERN OR NATIVE	-	-	151,100	149,610	-	-
TOTAL	1,993,900	158,589	2,324,000	514,651	244,300	67,251

1/ THE SALMON CAUGHT BY HAUL SEINES WERE TAKEN BY INDIANS ON THEIR RESERVATIONS.

2/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

3/ CAUGHT ALMOST ENTIRELY FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE LIVERS IN THE EXTRACTION OF VITAMIN OILS. MOST OF THE CARCASSES WERE DISCARDED.

4/ STATISTICS ON THE CATCH OF SALMON ARE REPORTED TO THE STATE IN NUMBER OF FISH RATHER THAN IN POUNDS. THE FACTORS USED IN THE ABOVE TABLE FOR CONVERTING NUMBER OF FISH TO WEIGHT IN POUNDS WERE AS FOLLOWS: CHINOOK OR KING, 20.3 POUNDS; CHUM OR KETA, 10.0 POUNDS; PINK, 5.75 POUNDS; RED OR SOCKEYE, 6.3 POUNDS; AND SILVER OR COHO, 9.7 POUNDS.

5/ THE STEELHEAD TROUT WERE CAUGHT BY INDIANS ON THEIR RESERVATIONS.

6/ THE WEIGHT OF CRABS SHOWN IS BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 22 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

7/ THE STATISTICS ON HARD CLAMS ARE BASED ON YIELDS OF 25 PERCENT OF EDIBLE MEAT.

8/ THE STATISTICS ON OYSTERS ARE BASED ON 18 PERCENT EDIBLE MEATS FOR NATIVE OYSTERS AND 10 PERCENT FOR PACIFIC OYSTERS.

9/ THE WEIGHT OF BAY SCALLOPS IS BASED ON 8.5 POUNDS PER GALLON WHEN SHUCKED.

NOTE:--PRIOR TO 1941 THE POUNDAGE OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD, AND ROCKFISHES REPORTED FOR THE PUGET SOUND DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON REPRESENTED THE DRESSED WEIGHT OF THE FISH LANDED. BEGINNING WITH THE DATA FOR 1941 ALL CATCH STATISTICS ARE SHOWN IN ROUND WEIGHTS. THE POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF THE CATCH SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF LIVERS AND VISCERA: COD LIVERS, 185,696 POUNDS, VALUE $9,285; GRAYFISH LIVERS, 2,653,275 POUNDS, VALUE $1,058,657; HALIBUT LIVERS, 226,746 POUNDS, VALUE $385,468; LINGCOD LIVERS, 274,067 POUNDS, VALUE $551,613; RATFISH LIVERS, 254,214 POUNDS, VALUE $8,897; ROCKFISH LIVERS, 24,400 POUNDS, VALUE $12,200; SABLEFISH LIVERS, 52,747 POUNDS, VALUE $75,428; SKATE LIVERS, 2,997 POUNDS, VALUE $75; SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS, 164,706 POUNDS, VALUE $1,037,648; AND HALIBUT, LINGCOD AND SABLEFISH VISCERA, 455,042 POUNDS, VALUE $154,714.

COASTAL DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945 [1]

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, PILCHARD 2/	HAUL SEINES	GILL NETS			LINES		
			SALMON		SHARK	TROLL		TRAWL OR SET
			DRIFT	SET 3/		SALMON	TUNA 4/	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	34	-	2	-	25	253	181	29
ON BOATS AND SHORE	-	9	305	112	34	222	24	58
TOTAL	34	9	307	112	59	475	205	87
VESSELS, MOTOR	3	-	1	-	7	117	59	12
NET TONNAGE	195	-	9	-	148	958	1,028	110
BOATS:								
MOTOR	-	1	282	46	27	160	14	39
OTHER	-	2	-	68	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	3	2	283	123	265	1,342	410	385
LENGTH, YARDS	1,350	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	533,500	27,000	214,000	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	6,710	410	19,500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

COASTAL DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	DIP NETS	OTTER TRAWLS	TRAPS, CRAB	BY HAND, TONGS AND RAKES, OYSTER	DREDGES, OYSTER	SHOVELS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	99	76	-	42	-	509
ON BOATS AND SHORE . .	29	3	141	180	12	10,136	10,875
TOTAL	29	102	217	180	54	10,136	11,384
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	25	30	-	14	-	186
NET TONNAGE	-	491	293	-	184	-	2,322
BOATS:							
MOTOR	11	1	108	52	5	-	646
OTHER	-	-	-	121	-	-	191
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	29	26	10,750	148	38	10,136	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	390	-	-	76	-	-

1/ STATISTICS IN THIS TABLE ON FISHING VESSELS INCLUDE CRAFT WHOSE HOME PORT IS IN THE WASHINGTON COASTAL DISTRICT. ALL TYPES OF FISHING GEAR OPERATED BY THESE VESSELS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ALTHOUGH IN SOME INSTANCES THEY WERE OPERATED ONLY IN OTHER DISTRICTS. VESSELS, FISHERMEN AND GEAR OPERATED IN THE WASHINGTON COASTAL DISTRICT BUT HAVING THEIR HOME PORT IN OTHER DISTRICTS HAVE NOT BEEN INCLUDED.

2/ ALSO OPERATED IN THE CALIFORNIA SARDINE FISHERY. IN ADDITION 7 VESSELS TOTALING 470 NET TONS AND MANNED BY 80 FISHERMEN ENGAGED IN THE SARDINE OR PILCHARD FISHERY OFF THE WASHINGTON COAST.

3/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

4/ INCLUDES ONLY VESSELS THAT TROLLED OR FISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR TUNA AND DID NOT TROLL FOR SALMON. MANY OF THE SALMON TROLLERS ALSO TROLLED FOR TUNA.

COASTAL DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					SALMON			
					DRIFT		SET 1/	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, SOLE	-	-	-	-	100	$4	-	-
LINGCOD	3/ 100	$8	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCH	-	-	3,200	$342	-	-	-	-
PILCHARD	4,696,800	51,665	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALMON: 4/								
CHINOOK OR KING . . .	-	-	-	-	588,700	80,059	478,100	$64,545
CHUM OR KETA	3/ 300	16	-	-	728,200	36,412	58,500	2,924
RED OR SOCKEYE . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,800	3,336
SILVER OR COHO . . .	3/ 38,100	3,620	-	-	908,100	86,271	642,200	61,011
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,500	6,434
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	21,700	2,798	-	-
TOTAL	4,735,300	55,309	3,200	342	2,246,800	205,544	1,243,100	138,250

SPECIES	GILL NETS, CON'T.		LINES				DIP NETS	
	SHARK		TRAWL, SET & HAND		TROLL			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	100	$5	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"SOLE"	7,000	372	2,600	$140	900	$45	-	-
OTHER	100	4	100	4	-	-	-	-
GRAYFISH 2/	377,800	18,095	146,800	7,033	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	29,600	4,655	27,600	$4,338	-	-
LINGCOD	11,900	1,417	10,400	1,240	95,100	11,320	-	-
PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	$8
ROCKFISHES	19,500	881	19,600	1,648	89,100	6,148	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	100	10	-	-	-	-
SALMON: 4/								
CHINOOK OR KING . . .	-	-	-	-	1,372,600	227,855	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	-	-	700	35	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . . .	-	-	-	-	2,287,600	324,838	3,000	283
SMELT, SURF OR SILVER .	-	-	-	-	-	-	289,700	29,547
SHARK, SOUPFIN 2/ . .	29,600	23,374	900	712	200	125	-	-
STURGEON	500	32	600	120	-	-	-	-
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	5,136,000	1,001,514	-	-
TOTAL	446,500	44,180	210,700	15,562	9,009,800	1,576,218	292,800	29,838

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

COASTAL DISTRICT: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS, CRAB		DREDGES, TONGS RAKES, AND BY HAND		SHOVELS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD, ...	35,900	$1,913	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"SOLE"	565,900	29,992	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	96,000	4,322	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAYFISH 2/	739,900	35,440	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	593,100	70,582	2,300	$268	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	6,005,900	270,264	-	-	-	-	-	-
SABLEFISH	163,400	17,813	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHAD.	10,400	332	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKATES	3,700	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARK, SOUPFIN 2/ . .	6,300	5,023	-	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	2,400	163	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8,222,900	435,890	2,300	268	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, DUNGENESS 5/ . .	-	-	3,406,000	248,639	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, RAZOR 6/ . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	864,000	$226,293
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC 7/	-	-	-	-	7,287,200	$1,224,200	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	3,406,000	248,639	7,287,200	1,224,200	864,000	226,293
GRAND TOTAL . . .	8,222,900	435,890	3,408,300	248,907	7,287,200	1,224,200	864,000	226,293

1/ FISHED ONLY BY INDIANS ON THEIR RESERVATIONS.

2/ CAUGHT ALMOST ENTIRELY FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE LIVERS IN THE EXTRACTION OF VITAMIN OILS. MOST OF THE CARCASSES WERE DISCARDED.

3/ THE SALMON AND LINGCOD CAUGHT BY PURSE SEINE WERE TAKEN BY INDIANS ON THEIR RESERVATIONS.

4/ STATISTICS ON THE CATCH OF SALMON ARE REPORTED TO THE STATE IN NUMBER OF FISH RATHER THAN IN POUNDS. THE FACTORS USED IN THE ABOVE TABLE FOR CONVERTING NUMBER OF SALMON TO WEIGHT IN POUNDS WERE AS FOLLOWS: CHINOOK OR KING, 18.9 POUNDS; CHUM OR KETA, 10.7 POUNDS; RED OR SOCKEYE, 4 POUNDS; SILVER OR COHO, 9.7 POUNDS, AND STEELHEAD TROUT, 9 POUNDS.

5/ THE WEIGHT OF CRABS IS BASED ON A WEIGHT OF 24 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

6/ THE WEIGHT OF RAZOR CLAMS IS SHOWN IN POUNDS OF EDIBLE MEATS, BASED ON A YIELD OF 42 PERCENT OF THE WEIGHT IN THE SHELL.

7/ THE STATISTICS ON OYSTERS USED IN THIS TABLE ARE BASED ON YIELDS OF 12 PERCENT EDIBLE MEATS.

NOTE:--PRIOR TO 1941 THE POUNDAGE OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD AND ROCKFISHES REPORTED FOR THE COASTAL DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON REPRESENTED THE DRESSED WEIGHT OF THE FISH LANDED. BEGINNING WITH THE DATA FOR 1941 ALL CATCH STATISTICS ARE SHOWN IN ROUND WEIGHTS. THE POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF THE CATCH SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF LIVERS AND VISCERA: COD LIVERS, 1,152 POUNDS, VALUE $58; GRAYFISH LIVERS, 151,738 POUNDS, VALUE $60,543; HALIBUT LIVERS, 774 POUNDS, VALUE $1,316; LINGCOD LIVERS, 20,674 POUNDS, VALUE $41,348; ROCKFISH LIVERS, 3,500 POUNDS, VALUE $1,750; SABLEFISH LIVERS, 3,595 POUNDS, VALUE $3,595; SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS, 4,435 POUNDS, VALUE $27,941 AND HALIBUT AND SABLEFISH VISCERA, 5,864 POUNDS, VALUE $1,810

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT: OPERATING UNITS, 1945 1

ITEM	GILL NETS, SALMON, DRIFT	LINES			DIP NETS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
		TRAWL AND SET	TROLL			
			SALMON	TUNA 2/		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	28	5	-	28
ON BOATS AND SHORE	451	60	92	2	569	1,008
TOTAL	451	60	120	7	569	1,036
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	14	2	-	16
NET TONNAGE	-	-	110	17	-	126
BOATS:						
MOTOR	392	48	61	1	206	650
OTHER	-	12	-	-	18	30
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	392	111	328	16	569	-
SQUARE YARDS	1,097,600	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	11,100	1,475	16	-	-

1/ STATISTICS IN THIS TABLE ON FISHING VESSELS INCLUDE CRAFT WHOSE HOME PORT IS IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON. ALL TYPES OF FISHING GEAR OPERATED BY THESE VESSELS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ALTHOUGH IN SOME CASES THEY WERE OPERATED ONLY IN OTHER DISTRICTS. VESSELS, FISHERMEN AND GEAR OPERATED IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT BUT HAVING THEIR HOME PORT IN OTHER DISTRICTS HAVE NOT BEEN INCLUDED.

2/ INCLUDES ONLY VESSELS THAT TROLLED EXCLUSIVELY FOR TUNA AND DID NOT TROLL FOR SALMON. MANY OF THE SALMON TROLLERS ALSO TROLLED FOR TUNA.

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	GILL NETS, DRIFT		LINES				DIP NETS	
			TRAWL OR SET		TROLL			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, OTHER. .	11,300	$282	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD 1/.	1,300	91	-	-	33,700	$3,875	-	-
ROCKFISHES 1/ . . .	100	4	-	-	14,000	616	-	-
SALMON: 1/								
CHINOOK OR KING .	3,832,400	525,039	-	-	321,500	52,404	90,200	$12,357
CHUM OR KETA . .	230,800	11,540	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE. .	200	32	-	-	-	-	2,200	352
SILVER OR COHO. .	473,900	45,020	-	-	378,400	50,706	-	-
SHAD	348,500	16,031	-	-	-	-	29,300	1,348
SMELT, EULACHON . .	156,600	8,613	-	-	-	-	3,734,900	205,420
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	284,200	31,546	-	-	-	-	54,000	5,994
STURGEON	66,300	8,552	2,100	$428	-	-	500	68
TUNA, ALBACORE 1/ .	-	-	-	-	547,600	106,782	-	-
TOTAL	5,405,600	646,750	2,100	428	1,295,200	214,383	3,911,100	225,539

1/ THE FOLLOWING SPECIES LANDED IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT WERE CAUGHT OFF THE COAST: LINGCOD, ROCKFISHES, ALBACORE TUNA AND MOST OF THE TROLL CAUGHT SALMON.

NOTE:--PRIOR TO 1941 THE POUNDAGE OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD AND ROCKFISH REPORTED FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON REPRESENTED THE DRESSED WEIGHT OF THE FISH LANDED. BEGINNING WITH THE DATA FOR 1941 ALL CATCH STATISTICS ARE SHOWN IN ROUND WEIGHTS. THE POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF THE CATCH SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF LIVERS: LINGCOD 977 POUNDS, VALUE $1,710; ROCKFISH LIVERS, 280 POUNDS, VALUE $140.

OREGON

CATCH BY DISTRICTS , 1945

SPECIES	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT		COASTAL DISTRICT		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	98,200	$4,714	700	$34	98,900	$4,748
FLOUNDERS:						
SOLE	5,111,800	204,541	705,200	35,975	5,817,000	240,516
OTHER	957,900	36,022	66,500	2,768	1,024,400	38,790
GRAYFISH	1,936,100	100,976	284,000	14,769	2,220,100	115,745
HALIBUT	435,600	67,505	269,600	40,433	705,200	107,938
HERRING	-	-	49,700	1,293	49,700	1,293
LAMPREY	249,000	1,867	-	-	249,000	1,867
LINGCOD	972,900	117,222	478,700	57,386	1,451,600	174,608
PERCH	-	-	77,400	2,708	77,400	2,708
PILCHARD	175,000	1,925	7,400	260	182,400	2,185
ROCKFISHES	11,578,100	515,915	5,926,300	266,322	17,504,400	782,237
SABLEFISH	286,500	28,963	292,800	28,356	579,300	57,319
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	10,057,800	1,404,528	1,630,300	246,707	11,688,100	1,651,235
CHUM OR KETA	359,400	17,971	809,800	40,492	1,169,200	58,463
RED OR SOCKEYE	6,400	1,009	-	-	6,400	1,009
SILVER OR COHO	1,611,100	162,172	3,402,400	350,074	5,013,500	512,246
SHAD	543,800	25,014	1,014,000	63,881	1,557,800	88,895
SHARKS:						
SOUPFIN	296,100	196,996	291,200	193,575	587,300	390,571
OTHER	71,300	428	19,800	120	91,100	548
SKATES	2,200	66	-	-	2,200	66
SMELT:						
EULACHON	1,816,900	99,929	-	-	1,816,900	99,929
SURF	-	-	9,900	546	9,900	546
STEELHEAD TROUT	1,601,200	177,738	85,600	8,942	1,686,800	186,680
STRIPED BASS	-	-	250,600	29,317	250,600	29,317
STURGEON	232,300	32,506	1,600	108	233,900	32,614
TUNA, ALBACORE	9,996,300	1,949,285	2,182,000	425,497	12,178,300	2,374,782
TOTAL	48,395,900	5,147,292	17,855,500	1,809,563	66,251,400	6,956,855
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, DUNGENESS	2,052,000	152,459	3,766,100	279,819	5,818,100	432,278
CRAWFISH	30,700	5,259	-	-	30,700	5,259
CLAMS:						
RAZOR	-	-	35,700	9,350	35,700	9,350
MIXED	-	-	62,400	6,868	62,400	6,868
OCTOPUS	-	-	200	9	200	9
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC . .	-	-	575,500	96,691	575,500	96,691
TOTAL	2,082,700	157,718	4,439,900	392,737	6,522,600	550,455
GRAND TOTAL	50,478,600	5,305,010	22,295,400	2,202,300	72,774,000	7,507,310

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945 [1]

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, PILCHARD [2]	HAUL SEINES	GILL NETS				LINES
			SALMON		SHARK	SMELT	TRAWL AND SET
			DRIFT	SET			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	33	-	-	-	207	-	81
ON BOATS AND SHORE	-	238	706	95	19	80	93
TOTAL	33	238	706	95	226	80	174
VESSELS, MOTOR	3	-	-	-	53	-	21
NET TONNAGE	208	-	-	-	866	-	304
BOATS:							
MOTOR	-	9	524	70	10	80	77
OTHER	-	17	-	25	-	-	8
ACCESSORY BOATS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	3	17	524	220	1,365	80	1,025
LENGTH, YARDS	1,350	9,500	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	1,676,800	61,600	1,195,000	30,000	-
HOOKS	-	-	-		-	-	34,500

ITEM	LINES - CON'T.		OTTER TRAWLS	POUND NETS	DIP NETS	TRAPS		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TROLL					CRAB	CRAWFISH	
	SALMON	TUNA [3]						
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	189	598	227	-	-	40	-	962
ON BOATS AND SHORE	214	21	-	86	579	13	24	2,007
TOTAL	403	619	227	86	579	53	24	2,969
VESSELS, MOTOR	86	136	59	-	-	15	-	239
NET TONNAGE	838	3,392	1,709	-	-	160	-	4,561
BOATS:								
MOTOR	135	11	-	36	-	8	9	836
OTHER	-	-	-	49	-	-	10	107
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
APPARATUS:								
NUMBER	1,050	850	59	53	579	4,100	1,250	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	890	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	4,750	850	-	-	-	-	-	-

---

[1] STATISTICS IN THIS TABLE ON FISHING VESSELS INCLUDE CRAFT WHOSE HOME PORT IS IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF OREGON. ALL TYPES OF FISHING GEAR OPERATED BY THESE VESSELS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ALTHOUGH IN SOME INSTANCES THEY WERE OPERATED ONLY IN OTHER DISTRICTS. VESSELS, FISHERMEN AND GEAR OPERATED IN THIS DISTRICT BUT HAVING THEIR HOME PORT IN OTHER DISTRICTS HAVE NOT BEEN INCLUDED.

[2] THESE VESSELS OPERATED IN THE CALIFORNIA SARDINE FISHERY. ONE OF THE CRAFT, A VESSEL OF 85 NET TONS MANNED BY A CREW OF 12 FISHERMEN, OPERATED FROM THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF OREGON.

[3] INCLUDES ONLY VESSELS THAT TROLLED OR FISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR TUNA AND DID NOT TROLL FOR SALMON. MANY OF THE SALMON TROLLERS ALSO TROLLED FOR TUNA.

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 [1]

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS	
					SMELT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PILCHARD [2]	175,000	$1,925	-	-	-	-
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	1,198,800	$164,231	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	61,400	3,072	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	1,900	296	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	250,200	23,765	-	-
SHAD	-	-	172,400	7,929	-	-
SMELT, EULACHON	-	-	-	-	423,800	$23,309
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	431,400	47,886	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	1,200	159	-	-
TOTAL	175,000	1,925	2,117,300	247,338	423,800	23,309

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS					
	SALMON				SHARK	
	DRIFT		SET			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	-	-	-	-	4,000	$160
OTHER	261,900	$6,546	-	-	-	-
GRAYFISH 2/	-	-	-	-	50,000	2,600
LINGCOD	100	7	-	-	21,400	2,574
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	25,000	1,110
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	6,296,500	862,615	178,000	$24,387	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	258,300	12,913	3,000	151	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	3,400	541	200	28	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	875,800	83,200	21,300	2,025	-	-
SHAD	326,400	15,012	14,400	665	-	-
SHARKS: 2/						
SOUPFIN	-	-	-	-	294,000	195,617
OTHER	-	-	-	-	70,300	422
STEELHEAD TROUT	620,000	68,816	27,900	3,100	-	-
STURGEON	110,400	14,258	38,600	5,245	700	48
TOTAL	8,752,800	1,063,908	283,400	35,601	465,400	202,531
GRAND TOTAL	8,752,800	1,063,908	283,400	35,601	465,400	202,531

SPECIES	LINES				OTTER TRAWLS	
	TRAWL AND SET		TROLL			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	-	-	98,200	$4,714
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	5,400	$286	-	-	5,102,400	204,095
OTHER	-	-	-	-	671,000	28,851
GRAYFISH 2/	33,300	1,733	100	$5	1,852,700	96,638
HALIBUT	433,900	67,248	1,700	257	-	-
LINGCOD	35,800	5,016	49,000	5,639	866,600	103,986
ROCKFISHES	23,100	1,486	28,600	1,258	11,501,400	512,061
SABLEFISH	78,200	8,134	-	-	208,300	20,829
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	1,024,400	166,972	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	234,100	31,363	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	11,600	533
SHARKS: 2/						
SOUPFIN	400	275	-	-	1,700	1,104
OTHER	200	1	-	-	800	5
SKATES	-	-	-	-	2,200	66
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	200	33	-	-
STURGEON	43,400	8,860	100	7	17,200	1,188
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	9,996,300	1,949,285	-	-
TOTAL	653,700	93,039	11,334,500	2,154,819	20,334,100	974,070
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	500	36
GRAND TOTAL	653,700	93,039	11,334,500	2,154,819	20,334,600	974,106

SPECIES	POUND NETS		DIP NETS		TRAPS			
					CRAB		CRAWFISH	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, OTHER	25,000	$625	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAMPREY	-	-	249,000	$1,867	-	-	-	-
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING	596,200	81,675	763,900	104,648	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	36,100	1,805	600	30	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	600	102	300	42	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	228,800	21,735	900	84	-	-	-	-
SHAD	17,500	807	1,500	68	-	-	-	-
SMELT, EULACHON	-	-	1,393,100	76,620	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT	288,800	32,052	232,900	25,851	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	4,100	481	16,600	2,260	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,197,100	139,282	2,658,800	211,470	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, DUNGENESS 3/	-	-	-	-	2,051,500	$152,428	-	-
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,700	$5,259
TOTAL SHELLFISH	-	-	-	-	2,051,500	152,428	30,700	5,259
GRAND TOTAL	1,197,100	139,282	2,658,800	211,470	2,051,500	152,428	30,700	5,259

SEE FOOTNOTES ON NEXT PAGE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

1/ THE FOLLOWING WERE TAKEN OFF THE OREGON AND WASHINGTON COASTS BUT LANDED IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT: TRUE COD, SOLE, GRAYFISH, HALIBUT, PILCHARD, ROCKFISHES, SABLEFISH, SHARK, SKATE, TUNA, CRABS AND SOME OF THE STURGEON. MOST OF THE FLOUNDERS, LINGCOD AND TROLL CAUGHT SALMON ALSO WERE TAKEN IN COASTAL WATERS.

2/ CAUGHT ALMOST ENTIRELY FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE LIVERS IN THE EXTRACTION OF VITAMIN OILS. MOST OF THE CARCASSES WERE DISCARDED.

3/ THE WEIGHT OF CRABS IS BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 24 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

NOTE:--PRIOR TO 1941 THE POUNDAGE OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD AND ROCKFISHES REPORTED FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF OREGON REPRESENTED THE DRESSED WEIGHT OF THE FISH LANDED. BEGINNING WITH THE DATA FOR 1941 ALL CATCH STATISTICS ARE SHOWN IN ROUND WEIGHTS. THE POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF THE CATCH SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF LIVERS AND VISCERA: COD LIVERS, 3,142 POUNDS, VALUE $251; GRAYFISH LIVERS, 232,319 POUNDS, VALUE $99,897; HALIBUT LIVERS, 5,303 POUNDS, VALUE $5,303; LINGCOD LIVERS, 28,578 POUNDS, VALUE $57,156; ROCKFISH LIVERS, 3,000 POUNDS, VALUE $1,500; SABLEFISH LIVERS, 8,269 POUNDS, VALUE $5,623; SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS, 33,528 POUNDS, VALUE $185,075; BLUE SHARK LIVERS, 8,562 POUNDS, VALUE $428; HALIBUT AND SABLEFISH VISCERA, 17,132 POUNDS, VALUE $4,283.

COASTAL DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945 [1]

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	GILL NETS			LINES	
		SALMON		SHARK	TRAWL AND SET	TROLL, SALMON
		DRIFT	SET			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	115	47	224
ON BOATS AND SHORE	12	429	312	12	58	350
TOTAL	12	429	312	127	105	574
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	35	16	103
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	507	211	875
BOATS:						
MOTOR	4	367	211	6	29	271
OTHER	4	12	101	-	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	4	379	973	725	1,200	1,700
LENGTH, YARDS	700	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	540,000	279,300	634,000	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	24,000	7,650

ITEM	LINES CON'T.	OTTER TRAWLS	TRAPS, CRAB	TONGS AND RAKES, OYSTER	SHOVELS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TROLL, TUNA 2/					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	121	86	106	-	-	454
ON BOATS AND SHORE	27	-	305	18	534	1,735
TOTAL	148	86	411	18	534	2,189
VESSELS, MOTOR	40	24	36	-	-	156
NET TONNAGE	743	581	393	-	-	1,886
BOATS:						
MOTOR	14	-	269	4	-	978
OTHER	-	-	-	6	-	120
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	300	24	21,100	18	534	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	360	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	300	-	-	-	-	-

1/ STATISTICS IN THIS TABLE ON FISHING VESSELS INCLUDE CRAFT WHOSE HOME PORT IS IN THE COASTAL DISTRICT OF OREGON. ALL TYPES OF FISHING GEAR OPERATED BY THESE VESSELS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED ALTHOUGH IN SOME INSTANCES THEY WERE OPERATED ONLY IN OTHER DISTRICTS. VESSELS, FISHERMEN AND GEAR OPERATED IN THIS DISTRICT BUT HAVING THEIR HOME PORT IN OTHER DISTRICTS HAVE NOT BEEN INCLUDED.

2/ INCLUDES ONLY VESSELS THAT TROLLED OR FISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR TUNA AND DID NOT TROLL FOR SALMON. MANY OF THE SALMON TROLLERS ALSO TROLLED FOR TUNA.

COASTAL DISTRICT: CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
			SALMON		SHARK	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	-	-	-	-	3,000	$153
OTHER	7,300	$183	1,000	$25	-	-
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	20,800	1,083
HERRING	49,700	1,293	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	17,200	2,008
PERCH	50,000	1,750	27,400	958	-	-
PILCHARD OR SARDINE	7,400	260	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	20,000	970
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	200	13
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	630,900	85,803	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	809,800	40,492	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	2,427,500	231,131	-	-
SHAD	-	-	1,012,900	63,814	-	-
SHARK: 1/						
SOUPFIN	-	-	-	-	288,100	191,517
OTHER	-	-	-	-	19,000	114
SMELT	9,900	546	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	85,600	8,942	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	250,600	29,317	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	1,400	94	-	-
TOTAL	124,300	4,032	5,247,100	460,576	368,300	195,858
GRAND TOTAL	124,300	4,032	5,247,100	460,576	368,300	195,858

SPECIES	LINES				OTTER TRAWLS	
	TRAWL AND SET		TROLL			
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	-	-	700	$34
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	8,200	$427	1,100	$56	692,900	35,339
OTHER	-	-	200	8	58,000	2,552
GRAYFISH 1/	8,300	433	500	25	254,400	13,228
HALIBUT	260,400	39,052	9,200	1,371	-	-
LINGCOD	58,300	7,874	107,200	12,870	296,000	34,634
ROCKFISHES	45,200	3,210	81,800	3,963	5,779,300	258,179
SABLEFISH	83,200	8,238	-	-	209,400	20,105
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	999,400	160,904	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	974,900	118,943	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	1,100	67
SHARK: 1/						
SOUPFIN	1,700	1,104	200	127	1,200	827
OTHER	400	3	-	-	400	3
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	200	14
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	2,182,000	425,497	-	-
TOTAL	465,700	60,351	4,356,500	723,764	7,293,600	364,982
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS 2/	-	-	-	-	2,000	145
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	200	9
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	2,200	154
GRAND TOTAL	465,700	60,351	4,356,500	723,764	7,295,800	365,136

SPECIES	TRAPS, CRAB		DREDGES, TONGS, AND RAKES		SHOVELS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS 2/	3,764,100	$279,674	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:						
RAZOR 3/	-	-	-	-	35,700	$9,350
MIXED 4/	-	-	-	-	62,400	6,868
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC 5/	-	-	575,500	$96,691	-	-
TOTAL	3,764,100	279,674	575,500	96,691	98,100	16,218
GRAND TOTAL	3,764,100	279,674	575,500	96,691	98,100	16,218

1/ CAUGHT ALMOST ENTIRELY FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE LIVERS IN THE EXTRACTION OF VITAMIN OILS. MOST OF THE CARCASSES WERE DISCARDED.

2/ THE WEIGHT OF CRABS IS BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 24 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

3/ THE WEIGHT OF RAZOR CLAMS IS THAT OF EDIBLE MEATS BASED ON A YIELD OF 42 PERCENT OF THE ROUND WEIGHT.

4/ MIXED CLAMS CONSIST PRINCIPALLY OF EASTERN SOFT-SHELL CLAMS. THE WEIGHT SHOWN IS THAT OF EDIBLE MEATS, BASED ON A YIELD OF 21 PERCENT OF THE ROUND WEIGHT.

5/ THE STATISTICS ON OYSTERS USED IN THIS TABLE ARE BASED ON A YIELD OF 12 PERCENT OF EDIBLE MEATS.

NOTE:--PRIOR TO 1941 THE POUNDAGE OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD AND ROCKFISHES REPORTED FOR THE COASTAL DISTRICT OF OREGON REPRESENTED THE DRESSED WEIGHT OF THE FISH LANDED. BEGINNING WITH THE DATA FOR 1941, ALL CATCH STATISTICS ARE SHOWN IN ROUND WEIGHTS. THE POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF THE CATCH SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF LIVERS AND VISCERA: GRAYFISH LIVERS, 34,083 POUNDS, VALUE $14,656; HALIBUT LIVERS, 3,282 POUNDS, VALUE $2,593; LINGCOD LIVERS, 14,061 POUNDS, VALUE $27,700; ROCKFISH LIVERS, 3,500 POUNDS, VALUE $1,750; SABLEFISH LIVERS, 8,460 POUNDS, VALUE $6,345; SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS, 34,944 POUNDS, VALUE $192,891; BLUE SHARK LIVERS, 2,386 POUNDS, VALUE $119; HALIBUT AND SABLEFISH VISCERA, 13,946, VALUE $3,486.

CALIFORNIA

CATCH BY DISTRICTS , 1945

SPECIES	NORTHERN DISTRICT		SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT		MONTEREY DISTRICT	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	500	$26	292,000	$7,024	127,800	$960
CABEZONE	-	-	3,500	103	800	30
CARP	-	-	92,900	5,707	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	425,300	103,391	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	-	-	62,400	7,363	34,200	4,501
"SOLE"	4,792,600	215,576	2,133,500	95,525	537,700	25,343
OTHER	353,200	15,605	553,200	24,804	146,900	10,755
HAKE	2,100	348	300	52	-	-
HALIBUT	233,800	43,050	200	36	-	-
HARDHEAD	-	-	9,300	1,934	-	-
HERRING	58,900	1,032	309,300	5,423	88,300	580
JACK MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	250,800	10,267
KINGFISH	-	-	8,200	421	241,300	13,196
LINGCOD	564,800	54,770	147,900	9,510	39,400	2,587
MACKEREL	-	-	2,000	144	455,200	17,592
PERCH	44,400	4,777	81,000	11,806	28,200	2,391
PILCHARD	-	-	185,199,900	2,055,649	316,980,400	3,561,906
POMPANO	-	-	100	45	9,300	5,387
ROCKFISHES	11,718,800	514,737	185,600	8,959	1,177,200	78,396
SABLEFISH	3,657,800	296,065	165,400	13,018	2,427,900	209,367
SALMON	4,627,700	867,508	7,899,900	1,209,595	816,300	142,710
SEA BASS, WHITE	3,200	499	34,500	4,723	2,100	236
SHAD	800	25	1,482,900	71,859	-	-
SHARKS	570,500	156,122	395,100	426,272	161,500	14,764
SKATES	800	95	30,400	390	27,400	552
SMELT	159,300	12,271	1,715,900	106,918	234,500	14,437
SPLITTAIL	-	-	2,600	208	-	-
SQUAWFISH	-	-	200	16	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:						
ALBACORE	89,800	17,500	4,300	836	368,200	71,802
BLUEFIN	-	-	1,000	94	-	-
YELLOWFIN	-	-	3,000	304	-	-
WHITEBAIT	243,800	21,847	46,900	5,805	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS	261,000	13,329	39,200	1,975	5,600	301
TOTAL	27,383,800	2,235,182	201,327,900	4,179,909	324,161,000	4,188,060
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, DUNGENESS	1,360,600	140,077	2,914,500	372,453	57,800	6,779
SHRIMP	-	-	382,100	14,659	1,500	241
ABALONE	-	-	78,100	41,088	33,600	19,841
CLAMS:						
HARD	1,600	505	-	-	-	-
PISMO	-	-	-	-	600	314
SOFT	100	27	4,200	784	-	-
OCTOPUS	2,500	180	7,100	549	2,900	365
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
EASTERN	-	-	9,200	8,461	-	-
PACIFIC	-	-	10,100	8,117	-	-
SQUID	200	6	-	-	15,173,400	423,980
TOTAL	1,365,000	140,795	3,405,300	446,111	15,269,800	451,520
GRAND TOTAL	28,748,800	2,375,977	204,733,200	4,626,020	339,430,800	4,639,580

SPECIES	SAN PEDRO DISTRICT					
	OFF CALIFORNIA		OFF LATIN AMERICA		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	1,196,500	$22,873	-	-	1,196,500	$22,873
BARRACUDA	587,600	61,316	1,653,300	$248,424	2,240,900	309,740
CABRILLA	-	-	355,400	57,046	355,400	57,046
CARP	29,600	2,832	-	-	29,600	2,832
CORBINA	-	-	1,200	140	1,200	140
FLOUNDERS:						
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	1,397,400	206,410	62,200	8,151	1,459,600	214,561
"SOLE"	291,000	13,786	-	-	291,000	13,786
OTHER	34,200	2,182	-	-	34,200	2,182
FLYINGFISH	6,200	439	-	-	6,200	439
GROUPER	-	-	37,400	5,435	37,400	5,435
JACK MACKEREL	8,781,400	134,604	-	-	8,781,400	134,604
KINGFISH	209,400	11,159	-	-	209,400	11,159
LINGCOD	6,500	497	-	-	6,500	497
MACKEREL	52,973,100	1,089,165	-	-	52,973,100	1,089,165
MULLET	116,700	12,166	-	-	116,700	12,166
PERCH	61,500	7,878	300	38	61,800	7,916

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY DISTRICTS , 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	SAN PEDRO DISTRICT - CONTINUED					
	OFF CALIFORNIA		OFF LATIN AMERICA		TOTAL	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PILCHARD	337,489,900	$3,729,839	-	-	337,489,900	$3,729,839
POMPANO	61,300	8,055	-	-	61,300	8,055
ROCK BASS	98,400	12,989	12,300	$1,811	110,700	14,800
ROCKFISHES	158,500	9,930	200	28	158,700	9,958
SABLEFISH	8,000	833	-	-	8,000	833
SALMON	36,800	8,373	-	-	36,800	8,373
SCULPIN	75,000	10,735	-	-	75,000	10,735
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	10,300	1,324	139,900	18,299	150,200	19,623
WHITE	253,600	33,983	118,100	16,278	371,700	50,261
SHARKS	1,136,700	487,199	-	-	1,136,700	487,199
SHEEPSHEAD	159,600	13,902	2,300	191	161,900	14,093
SKATES	15,400	643	-	-	15,400	643
SMELT	258,900	22,024	-	-	258,900	22,024
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	2,400	192	2,400	192
SUCKER	1,300	266	-	-	1,300	266
SWORDFISH	157,700	48,028	11,400	3,446	169,100	51,474
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:						
ALBACORE	6,278,600	1,224,657	1,353,300	261,431	7,631,900	1,486,088
BLUEFIN	12,574,400	1,205,673	6,232,300	592,089	18,806,700	1,797,762
BONITO	257,500	20,110	1,450,000	114,417	1,707,500	134,527
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED BASS	78,900	7,527	9,233,200	811,677	9,312,100	819,204
YELLOWFIN	600	66	33,289,600	3,311,180	33,290,200	3,311,246
WHITEFISH	32,000	4,622	5,800	852	37,800	5,474
YELLOWTAIL	6,900	633	1,764,700	146,900	1,771,600	147,533
MISCELLANEOUS	66,300	4,852	500	67	66,800	4,919
TOTAL	424,907,700	8,421,570	55,725,800	5,598,092	480,633,500	14,019,662
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, DUNGENESS	13,200	1,304	-	-	13,200	1,304
LOBSTER, SPINY	279,400	66,844	-	-	279,400	66,844
ABALONE	372,700	210,264	-	-	372,700	210,264
CLAMS:						
HARD	300	176	-	-	300	176
PISMO	5,900	2,710	-	-	5,900	2,710
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC	28,600	11,808	-	-	28,600	11,808
SQUID	52,000	2,477	-	-	52,000	2,477
TOTAL	752,100	295,583	-	-	752,100	295,583
GRAND TOTAL	425,659,800	8,717,153	55,725,800	5,598,092	481,385,600	14,315,245

SPECIES	SAN DIEGO DISTRICT					
	OFF CALIFORNIA		OFF LATIN AMERICA		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	100	$4	-	-	100	$4
BARRACUDA	1,157,000	104,294	475,400	$71,199	1,632,400	175,493
CABRILLA	-	-	222,800	25,812	222,800	25,812
FLOUNDERS:						
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	144,100	19,746	104,500	16,892	248,600	36,638
"SOLE"	100	8	-	-	100	8
GROUPER	-	-	55,000	6,598	55,000	6,598
HERRING	4,000	136	-	-	4,000	136
JACK MACKEREL	800	38	-	-	800	38
KINGFISH	400	29	200	18	600	47
LINGCOD	100	18	-	-	100	18
MACKEREL	286,400	11,833	-	-	286,400	11,833
MULLET	187,700	22,227	-	-	187,700	22,227
PERCH	-	-	3,500	278	3,500	278
PILCHARD	5,392,600	59,354	-	-	5,392,600	59,354
POMPANO	200	55	-	-	200	55
ROCK BASS	22,100	2,714	31,000	4,907	53,100	7,621
ROCKFISHES	10,000	712	36,100	3,319	46,100	4,031
SCULPIN	17,900	2,194	1,800	247	19,700	2,441
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	2,000	221	178,300	20,132	180,300	20,353
WHITE	86,800	10,157	29,100	3,773	115,900	13,930
SHARKS	163,200	17,053	11,100	1,550	174,300	18,603
SHEEPSHEAD	30,800	3,657	56,900	4,575	87,700	8,232
SMELT	700	69	200	12	900	81
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	9,500	571	9,500	571
SWORDFISH	10,500	3,190	183,500	54,998	194,000	58,188

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY DISTRICTS , 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	SAN DIEGO DISTRICT - CONTINUED					
	OFF CALIFORNIA		OFF LATIN AMERICA		TOTAL	
FISH, CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:						
ALBACORE	2,272,400	$443,119	10,908,700	$2,127,158	13,181,100	$2,570,277
BLUEFIN	1,563,700	164,253	222,700	21,705	1,786,400	185,958
BONITO	82,100	7,133	924,600	74,845	1,006,700	81,978
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	14,200	1,275	24,021,600	2,161,886	24,035,800	2,163,161
YELLOWFIN	1,300	132	54,153,500	5,405,053	54,154,800	5,405,185
WHITEFISH	800	75	23,400	2,708	24,200	2,783
YELLOWTAIL	22,600	2,090	1,739,900	142,713	1,762,500	144,803
MISCELLANEOUS	600	44	600	70	1,200	114
TOTAL	11,475,200	875,830	93,393,900	10,151,019	104,869,100	11,026,849
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
LOBSTER, SPINY	199,700	47,968	-	-	199,700	47,968
ABALONE	1,600	782	-	-	1,600	782
TOTAL	201,300	48,750	-	-	201,300	48,750
GRAND TOTAL	11,676,500	924,580	93,393,900	10,151,019	105,070,400	11,075,599

CATCH BY WATERS, 1945

SPECIES	OFF CALIFORNIA		OFF LATIN AMERICA	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	1,616,900	$30,887	-	-
BARRACUDA	1,744,600	165,610	2,128,700	$319,623
CABEZONE	4,300	133	-	-
CABRILLA	-	-	578,200	82,858
CARP	122,500	8,539	-	-
CATFISH	425,300	103,391	-	-
CORBINA	-	-	1,200	140
FLOUNDERS:				
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	1,638,100	238,020	166,700	25,043
"SOLE"	7,754,900	350,238	-	-
OTHER	1,087,500	53,346	-	-
FLYINGFISH	6,200	439	-	-
GROUPER	-	-	92,400	12,033
HAKE	2,400	400	-	-
HALIBUT	234,000	43,086	-	-
HARDHEAD	9,300	1,934	-	-
HERRING	460,500	7,171	-	-
JACK MACKEREL	9,033,000	144,909	-	-
KINGFISH	459,300	24,805	200	18
LINGCOD	758,700	67,382	-	-
MACKEREL	53,716,700	1,118,734	-	-
MULLET	304,400	34,393	-	-
PERCH	215,100	26,852	3,800	316
PILCHARD	845,062,800	9,406,748	-	-
POMPANO	70,900	13,542	-	-
ROCK BASS	120,500	15,703	43,300	6,718
ROCKFISHES	13,250,100	612,734	36,300	3,347
SABLEFISH	6,259,100	519,283	-	-
SALMON	13,380,700	2,228,186	-	-
SCULPIN	92,900	12,929	1,800	247
SEA BASS:				
BLACK	12,300	1,545	318,200	38,431
WHITE	380,200	49,598	147,200	20,051
SHAD	1,483,700	71,884	-	-
SHARKS	2,427,000	1,101,410	11,100	1,550
SHEEPSHEAD	190,400	17,559	59,200	4,766
SKATE	74,000	1,680	-	-
SMELT	2,369,300	155,719	200	12
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	11,900	763
SPLITTAIL	2,600	208	-	-
SQUAWFISH	200	16	-	-
SUCKER	1,300	266	-	-
SWORDFISH	168,200	51,218	194,900	58,444
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:				
ALBACORE	9,013,300	1,757,914	12,262,000	2,388,589
BLUEFIN	14,139,100	1,370,020	6,455,000	613,794
BONITO	339,600	27,243	2,374,600	189,262
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	93,100	8,802	33,254,800	2,973,563
YELLOWFIN	4,900	502	87,443,100	8,716,233

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY WATERS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	OFF CALIFORNIA		OFF LATIN AMERICA	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WHITEBAIT	290,700	$27,652	-	-
WHITEFISH	32,800	4,697	29,200	$3,560
YELLOWTAIL	29,500	2,723	3,504,600	289,613
MISCELLANEOUS	372,700	20,501	1,100	137
TOTAL	989,255,600	19,900,551	149,119,700	15,749,111
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS, DUNGENESS	4,346,100	520,613	-	-
LOBSTER, SPINY	479,100	114,812	-	-
SHRIMP	383,600	14,900	-	-
ABALONE	486,000	271,975	-	-
CLAMS:				
HARD	1,900	681	-	-
PISMO	6,500	3,024	-	-
SOFT	4,300	811	-	-
OCTOPUS	12,500	1,094	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
EASTERN	9,200	8,461	-	-
PACIFIC	38,700	19,925	-	-
SQUID	15,225,600	426,463	-	-
TOTAL	20,993,500	1,382,759	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	1,010,249,100	21,283,310	149,119,700	15,749,111

NORTHERN DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	GILL NETS			LINES			
	SHARK	OTHER	TOTAL 1/	SALMON	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	85	5	86	124	38	94	171
ON BOATS AND SHORE	42	16	54	257	3	74	283
TOTAL	127	21	140	381	41	168	454
VESSELS, MOTOR	31	3	32	62	11	40	77
NET TONNAGE	372	24	379	552	163	431	785
BOATS, MOTOR	21	12	30	222	3	55	239
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	52	19	71	1,562	126	1,076	2,764
SQUARE YARDS	254,904	18,480	273,384	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	6,924	126	96,330	103,380

ITEM	DIP NETS	BRAILS OR SCOOP NETS 2/	PARANZELLA NETS	OTTER TRAWLS	TRAPS, CRAB	SHOVELS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	9	2	12	87	37	-	234
ON BOATS AND SHORE	49	2	-	19	59	6	352
TOTAL	58	4	12	106	96	6	586
VESSELS, MOTOR	4	1	2	22	18	-	91
NET TONNAGE	32	8	52	386	156	-	1,067
BOATS, MOTOR	15	1	-	6	46	5	259
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	58	4	1	28	3,328	6	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	17	404	-	-	-

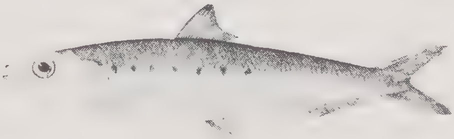
1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
2/ OPERATED IN THE SAN PEDRO DISTRICT.

ROCKFISH

NORTHERN DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	GILL NETS		LINES		DIP NETS		PARANZELLA NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	500	$26	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"SOLE"	3,900	175	-	-	-	-	1,745,400	$78,511
OTHER	900	40	600	$25	-	-	205,600	9,127
HAKE	-	-	1,000	166	-	-	200	33
HALIBUT	100	18	226,700	41,743	-	-	4,400	810
HERRING	58,900	1,032	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	4,800	467	170,600	16,540	-	-	63,800	6,190
PERCH	35,100	3,781	-	-	9,300	$996	-	-
ROCKFISHES	6,500	284	156,300	6,865	-	-	1,445,800	63,506
SABLEFISH	-	-	1,460,700	118,231	-	-	221,700	17,944
SALMON	-	-	4,627,700	867,508	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	900	144	800	120	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	21
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	53,700	89,355	19,700	13,726	-	-	7,100	1,880
SKATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	16
SMELT	4,800	353	-	-	154,500	11,918	-	-
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	89,800	17,500	-	-	-	-
WHITEBAIT	400	36	-	-	243,200	21,793	-	-
OTHER FISH	-	-	300	15	-	-	183,600	9,376
TOTAL	170,500	95,711	6,754,200	1,082,439	407,000	34,707	3,878,400	187,414
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,400	1,896
OCTOPUS	-	-	200	15	-	-	1,000	70
TOTAL	-	-	200	15	-	-	19,400	1,966
GRAND TOTAL	170,500	95,711	6,754,400	1,082,454	407,000	34,707	3,897,800	189,380

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS		SHOVELS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	3,043,300	$136,890	-	-	-	-
OTHER	146,100	6,413	-	-	-	-
HAKE	900	149	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT	2,600	479	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	325,600	31,573	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	10,110,200	444,082	-	-	-	-
SABLEFISH	1,975,400	159,890	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	1,500	235	-	-	-	-
SHAD	100	4	-	-	-	-
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	490,000	51,161	-	-	-	-
SKATES	700	79	-	-	-	-
WHITEBAIT	200	18	-	-	-	-
OTHER FISH	77,100	3,938	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	16,173,700	834,911	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, DUNGENESS	28,700	2,953	1,313,500	$135,228	-	-
CLAMS:						
HARD	-	-	-	-	1,600	$505
SOFT	-	-	-	-	100	27
OCTOPUS	700	50	600	45	-	-
SQUID	200	6	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	29,600	3,009	1,314,100	135,273	1,700	532
GRAND TOTAL	16,203,300	837,920	1,314,100	135,273	1,700	532



PILCHARD

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS				GILL NETS		
	PILCHARD	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/	SALMON	SEA BASS	SHAD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	453	55	42	484	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	-	-	12	12	374	6	256
TOTAL	453	55	54	496	374	6	256
VESSELS, MOTOR	41	5	5	45	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	2,419	281	97	2,465	-	-	-
BOATS:							
MOTOR	-	-	3	3	207	3	128
ACCESSORY BOATS	41	5	8	48	-	-	-
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	41	4	8	54	207	3	128
LENGTH YARDS	18,960	3,275	1,125	23,360	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	812,061	5,700	547,840

ITEM	GILL NETS - CON'T.			LINES			
	SHARK	OTHER	TOTAL 1/	SALMON	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	127	17	133	129	95	45	179
ON BOATS AND SHORE	37	130	524	345	65	55	365
TOTAL	164	147	657	474	160	100	544
VESSELS, MOTOR	40	7	43	58	36	15	73
NET TONNAGE	585	71	614	579	434	192	814
BOATS:							
MOTOR	17	77	291	281	49	34	292
OTHER	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
APPARATUS:							
NUMBER	57	108	503	1,475	722	778	2,975
SQUARE YARDS	589,352	111,510	2,066,463	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	7,034	722	37,880	45,636

ITEM	FYKE NETS	DIP NETS	BRAILS OR SCOOP NETS 2/	BAG NETS, SHRIMP	PARANZELLA NETS	BEAM TRAWLS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	2	7	5	41	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	110	20	7	4	-	10
TOTAL	110	22	14	9	41	10
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	1	3	1	8	-
NET TONNAGE	-	6	18	7	119	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	73	6	4	1	-	10
OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	2	-	
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	2,146	22	14	2	4	
LENGTH YARDS	-	-	-	1,344	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	67	67

ITEM	OTTER TRAWLS	TRAPS, CRAB	RAKES, OYSTER	SHOVELS	ABALONE OUTFITS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	83	93	-	-	3	757
ON BOATS AND SHORE	3	182	10	9	43	892
TOTAL	86	275	10	9	46	1,649
VESSELS, MOTOR	17	40	-	-	1	137
NET TONNAGE	487	455	-	-	6	3,604
BOATS:						
MOTOR	1	144	2	2	19	586
OTHER	-	-	4	-	-	6
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	52
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	18	6,920	10	9	20	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	256	-	-	-	-	-

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION. 2/ OPERATED IN THE SAN PEDRO DISTRICT.

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	SEINES		GILL NETS		LINES		FYKE NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	292,000	$7,024	-	-	-	-	-	-
CABEZONE	-	-	-	-	3,400	$101	-	-
CARP	66,600	4,354	7,500	$386	-	-	18,800	$967
CATFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	425,300	103,391
FLOUNDERS:								
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	-	-	1,700	205	100	12	-	-
"SOLE"	-	-	12,600	563	6,300	283	-	-
OTHER	-	-	100	4	200	10	-	-
HAKE	-	-	-	-	200	40	-	-
HARDHEAD	8,100	1,603	-	-	-	-	1,200	331
HERRING	-	-	309,300	5,423	-	-	-	-
KINGFISH	-	-	100	7	300	18	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	6,100	396	73,400	4,717	-	-
MACKEREL	500	36	-	-	1,500	108	-	-
PERCH	2,600	373	78,000	11,366	-	-	-	-
PILCHARD	185,199,400	2,055,639	500	10	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	100	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	12,600	608	80,600	3,889	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	100	8	152,500	12,007	-	-
SALMON	-	-	5,468,300	782,630	2,431,600	426,965	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	13,800	1,890	18,700	2,573	300	35	-	-
SHAD	-	-	1,482,900	71,859	-	-	-	-
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	200	25	343,700	416,095	11,300	3,754	-	-
SMELT	2,700	171	1,665,500	101,595	-	-	-	-
SPLITTAIL	-	-	200	18	-	-	2,400	190
SQUAWFISH	-	-	100	6	-	-	100	10
TUNA:								
ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	4,300	836	-	-
BLUEFIN	-	-	1,000	94	-	-	-	-
YELLOWFIN	-	-	-	-	3,000	304	-	-
WHITEBAIT	400	54	29,100	3,603	-	-	-	-
OTHER FISH	-	-	700	31	400	20	-	-
TOTAL	185,586,400	2,071,214	9,438,800	1,397,480	2,769,400	453,099	447,800	104,889
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
OCTOPUS	-	-	100	10	200	18	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	185,586,400	2,071,214	9,438,900	1,397,490	2,769,600	453,117	447,800	104,889

SPECIES	DIP NETS		PARANZELLA NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CABEZONE	-	-	100	$2	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	-	-	28,000	3,302	32,600	$3,844	-	-
"SOLE	-	-	1,237,900	55,426	876,700	39,253	-	-
OTHER	-	-	301,300	13,480	251,600	11,310	-	-
HAKE	-	-	-	-	100	12	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	100	16	100	20	-	-
KINGFISH	-	-	3,800	194	4,000	202	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	38,800	2,496	28,200	1,812	-	-
PERCH	-	-	200	37	200	30	1,400	$89
ROCKFISHES	-	-	25,100	1,212	67,000	3,233	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	900	70	11,900	933	300	17
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	400	51	1,300	174	-	-
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	-	-	14,700	1,649	25,200	4,749	-	-
SKATE	-	-	15,600	200	14,800	190	-	-
SMELT	47,700	$5,152	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITEBAIT	17,400	2,148	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FISH	-	-	35,900	1,813	2,200	111	-	-
TOTAL	65,100	7,300	1,702,800	79,948	1,315,900	65,873	1,700	106
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	258,600	33,047	192,800	24,636	2,463,100	314,770
OCTOPUS	-	-	1,500	111	600	46	4,700	364
TOTAL	-	-	260,100	33,158	193,400	24,682	2,467,800	315,134
GRAND TOTAL	65,100	7,300	1,962,900	113,106	1,509,300	90,555	2,469,500	315,240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	BAG NETS		BEAM TRAWLS		RAKES AND BY HAND		SHOVELS		ABALONE OUTFITS	
ELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
IMP	197,000	$7,555	185,100	$7,104	-	-	-	-	-	-
LONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,100	$41,088
MS, SOFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,200	$784	-	-
TERS, MARKET:										
ASTERN	-	-	-	-	9,200	$8,461	-	-	-	-
ACIFIC	-	-	-	-	10,100	8,117	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	197,000	7,555	185,100	7,104	19,300	16,578	4,200	784	78,100	41,088

MONTEREY DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS				GILL NETS		
	PILCHARD	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/	CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	CRAB	SEA BASS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	779	22	214	849	-	4	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	97	-	264	324	17	8	9
TOTAL	876	22	478	1,173	17	12	9
SSELS, MOTOR	70	2	27	79	-	2	-
ET TONNAGE	4,236	114	1,020	4,377	-	13	-
TS:							
OTOR	9	-	36	40	10	5	4
SSORY BOATS	79	2	63	119	-	-	-
ARATUS:							
UMBER	79	2	63	144	10	7	4
ENGTH, YARDS	36,735	1,300	10,710	48,745	-	-	-
QUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	36,380	18,900	8,500

ITEM	GILL NETS - CON'T.			LINES			
	SHARK	OTHER	TOTAL 1/	SALMON	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ERMEN:							
N VESSELS	23	4	27	19	22	15	49
BOATS AND SHORE	26	57	91	265	180	190	319
TOTAL	49	61	118	284	202	205	368
SELS, MOTOR	5	1	7	9	7	6	19
T TONNAGE	81	16	94	152	95	174	386
:							
TOR	11	35	44	181	124	122	218
HER	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
RATUS:							
BER	16	44	81	665	1,007	947	2,619
UARE YARDS	134,400	45,848	244,028	-	-	-	-
OKS	-	-	-	3,772	1,007	79,870	84,649

ITEM	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS 2/	OTTER TRAWLS	TRAPS		SHOVELS	ABALONE OUTFITS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
			CRAB	LOBSTER, SPINY			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:							
IN VESSELS	-	26	1	-	-	2	887
IN BOATS AND SHORE	5	24	11	3	11	13	618
TOTAL	5	50	12	3	11	15	1,505
SELS, MOTOR	-	5	1	-	-	1	93
ET TONNAGE	-	141	6	-	-	12	4,573
TS:							
OTOR	3	8	6	2	7	6	246
THER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	119
ARATUS:							
UMBER	5	13	115	45	11	7	-
ARDS AT MOUTH	-	182	-	-	-	-	-

EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

OPERATED IN THE SAN PEDRO DISTRICT.

MONTEREY DISTRICT : CATCH BY GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	SEINES		GILL NETS		LINES		PARANZELLA NETS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	127,800	$960	-	-	-	-	-	-
CABEZONE	-	-	100	$6	600	$22	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	2,400	316	15,000	1,977	1,600	202	100	$17
"SOLE"	-	-	8,100	383	1,000	45	125,300	5,906
OTHER	-	-	4,600	220	26,700	2,182	26,700	2,190
HERRING	88,300	580	-	-	-	-	-	-
JACK MACKEREL	248,300	10,164	1,600	66	-	-	-	-
KINGFISH	113,400	6,203	67,800	3,710	9,100	495	200	8
LINGCOD	-	-	1,100	70	29,300	1,927	1,100	71
MACKEREL	410,700	15,783	900	36	43,600	1,773	-	-
PERCH	1,900	158	15,100	1,282	200	14	-	-
PILCHARD	316,972,300	3,561,744	8,100	162	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	8,600	4,998	300	140	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	1,000	51	1,170,100	78,018	1,300	71
SABLEFISH	-	-	200	18	2,407,700	207,623	8,900	772
SALMON	-	-	-	-	816,300	142,710	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	2,000	225	100	11	-	-
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	1,100	93	70,600	7,761	82,200	6,422	-	-
SKATES	100	2	700	14	700	15	-	-
SMELT	19,300	1,188	213,300	13,130	1,900	119	-	-
TUNA, ALBACORE	800	168	-	-	367,400	71,634	-	-
OTHER FISH	-	-	-	-	300	17	100	4
TOTAL	317,995,000	3,602,357	410,500	29,251	4,958,800	513,229	163,700	9,039
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	17,200	2,019	-	-	400	43
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	300	35	-	-
SQUID	15,172,700	423,960	700	20	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15,172,700	423,960	17,900	2,039	300	35	400	43
GRAND TOTAL	333,167,700	4,026,317	428,400	31,290	4,959,100	513,264	164,100	9,082

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		TRAPS		SHOVELS		ABALONE OUTFITS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	100	$2	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:								
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	15,100	1,989	-	-	-	-	-	-
"SOLE"	403,300	19,009	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	88,900	6,163	-	-	-	-	-	-
JACK MACKEREL	900	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
KINGFISH	50,800	2,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	7,900	519	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCH	11,000	937	-	-	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	400	249	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	4,800	256	-	-	-	-	-	-
SABLEFISH	11,100	954	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	7,600	488	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKATES	25,900	521	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FISH	5,200	280	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	633,000	34,184	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, DUNGENESS	500	58	39,700	$4,659	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	1,500	241	-	-	-	-
ABALONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,600	$19,841
CLAMS, PISMO	-	-	-	-	600	$314	-	-
OCTOPUS	700	90	1,900	240	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,200	148	43,100	5,140	600	314	33,600	19,841
GRAND TOTAL	634,200	34,332	43,100	5,140	600	314	33,600	19,841

ALBACORE

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	SEINES				GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS			
					GILL NETS			
	PILCHARD	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/	BARRACUDA	SEA BASS	SHARK	OTHER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	1,215	1,045	114	1,363	29	26	69	2
ON BOATS AND SHORE	-	-	46	46	138	85	199	80
TOTAL	1,215	1,045	160	1,409	167	111	268	82
SSELS, MOTOR . . .	108	92	21	132	8	8	22	1
NET TONNAGE . . .	5,411	5,122	277	5,960	68	53	215	12
OATS:								
MOTOR	-	-	12	12	50	34	77	31
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CESSORY BOATS . .	108	92	33	144	-	-	-	-
PARATUS:								
NUMBER	108	92	33	233	58	42	100	42
LENGTH, YARD . . .	52,332	58,293	9,965	120,590	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS . . .	-	-	-	-	521,130	215,040	1,026,500	42,120

ITEM	GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS-CONT.		LINES				BRAILS OR SCOOP NETS	PARANZELLA NETS
	TRAMMEL NETS	TOTAL 1/	SALMON	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	53	125	11	815	59	841	292	16
ON BOATS AND SHORE	140	425	44	1,617	568	1,761	1,037	16
TOTAL	193	550	55	2,432	627	2,602	1,329	32
SSELS, MOTOR . . .	15	38	2	185	20	195	104	4
NET TONNAGE . . .	146	355	67	4,007	183	4,087	902	46
TS:								
MOTOR	51	168	25	909	306	994	550	4
THER	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
ESSORY BOATS . .	-	-	-	202	37	212	-	-
ARATUS:								
NUMBER	66	308	146	8,610	1,410	10,166	1,329	4
SQUARE YARDS . . .	388,080	2,192,870	-	-	-	-	-	-
OOKS	-	-	526	8,610	39,240	48,376	-	-
ARDS AT MOUTH . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67

ITEM	OTTER TRAWLS	TRAPS		HARPOONS	RAKES AND BY HAND	SHOVELS	ABALONE OUTFITS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
		CRAB	LOBSTER, SPINY					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ERMEN:								
VESSELS	37	-	36	52	-	-	2	2,177
BOATS AND SHORE	28	10	204	120	6	39	97	2,211
TOTAL	65	10	240	172	6	39	99	4,388
SSELS, MOTOR . . .	9	-	12	15	-	-	1	333
NET TONNAGE . . .	164	-	131	177	-	-	6	10,003
ATS:								
MOTOR	9	4	108	46	1	3	43	1,168
THER	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	6
ESSORY BOATS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354
ARATUS:								
UMBER	18	50	3,180	61	6	39	44	-
YARDS AT MOUTH . .	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA SHEEPSHEAD

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT: CATCH OFF CALIFORNIA, 1945

SPECIES	SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	1,196,500	$22,873	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	1,300	136	406,200	$42,345	180,100	$18,835
CARP	29,600	2,832	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	3,900	573	475,000	69,945	37,500	5,534
"SOLE"	-	-	8,600	487	4,300	260
OTHER	-	-	7,800	1,054	-	-
FLYINGFISH	-	-	6,200	439	-	-
JACK MACKEREL	8,760,000	131,280	2,700	408	200	8
KINGFISH	195,400	10,371	6,000	318	6,800	375
LINGCOD	-	-	200	18	5,500	421
MACKEREL	13,312,900	272,714	43,200	895	1,030,800	24,817
MULLET	-	-	116,700	12,166	-	-
PERCH	31,600	4,345	14,600	1,706	1,700	225
PILCHARD	337,489,900	3,729,839	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	60,900	7,974	200	31	-	-
ROCK BASS	1,400	185	8,800	1,171	51,400	6,799
ROCKFISHES	1,100	71	2,900	180	129,000	8,145
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	8,000	833
SALMON	-	-	-	-	36,800	8,373
SCULPIN	600	89	2,400	341	66,100	9,670
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	600	78	1,100	127	7,600	1,023
WHITE	6,200	786	215,400	28,987	22,700	2,930
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	4,500	449	915,600	461,326	93,500	16,793
SHEEPSHEAD	100	8	4,200	410	9,500	946
SKATES	-	-	5,500	272	-	-
SMELT	216,400	18,463	37,500	3,134	1,100	94
SUCKER	1,300	266	-	-	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:						
ALBACORE	2,000	398	-	-	6,276,600	1,224,259
BLUEFIN	12,565,000	1,204,774	1,500	142	7,900	757
BONITO	244,800	19,117	1,400	109	11,300	884
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	19,700	1,893	-	-	59,200	5,634
YELLOWFIN	-	-	-	-	600	66
WHITEFISH	-	-	900	106	9,300	1,229
YELLOWTAIL	5,900	544	-	-	1,000	89
OTHER FISH	22,100	1,539	28,700	2,045	5,800	495
TOTAL	374,173,700	5,431,597	2,313,300	628,162	8,064,300	1,339,494
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
LOBSTER, SPINY	-	-	12,600	3,126	-	-
SQUID	51,900	2,474	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	51,900	2,474	12,600	3,126	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	374,225,600	5,434,071	2,325,900	631,288	8,064,300	1,339,494

SPECIES	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		PARANZELLA NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:						
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	-	-	403,300	$59,682	477,700	$70,676
"SOLE"	-	-	106,500	4,966	171,600	8,073
OTHER	-	-	21,700	870	4,200	173
JACK MACKEREL	18,500	$2,908	-	-	-	-
KINGFISH	-	-	-	-	1,200	95
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	800	58
MACKEREL	38,586,200	790,739	-	-	-	-
PERCH	500	61	100	14	11,900	1,371
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	200	50
ROCK BASS	100	15	3,100	394	1,600	205
ROCKFISHES	-	-	18,600	1,118	5,800	349
SCULPIN	-	-	1,100	90	3,000	280
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	-	-	200	18	800	78
WHITE	-	-	700	91	8,600	1,189
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	14,900	1,364	1,800	229	106,300	7,030
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	2,300	181	1,100	84
SKATES	-	-	2,000	71	7,900	300
SMELT	3,900	333	-	-	-	-
OTHER FISH	500	38	2,300	185	5,700	456
TOTAL	38,624,600	795,458	563,700	67,909	808,400	90,467

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT : CATCH OFF CALIFORNIA, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		PARANZELLA NETS		OTTER TRAWLS	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	800	$65
LOBSTERS, SPINY	-	-	-	-	1,300	316
SQUID	-	-	-	-	100	3
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	2,200	384
GRAND TOTAL	38,624,600	$795,458	563,700	$67,909	810,600	90,851

SPECIES	TRAPS		HARPOONS		RAKES AND BY HAND		SHOVELS		ABALONE OUTFITS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, OTHER	500	$85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCH	1,100	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	32,000	4,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	1,100	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCULPIN	1,800	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	100	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	142,400	12,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	157,700	$48,028	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH	21,800	3,287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FISH	1,200	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	202,000	20,455	157,700	48,028	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.										
CRABS, DUNGENESS	12,400	1,239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS, SPINY	265,500	63,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABALONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372,700	$210,264
CLAMS:										
HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	$176	-	-
PISMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,900	2,710	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	28,600	$11,808	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	277,900	64,641	-	-	28,600	11,808	6,200	2,886	372,700	210,264
GRAND TOTAL	479,900	85,096	157,700	48,028	28,600	11,808	6,200	2,886	372,700	210,264

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT: CATCH OFF LATIN AMERICA, 1945

SPECIES	SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES		HARPOONS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BARRACUDA	1,495,700	$224,735	-	-	157,600	$23,689	-	-
CABRILLA	6,100	983	-	-	349,300	56,063	-	-
CORBINA	-	-	-	-	1,200	140	-	-
FLOUNDERS, "CAL. HALIBUT"	1,800	237	57,900	$7,594	2,500	320	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	37,400	5,435	-	-
PERCH	300	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	4,100	601	-	-	8,200	1,210	-	-
ROCKFISHES	200	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS:								
BLACK	3,200	420	-	-	136,700	17,879	-	-
WHITE	112,300	15,519	5,400	696	400	63	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	100	12	-	-	2,200	179	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	2,400	192	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,400	$3,446
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
ALBACORE	300	65	-	-	1,353,000	261,366	-	-
BLUEFIN	6,136,300	582,969	-	-	96,000	9,120	-	-
BONITO	1,361,300	107,421	200	13	88,500	6,983	-	-
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	4,073,200	358,075	-	-	5,160,000	453,602	-	-
YELLOWFIN	17,511,300	1,741,761	-	-	15,778,300	1,569,419	-	-
WHITEFISH	-	-	-	-	5,800	852	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	1,364,200	113,560	-	-	400,500	33,340	-	-
OTHER FISH	100	9	-	-	400	58	-	-
TOTAL	32,070,500	3,146,433	63,500	8,303	23,580,400	2,439,910	11,400	3,446

SAN DIEGO DISTRICT : OPERATING UNITS, 1945

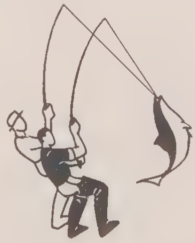
ITEM	SEINES				GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS	
					GILL NETS	
	PILCHARD	TUNA	OTHER	TOTAL 1/	BARRACUDA	SEA BASS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	142	152	6	180	20	7
ON BOATS	-	14	-	14	54	7
TOTAL	142	166	6	194	74	14
VESSELS, MOTOR . . .	12	13	1	16	5	2
NET TONNAGE . . .	172	180	18	229	28	36
BOATS, MOTOR	-	1	-	1	26	3
ACCESSORY BOATS . .	12	14	1	15	-	-
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	12	14	1	27	31	5
LENGTH, YARDS . .	6,440	8,100	250	14,790	-	-
SQUARE YARDS . . .	-	-	-	-	177,620	40,700

ITEM	GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS - CON'T.				LINES	
	GILL NETS - CON'T.		TRAMMEL NETS	TOTAL 1/	TUNA	OTHER
	SHARK	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	4	18	33	1,053	4
ON BOATS	53	18	40	129	432	57
TOTAL	53	22	58	162	1,485	61
VESSELS, MOTOR . . .	-	1	4	8	143	1
NET TONNAGE . . .	-	6	28	75	6,773	21
BOATS:						
MOTOR	22	8	14	52	207	28
OTHER	1	1	-	1	-	3
ACCESSORY BOATS . .	-	-	-	-	152	6
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	23	14	18	91	2,477	177
SQUARE YARDS . . .	148,450	21,200	85,680	473,650	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	2,477	3,492

ITEM	LINES -CON'T.	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS 2/	TRAPS, LOBSTER, SPINY	HARPOONS	ABALONE OUTFITS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TOTAL 1/					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	1,057	8	2	27	-	1,145
ON BOATS	432	8	102	53	2	466
TOTAL	1,489	16	104	80	2	1,611
VESSELS, MOTOR . . .	144	3	1	4	-	144
NET TONNAGE . . .	6,794	19	6	112	-	6,794
BOATS:						
MOTOR	207	4	55	19	1	220
OTHER	3	-	2	-	-	4
ACCESSORY BOATS . .	152	-	-	-	-	157
APPARATUS:						
NUMBER	2,654	16	1,974	23	1	-
HOOKS	5,969	-	-	-	-	-

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

2/ OPERATED IN THE SAN PEDRO DISTRICT.



SAN DIEGO DISTRICT : CATCH OFF CALIFORNIA, 1945

SPECIES	SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	100	$4	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	192,000	17,303	942,600	$84,968	22,400	$2,023
FLOUNDERS:						
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	-	-	137,900	18,825	6,200	921
"SOLE"	-	-	100	8	-	-
HERRING	-	-	4,000	136	-	-
JACK MACKEREL	500	25	-	-	300	13
KINGFISH	-	-	200	15	200	14
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	100	18
MACKEREL	91,100	3,766	164,300	6,788	31,000	1,279
MULLET	-	-	187,700	22,227	-	-
PILCHARD	5,392,600	59,354	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	200	55	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	100	16	600	78	15,700	1,921
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	9,700	688
SCULPIN	-	-	100	12	17,800	2,182
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	300	32	1,100	123	600	66
WHITE	18,800	2,198	42,400	4,961	25,600	2,998
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	200	17	143,900	15,044	19,100	1,992
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	-	400	46
SMELT	-	-	700	69	-	-
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:						
ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	2,272,400	443,119
BLUEFIN	1,561,100	163,985	300	34	2,300	234
BONITO	64,600	5,606	13,300	1,157	4,200	370
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	-	-	-	-	14,200	1,275
YELLOWFIN	-	-	100	12	1,200	120
WHITEFISH	-	-	600	53	200	22
YELLOWTAIL	7,600	700	2,300	210	12,700	1,180
OTHER FISH	-	-	400	33	200	11
TOTAL	7,329,200	253,061	1,642,600	154,753	2,456,500	460,492
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
LOBSTER, SPINY	-	-	4,700	1,128	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	7,329,200	253,061	1,647,300	155,881	2,456,500	460,492

SPECIES	TRAPS		HARPOONS		ABALONE OUTFITS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROCK BASS	5,700	$699	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	300	24	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	30,400	3,611	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	10,500	$3,190	-	-
TOTAL	36,400	4,334	10,500	3,190	-	-
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
LOBSTER, SPINY	195,000	46,840	-	-	-	-
ABALONE	-	-	-	-	1,600	$782
TOTAL	195,000	46,840	-	-	1,600	782
GRAND TOTAL	231,400	51,174	10,500	3,190	1,600	782

SAN DIEGO DISTRICT : CATCH OFF LATIN AMERICA, 1945

SPECIES	SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES		HARPOONS	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BARRACUDA	376,400	$56,378	2,500	$377	96,500	$14,444	-	-
CABRILLA	-	-	-	-	222,800	25,812	-	-
FLOUNDERS, "CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"	-	-	97,600	15,770	6,900	1,122	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	55,000	6,598	-	-
KINGFISH	200	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCH	3,500	278	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	300	49	-	-	30,700	4,858	-	-
ROCKFISHES	100	9	-	-	36.000	3.310	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SAN DIEGO DISTRICT : CATCH OFF LATIN AMERICA, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES		HARPOONS	
FISH, CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SCULPIN	-	-	-	-	1,800	$247	-	-
SEA BASS:								
BLACK	1,500	$173	400	$43	176,400	19,916	-	-
WHITE	23,200	3,002	1,100	148	4,800	623	-	-
SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH	-	-	2,500	348	8,600	1,202	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	2,200	179	54,700	4,396	-	-
SMELT	-	-	200	12	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	9,500	571	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	183,500	$54,998
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:								
ALBACORE	2,400	461	-	-	10,906,300	2,126,697	-	-
BLUEFIN	178,500	17,398	-	-	44,200	4,307	-	-
BONITO	265,100	21,461	600	50	658,900	53,334	-	-
SKIPJACK OR STRIPED TUNA	146,800	13,216	-	-	23,874,800	2,148,670	-	-
YELLOWFIN	663,500	66,350	-	-	53,490,000	5,338,703	-	-
WHITEFISH	-	-	-	-	23,400	2,708	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	50,500	4,141	100	10	1,689,300	138,562	-	-
OTHER FISH	-	-	-	-	600	70	-	-
TOTAL	1,712,000	182,934	107,200	16,937	91,391,200	9,896,150	183,500	54,998

LANDINGS BY HALIBUT FLEET AT SEATTLE, WASH.

Landings of halibut, lingcod, rockfishes, and sablefish at Seattle, Washington, by the United States halibut fleet during 1945 amounted to 13,676,821 pounds, valued at $2,185,062 to the fishermen. In addition, a total of 1,384,538 pounds of assorted fish livers and viscera, valued at $1,803,538, was also landed by these vessels. The combined landings were nearly identical with those in 1944, but the value declined 14 percent. The bulk of the landings occurred during May, June, and July.

All landings reported in the following tables are reported as dressed weight, and so are not directly comparable with data contained in the sectional and state catch tables which list production in round weight.

A summary of the 1945 landings at Seattle by the United States halibut fleet is contained on the following page. For additional information on the Pacific Coast halibut fishery the reader is referred to Section 10 of this document, entitled "Review of Certain Major Fisheries."

HALIBUT

SUMMARY BY FISHING GROUNDS, 1945

FISHING GROUNDS	TRIPS	HALIBUT				LINGCOD	
		NO. 1		NO. 2			
	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WEST OF CAPE SPENCER	164	5,025,935	$880,736	4,083,847	$651,617	-	-
SOUTH OF CAPE SPENCER . . .	295	1,521,452	267,947	1,292,294	207,964	893,294	$86,952
TOTAL, 1945	459	6,547,387	1,148,683	5,376,141	859,581	893,294	86,952
TOTAL, 1944	471	6,398,813	1,123,651	4,980,336	796,335	1,020,562	98,667

FISHING GROUNDS	ROCKFISHES		SABLEFISH		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WEST OF CAPE SPENCER	-	-	375	$43	9,110,157	$1,532,396
SOUTH OF CAPE SPENCER . . .	287,623	$24,030	572,001	65,773	4,566,664	652,666
TOTAL, 1945	287,623	24,030	572,376	65,816	13,676,821	2,185,062
TOTAL, 1944	267,047	22,872	894,005	102,800	13,560,763	2,144,325

SUMMARY BY MONTHS, 1945 [1]

MONTHS	TRIPS	HALIBUT				LINGCOD	
		NO. 1		NO. 2			
	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
JANUARY	15	-	-	-	-	98,952	$9,895
FEBRUARY	37	-	-	-	-	283,212	28,321
MARCH	24	-	-	-	-	120,856	12,086
APRIL	3	-	-	-	-	9,461	946
MAY	104	1,868,762	$329,833	1,258,689	$202,348	87,857	7,029
JUNE	89	1,558,797	272,682	1,239,183	198,507	28,635	2,291
JULY	54	1,476,828	258,590	1,335,778	211,797	196	16
AUGUST	30	743,482	130,168	665,257	106,457	2,210	177
SEPTEMBER	27	592,248	103,639	603,435	96,664	676	68
OCTOBER	41	294,537	51,543	268,510	42,962	21,511	2,151
NOVEMBER	19	12,733	2,228	5,289	846	36,316	3,631
DECEMBER	16	-	-	-	-	203,412	20,341
TOTAL, 1945	459	6,547,387	1,148,683	5,376,141	859,581	893,294	86,952
TOTAL, 1944	471	6,398,813	1,123,651	4,980,336	796,335	1,020,562	98,667
1945 COMPARED WITH 1944 . .	-3%	+ 2%	+ 2%	+ 8%	+ 8%	– 12%	–12%

MONTHS	ROCKFISHES		SABLEFISH		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
JANUARY	18,272	$1,644	-	-	117,224	$11,539
FEBRUARY	62,724	5,645	9,286	$1,068	355,222	35,034
MARCH	33,731	3,036	4,915	565	159,502	15,687
APRIL	5,927	534	1,516	175	16,904	1,655
MAY	18,937	1,324	355	41	3,234,600	540,575
JUNE	10,897	872	1,509	174	2,839,021	474,526
JULY	8,638	691	30,676	3,528	2,852,116	474,622
AUGUST	3,911	314	42,338	4,868	1,457,198	241,984
SEPTEMBER	4,925	398	53,361	6,129	1,254,645	206,898
OCTOBER	75,035	6,002	265,400	30,521	924,993	133,179
NOVEMBER	21,734	1,739	145,925	16,781	221,997	25,225
DECEMBER	22,892	1,831	17,095	1,966	243,399	24,138
TOTAL, 1945	287,623	24,030	572,376	65,816	13,676,821	2,185,062
TOTAL, 1944	267,047	22,872	894,005	102,800	13,560,763	2,144,325
1945 COMPARED WITH 1944 . .	+ 8%	+ 5%	– 36%	– 36%	+1%	+ 2%

[1] IN ADDITION, VESSELS OF THE SEATTLE HALIBUT FLEET LANDED THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF FISH LIVERS: GRAYFISH, 543,060 POUNDS, VALUED AT $203,747; HALIBUT, 214,624 POUNDS, VALUED AT $364,861; LINGCOD, 37,518 POUNDS, VALUED AT $112,554; SABLEFISH, 22,895 POUNDS, VALUED AT $32,740; SOUPFIN SHARK, 153,207 POUNDS, VALUED AT $949,475; AND 413,234 POUNDS OF MISCELLANEOUS FISH LIVERS AND VISCERA, VALUED AT $140,500; A TOTAL OF 1,384,538 POUNDS, VALUED AT $1,803,877 TO THE FISHERMEN.

NOTE:---THE HALIBUT FISHING SEASON OPENED MAY 1 AND CLOSED SEPTEMBER 24.

FISHERY PRODUCTS RECEIVED BY SEATTLE WHOLESALE DEALERS

In former years, Seattle receipts were listed exclusive of fish livers, and shipments received from Alaska and British Columbia. In 1945, these receipts are included. However, the point of origin is shown so they can be deducted for comparative purposes. The Seattle Market News Service office issues detailed information on these receipts monthly.

FISHERY PRODUCTS RECEIVED BY SEATTLE WHOLESALE DEALERS, 1945

ITEM			POUNDS	APPROXIMATE VALUE
FISH				
CARP, LOCAL			375	$30
COD, TRUE, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	DRESSED	1,694,747	125,411
" " "	OTHER		132,676	13,002
TOTAL, COD			1,827,423	138,413
DOLLY VARDEN TROUT, ALASKA, FROZEN			25,546	3,321
FLOUNDER, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	ROUND	387,597	17,442
" "	OTHER	"	120,012	6,601
" BRITISH COLUMBIA			6,000	300
TOTAL, FLOUNDER			513,609	24,343
HALIBUT, LOCAL, NO. 1	EX-VESSEL	DRESSED	6,547,387	1,145,793
" " NO. 2	"	"	5,376,141	860,183
" " UNCLASSIFIED	"	"	24,000	4,104
" " "	OTHER	"	477,248	91,154
" , ALASKA			221,911	30,402
" " , FROZEN			10,490,530	1,437,203
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			201,099	31,774
" " , FROZEN 1/			664	105
TOTAL, HALIBUT			23,338,980	3,600,718
HERRING, LOCAL		ROUND	200,455	6,615
" , ALASKA, FROZEN			400,600	8,012
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			3,545	71
TOTAL, HERRING			604,600	14,698
LINGCOD, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	DRESSED	4,282,814	372,605
" "	OTHER		485,197	53,372
" , ALASKA, FROZEN			180,730	15,000
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			150,184	12,766
TOTAL, LINGCOD			5,098,925	453,743
PERCH, LOCAL		ROUND	189,940	20,134
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			89,402	7,152
TOTAL, PERCH			279,342	27,286
ROCKFISH, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	DRESSED	351,232	29,503
" "	"	ROUND	12,942,070	582,393
" "	OTHER		312,213	19,562
" , ALASKA, FROZEN			631,103	17,671
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			31,204	1,092
TOTAL, ROCKFISH			14,267,822	650,221
SABLEFISH, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	DRESSED	807,549	92,868
" "	"	ROUND	40,090	1,804
" "	OTHER		373,851	51,218
" , ALASKA, FROZEN			2,549,062	178,434
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA, FROZEN 1/			25,554	2,044
TOTAL, SABLEFISH			3,796,106	326,368
SALMON:				
CHINOOK, LARGE, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	DRAWN	498,711	109,716
" SMALL, "	"	"	241,464	44,067
" WHITE, "	"	"	214,287	30,000
" UNCLASSIFIED, LOCAL	"	ROUND	8,351	1,127
" " "	OTHER		1,647,782	288,677
" , COLUMBIA RIVER			248,225	32,269
" , ALASKA			122,374	19,947
" " , FROZEN			973,195	158,631
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			2,490,033	373,505
" " , FROZEN			80,751	12,113
TOTAL, CHINOOK			6,525,173	1,070,052
CHUM, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	ROUND	202,034	16,163
" "	OTHER		2,111,332	187,907
" , ALASKA, FROZEN			1,669,317	105,170
TOTAL, CHUM			3,982,683	309,240

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FISHERY PRODUCTS RECEIVED BY SEATTLE WHOLESALE DEALERS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM			POUNDS	APPROXIMATE VALUE
FISH - CON'T.				
SALMON, CONTINUED:				
PINK, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	DRAWN	2,849	$264
" "	"	ROUND	1,591,936	79,597
" "	OTHER		2,044,834	139,219
" , ALASKA, FROZEN			150,382	7,519
TOTAL, PINK			3,790,001	226,599
SILVER, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	DRAWN	279,905	46,184
" "	"	ROUND	356,235	40,967
" "	OTHER		2,360,628	366,802
" , COLUMBIA RIVER			2,066	291
" , ALASKA, FROZEN			2,639,708	388,037
TOTAL, SILVER			5,638,542	842,281
SOCKEYE, LOCAL	"	"	4,119	787
UNCLASSIFIED, ALASKA, FROZEN			75,635	12,102
TOTAL, ALL SALMON			20,016,153	2,461,051
SHAD, LOCAL	OTHER		41,165	5,598
SMELT, EULACHON, LOCAL		ROUND	685,880	44,582
" , SILVER, "		"	389,221	39,701
TOTAL, SMELT			1,075,101	84,283
SOLE, ENGLISH, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	ROUND	804,289	43,114
" " "	OTHER		90,775	6,053
" , PETRALE, "	EX-VESSEL	ROUND	4,650,611	241,832
" " "	OTHER		34,054	2,486
" , UNCLASSIFIED, BRITISH COLUMBIA			3,584	215
TOTAL, SOLE			5,583,313	293,700
TUNA, ALBACORE, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL	ROUND	155,169	30,258
" " "	OTHER		160,618	35,336
" " , BRITISH COLUMBIA, FROZEN			226,223	44,113
TOTAL, TUNA			542,010	109,707
FILLETS, SOLE, LOCAL			211,780	50,192
" " , BRITISH COLUMBIA			1,566	329
" " " , FROZEN			7,736	1,625
TOTAL, FILLETS, SOLE			221,082	52,146
FILLETS, OTHER, LOCAL			442,828	107,696
" " , BRITISH COLUMBIA			119,153	27,405
" " " , FROZEN			113,518	26,109
TOTAL, FILLETS, OTHER			675,499	161,210
UNCLASSIFIED, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL		82,813	3,312
" "	OTHER		41,731	5,517
" , ALASKA			4,040	365
" " , FROZEN			87,716	16,890
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			305,541	46,708
" " , FROZEN			73,009	13,809
TOTAL, UNCLASSIFIED			594,850	86,601
ALL FISH				
FRESH, LOCAL	EX-VESSEL		41,542,281	3,918,707
" "	OTHER		12,558,714	1,542,241
" ALASKA			348,325	50,714
" BRITISH COLUMBIA			3,401,311	501,317
TOTAL, FRESH FISH			57,850,631	6,012,979
FROZEN, ALASKA			19,873,524	2,347,990
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA			527,455	99,918
TOTAL, FROZEN FISH			20,400,979	2,447,908
TOTAL, FRESH AND FROZEN FISH			78,251,610	8,460,887

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

FISHERY PRODUCTS RECEIVED BY SEATTLE WHOLESALE DEALERS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	POUNDS	APPROXIMATE VALUE
SHELLFISH (MEATS)		
CLAMS, BUTTER, LOCAL, IN SHELL	19,074	$4,591
" " " , SHUCKED	660	944
" , LITTLE NECK, LOCAL, IN SHELL	152,360	42,891
" , RAZOR, LOCAL, IN SHELL	3,385	827
" , UNCLASSIFIED, ALASKA, IN SHELL	3,054	846
" " , BRITISH COLUMBIA, IN SHELL	269,878	74,756
TOTAL, CLAMS	448,411	124,855
CLAM MEAT, ALASKA, FROZEN	300,316	429,452
CRABS, OCEAN, LOCAL	1,434,222	118,847
" " , ALASKA	32,070	2,662
" " , BRITISH COLUMBIA	52,970	4,397
TOTAL, CRABS	1,519,262	125,906
CRAB MEAT, LOCAL	26,367	19,739
" , ALASKA	79,157	59,368
" , " , FROZEN	19,713	14,785
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA	14,283	10,712
TOTAL, CRAB MEAT	139,520	104,604
LOBSTER, SPINY, CALIFORNIA	13,075	7,845
OCTOPUS, LOCAL	11,331	572
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA, FROZEN	15,450	773
TOTAL, OCTOPUS	26,781	1,345
OYSTERS, OLYMPIA, LOCAL, SHUCKED	9,126	12,690
" , PACIFIC, " "	3,384,952	1,299,283
" , EASTERN, SHUCKED	8,040	6,433
TOTAL, OYSTERS	3,402,118	1,318,406
SCALLOPS BAY, LOCAL, SHUCKED	7,658	3,450
SHRIMP, LOCAL	16,146	3,230
" , GULF	147,415	51,595
TOTAL, SHRIMP	163,561	54,825
SHRIMP MEAT, GULF	98,085	62,909
" , ALASKA	141,540	84,924
" " , FROZEN	25,219	15,131
TOTAL, SHRIMP MEAT	264,844	162,964
SQUID, CALIFORNIA	34,675	3,468
UNCLASSIFIED, OTHER	8,848	1,808
ALL SHELLFISH		
FRESH, LOCAL	5,065,281	1,507,064
" , ALASKA	255,821	147,800
" , BRITISH COLUMBIA	337,131	89,865
" , OTHER	310,138	134,058
FROZEN, ALASKA	345,248	459,368
" , OTHER	15,450	773
TOTAL FRESH AND FROZEN SHELLFISH	6,329,069	2,338,928
ALL FISH AND SHELLFISH		
FRESH	63,819,002	7,891,766
FROZEN	20,761,677	2,908,049
TOTAL, FRESH AND FROZEN FISH AND SHELLFISH	84,580,679	10,799,815
LIVERS AND VISCERA		
GRAYFISH (DOGFISH), LOCAL	2,568,317	1,078,693
" " , ALASKA, FROZEN	71,241	29,921
HALIBUT, ALASKA, FROZEN	856,381	822,126
LINGCOD, LOCAL	160,696	305,324
SABLEFISH, ALASKA, FROZEN	456,868	612,203
SOUPFIN SHARK, LOCAL	179,351	1,022,301
UNCLASSIFIED, LOCAL	476,131	228,543
" , ALASKA, FROZEN	201,572	96,755
TOTAL, LIVERS AND VISCERA	4,970,557	4,195,866
GRAND TOTAL, ALL FISH, SHELLFISH, LIVERS AND VISCERA	89,551,236	14,995,681

1/ UNITED STATES CATCH IN ALASKA, SHIPPED VIA BRITISH COLUMBIA, IN BOND.

SECTION 7.- LAKE FISHERIES [9]

During 1945, the commercial catch of fish by United States fishermen in the Great Lakes and the International Lakes of Northern Minnesota amounted to 78,642,600 pounds, valued at $13,800,147 to the fishermen, an increase of 4 percent in volume and 26 percent in value compared with the previous year. In addition, the Canadian catch in these lakes amounted to 30,050,700 pounds. Lake Erie was the leading producer, with United States fishermen taking 28,630,900 pounds and Canadian fishermen 18,949,100 pounds. Of the individual states, Michigan had the largest production with 23,960,200 pounds.

The leading specie in the United States catch was lake herring, 19,525,100 pounds, followed by lake trout, 8,979,500 pounds, blue pike, 7,849,400 pounds, yellow pike, 6,603,900 pounds, and carp, 6,459,800 pounds. The catch of lake herring was the largest since 1941, although still well below the 1936-1940 average. The yield of blue pike, which has been very erratic, from year to year, was only 52 percent as great as in 1944, while that of yellow pike was the second largest on record. The catch of lake trout was the smallest since 1913 when records first became available.

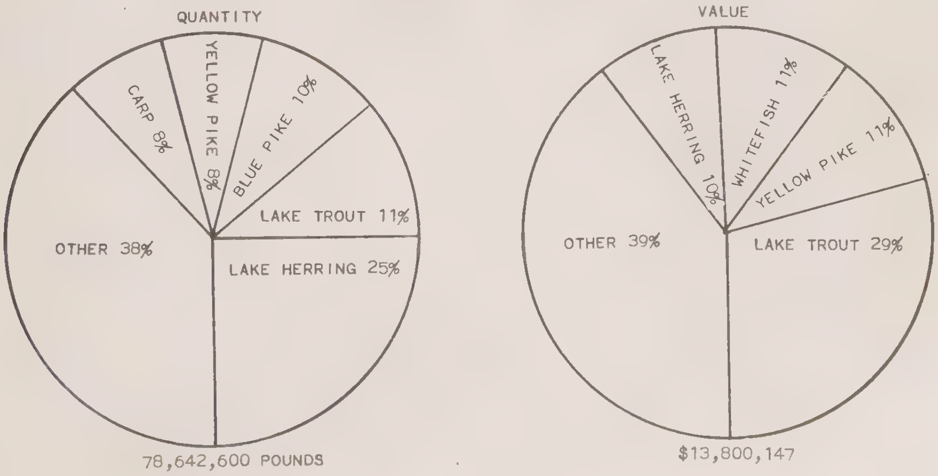
The most recent data available on operating units employed in the fisheries of the Lake States is for 1940. In that year, 5,142 United States fishermen were employed. If the Lake fisheries had followed the same trend as in other areas it can be assumed that the number of fishermen in 1945 was somewhat greater than in 1940.

The last complete survey of the fishery transporting, wholesaling, and manufacturing industries was made for 1940. In that year, 33 men were employed on 11 vessels operating in the transporting trade and 3,030 persons were employed in wholesale and manufacturing establishments. The latter employees received $2,842,680 in salaries and wages in 1940. Detailed statistics on these branches of the industry for 1940 can be found in "Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944" (Statistical Digest No. 16), and in earlier publications of the same series.

Condensed summary data on the catch by states of the Lake fisheries have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 351. Historical data on the fisheries of the Great Lakes can be found in the Report of the International Board of Inquiry for the Great Lakes, which can be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

[9] *The statistics of the catch were obtained principally from records of the various State agencies and from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada. The data for the operating units (fishermen, vessels, boats, and gear) of the United States, which are for 1940, were obtained largely by agents of this Service in a special survey, although State records in several instances were very helpful in this work. In all cases, the statistics collected are for the calendar year except for Rainy Lake, Lake of the Woods, and Namakan Lake in Minnesota, which are for two seasons; for Lake of the Woods, the seasons are from June 1 to November 1 and December 1 to April 1; and for Rainy and Namaken Lakes the seasons are from May 15 to November 1 and December 1 to April 1. The catches for these two seasons, in the order named, have been combined to constitute a year. The quantity of fish taken in these Lakes between January 1 and April 1 is estimated to be less than 3 percent of the total catch.*

LAKE FISHERY: UNITED STATES CATCH, 1945



SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN CATCH, 1945

SPECIES	LAKE ONTARIO			LAKE ERIE		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
BLUE PIKE	77,000	18,600	95,600	7,772,400	6,558,800	14,331,200
BOWFIN	-	(1)	-	11,800	(1)	11,800
BUFFALOFISH	-	(1)	-	42,100	(1)	42,100
BURBOT	-	(1)	-	370,500	(1)	370,500
CARP	104,600	178,700	283,300	2,153,100	139,400	2,292,500
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	63,100	229,100	292,200	1,153,500	71,600	1,225,100
CHUBS	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
CISCO	-	-	-	2,764,800	6,445,000	9,209,800
EELS	19,300	43,500	62,800	-	300	300
GARFISH	-	(1)	-	100	(1)	100
GIZZARD SHAD	-	(1)	-	400	(1)	400
GOLDFISH	-	(1)	-	14,200	(1)	14,200
LAKE HERRING	77,500	760,500	838,000	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	500	105,100	105,600	-	100	100
MOONEYE	-	(1)	-	5,300	(1)	5,300
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	9,000	91,100	100,100	900	29,600	30,500
QUILLBACK	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
ROCK BASS	12,600	(1)	12,600	10,800	(1)	10,800
SAUGER	-	(1)	-	1,043,300	(1)	1,043,300
SHEEPSHEAD	-	(1)	-	4,405,000	(1)	4,405,000
SMELT	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
STURGEON	1,400	8,100	9,500	1,800	10,700	12,500
SUCKER "MULLET"	28,800	(1)	28,800	426,200	(1)	426,200
SUNFISH	26,600	(1)	26,600	-	(1)	-
WHITE BASS	(2)	(1)	-	883,400	(1)	883,400
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	32,700	359,400	392,100	900,000	1,689,400	2,589,400
MENOMINEE	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
YELLOW PERCH	36,300	188,200	224,500	1,352,200	1,206,500	2,558,700
YELLOW PIKE	2,500	33,900	36,400	5,319,100	1,068,200	6,387,300
CRAWFISH	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
MISCELLANEOUS	-	321,800	321,800	-	1,729,500	1,729,500
TOTAL	491,900	2,338,000	2,829,900	28,630,900	18,949,100	47,580,000

SPECIES	LAKE HURON			LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE SUPERIOR		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
BLUE PIKE	-	5,100	5,100	-	-	-	-
BOWFIN	16,300	(1)	16,300	100	-	(1)	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	(1)	-	1,800	-	(1)	-
BURBOT	4,500	(1)	4,500	79,200	4,000	(1)	4,000
CARP	2,369,600	61,100	2,430,700	1,832,400	100	-	100
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	448,600	14,400	463,000	387,200	-	-	-
CHUBS	190,000	(1)	190,000	4,221,000	255,300	(1)	255,300
GARFISH	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)	-
GIZZARD SHAD	200	(1)	200	-	-	(1)	-
GOLDFISH	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)	-
LAKE HERRING	1,373,000	208,300	1,581,300	4,029,700	14,044,900	1,708,000	15,752,900
LAKE TROUT	172,900	862,200	1,035,100	5,437,300	3,368,800	1,479,100	4,847,900
MOONEYE	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	-	121,100	121,100	49,600	1,000	7,700	8,700
QUILLBACK	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)	-
ROCK BASS	24,500	(1)	24,500	1,700	-	(1)	-
SAUGER	4,800	(1)	4,800	2,000	100	(1)	100
SHEEPSHEAD	3,500	(1)	3,500	137,300	-	(1)	-
SMELT	2,800	(1)	2,800	101,200	100	(1)	100
STURGEON	-	11,300	11,300	-	-	1,000	1,000
SUCKER, "MULLET"	1,554,100	-	1,554,100	2,373,100	276,200	(1)	276,200
SUNFISH	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)	-
TULLIBEE	-	402,900	402,900	-	-	57,300	57,300
WHITE BASS	1,100	(1)	1,100	200	-	(1)	-
WHITEFISH:							
COMMON	181,500	367,200	548,700	1,657,900	717,300	358,600	1,075,900
MENOMINEE	42,200	(1)	42,200	124,100	25,200	(1)	25,200
YELLOW PERCH	407,200	254,200	661,400	1,468,500	2,300	600	2,900
YELLOW PIKE	678,000	209,500	887,500	171,700	29,400	97,800	127,200
CRAWFISH	-	(1)	-	13,700	-	(1)	-
MISCELLANEOUS	-	511,900	511,900	-	-	102,000	102,000
TOTAL	7,474,800	3,029,200	10,504,000	22,089,700	18,724,700	3,812,100	22,536,800

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN CATCH, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NAMAKAN LAKE			RAINY LAKE		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
BOWFIN	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
BURBOT	2,000	(1)	2,000	25,400	(1)	25,400
CHUBS	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
GOLDFISH	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
MOONEYE	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	300	2,200	2,500	19,100	108,900	128,000
QUILLBACK	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
ROCK BASS	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
SAUGER	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
SMELT	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
STURGEON	-	900	900	-	200	200
SUCKER, "MULLET"	2,400	(1)	2,400	41,200	(1)	41,200
SUNFISH	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
TULLIBEE	12,600	-	12,600	65,400	72,300	137,700
WHITE BASS	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	5,800	7,800	13,600	33,300	46,500	79,800
MENOMINEE	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	400	2,700	3,100
YELLOW PIKE	700	4,100	4,800	35,000	144,100	179,100
CRAWFISH	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	-
MISCELLANEOUS	-	500	500	-	176,600	176,600
TOTAL	23,800	15,500	39,300	219,800	551,300	771,100

SPECIES	LAKE OF THE WOODS			TOTAL, ALL LAKES		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
BLUE PIKE	-	-	-	7,849,400	6,582,500	14,431,900
BOWFIN	-	(1)	-	28,200	(1)	28,200
BUFFALOFISH	-	(1)	-	43,900	(1)	43,900
BURBOT	113,100	(1)	113,100	598,700	(1)	598,700
CARP	-	-	-	6,459,800	379,200	6,839,000
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	15,200	37,200	52,400	2,067,600	352,300	2,419,900
CHUBS	-	(1)	-	4,666,300	(1)	4,666,300
CISCO	-	-	-	2,764,800	6,445,000	9,209,800
EELS	-	-	-	19,300	43,800	63,100
GARFISH	-	(1)	-	100	(1)	100
GIZZARD SHAD	-	(1)	-	600	(1)	600
GOLDFISH	-	(1)	-	14,200	(1)	14,200
LAKE HERRING	-	-	-	19,525,100	2,676,800	22,201,900
LAKE TROUT	-	1,400	1,400	8,979,500	2,447,900	11,427,400
MOONEYE	-	(1)	-	5,300	(1)	5,300
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	91,200	335,000	426,200	171,100	695,600	866,700
QUILLBACK	6,100	(1)	6,100	6,100	(1)	6,100
ROCK BASS	-	(1)	-	49,600	(1)	49,600
SAUGER	38,000	(1)	38,000	1,088,200	(1)	1,088,200
SHEEPSHEAD	-	(1)	-	4,545,800	(1)	4,545,800
SMELT	-	(1)	-	104,100	(1)	104,100
STURGEON	-	-	-	3,200	32,200	35,400
SUCKER, "MULLET"	110,200	(1)	110,200	4,812,200	(1)	4,812,200
SUNFISH	-	(1)	-	26,600	(1)	26,600
TULLIBEE	238,300	24,400	262,700	316,300	556,900	873,200
WHITE BASS	-	(1)	-	884,700	(1)	884,700
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	900	89,800	90,700	3,529,400	2,918,700	6,448,100
MENOMINEE	-	(1)	-	191,500	(1)	191,500
YELLOW PERCH	6,500	9,000	15,500	3,273,400	1,661,200	4,934,600
YELLOW PIKE	367,500	606,900	974,400	6,603,900	2,164,500	8,768,400
CRAWFISH	-	(1)	-	13,700	(1)	13,700
MISCELLANEOUS	-	251,800	251,800	-	3,094,100	3,094,100
TOTAL	987,000	1,355,500	2,342,500	78,642,600	30,050,700	108,693,300

1/ WHERE THERE IS A CANADIAN CATCH OF THESE SPECIES IT IS SHOWN UNDER MISCELLANEOUS.

2/ LESS THAN FIFTY (50) POUNDS.

UNITED STATES : OPERATING UNITS BY LAKES, 1940

ITEM	LAKE ONTARIO	LAKE ERIE	LAKE HURON	LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE SUPERIOR	LAKE OF THE WOODS, RAINY LAKE, AND NAMAKAN LAKE	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	6	338	161	882	307	-	1,694
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	61	486	426	459	521	123	2,076
CASUAL	76	259	80	785	172	-	1,372
TOTAL	143	1,083	667	2,126	1,000	123	5,142
VESSELS:							
STEAM	-	12	5	9	4	-	30
NET TONNAGE	-	279	98	180	89	-	646
MOTOR	2	63	39	262	103	-	469
NET TONNAGE	19	600	585	3,197	1,026	-	5,427
TOTAL VESSELS . .	2	75	44	271	107	-	499
TOTAL NET TONNAGE.	19	879	683	3,377	1,115	-	6,073
BOATS:							
MOTOR	50	237	175	279	386	59	1,186
OTHER	34	105	75	180	159	46	599
APPARATUS:							
HAUL SEINES	7	78	33	41	10	-	169
LENGTH, YARDS	2,570	59,659	15,260	40,600	1,865	-	120,314
GILL NETS:							
"SHOAL," 2-1/8 TO 3-7/8 INCHES	955	13,910	1,969	1/18,924	10,418	-	46,176
SQUARE YARDS	144,350	1,799,000	580,929	4,767,395	2,562,942	-	9,854,616
"SHOAL," 4 TO 7 INCHES .	596	12,656	4,684	29,092	12,548	214	59,790
SQUARE YARDS	87,800	1,911,840	1,748,100	9,848,509	5,061,071	64,366	18,721,686
"SHOAL," 10 TO 14 INCHES	17	48	-	-	-	-	65
SQUARE YARDS	3,500	8,300	-	-	-	-	11,800
BAR NETS	-	75	-	-	-	-	75
SQUARE YARDS	-	6,000	-	-	-	-	6,000
LINES:							
TROLL	-	-	-	25	35	-	60
HOOKS	-	-	-	29	55	-	84
TROT	47	50	220	291	1,650	-	2,258
HOOKS	15,440	19,550	73,050	128,250	379,465	-	615,755
POUND NETS	-	53	191	501	192	69	1,006
TRAP NETS	133	4,501	1,901	628	167	-	7,330
FYKE NETS	83	703	106	821	7	67	1,787
CRAWFISH POTS	-	-	-	700	-	-	700
CROWFOOT BARS	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
PICKS	-	-	-	13	-	-	13

UNITED STATES: OPERATING UNITS BY STATES, 1940

ITEM	NEW YORK	PENNSYLVANIA	OHIO	MICHIGAN	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:									
ON VESSELS	51	134	159	673	22	62	579	14	1,694
ON BOATS AND SHORE:									
REGULAR	87	29	391	852	6	14	335	362	2,076
CASUAL	117	-	149	539	34	2	490	41	1,372
TOTAL	255	163	699	2,064	62	78	1,404	417	5,142
VESSELS:									
STEAM	1	8	3	14	-	-	4	-	30
NET TONNAGE . .	24	157	98	266	-	-	101	-	646
MOTOR	10	17	38	195	7	19	177	6	469
NET TONNAGE . .	84	169	366	2,236	77	329	2,117	49	5,427
TOTAL VESSELS	11	25	41	209	7	19	181	6	499
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . .	108	326	464	2,502	77	329	2,218	49	6,073

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES: OPERATING UNITS BY STATES, 1940 - Continued

ITEM	NEW YORK	PENNSYLVANIA	OHIO	MICHIGAN	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
BOATS:									
MOTOR	67	8	183	476	14	7	170	261	1,186
OTHER	60	4	55	264	17	-	97	102	599
APPARATUS:									
HAUL SEINES . . .	7	-	57	64	-	-	41	-	169
LENGTH, YARDS .	2,570	-	46,285	30,859	-	-	40,600	-	120,314
GILL NETS:									
"SHOAL," 2-1/8 TO 3-7/8 INCHES .	3,055	6,064	5,746	1/12,265	626	1,890	1/14,218	2,312	46,176
SQUARE YARDS	411,650	795,900	735,800	2,362,570	125,430	740,265	3,920,825	762,176	9,854,616
"SHOAL," 4 TO 7 INCHES	3,556	6,160	3,530	29,890	435	1,540	13,010	1,669	59,790
SQUARE YARDS	442,500	985,600	570,340	9,085,636	96,570	764,425	6,284,449	492,166	18,721,686
"SHOAL," 10 TO 14 INCHES	25	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	65
SQUARE YARDS	4,700	-	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	11,800
BAR NETS	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	75
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,000
LINES:									
TROLL	-	-	-	60	-	-		-	60
HOOKS	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	84
TROT	87	-	-	1,395	-	-	283	493	2,258
HOOKS	32,490	-	-	398,700	-	-	151,320	33,245	615,755
POUND NETS . . .	-	53	-	578	6	-	300	69	1,006
TRAP NETS	147	-	4,388	2,791	4	-	-	-	7,330
FYKE NETS	83	-	267	584	-	-	786	67	1,787
CRAWFISH POTS . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	-	700
CROWFOOT BARS . .	-	-	-	13	-	-	9	-	22
PICKS	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	13

1/ INCLUDES A NUMBER OF SMELT GILL NETS WHICH HAD A MESH MEASURING ABOUT 1-1/2 INCHES.

UNITED STATES: CATCH BY STATES AND GEAR, 1945

SPECIES	NEW YORK							
	HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS		TRAP NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	-	-	913,300	$120,934	6,600	$1,157	300	$60
BURBOT	-	-	100	1	-	-	-	-
CARP	84,600	$5,022	200	24	18,800	711	1,000	34
CATFISH & BULLHEADS . .	-	-	900	128	42,800	8,984	19,600	5,478
CISCO	-	-	878,000	147,498	-	-	-	-
EELS	(1)	1	-	-	18,000	1,608	1,300	106
LAKE HERRING	-	-	73,400	16,639	4,100	520	-	-
LAKE TROUT	-	-	200	62	300	140	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	200	15	400	46	7,300	748	1,100	128
ROCK BASS	-	-	1,100	194	10,900	635	600	99
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	(1)	2	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	1,400	947	400	151	-	-
SUCKER "MULLET"	200	12	6,900	500	21,300	1,076	1,900	94
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	25,800	1,934	800	42
WHITE BASS	-	-	2,500	244	100	7	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON . . .	-	-	66,300	22,620	21,200	8,100	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	28,400	5,183	13,100	1,136	-	-
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	1,600	381	3,400	813	-	-
TOTAL	85,000	5,050	1,974,700	315,403	194,100	27,720	26,600	6,041

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES: CATCH BY STATES AND GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	NEW YORK - CON'T.		PENNSYLVANIA					
	TOTAL		GILL NETS		POUND NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	920,200	$122,151	1,738,800	$261,421	23,200	$4,913	1,762,000	$266,334
BURBOT	100	1	7,700	154	-	-	7,700	154
CARP	104,600	5,791	-	-	1,400	56	1,400	56
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	63,300	14,590	-	-	800	75	800	75
CISCO	878,000	147,498	1,208,500	134,797	(1)	6	1,208,500	134,803
EELS	19,300	1,715	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	77,500	17,159	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	500	202	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	9,000	937	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	12,600	928	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	(1)	2	500	28	4,300	172	4,800	200
STURGEON	1,800	1,098	-	-	100	66	100	66
SUCKER "MULLET"	30,300	1,682	2,900	99	2,200	113	5,100	212
SUNFISH	26,600	1,976	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE BASS	2,600	251	11,300	766	12,000	2,201	23,300	2,967
WHITEFISH, COMMON	87,500	30,720	405,200	161,287	3,400	1,539	408,600	162,826
YELLOW PERCH	41,500	6,319	52,500	7,676	5,600	842	58,100	8,518
YELLOW PIKE	5,000	1,194	1,300	255	32,000	9,294	33,300	9,549
TOTAL	2,280,400	354,214	3,428,700	566,483	85,000	19,277	3,513,700	585,760

SPECIES	OHIO							
	HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS		TRAP NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	(1)	$4	541,300	$75,782	4,625,900	$740,144	(1)	$5
BOWFIN	300	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	40,500	1,993	-	-	800	39	800	39
BURBOT	(1)	1	1,500	30	361,000	7,220	200	4
CARP	1,457,800	43,734	1,300	39	167,500	5,025	41,500	1,245
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	469,600	87,130	5,700	1,085	514,800	91,810	32,600	5,390
CISCO	-	-	663,700	92,918	13,500	2,160	100	16
GIZZARD SHAD	400	16	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
GOLDFISH	8,700	435	(1)	2	400	20	2,100	105
MOONEYE	3,000	150	200	10	2,000	100	100	5
PIKE OR PICKEREL	900	135	-	-	(1)	3	-	-
SAUGER	23,500	4,230	386,700	69,606	613,900	110,502	4,600	828
SHEEPSHEAD	1,411,100	56,444	3,200	128	2,841,200	113,648	52,900	2,116
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	1,300	650	-	-
SUCKER "MULLET"	18,500	925	8,700	435	332,000	16,600	10,800	540
WHITE BASS	220,100	39,618	14,200	2,272	492,100	88,578	57,100	10,278
WHITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	86,100	34,440	340,900	136,360	3,200	1,280
YELLOW PERCH	9,700	1,746	498,300	79,728	743,500	133,830	8,700	1,566
YELLOW PIKE	77,400	18,576	66,400	15,936	4,819,100	1,156,584	68,500	16,440
TOTAL	3,741,500	255,151	2,277,300	372,411	15,869,900	2,603,273	283,200	39,857

SPECIES	OHIO - CON'T.		MICHIGAN					
	TOTAL		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS		LINES, TROLL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	5,167,200	$815,935	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOWFIN	300	14	2,100	$95	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	42,100	2,071	-	-	-	-	-	-
BURBOT	362,700	7,255	100	4	7,400	$319	-	-
CARP	1,668,100	50,043	2,139,100	130,942	117,800	7,211	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	1,022,700	185,415	188,900	42,986	7,900	1,798	-	-
CHUBS	-	-	-	-	1,356,500	320,838	-	-
CISCO	677,300	95,094	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	100	4	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	400	16	200	12	-	-	-	-
GOLDFISH	11,200	562	1,700	85	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	-	-	17,300	1,588	3,298,300	302,693	-	-
LAKE TROUT	-	-	-	-	4,208,800	1,845,571	108,400	$47,534
MOONEYE	5,300	265	-	-	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	900	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	-	-	1,000	120	100	12	-	-
SAUGER	1,028,700	185,166	100	18	2,600	471	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	4,308,400	172,336	23,400	1,748	(1)	4	-	-
SMELT	-	-	2,000	187	2,800	262	-	-
STURGEON	1,300	650	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUCKER "MULLET"	370,000	18,500	349,400	27,559	409,400	32,292	-	-
WHITE BASS	783,500	140,746	8,400	1,616	(1)	3	-	-
WHITEFISH:								
COMMON	430,200	172,080	(1)	4	1,005,000	485,291	-	-
MENOMINEE	-	-	300	47	160,300	25,079	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	1,260,200	216,870	15,500	3,013	403,500	78,447	500	97
YELLOW PIKE	5,031,400	1,207,536	80,500	22,696	26,900	7,584	-	-
TOTAL	22,171,900	3,270,692	2,830,000	232,720	11,007,400	3,107,879	108,900	47,631

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES : CATCH BY STATES AND GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED							
	LINES - CON'T.		POUND NETS		TRAP NETS		FYKE NETS	
	TROT							
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	11,000	$495	14,800	$666
BURBOT	2,000	$86	8,600	$370	4,200	181	(1)	(1)
CARP	1,200	73	7,100	435	388,800	23,800	247,200	15,132
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	25,900	5,894	1,200	273	283,200	64,446	84,300	19,183
CHUBS	-	-	-	-	100	23	-	-
CISCO	-	-	-	-	400	80	600	120
GOLDFISH	-	-	-	-	500	25	800	40
LAKE HERRING	-	-	2,533,900	232,542	1,059,000	97,187	1,900	174
LAKE TROUT	571,600	250,648	52.600	23,065	20,900	9,165	-	-
ROCK BASS	100	12	(1)	3	21,900	2,634	13,900	1,672
SAUGER	-	-	900	163	4,700	851	13,200	2,390
SHEEPSHEAD	2,800	209	3,500	262	35,000	2,615	48,500	3,623
SMELT	-	-	40,300	3,765	300	28	1,000	93
SUCKER "MULLET"	-	-	63,900	5,040	2,033,500	160,394	168,400	13,283
WHITE BASS	-	-	-	-	18,900	3,635	47,800	9,193
WHITEFISH:								
COMMON	-	-	699,900	337,966	177,500	85,711	100	48
MENOMINEE	-	-	3,200	501	3,000	469	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	5,400	1,050	2,600	505	328,100	53,788	69,500	13,512
YELLOW PIKE	(1)	5	6,600	1,861	774,600	218,389	102,200	28,815
TOTAL	609,000	257,977	3,424,300	606,751	5,165,600	733,916	814,200	107,944

SPECIES	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED				INDIANA			
	SPEARS		TOTAL		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	27,900	$1,256	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	1,200	$138	200	$23
BURBOT	-	-	22,300	960	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	2,901,200	177,593	8,900	623	5,000	350
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	-	-	591,400	134,580	-	-	-	-
CHUBS	-	-	1,356,600	320,861	-	-	-	-
CISCO	-	-	1,000	200	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	100	4	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	200	12	-	-	-	-
GOLDFISH	-	-	3,000	150	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	-	-	6,910,400	634,184	-	-	15,100	1,616
LAKE TROUT	800	$351	4,963,100	2,176,334	-	-	100	35
ROCK BASS	-	-	37,000	4,453	-	-	-	-
SAUGER	-	-	21,500	3,893	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	113,200	8,461	-	-	-	-
SMELT	-	-	46,400	4,335	-	-	-	-
SUCKER "MULLET"	-	-	3,024,600	238,568	-	-	500	35
WHITE BASS	-	-	75,100	14,447	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:								
COMMON	-	-	1,882,500	909,020	-	-	200	102
MENOMINEE	-	-	166,800	26,096	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	825,100	160,412	200	34	10,000	1,700
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	990,800	279,350	-	-	200	55
TOTAL	800	351	23,960,200	5,095,169	10,300	795	31,300	3,916

SPECIES	INDIANA - CONTINUED						ILLINOIS	
	LINES, TROT		POUND NETS		TOTAL		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	400	$46	1,800	$207	-	-
BURBOT	-	-	(1)	1	(1)	1	-	-
CARP	100	$7	2,700	189	16,700	1,169	-	-
CHUBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	671,500	$151,960
LAKE HERRING	-	-	4,900	524	20,000	2,140	43,800	4,892
LAKE TROUT	-	-	-	-	100	35	693,500	345,016
SUCKER "MULLET"	-	-	700	49	1,200	84	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	300	153	500	255	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	2,000	340	12,200	2,074	212,000	36,040
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	1,200	330	1,400	385	-	-
TOTAL	100	7	12,200	1,632	53,900	6,350	1,620,800	537,908

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES: CATCH BY STATES AND GEAR, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	WISCONSIN							
	HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS		LINES, TROT		POUND NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
BURBOT	(1)	(1)	40,100	$1,203	2,500	$75	16,100	$484
CARP	1,632,000	$114,243	41,800	2,927	400	30	2,600	180
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	66,700	13,726	2,400	370	-	-	1,300	221
CHUBS	700	180	2,465,100	591,009	-	-	51,800	8,243
LAKE HERRING	(1)	3	7,464,600	449,867	-	-	554,700	69,585
LAKE TROUT	-	-	2,734,600	1,281,894	125,900	59,018	228,000	106,879
PIKE OR PICKEREL(JACKS)	7,400	1,111	14,800	2,215	-	-	1,100	160
SHEEPSHEAD	32,400	2,916	1,300	117	-	-	1,700	153
SMELT	-	-	57,000	5,703	-	-	100	10
SUCKER "MULLET"	18,900	1,323	599,300	41,951	-	-	100,200	7,014
WHITE BASS	200	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:								
COMMON	-	-	216,200	103,480	-	-	453,200	216,915
MENOMINEE	-	-	21,500	3,227	-	-	500	79
YELLOW PERCH	200	41	545,600	109,119	1,500	294	11,000	2,201
YELLOW PIKE	9,400	2,735	16,200	4,695	(1)	4	20,600	5,982
CRAWFISH	200	5	400	12	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,768,100	136,329	14,220,900	2,597,789	130,300	59,421	1,442,900	418,106

SPECIES	WISCONSIN - CONTINUED						MINNESOTA	
	FYKE NETS		CRAWFISH POTS		TOTAL		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
BURBOT	6,700	$201	-	-	65,400	$1,963	61,400	$1,228
CARP	91,000	6,367	-	-	1,767,800	123,747	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	303,800	44,019	-	-	374,200	58,336	3,600	684
CHUBS	(1)	2	-	-	2,517,600	599,434	120,600	22,556
LAKE HERRING	56,200	7,302	-	-	8,075,500	526,757	4,397,900	246,848
LAKE TROUT	-	-	-	-	3,088,500	1,447,791	196,300	72,308
PIKE OR PICKEREL(JACKS)	27,200	4,073	-	-	50,500	7,559	75,400	7,683
QUILLBACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	57
SAUGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,300	3,429
SHEEPSHEAD	84,000	7,560	-	-	119,400	10,746	-	-
SMELT	600	60	-	-	57,700	5,773	-	-
SUCKER "MULLET"	506,800	35,476	-	-	1,225,200	85,764	123,600	7,361
TULLIBEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,900	19,957
WHITE BASS	-	-	-	-	200	46	-	-
WHITEFISH:								
COMMON	-	-	-	-	669,400	320,395	45,500	15,078
MENOMINEE	-	-	-	-	22,000	3,306	2,700	552
YELLOW PERCH	299,100	59,823	-	-	857,400	171,478	5,800	1,090
YELLOW PIKE	92,600	26,849	-	-	138,800	40,265	310,000	82,850
CRAWFISH	2,100	64	11,000	$329	13,700	410	-	-
TOTAL	1,470,100	191,796	11,000	329	19,043,300	3,403,770	5,564,800	481,681

SPECIES	MINNESOTA - CONTINUED							
	LINES, TROT		POUND NETS		FYKE NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BURBOT	-	-	42,100	$841	37,000	$740	140,500	$2,809
CATFISH & BULLHEADS	-	-	100	16	11,500	2,164	15,200	2,864
CHUBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,600	22,556
LAKE HERRING	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,397,900	246,848
LAKE TROUT	37,500	$13,814	-	-	-	-	233,800	86,122
PIKE OR PICKEREL(JACKS)	-	-	23,200	2,363	12,100	1,229	110,700	11,275
QUILLBACK	-	-	4,100	285	1,200	85	6,100	427
SAUGER	-	-	9,300	1,571	8,400	1,418	38,000	6,418
SUCKER "MULLET"	-	-	21,300	1,264	10,900	648	155,800	9,273
TULLIBEE	-	-	56,300	5,589	59,100	5,872	316,300	31,418
WHITEFISH:								
COMMON	-	-	5,000	1,518	200	56	50,700	16,652
MENOMINEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,700	552
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	500	86	600	115	6,900	1,291
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	64,000	17,115	29,200	7,814	403,200	107,779
TOTAL	37,500	13,814	225,900	30,648	170,200	20,141	5,998,400	546,284

1/ LESS THAN FIFTY POUNDS OR FIFTY CENTS.

UNITED STATES: CATCH BY LAKES, 1945

SPECIES	LAKE ONTARIO		LAKE ERIE			
	NEW YORK		NEW YORK		PENNSYLVANIA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	77,000	$9,820	843,200	$112,331	1,762,000	$266,334
BURBOT	-	-	100	1	7,700	154
CARP	104,600	5,789	(1)	2	1,400	56
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	63,100	14,560	200	30	800	75
CISCO	-	-	878,000	147,498	1,208,500	134,803
EELS	19,300	1,715	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	77,500	17,159	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	500	202	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	9,000	937	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	12,600	923	(1)	5	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	(1)	2	4,800	200
STURGEON	1,400	939	400	159	100	66
SUCKER "MULLET"	28,800	1,604	1,500	78	5,100	212
SUNFISH	26,600	1,976	-	-	-	-
WHITE BASS	(1)	1	2,600	250	23,300	2,967
WHITEFISH, COMMON	32,700	12,208	54,800	18,512	408,600	162,826
YELLOW PERCH	36,300	5,149	5,200	1,170	58,100	8,518
YELLOW PIKE	2,500	598	2,500	596	33,300	9,549
TOTAL	491,900	73,580	1,788,500	280,634	3,513,700	585,760

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	OHIO		MICHIGAN		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	5,167,200	$815,935	-	-	7,772,400	$1,194,600
BOWFIN	300	14	11,500	$518	11,800	532
BUFFALOFISH	42,100	2,071	-	-	42,100	2,071
BURBOT	362,700	7,255	-	-	370,500	7,410
CARP	1,668,100	50,043	483,600	17,162	2,153,100	67,263
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	1,022,700	185,415	129,800	17,388	1,153,500	202,908
CISCO	677,300	95,094	1,000	200	2,764,800	377,595
GARFISH	-	-	100	4	100	4
GIZZARD SHAD	400	16	-	-	400	16
GOLDFISH	11,200	562	3,000	150	14,200	712
MOONEYE	5,300	265	-	-	5,300	265
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	900	138	-	-	900	138
ROCK BASS	-	-	10,800	1,162	10,800	1,167
SAUGER	1,028,700	185,166	14,600	2,435	1,043,300	187,601
SHEEPSHEAD	4,308,400	172,336	91,800	6,600	4,405,000	179,138
STURGEON	1,300	650	-	-	1,800	875
SUCKER "MULLET"	370,000	18,500	49,600	2,713	426,200	21,503
WHITE BASS	783,500	140,746	74,000	14,193	883,400	158,156
WHITEFISH, COMMON	430,200	172,080	6,400	2,454	900,000	355,872
YELLOW PERCH	1,260,200	216,870	28,700	4,549	1,352,200	231,107
YELLOW PIKE	5,031,400	1,207,536	251,900	60,305	5,319,100	1,277,986
TOTAL	22,171,900	3,270,692	1,156,800	129,833	28,630,900	4,266,919

SPECIES	LAKE HURON		LAKE MICHIGAN			
	MICHIGAN		MICHIGAN		INDIANA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	16,300	$734	100	$4	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	1,800	$207
BURBOT	4,500	112	15,100	740	(1)	1
CARP	2,369,600	157,389	47,900	3,037	16,700	1,169
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	448,600	115,414	13,000	1,778	-	-
CHUBS	190,000	50,996	1,143,000	264,673	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	200	12	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	1,373,000	176,348	2,428,700	255,895	20,000	2,140
LAKE TROUT	172,900	89,334	2,228,200	1,022,387	100	35
ROCK BASS	24,500	3,040	1,700	251	-	-
SAUGER	4,800	1,008	2,000	431	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	3,500	347	17,900	1,514	-	-
SMELT	2,800	251	43,500	4,072	-	-
SUCKER "MULLET"	1,554,100	139,620	1,264,500	84,974	1,200	84
WHITE BASS	1,100	254	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	181,500	98,259	1,326,200	645,143	500	255
MENOMINEE	42,200	6,853	109,700	16,411	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	407,200	85,923	386,900	69,526	12,200	2,074
YELLOW PIKE	678,000	203,113	51,900	13,352	1,400	385
TOTAL	7,474,800	1,129,007	9,080,300	2,384,188	53,900	6,350

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES: CATCH BY LAKES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	ILLINOIS		WISCONSIN		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	(1)	(1)	100	$4
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	1,800	207
BURBOT	-	-	64,100	$1,923	79,200	2,664
CARP	-	-	1,767,800	123,745	1,832,400	127,951
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	374,200	58,336	387,200	60,114
CHUBS	671,500	$151,960	2,406,500	572,754	4,221,000	989,387
LAKE HERRING	43,800	4,892	1,537,200	199,844	4,029,700	462,771
LAKE TROUT	693,500	345,016	2,515,500	1,207,188	5,437,300	2,574,626
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	-	-	49,600	7,428	49,600	7,428
ROCK BASS	-	-	-	-	1,700	251
SAUGER	-	-	-	-	2,000	431
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	119,400	10,746	137,300	12,260
SMELT	-	-	57,700	5,770	101,200	9,842
SUCKER "MULLET"	-	-	1,107,400	77,518	2,373,100	162,576
WHITE BASS	-	-	200	46	200	46
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	-	-	331,200	168,746	1,657,900	814,144
MENOMINEE	-	-	14,400	2,161	124,100	18,572
YELLOW PERCH	212,000	36,040	857,400	171,477	1,468,500	279,117
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	118,400	34,348	171,700	48,085
CRAWFISH	-	-	13,700	410	13,700	410
TOTAL	1,620,800	537,908	11,334,700	2,642,440	22,089,700	5,570,886

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR					
	MICHIGAN		WISCONSIN		MINNESOTA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BURBOT	2,700	$108	1,300	$40	-	-
CARP	100	5	(1)	2	-	-
CHUBS	23,600	5,192	111,100	26,680	120,600	$22,556
LAKE HERRING	3,108,700	201,941	6,538,300	326,913	4,397,900	246,848
LAKE TROUT	2,562,000	1,064,613	573,000	240,603	233,800	86,122
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	-	-	900	131	100	10
SAUGER	100	19	-	-	-	-
SMELT	100	12	(1)	3	-	-
SUCKER "MULLET"	156,400	11,261	117,800	8,246	2,000	130
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	368,400	163,164	338,200	151,649	10,700	4,395
MENOMINEE	14,900	2,832	7,600	1,145	2,700	552
YELLOW PERCH	2,300	414	(1)	1	-	-
YELLOW PIKE	9,000	2,580	20,400	5,917	-	-
TOTAL	6,248,300	1,452,141	7,708,600	761,330	4,767,800	360,613

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CON'T.		LAKE OF THE WOODS, NAMAKAN LAKE, AND RAINY LAKE		TOTAL, ALL LAKES	
	TOTAL					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	-	-	-	-	7,849,400	$1,204,420
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	28,200	1,270
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	43,900	2,278
BURBOT	4,000	$148	140,500	$2,809	598,700	13,143
CARP	100	7	-	-	6,459,800	358,399
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	15,200	2,864	2,067,600	395,860
CHUBS	255,300	54,428	-	-	4,666,300	1,094,811
CISCO	-	-	-	-	2,764,800	377,595
EELS	-	-	-	-	19,300	1,715
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	100	4
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	600	28
GOLDFISH	-	-	-	-	14,200	712
LAKE HERRING	14,044,900	775,702	-	-	19,525,100	1,431,980
LAKE TROUT	3,368,800	1,391,338	-	-	8,979,500	4,055,500
MOONEYE	-	-	-	-	5,300	265
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS)	1,000	141	110,600	11,265	171,100	19,909
QUILLBACK	-	-	6,100	427	6,100	427
ROCK BASS	-	-	-	-	49,600	5,381
SAUGER	100	19	38,000	6,418	1,088,200	195,477
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	-	4,545,800	191,745
SMELT	100	15	-	-	104,100	10,108
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	3,200	1,814
SUCKER "MULLET"	276,200	19,637	153,800	9,143	4,812,200	354,083

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES: CATCH BY LAKES, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CON'T. TOTAL		LAKE OF THE WOODS, NAMAKAN LAKE, AND RAINY LAKE		TOTAL, ALL LAKES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	26,600	$1,976
TULLIBEE	-	-	316,300	$31,418	316,300	31,418
WHITE BASS	-	-	-	-	884,700	158,457
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	717,300	$319,208	40,000	12,257	3,529,400	1,611,948
MENOMINEE	25,200	4,529	-	-	191,500	29,954
YELLOW PERCH	2,300	415	6,900	1,291	3,273,400	603,002
YELLOW PIKE	29,400	8,497	403,200	107,779	6,603,900	1,646,058
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	13,700	410
TOTAL	18,724,700	2,574,084	1,230,600	185,671	78,642,600	13,800,147

1/ LESS THAN 50 POUNDS OR 50 CENTS.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS [1]

ITEM	NEW YORK		PENNSYLVANIA		OHIO		ILLINOIS 2/	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:								
ALEWIVES, SPICED	(3)	(3)	-	-	(3)	(3)	3,012,349	$301,750
BLUE PIKE:								
FRESH FILLETS	554,000	$246,800	138,080	$61,118	809,273	$400,665	315,160	159,885
FROZEN FILLETS	-	-	70,475	30,198	183,319	87,656	-	-
CHUB, CISCO, & TULLIBEE, SMOKED	(3)	(3)	-	-	(3)	(3)	1,759,647	545,296
EELS, SMOKED	19,500	4,890	-	-	-	-	30,455	7,626
HERRING, LAKE:								
FRESH & FROZEN FILLETS	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	7,444	2,790	(3)	(3)
SMOKED	(3)	(3)	-	-	-	-	246,515	33,700
HERRING, SEA, SPICED	(3)	(3)	-	-	-	-	962,229	111,397
LAKE TROUT:								
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	59,000	24,600	-	-	7,620	4,295	-	-
SMOKED	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,755	58,458
PIKE OR PICKEREL, FRESH FILLETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,801	3,241
SABLEFISH, SMOKED	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)	32,495	9,054
SALMON:								
KIPPERED	(3)	(3)	-	-	-	-	195,415	66,740
SMOKED	(3)	(3)	-	-	(3)	(3)	607,886	252,669
SAUGER:								
FRESH FILLETS	5/351,600	5/143,260	(3)	(3)	130,175	58,888	5/278,017	5/128,090
FROZEN FILLETS	(6)	(6)	-	-	64,007	28,740	(6)	(6)
SHEEPSHEAD, FRESH FILLETS	(3)	(3)	-	-	15,065	3,628	47,432	15,330
SUCKERS, FRESH FILLETS	(3)	(3)	-	-	(3)	(3)	30,627	11,164
WHITEFISH, COMMON:								
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	82,100	40,860	(3)	(3)	55,610	28,878	17,090	8,545
SMOKED	34,528	9,758	-	-	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
YELLOW PERCH:								
FRESH FILLETS	5/36,800	14,680	(3)	(3)	72,059	37,402	5/29,184	5/14,568
FROZEN FILLETS	(6)	(6)	-	-	13,074	5,698	(6)	(6)
YELLOW PIKE, FRESH & FROZEN FILLETS	167,500	79,511	-	-	92,010	48,359	156,090	72,828
UNCLASSIFIED:								
PACKAGED FISH	7/43,000	7/13,550	8/36,590	8/14,941	9/25,913	9/4,747	10/43,125	10/11,179
MISCELLANEOUS	13/786,200	13/109,760	-	-	14/260,000	14/57,950	15/191,491	15/55,024
TOTAL	2,134,228	687,669	245,145	106,257	1,735,569	769,696	8,149,763	1,866,544
BY FISHERMEN:								
BLUE PIKE, FRESH FILLETS	-	-	-	-	9,000	2,250	-	-
CARP, SMOKED	-	-	-	-	3,000	300	-	-
CATFISH & BULLHEADS, SMOKED	-	-	-	-	7,800	1,560	-	-
CHUB, CISCO, AND TULLIBEE, SMOKED	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	21,000
LAKE TROUT, SMOKED	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	21,000
SHEEPSHEAD, SMOKED	-	-	-	-	15,600	2,340	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON, SMOKED	-	-		-	14,400	4,320	-	-
YELLOW PERCH, FRESH FILLETS	-	-	-	-	9,000	2,250	-	-
YELLOW PIKE, FRESH FILLETS	-	-	-	-	21,000	5,250	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	79,800	18,270	140,000	42,000
GRAND TOTAL	2,134,228	687,669	245,145	106,257	1,815,369	787,966	8,289,763	1,908,544

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS - Continued

ITEM	MICHIGAN		WISCONSIN		MINNESOTA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:						
ALEWIVES, SPICED	(3)	(3)	241,150	$23,160	(4)	(4)
BLUE PIKE, FRESH FILLETS	(3)	(3)	140,000	52,030	-	-
CHUB, CISCO, & TULLIBEE, SMOKED	225,000	$74,330	273,307	80,580	99,718	$22,373
HERRING, LAKE:						
FRESH & FROZEN FILLETS	461,733	80,625	194,390	35,202	(4)	(4)
SALTED	1,624,574	47,788	1,264,000	42,800	(4)	(4)
SMOKED	130,542	19,840	597,400	66,170	81,740	8,552
HERRING, SEA, SPICED	(3)	(3)	271,750	21,740	(4)	(4)
LAKE TROUT:						
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	-
SMOKED	143,000	43,440	291,096	81,262	12,920	3,632
SABLEFISH, SMOKED	222,000	51,710	106,500	24,900	-	-
SALMON:						
KIPPERED	245,000	61,450	86,406	19,407	(4)	(4)
SMOKED	97,000	32,400	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)
SAUGER, FRESH FILLETS	(3)	(3)	275,000	94,060	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, FRESH FILLETS	(3)	(3)	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS, FRESH FILLETS	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)
WHITEFISH, COMMON:						
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	-
SMOKED	109,500	30,670	19,000	4,750	(4)	(4)
YELLOW PERCH, FRESH FILLETS	(3)	(3)	56,000	28,020	-	-
YELLOW PIKE, FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	(3)	(3)	128,000	59,360	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:						
PACKAGED FISH	11/446,989	11/193,305	12/13,500	12/5,200	(4)	(4)
MISCELLANEOUS	-	16/291,950	-	17/78,434	-	18/135,105
TOTAL	-	927,508	-	717,075	-	169,662
BY FISHERMEN:						
CHUBS, CISCO AND TULLIBEES, SMOKED	-	-	33,000	9,900	-	-
HERRING, LAKE:						
SALTED	120,000	3,500	48,000	1,400	1,870,000	59,500
SMOKED	4,000	800	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT:						
SALTED	27,000	2,100	-	-	-	-
SMOKED	10,000	3,500	15,400	4,620	-	-
STURGEON ROE, SALTED	-	-	-	-	28	28
SUCKERS, SMOKED	2,000	150	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON, SMOKED	4,000	1,400	-	-	-	-
MENOMINEE, SMOKED	6,000	1,500	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH, SMOKED	600	150	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PIKE, SMOKED	600	150	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	174,200	13,250	96,400	15,920	1,870,028	59,528
GRAND TOTAL	-	940,758	-	732,995	-	229,190

1/ DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED PRODUCTS, BYPRODUCTS, AND PACKAGED FISH ARE FOR 1945, WHILE DATA ON THE PRODUCTION OF SALTED AND SMOKED FISH, AND FISHERMEN'S PREPARED PRODUCTS ARE FOR 1940.

2/ A SMALL AMOUNT OF SMOKED CHUB, LAKE TROUT, AND WHITEFISH PRODUCED IN INDIANA HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE PRODUCTION OF ILLINOIS.

3/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS".

4/ THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "MISCELLANEOUS".

5/ INCLUDES PRODUCTION OF FROZEN FILLETS.

6/ INCLUDED WITH PRODUCTION OF FRESH FILLETS.

7/ INCLUDES FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS OF LAKE HERRING, WHITE BASS, AND SHEEPSHEAD; AND FRESH FILLETS OF SUCKERS AND SHAD.

8/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF LAKE HERRING, SAUGER, WHITEFISH, AND YELLOW PERCH.

9/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF WHITE BASS, SUCKERS, AND PICKEREL; AND FROZEN WHITE BASS FILLETS.

10/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF LAKE HERRING, WHITE BASS, CARP, BUFFALOFISH, FLOUNDER, AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH.

11/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF BLUE PIKE, LAKE TROUT, SAUGER, WHITE BASS, WHITEFISH, YELLOW PERCH, YELLOW PIKE, SHEEPSHEAD, SUCKERS, PICKEREL, TULLIBEE, SALMON, AND FLOUNDER; AND FROZEN FILLETS OF SAUGER, YELLOW PIKE, AND SUCKERS.

12/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF LAKE TROUT, SUCKERS, WHITEFISH, AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH.

13/ INCLUDES SPICED ALEWIVES AND SEA HERRING; SMOKED CHUBS, CISCO, TULLIBEES, LAKE HERRING, SEA HERRING, SALMON AND STURGEON; AND KIPPERED SALMON.

14/ INCLUDES SMOKED CARP, CHUBS, CISCO, TULLIBEES, MOONEYE, SABLEFISH, SALMON, SHEEPSHEAD, AND WHITEFISH; AND SPICED ALEWIVES.

15/ INCLUDES SMOKED BUFFALOFISH, BUTTERFISH, CARP, SEA HERRING, SHAD, AND STURGEON.

16/ INCLUDES SMOKED BUTTERFISH, CARP, MACKEREL, AND MENOMINEE WHITEFISH; SPICED ALEWIVES AND SEA HERRING; AND UNCLASSIFIED LIVER OIL.

17/ INCLUDES SMOKED CARP AND SALMON, AND CANNED WHITEFISH CAVIAR.

18/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF PICKEREL AND SUCKERS; FROZEN LAKE HERRING FILLETS; CANNED CARP; BURBOT LIVER OIL; SPICED ALEWIVES AND SEA HERRING; SALTED LAKE HERRING; SMOKED SALMON AND WHITEFISH; AND KIPPERED SALMON.

NOTE:--THE TOTAL VALUE OF THE MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS FOR THE LAKE STATES WAS AS FOLLOWS: BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, $5,244,411; AND BY FISHERMEN, $148,968. SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SECTION 8.- MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

The most recent catch statistics of the fisheries of the Mississippi River and its Tributaries are those collected for the year 1931. The yield of fishery products in that year amounted to 82,382,523 pounds, valued at $2,897,357, which was a decrease of 22 percent in quantity and 36 percent in value compared with the quantity and value of the catch in 1922, when the preceding survey was made.

Detailed statistics on the fisheries of the Mississippi River and its Tributaries were published in Appendix III to Report of Commissioner of Fisheries for the fiscal year 1933 entitled "Fishery Industries of the United States, 1932".

A summary of these fisheries in 1931 was published in the Bureau of Fisheries annual reports entitled "Fishery Industries of the United States," by R. H. Fiedler, for the years 1933 to 1939, inclusive and in Statistical Bulletin 994. Information regarding the production of cured fishery products in the Mississippi River area in 1931, mussel-shell buttons in 1945, and other mussel shell products in 1944 appear in the following table.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS [1]

ITEM		INDIANA		ILLINOIS, IOWA, AND MISSOURI		LOUISIANA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:							
SALMON, SMOKED	POUNDS	-	-	240,000	$48,800	-	-
STURGEON, SMOKED	DO	-	-	162,000	39,140	-	-
MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS:							
BUTTONS 2/	GROSS	-	-	8,151,541	4,235,858	-	-
POULTRY FEED	TONS	-	-	2,839	18,967	-	-
LIME AND DUST	DO	-	-	1,343	5,364	-	-
CHIPS AND SHELL	DO	-	-	3,445	13,467	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	3/152,965	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	4,514,561	-	-
BY FISHERMEN:							
ALLIGATOR HIDES	POUNDS	-	-	-	-	88,356	$7,363
CARP, SMOKED	DO	-	-	667	67	-	-
PADDLEFISH ROE, SALTED	DO	450	$180	900	540	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SMOKED	DO	-	-	617	77	-	-
STURGEON:							
SMOKED	DO	-	-	1,333	400	-	-
ROE, SALTED	DO	-	-	35	32	-	-
TOTAL	DO	450	180	3,552	1,116	88,356	7,363
GRAND TOTAL		450	180	-	4,515,677	88,356	7,363

ITEM		MINNESOTA AND NEBRASKA		MISSISSIPPI		OHIO, TENNESSEE, AND PENNSYLVANIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS:							
CHUBS, SMOKED	POUNDS	-	-	-	-	106,600	$26,650
WHITEFISH, SMOKED	DO	255,000	$47,200	-	-	(4)	(4)
UNCLASSIFIED, SMOKED	DO	5/66,600	5/19,793	-	-	6/184,900	6/50,555
TOTAL	-	321,600	66,993	-	-	291,500	77,205
BY FISHERMEN:							
PADDLEFISH ROE, SALTED	DO	-	-	245	$92	-	-
TOTAL	DO	-	-	245	92	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	DO	321,600	66,993	245	92	291,500	77,205

1/ DATA FOR BUTTONS AND CANNED FISH ARE FOR 1945, FOR OTHER MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS FOR 1944, AND FOR ALL OTHER PRODUCTS FOR 1931.

2/ ESTIMATED

3/ INCLUDES SMOKED BUFFALOFISH AND TULLIBEES, AND CANNED GEFILTE FISH AND GROUND-UP FISH.

4/ THE PRODUCTION OF THIS ITEM HAS BEEN INCLUDED UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED, SMOKED."

5/ INCLUDES SMOKED EELS, SALMON, AND STURGEON.

6/ INCLUDES SMOKED BUFFALOFISH, BUTTERFISH, CARP, LAKE TROUT, PADDLEFISH, SABLEFISH, SALMON, TULLIBEES, AND WHITEFISH.

NOTE:--THE TOTAL VALUE OF THE MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS FOR THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND ITS TRIBUTARIES WAS AS FOLLOWS: BY MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, $4,658,759; AND BY FISHERMEN, $8,751. SOME OF THE PRODUCTS MAY BAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH FROM WITHIN THE STATE.

SECTION 9.- ALASKA FISHERIES[10]

The commercial catch of fishery products in Alaska during 1945 totaled 596,051,660 pounds, valued at $22,288,148 to the fishermen. This represented an increase of 6 percent in volume and 9 percent in value compared with 1944 and was the largest yield since 1941. The increase was primarily due to a rise of 23 percent in the landings of herring and of 2 percent in the catch of salmon.

The production in Western Alaska registered a sharp decrease, primarily due to 1945 being a low-cycle year for red salmon in Bristol Bay. However, this decline was more than offset by increases in salmon landings in Central Alaska and herring in Central and Southeastern Alaska.

The herring catch quotas were raised from 575,000 barrels in 1944 to 700,000 barrels in 1945. A barrel consists of 250 pounds of herring.

Salmon canning was conducted in compliance with an industry concentration program which designated which plants could operate and which would remain idle. The purpose of the program was to obtain an adequate supply of canned salmon with the limited man-power, materials, and shipping facilities available. The 1945 program was more liberal than that of the preceding years as it authorized the operation of 96 canneries, compared with 93 in 1944 and 83 in 1943.

Canned salmon again was subject to "set-aside orders" requiring that Government requirements be filled before civilian orders. However, the percentage required to be held for Governmental purchase was much less than in 1944. As in the previous year, all halibut landed at United States ports were allocated among dealers by the Office of the Coordinator of Fisheries to assure the orderly distribution of the catch. An important change in this procedure in 1945 provided allocations to the various dealers on the basis of their purchases in previous years along the entire coast rather than upon the basis of such purchases at each port.

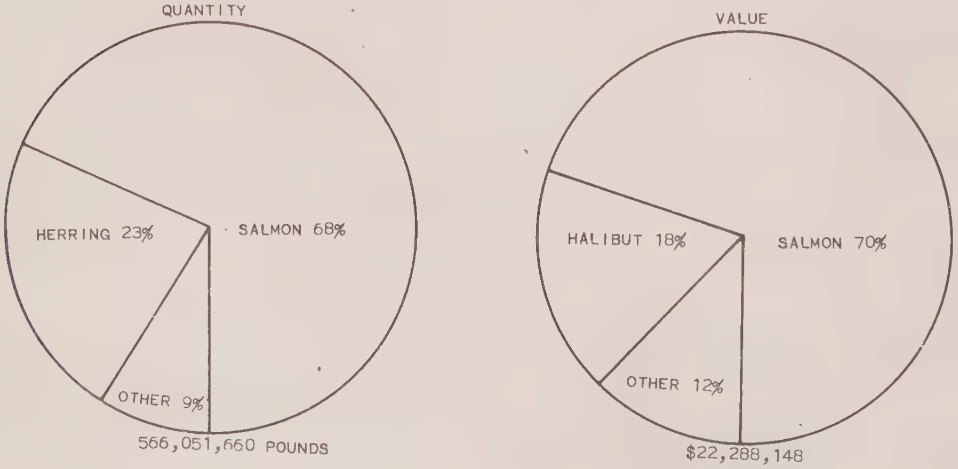
There was a large increase in the production of fresh and frozen salmon in Alaska during 1945. An even more spectacular increase was noted in the pack of cured salmon, with pickled salmon increasing 580 percent and mild-cured salmon 87 percent compared with 1944.

Condensed summary data on the operating units, catch, and products prepared for market have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 331. Additional information of the fisheries of Alaska during 1945 can be found in "Alaska Fishery and Fur-Seal Industries, 1945" (Statistical Digest No. 15.)

---

[10] *Statistics on the fisheries of Alaska are collected and compiled by the Alaska Division of this Service.*

ALASKA CATCH, 1945



SUMMARY BY DISTRICTS, 1945

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA	CENTRAL ALASKA	WESTERN ALASKA	TOTAL
PERSONS ENGAGED	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
IN FISHING	4,936	2,391	934	8,261
IN TRANSPORTING	891	664	182	1,737
IN WHOLESALE AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	7,227	4,785	1,826	13,838
TOTAL	13,054	7,840	2,942	23,836
CRAFT EMPLOYED				
VESSELS FISHING	798	135	3	936
BOATS FISHING	1,167	1,089	490	2,746
VESSELS TRANSPORTING	167	134	41	342
BOATS TRANSPORTING	133	38	12	183
BOATS USED OTHER THAN IN FISHING OR TRANSPORTING	156	112	24	292
SCOWS, HOUSEBOATS, PILE DRIVERS, ETC.	247	238	62	547
TOTAL	2,668	1,746	632	5,046
WHOLESALE AND MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS	87	101	16	204

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA		CENTRAL ALASKA		WESTERN ALASKA		TOTAL	
CATCH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH:								
SALMON	155,316,461	$9,332,400	192,236,360	$4,526,247	55,082,412	$1,705,827	402,635,233	$15,564,474
OTHER	100,511,123	5,453,453	85,441,191	1,021,269	1,886,202	33,327	187,838,516	6,508,049
SHELLFISH	2,568,597	59,511	3,009,314	156,114	-	-	5,577,911	215,625
TOTAL	258,396,181	14,845,364	280,686,865	5,703,630	56,968,614	1,739,154	596,051,660	22,288,148
PRODUCTS AS PREPARED FOR MARKET								
SALMON	99,721,113	18,015,300	101,127,930	20,925,287	34,560,476	9,976,554	235,409,519	48,917,141
HERRING	21,716,549	1,151,465	25,577,995	1,803,107	150,000	18,928	47,444,544	2,973,500
HALIBUT	24,701,935	4,126,337	2,055,776	263,846	-	-	26,757,711	4,390,183
COD	46,878	3,325	172	43	496,630	76,887	543,680	80,255
TROUT	45,382	7,385	-	-	-	-	45,382	7,385
SABLEFISH	6,288,457	1,239,799	1,300	130	-	-	6,289,757	1,239,929
FLOUNDERS	85	17	-	-	-	-	85	17
ROCKFISHES	1,004,199	82,108	120	30	-	-	1,004,319	82,138
LINGCOD	249,013	28,578	-	-	-	-	249,013	28,578
SHARKS (INCLUDING DOGFISH)	243,978	79,548	103	10	-	-	244,081	79,558
SKATES	7,607	839	-	-	-	-	7,607	839
SMELT	15,341	1,534	2,510	628	-	-	17,851	2,162
CLAMS	370,983	132,438	555,916	411,427	-	-	926,899	543,865
CRABS	172,206	117,746	308,543	234,476	-	-	480,749	352,222
SHRIMP	212,886	174,840	1,920	2,560	-	-	214,806	177,400
OYSTERS	3,780	1,680	-	-	-	-	3,780	1,680
MISC. FISH LIVERS.	9,633	1,112	-	-	-	-	9,633	1,112
FUR-SEAL BYPRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	849,089	48,305	849,089	48,305
TOTAL	154,810,025	25,164,051	129,632,285	23,641,544	36,056,195	10,120,674	320,498,505	58,926,269

NOTE:--DATA ON CATCH AND PRODUCTS AS PREPARED FOR MARKET INCLUDE FARES OF THE ALASKA HALIBUT FLEET LANDED AT ALASKAN AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS.

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1945

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA	CENTRAL ALASKA	WESTERN ALASKA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN	4,936	2,391	934	8,261
VESSELS FISHING:				
MOTOR	798	135	3	936
NET TONNAGE	9,874	2,593	96	12,563
BOATS FISHING:				
MOTOR	717	593	37	1,347
OTHER	450	496	453	1,399
LIGHTERS, SCOWS, ETC.	95	135	20	250
APPARATUS:				
TRAPS	265	145	-	410
PURSE SEINES	376	324	4	704
LENGTH, YARDS	143,410	82,780	1,600	227,790
HAUL SEINES	9	88	2	99
LENGTH, YARDS	1,350	19,846	160	21,356
ITEM (CON'T.)	**SOUTHEAST ALASKA**	**CENTRAL ALASKA**	**WESTERN ALASKA**	**TOTAL**
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
APPARATUS (CON'T.)				
GILL NETS.	356	1,277	593	2,226
SQUARE YARDS	67,390	236,210	119,990	423,590
BEAM TRAWLS	10	-	-	10
LINES:				
HAND LINES (COD)	-	-	160	160
TROLL LINES	-			
(SALMON)	3,612	-	-	3,612
SKATES OF LINE (HALIBUT)	4,783	7	-	4,790
CRAB POTS	1,600	2,102	-	3,702
HERRING POUND SEINES	2	-	-	2

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945[1]

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA		CENTRAL ALASKA		WESTERN ALASKA		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING . .	8,762,280	$1,719,575	2,408,080	$130,552	993,760	$45,191	12,164,120	$1,895,318
CHUM OR KETA . . .	26,547,848	597,327	31,248,944	411,659	7,972,152	101,346	65,768,944	1,110,332
PINK	86,618,064	3,681,268	115,201,484	2,148,132	12,812	189	201,832,360	5,829,589
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	10,099,734	909,183	34,641,840	1,581,568	45,834,030	1,553,010	90,575,604	4,043,761
SILVER OR COHO . .	23,288,535	2,425,047	8,736,012	254,336	269,658	6,091	32,294,205	2,685,474
HERRING	56,785,357	559,092	82,753,202	794,431	230,769	2,215	139,769,328	1,355,738
HALIBUT	30,715,660	3,794,320	2,682,344	226,038	-	-	33,398,004	4,020,358
COD	66,800	2,886	246	15	1,655,433	31,112	1,722,479	34,013
TROUT:								
DOLLY VARDEN . . .	42,697	2,562	-	-	-	-	42,697	2,562
STEELHEAD	17,812	1,069	-	-	-	-	17,812	1,069
SABLEFISH	8,349,270	914,418	1,859	124	-	-	8,351,129	914,542
FLOUNDERS	100	6	-	-	-	-	100	6
ROCKFISHES	1,426,601	79,550	172	9	-	-	1,426,773	79,559
LINGCOD	348,119	25,752	-	-	-	-	348,119	25,752
SHARKS	2,553,191	70,543	858	24	-	-	2,554,049	70,567
SKATES	190,175	609	-	-	-	-	190,175	609
SMELT	15,341	1,534	2,510	628	-	-	17,851	2,162
MISCELLANEOUS LIVERS 2/	-	1,112	-	-	-	-	-	1,112
TOTAL	255,827,584	14,785,853	277,677,551	5,547,516	56,968,614	1,739,154	590,473,749	22,072,523
SHELLFISH								
CLAMS:								
BUTTER	698,286	13,966	14,749	959	-	-	713,035	14,925
COCKLE	-	-	10,918	420	-	-	10,918	420
RAZOR	-	-	1,705,947	115,151	-	-	1,705,947	115,151
CRABS, DUNGENESS . .	591,314	20,390	1,266,406	39,302	-	-	1,857,720	59,692
SHRIMP	1,251,997	23,475	11,294	282	-	-	1,263,291	23,757
OYSTERS	27,000	1,680	-	-	-	-	27,000	1,680
TOTAL	2,568,597	59,511	3,009,314	156,114	-	-	5,577,911	215,625
GRAND TOTAL . .	258,396,181	14,845,364	280,686,865	5,703,630	56,968,614	1,739,154	596,051,660	22,288,148

1/ INCLUDES CATCHES OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD AND ROCKFISHES LANDED BY VESSELS OF THE ALASKA HALIBUT FLEET, INCLUDING LANDINGS AT ALASKAN AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS. ROUND WEIGHTS OF FISH TAKEN BY HALIBUT VESSELS WERE OBTAINED BY MULTIPLYING REPORTED WEIGHTS WHICH REPRESENT POUNDAGE OF FISH AFTER EVISCERATION AND REMOVAL OF HEADS BY THE FOLLOWING FACTORS: HALIBUT, 1.33; AND SABLEFISH, LINGCOD AND ROCKFISHES, 1.43. VALUES INCLUDE PAYMENTS RECEIVED FOR LIVERS AND VISCERA AS FOLLOWS: HALIBUT $816,395; SABLEFISH $359,747; LINGCOD $11,146; ROCKFISHES $4,728; SHARKS, INCLUDING GRAYFISH, $70,492; COD $83; AND SKATES $609.

2/ MISCELLANEOUS LIVERS, NOT SEGREGATED AS TO SPECIES, ARE LISTED FOR VALUE ONLY, AS IT IS ASSUMED THAT ROUND WEIGHTS OF THE FISH ARE REPORTED ELSEWHERE.

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALE, AND MANUFACTURING, 1945

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA	CENTRAL ALASKA	WESTERN ALASKA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
PERSONS ENGAGED	891	664	182	1,737
CRAFT TRANSPORTING:				
VESSELS, MOTOR	167	134	41	342
NET TONNAGE	5,417	5,063	1,336	11,816
BOATS, MOTOR	9	24	41	74
OTHER	124	14	4	142
LIGHTERS, SCOWS, HOUSEBOATS, ETC.	63	17	23	103
WHOLESALE AND MANUFACTURING:				
PERSONS ENGAGED	7,227	4,785	1,826	13,838
ESTABLISHMENTS:				
HANDLING FRESH AND FROZEN FISH AND SHELLFISH. .	45	9	-	54
CURING FISH	21	48	7	76
CANNING FISH AND SHELLFISH	43	52	11	106
MANUFACTURING BYPRODUCTS	6	6	1	13
TOTAL (EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION)	88	101	19	208

NOTE:--IN ADDITION 292 BOATS AND 194 SCOWS, PILE DRIVERS, ETC., WERE USED FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN FISHING OR TRANSPORTING.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1945

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA		CENTRAL ALASKA		WESTERN ALASKA		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FRESH								
SALMON FOR FOOD	2,621,341	$352,930	14,511	$1,765	-	-	2,635,852	$354,695
SALMON FOR BAIT	5,770	289	-	-	-	-	5,770	289
HERRING FOR FOOD	-	-	200	40	-	-	200	40
HERRING FOR BAIT	697,800	10,489	-	-	-	-	697,800	10,489
HALIBUT	5,392,603	787,297	144,777	20,270	-	-	5,537,380	807,567
HALIBUT LIVERS	396,895	516,075	14,661	14,758	-	-	411,556	530,833
HALIBUT VISCERA	1,234,831	307,984	24,315	3,647	-	-	1,259,146	311,631
SABLEFISH	85,585	9,024	1,300	130	-	-	86,885	9,154
SABLEFISH LIVERS	165,070	263,941	-	-	-	-	165,070	263,941
SABLEFISH VISCERA	256,184	63,798	-	-	-	-	256,184	63,798
TROUT, DOLLY VARDEN	11,478	1,722	-	-	-	-	11,478	1,722
ROCKFISHES	24,353	1,937	120	30	-	-	24,473	1,967
ROCKFISH LIVERS	6,182	4,475	-	-	-	-	6,182	4,475
ROCKFISH VISCERA	394	73	-	-	-	-	394	73
LINGCOD	10,602	684	-	-	-	-	10,602	684
LINGCOD LIVERS	5,573	11,163	-	-	-	-	5,573	11,163
SHARK LIVERS, (INCLUDING DOGFISH)	124,157	26,123	103	10	-	-	124,260	26,133
SKATE LIVERS	7,607	839	-	-	-	-	7,607	839
SMELT	-	-	2,510	628	-	-	2,510	628
COD	-	-	172	43	-	-	172	43
COD LIVERS	165	121	-	-	-	-	165	121
CLAMS, RAZOR, IN SHELL.	-	-	600	90	-	-	600	90
CLAMS, BUTTER, IN SHELL	-	-	9,213	1,068	-	-	9,213	1,068
CLAMS, BUTTER, SHUCKED MEATS	-	-	300	120	-	-	300	120
CLAMS, COCKLE, IN SHELL	-	-	760	76	-	-	760	76
CRABS, DUNGENESS:								
IN SHELL.	39,856	5,218	6,060	635	-	-	45,916	5,853
COLD-PACKED	56,357	51,467	-	-	-	-	56,357	51,467
SHRIMP MEAT	212,886	174,840	-	-	-	-	212,886	174,840
OYSTERS, SHUCKED	3,780	1,680	-	-	-	-	3,780	1,680
MISCELLANEOUS FISH LIVERS	9,633	1,112	-	-	-	-	9,633	1,112
TOTAL	11,369,102	2,593,281	219,602	43,310	-	-	11,588,704	2,636,591
FROZEN								
SALMON, FOR FOOD	15,228,963	2,150,984	3,550	639	-	-	15,232,513	2,151,623
SALMON, FOR BAIT	61,773	1,533	-	-	-	-	61,773	1,533
HERRING, FOR BAIT	5,114,900	66,795	-	-	-	-	5,114,900	66,795
HALIBUT	17,633,153	2,487,460	1,872,023	225,171	-	-	19,505,176	2,712,631
HALIBUT, QUICK-FROZEN FILLETS AND STEAKS	2,865	315	-	-	-	-	2,865	315
HALIBUT, CHEEKS	4,604	726	-	-	-	-	4,604	726
SABLEFISH	5,752,610	627,413	-	-	-	-	5,752,610	627,413
SABLEFISH, QUICK-FROZEN FILLETS	455	46	-	-	-	-	455	46
TROUT:								
DOLLY VARDEN	20,545	4,183	-	-	-	-	20,545	4,183
STEELHEAD	13,359	1,480	-	-	-	-	13,359	1,480
ROCKFISHES	971,731	74,438	-	-	-	-	971,731	74,438
ROCKFISHES, QUICK-FROZEN FILLETS	1,539	1,185	-	-	-	-	1,539	1,185
FLOUNDERS, QUICK-FROZEN FILLETS	85	17	-	-	-	-	85	17
LINGCOD	232,838	16,731	-	-	-	-	232,838	16,731
SHARK	1,374	275	-	-	-	-	1,374	275
SMELT	15,341	1,534	-	-	-	-	15,341	1,534
COD	45,794	3,020	-	-	-	-	45,794	3,020
COD, QUICK-FROZEN FILLETS	919	184	-	-	-	-	919	184
CLAMS, RAZOR, IN BLOCKS	-	-	15,790	6,397	-	-	15,790	6,397
CLAMS, BUTTER, IN BLOCKS	252,362	75,709	500	150	-	-	252,862	75,859
CLAMS, BUTTER, IN CANS.	31,476	10,137	-	-	-	-	31,476	10,137
CRABS, DUNGENESS, MEAT IN BULK	51,345	40,837	19,784	14,935	-	-	71,129	55,772
TOTAL	45,438,031	5,565,002	1,911,647	247,292	-	-	47,349,678	5,812,294
CURED								
SALMON:								
EGGS FOR CAVIAR	7,850	785	-	-	-	-	7,850	785
MILD-CURED	5,813,042	1,291,596	259,207	64,775	51,200	$11,200	6,123,449	1,367,571
PICKLED	29,310	5,040	447,190	119,343	271,500	79,582	748,000	203,965
HERRING, NORWEGIAN CURED	9,660	1,177	-	-	-	-	9,660	1,177

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1945 - Continued

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA		CENTRAL ALASKA		WESTERN ALASKA		TOTAL	
CURED, CON'T.	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HERRING, CON'T:								
SCOTCH CURED . .	-	-	1,848,125	$252,265	150,000	$18,928	1,998,125	$271,193
COD, DRY-SALTED. .	-	-	-	-	496,630	76,887	496,630	76,887
TOTAL	5,859,862	$1,298,598	2,554,522	436,383	969,330	186,597	9,383,714	1,921,578
CANNED								
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING	122,688	47,972	1,491,216	512,270	456,000	159,954	2,069,904	720,196
CHUM OR KETA . .	12,808,176	2,062,550	15,970,176	2,564,528	4,410,960	585,192	33,189,312	5,312,270
PINK	49,999,152	8,530,245	57,499,104	9,476,477	6,096	978	107,504,352	18,007,700
RED OR SOCKEYE .	6,230,208	2,168,983	21,078,624	7,090,888	29,215,680	9,000,401	56,524,512	18,260,272
SILVER OR COHO .	5,217,840	1,323,393	4,364,352	1,094,602	149,040	39,247	9,731,232	2,457,242
HALIBUT	36,984	26,480	-	-	-	-	36,984	26,480
HERRING	110,784	15,694	-	-	-	-	110,784	15,694
CLAMS:								
BUTTER	65,305	43,192	1,968	1,968	-	-	67,273	45,160
COCKLE	-	-	5,079	4,357	-	-	5,079	4,357
RAZOR	-	-	521,706	397,201	-	-	521,706	397,201
JUICE (BUTTER)	21,840	3,400	-	-	-	-	21,840	3,400
CRABS, DUNGENESS .	24,648	20,224	282,699	218,906	-	-	307,347	239,130
SHRIMP	-	-	1,920	2,560	-	-	1,920	2,560
TOTAL	74,637,625	14,242,133	101,216,844	21,363,757	34,237,776	9,885,772	210,092,245	45,491,662
BYPRODUCTS								
MEAL:								
SALMON	1,200,000	35,000	-	-	-	-	1,200,000	35,000
HERRING	7,815,313	344,988	12,293,805	526,713	-	-	20,109,118	871,701
FUR-SEAL	-	-	-	-	547,969	21,762	547,969	21,762
OIL:								
SALMON	375,000	44,000	-	-	-	-	375,000	44,000
HERRING	7,968,092	712,322	11,435,865	1,024,089	-	-	19,403,957	1,736,411
FUR-SEAL	-	-	-	-	301,120	26,543	301,120	26,543
SABLEFISH(VISCERA)	28,553	275,577	-	-	-	-	28,553	275,577
SHARK (DOGFISH LIVER)	118,447	53,150	-	-	-	-	118,447	53,150
TOTAL	17,505,405	1,465,037	23,729,670	1,550,802	849,089	48,305	42,084,164	3,064,144
GRAND TOTAL .	154,810,025	25,164,051	129,632,285	23,641,544	36,056,195	10,120,674	320,498,505	58,926,269

NOTE:--THE OUTPUT OF FRESH AND FROZEN PRODUCTS INCLUDES FARES OF THE ALASKA HALIBUT FLEET, SOME OF WHICH WERE LANDED AT OTHER THAN ALASKAN PORTS.

REVIEW OF THE PRODUCTION OF CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1945 [1]

ITEM	SOUTHEAST ALASKA		CENTRAL ALASKA		WESTERN ALASKA		TOTAL	
FISH	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING . . .	2,556	$47,972	31,067	$512,270	9,500	$159,954	43,123	$720,196
CHUM OR KETA	266,837	2,062,550	332,712	2,564,528	91,895	685,192	691,444	5,312,270
PINK	1,041,649	8,530,245	1,197,898	9,476,477	127	978	2,239,674	18,007,700
RED OR SOCKEYE . . .	129,796	2,168,983	439,138	7,090,888	608,660	9,000,401	1,177,594	18,260,272
SILVER OR COHO . . .	108,705	1,323,393	90,924	1,094,602	3,105	39,247	202,734	2,457,242
HALIBUT	770	26,480	-	-	-	-	770	26,480
HERRING	2,308	15,694	-	-	-	-	2,308	15,694
TOTAL	1,552,621	14,175,317	2,091,739	20,738,765	713,287	9,885,772	4,357,647	44,799,854
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CLAMS:								
BUTTER	4,354	43,192	131	1,968	-	-	4,485	45,160
COCKLE	-	-	339	4,357	-	-	339	4,357
RAZOR	-	-	34,780	397,201	-	-	34,780	397,201
JUICE (BUTTER CLAMS)	728	3,400	-	-	-	-	728	3,400
CRABS, DUNGENESS . . .	632	20,224	7,266	218,906	-	-	7,898	239,130
SHRIMP	-	-	128	2,560	-	-	128	2,560
TOTAL	5,714	66,816	42,644	624,992	-	-	48,358	691,808
GRAND TOTAL . . .	1,558,335	14,242,133	2,134,383	21,363,757	713,287	9,885,772	4,406,005	45,491,662

[1] THE PACKS OF SALMON, HALIBUT, AND HERRING HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO "STANDARD CASES" OF 48 1-POUND CANS; CRABS TO THE EQUIVALENT OF 48 16-OUNCE CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CAN CONTAINING 13 OUNCES OF MEAT; CLAMS TO "STANDARD CASES" OF 48 NO. 1 CANS; AND SHRIMP TO 48 5-OUNCE CANS TO THE CASE.

SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE PRODUCTION OF FISHERY BYPRODUCTS, 1945

ITEM		SOUTHEAST ALASKA		CENTRAL ALASKA		WESTERN ALASKA		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MEAL:									
SALMON	TONS	600	$35,000	-	-	-	-	600	$35,000
HERRING	DO	3,908	344,988	6,147	$526,713	-	-	10,055	871,701
FUR-SEAL	DO	-	-	-	-	274	$21,762	274	21,762
OIL:									
SALMON	GALLONS	50,000	44,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	44,000
HERRING	DO	1,062,412	712,322	1,524,782	1,024,089	-	-	2,587,194	1,736,411
FUR-SEAL	DO	-	-	-	-	40,149	26,543	40,149	26,543
SABLEFISH (VISCERA).	DO	3,807	275,577	-	-	-	-	3,807	275,577
SHARK (DOGFISH LIVER)	DO	15,793	53,150	-	-	-	-	15,793	53,150
TOTAL		-	1,465,037	-	1,550,802	-	48,305	-	3,064,144

SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW OF THE CATCH OF SALMON, 1945

SPECIES	SOUTHEAST ALASKA		CENTRAL ALASKA		WESTERN ALASKA		TOTAL	
FISH	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING . .	438,114	$1,719,575	120,404	$130,552	49,688	$45,191	608,206	$1,895,318
CHUM OR KETA . . .	3,318,481	597,327	3,906,118	411,659	996,519	101,346	8,221,118	1,110,332
PINK	21,654,516	3,681,268	28,800,371	2,148,132	3,203	189	50,458,090	5,829,589
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	1,683,289	909,183	5,773,640	1,581,558	7,639,005	1,553,010	15,095,934	4,043,761
SILVER OR COHO . .	2,587,615	2,425,047	970,668	254,336	29,962	6,091	3,588,245	2,685,474
TOTAL	29,682,015	9,332,400	39,571,201	4,526,247	8,718,377	1,705,827	77,971,593	15,564,474

NOTE:--THE SALMON CATCH IS REPORTED IN NUMBERS OF FISH; ESTIMATED ROUND WEIGHTS IN POUNDS ARE SHOWN IN THE CATCH TABLE.

REVIEW OF THE CATCH, 1927 - 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	SALMON		HERRING		SHELLFISH	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
1927	300,565	8,702	111,494	1,115	1,747	89
1928	517,070	12,790	134,020	1,340	1,595	88
1929	442,602	10,844	153,106	1,148	2,008	117
1930	426,442	8,041	145,672	1,093	1,980	108
1931	467,664	7,758	103,567	777	2,170	120
1932	452,536	5,766	127,578	548	2,913	156
1933	467,349	7,498	140,580	703	2,709	147
1934	624,652	9,881	165,637	828	2,732	166
1935	434,004	6,970	189,287	946	2,542	147
1936	726,853	11,857	172,829	864	2,550	152
1937	593,384	11,877	206,446	1,032	3,058	219
1938	589,706	9,943	179,735	899	2,526	159
1939	452,166	9,256	185,462	927	2,241	129
1940	439,182	8,420	94,158	471	2,547	154
1941	543,024	12,609	163,467	535	2,988	148
1942	430,867	13,398	43,833	328	2,500	107
1943	457,307	14,588	90,549	530	3,222	166
1944	393,318	14,527	113,279	1,142	3,965	185
1945	402,635	15,564	139,769	1,356	5,578	210

YEAR	OTHER FISH		WHALE PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
1927	44,740	3,906	11,476	623	470,022	14,435
1928	37,486	3,125	8,835	454	699,006	17,797
1929	44,782	4,473	8,925	502	651,423	17,084
1930	37,192	3,044	9,416	470	620,702	12,756
1931	24,724	1,388	-	-	598,125	10,043
1932	15,829	501	7,664	91	606,520	7,062
1933	16,757	741	3,378	69	630,773	9,158
1934	16,894	832	9,354	251	819,269	11,958

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

REVIEW OF THE CATCH. 1927 - 1945 - Continued

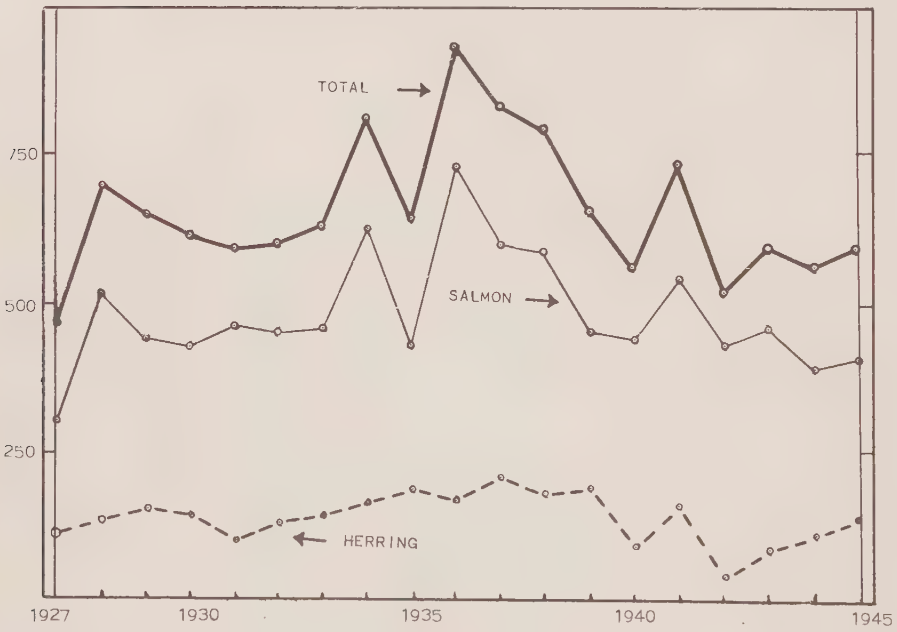
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	OTHER FISH		WHALE PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
1935	12,503	640	10,374	390	648,710	9,093
1936	21,297	1,019	8,814	334	932,343	14,226
1937	22,895	1,110	9,036	479	834,819	14,717
1938	21,982	1,039	4,874	180	798,823	12,220
1939	22,673	1,009	3,855	137	666,397	11,458
1940	27,801	1,567	-	-	563,688	10,612
1941	26,790	1,747	-	-	736,269	15,039
1942	44,979	4,101	-	-	522,179	17,934
1943	43,567	5,222	-	-	594,645	20,506
1944	50,637	4,560	-	-	561,199	20,414
1945	48,070	5,152	-	-	596,052	22,288

NOTE:--PRIOR TO 1943 THE CATCH OF COD TAKEN BY PUGET SOUND AND CALIFORNIA COD SCHOONERS OPERATING IN BERING SEA WAS CREDITED TO THE PUGET SOUND AND SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICTS RESPECTIVELY. NONE OF THESE CRAFT OPERATED IN 1943. BEGINNING WITH DATA FOR 1944 THE CATCH OF COD TAKEN BY THESE SCHOONERS HAS BEEN CREDITED TO THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF ALASKA.

PRIOR TO 1943 THE ENTIRE CATCH OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD, AND ROCKFISHES TAKEN BY UNITED STATES VESSELS IN THE HALIBUT FLEET WHICH LANDED FIFTY PERCENT OR MORE OF THEIR CATCH AT ALASKAN PORTS AND PRINCE RUPERT WAS CREDITED TO ALASKA, EVEN THOUGH A PORTION OF THE CATCH WAS LANDED AT SEATTLE. SIMILARLY THE CATCH CREDITED TO THE PUGET SOUND DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON INCLUDED THE ENTIRE CATCH BY HALIBUT VESSELS WHICH LANDED MORE THAN FIFTY PERCENT OF THEIR CATCH AT SEATTLE EVEN THOUGH A PORTION OF THE FISH TAKEN WERE LANDED AT ALASKAN PORTS AND PRINCE RUPERT. BEGINNING WITH DATA FOR 1943 THE ENTIRE CATCH LANDED BY HALIBUT VESSELS AT ALASKAN PORTS AND PRINCE REPERT HAS BEEN CREDITED TO ALASKA.

ALASKA CATCH, 1927 - 1945



SECTION 10.- REVIEW OF CERTAIN MAJOR FISHERIES

There is presented in this section of the Digest complete data on the catch of certain of the major species of fish and shellfish taken commercially in the United States and Alaska. Although these data are included in the detailed catch tables for the various States they have been republished in individual fishery tables in this portion of the report to provide readers with a single source of catch data for cod, haddock, halibut, mackerel, menhaden, pilchard, rosefish, tuna, oyster, and shrimp. Most of these species are taken by fishermen operating in several States or districts, and a number are taken by several types of fishing gear. Because of this, the casual reader of the Digest often experiences difficulty in locating complete data on the catch of the species. The information contained in this section includes the volume and value of the catch by individual types of gear, and by States or districts.

United States and Alaska Cod Fishery.—Production of cod in the United States and Alaska which amounted to 153,027,079 pounds in 1945 was 52 percent greater than in 1944. Large increases occurred in the important New England and Pacific States, and gains likewise were reported in other sections where cod are taken.

Atlantic Coast Haddock Fishery.—The 1945 catch of haddock, which amounted to 154,988,600 pounds was 10 percent greater than the preceding year's production. As usual, the bulk of the catch was taken by otter trawls in New England. Haddock were also landed in the Middle Atlantic States by otter trawls, and small quantities were taken in New England waters with trawl and hand lines and gill nets.

Pacific Coast Halibut Fishery.—The Pacific Coast halibut fishery is relatively stable in its yield, due to the quotas placed on the total catch by the International Fisheries Commission. The data listed in the tables on this fishery represent dressed weight, which is the weight upon which the quota is based, while those in the various State and sectional tables represent round weight.

Atlantic Coast Mackerel Fishery.—The 1945 Atlantic Coast mackerel catch of 58,672,300 pounds was 21 percent below the 1944 production. The bulk of the landings were taken by purse seines in New England, although numerous other types of gear were also used. Small quantities were likewise landed in the Middle Atlantic and Chesapeake States.

Pacific Coast Mackerel Fishery.—The 1945 catch amounting to 53,716,700 pounds was 36 percent below the 1944 production. Landings were confined to the State of California, with most of the production reported from the San Pedro district.

Atlantic Coast Menhaden Fishery.—The menhaden production of over 778 million pounds was the largest recorded. The Middle Atlantic States had the largest production, closely followed by the South Atlantic and Gulf States.

Pacific Coast Pilchard Fishery.—The catch of pilchards, which amounted to 849,971,000 pounds in 1945, was the smallest since 1933. Small catches by the normally important San Francisco and Monterey fisheries were responsible for the major portion of the decline.

Rosefish Fishery.—Rosefish production of nearly 132 million pounds set a new record for this fishery. Landings of this specie is restricted to Maine and Massachusetts and nearly the entire catch is taken by otter trawls.

Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery.—The 1945 salmon fishery yielded a catch of 500,976,345 pounds, 13 percent greater than in 1944. Purse seines took the largest quantity, followed by pound nets (traps) and gill nets.

Pacific Coast Tuna Fishery.—The catch of tuna, 183,587,500 pounds, was the second largest in the history of the fishery. Yellowfin was the dominant specie, followed by albacore, skipjack and bluefin.

United States and Alaska Shrimp Fishery.—The shrimp catch in 1945 was the largest ever reported and was no doubt the greatest in history. The catch amounted to 191,296,391 pounds, valued at $21,365,409, compared with landings of 152,663,000 pounds valued at $5,954,000 in 1940, the last year for which complete data are available.

United States and Alaska Oyster Fishery.—Oyster production during 1945 totaled over 75 million pounds of meats, valued at over 25 million dollars. Comparable data covering the entire country are not available for the years 1941 to 1944 inclusive. In 1940 when the last complete survey was made the catch amounted to 89,384,000 pounds, valued at $8,467,000.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA COD FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE	OTTER TRAWLS		LINES		GILL NETS		FLOATING TRAPS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	2,801,300	$156,689	2,405,400	$123,475	1,715,000	$102,367	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE . . .	-	-	33,400	1,825	-	-	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS . . .	125,240,200	7,628,784	4,795,400	293,394	2,549,200	151,898	72,700	$3,436
RHODE ISLAND . . .	434,200	32,070	644,300	46,556	-	-	39,700	2,741
CONNECTICUT	235,000	17,446	2,400	156	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	128,710,700	7,834,989	7,880,900	465,406	4,264,200	254,265	112,400	6,177
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	1,138,800	106,771	594,900	53,825	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	782,100	61,490	1,461,700	114,980	800	70	-	-
DELAWARE	32,000	2,970	4,600	577	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,952,900	171,231	2,061,200	169,382	800	70	-	-
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	23,000	1,150	91,900	4,595	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	3,300	231	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	26,300	1,381	91,900	4,595	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC COAST:								
WASHINGTON	5,823,900	310,414	11,400	610	3,800	201	-	-
OREGON	98,900	4,748	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,922,800	315,162	11,400	610	3,800	201	-	-
ALASKA	-	-	1,722,479	34,013	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	136,612,700	8,322,763	11,767,879	674,006	4,268,800	254,536	112,400	6,177

STATE	POUND NETS 1/		PURSE SEINES		POTS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	2,400	$114	-	-	-	-	6,924,100	$382,645
NEW HAMPSHIRE . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,400	1,825
MASSACHUSETTS . . .	101,700	4,245	-	-	-	-	132,759,200	8,081,757
RHODE ISLAND . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,118,200	81,367
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	237,400	17,602
TOTAL	104,100	4,359	-	-	-	-	141,072,300	8,565,196
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	11,000	980	-	-	-	-	1,744,700	161,576
NEW JERSEY	146,800	11,472	1,600	$120	400	$30	2,393,400	188,162
DELAWARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,600	3,547
TOTAL	157,800	12,452	1,600	120	400	30	4,174,700	353,285
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,900	5,745
VIRGINIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,300	231
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,200	5,976
PACIFIC COAST:								
WASHINGTON	-	-	1,400	72	-	-	5,840,500	311,297
OREGON	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,900	4,748
TOTAL	-	-	1,400	72	-	-	5,939,400	316,045
ALASKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,722,479	34,013
GRAND TOTAL . .	261,900	16,811	3,000	192	400	30	153,027,079	9,274,515

1/ INCLUDES CATCH BY WEIRS.

ATLANTIC COAST HADDOCK FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE	LINES, HAND AND TRAWL		OTTER TRAWLS		GILL NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	797,800	$53,615	1,269,000	$87,450	254,600	$16,738	2,321,400	$157,803
NEW HAMPSHIRE . .	34,500	2,415	-	-	-	-	34,500	2,415
MASSACHUSETTS . .	4,993,100	340,612	139,156,700	9,559,802	619,200	45,622	144,769,000	9,946,036
RHODE ISLAND . .	-	-	62,600	4,939	-	-	62,600	4,939
CONNECTICUT . . .	-	-	7,600	615	-	-	7,600	615
TOTAL	5,825,400	396,642	140,495,900	9,652,806	873,800	62,360	147,195,100	10,111,808
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	-	-	7,793,000	716,293	-	-	7,793,000	716,293
NEW JERSEY . . .	-	-	500	28	-	-	500	28
TOTAL	-	-	7,793,500	716,321	-	-	7,793,500	716,321
GRAND TOTAL. .	5,825,400	396,642	148,289,400	10,369,127	873,800	62,360	154,988,600	10,828,129

PACIFIC COAST HALIBUT FISHERY

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES OPERATING UNITS, 1945 [1]

ITEM	WASHINGTON FLEET	ALASKA FLEET	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
REGULAR HALIBUT VESSELS:			
NUMBER	157	233	390
NET TONNAGE	5,192	2,837	8,029
CREW	1,155	836	1,991
SKATES OF LINES	4,879	4,032	8,911
VESSELS IN OTHER FISHERIES BUT LANDING ONE OR MORE FARES OF HALIBUT:			
NUMBER	9	-	9
NET TONNAGE	88	-	88
CREW	32	-	32
SKATES OF LINES	144	-	144
REGULAR HALIBUT BOATS:			
NUMBER	-	21	21
CREW	-	54	54
SKATES OF LINES	-	196	196
BOATS IN OTHER FISHERIES BUT LANDING ONE OR MORE FARES OF HALIBUT:			
NUMBER	-	60	60
CREW	-	123	123
SKATES OF LINES	-	562	562

1/ THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE BOATS FISHING WITH OTHER THAN LINE TRAWL GEAR, THAT CATCH HALIBUT INCIDENTAL TO THEIR OTHER FISHING OPERATIONS.

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN HALIBUT CATCH, 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

FLEET CLASSIFICATION	LANDED IN						TOTAL	
	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		BRITISH COLUMBIA		ALASKA			
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
UNITED STATES & ALASKA FLEET	11,924	2,008	4,571	661	21,049	2,789	37,544	5,458
BRITISH COLUMBIA FLEET . . .	-	-	15,109	2,629	192	25	15,301	2,654
TOTAL	11,924	2,008	19,680	3,290	21,241	2,814	52,845	8,112

NOTE:- THESE STATISTICS ARE COMPILED FROM DATA COLLECTED BY THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION FOR WASHINGTON AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, AND BY FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE AGENTS FOR ALASKA. THIS TABULATION DOES NOT INCLUDE LANDINGS AT PORTS SOUTH OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON WHICH AVERAGE LESS THAN 3 PERCENT OF THE ANNUAL PACIFIC COAST CATCH. THE ABOVE DATA REPRESENTS DRESSED WEIGHT.

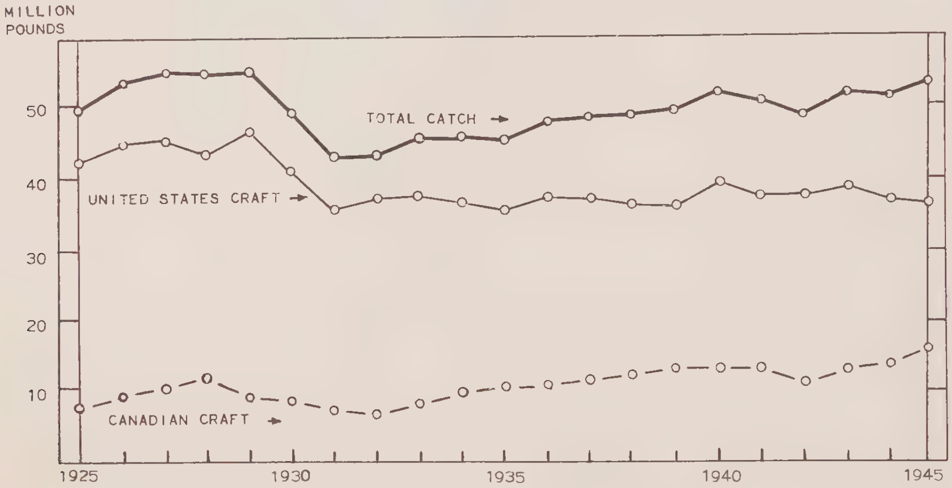
CATCH BY UNITED STATES CRAFT, 1945

ITEM	LANDED IN						TOTAL	
	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		BRITISH COLUMBIA		ALASKA			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALL VESSELS & BOATS:								
HALIBUT	11,923,528	$2,008,264	4,571,000	$660,600	21,049,000	$2,788,793	37,543,528	$5,457,657
SABLEFISH	572,376	65,816	44,708	5,141	5,661,419	545,526	6,278,503	616,483
LINGCOD	893,294	86,952	1,061	127	170,570	10,667	1,064,925	97,746
ROCKFISHES . . .	287,623	24,030	3,385	271	791,789	49,001	1,082,797	73,302
TOTAL . .	13,676,821	2,185,062	4,620,154	666,139	27,672,778	3,393,987	45,969,753	6,245,188

NOTE:--IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, THERE WERE 1,630,122 POUNDS OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD, ROCKFISH, GRAYFISH (DOGFISH), AND SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS VALUED AT $2,737,168 LANDED BY THE UNITED STATES HALIBUT FLEET AT PACIFIC COAST PORTS DURING 1945. THESE VESSELS ALSO LANDED 1,377,446 POUNDS OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH AND LINGCOD VISCERA VALUED AT $468,332 DURING THE SAME PERIOD. VESSELS OF THE CANADIAN HALIBUT FLEET LANDED A TOTAL OF 15,301,000 POUNDS OF HALIBUT VALUED AT $2,654,088 DURING 1945 OF WHICH 192,000 POUNDS VALUED AT $24,960 WERE LANDED IN ALASKA PORTS.

THESE STATISTICS ARE COMPILED FROM DATA COLLECTED BY THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION FOR WASHINGTON AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, AND BY FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE AGENTS FOR ALASKA. THE TABULATION DOES NOT INCLUDE LANDINGS AT PORTS SOUTH OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, WHICH AVERAGE LESS THAN 3 PERCENT OF THE ANNUAL PACIFIC COAST CATCH. THE ABOVE DATA REPRESENTS DRESSED WEIGHT

UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN HALIBUT CATCH, 1925 - 1945



SUMMARY OF HALIBUT CATCH, 1925 - 1945

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	LANDED IN							
	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON						BRITISH COLUMBIA	
	BY UNITED STATES CRAFT		BY CANADIAN CRAFT		TOTAL		BY UNITED STATES CRAFT	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
1925	9,685	-	-	-	9,685	-	22,390	-
1926	10,050	-	-	-	10,050	-	20,331	-
1927	11,789	1,596	-	-	11,789	1,596	18,258	2,103
1928	13,753	1,601	-	-	13,753	1,601	19,963	2,119
1929	12,439	1,807	-	-	12,439	1,807	20,249	2,496
1930	12,625	1,528	-	-	12,625	1,528	16,898	1,720
1931	15,214	1,107	13	1	15,227	1,108	10,563	708
1932	21,841	995	-	-	21,841	995	10,645	418
1933	22,127	1,431	20	1	22,147	1,432	8,758	497
1934	20,559	1,522	-	-	20,559	1,522	8,589	546
1935	22,262	1,817	-	-	22,262	1,817	6,927	470
1936	22,593	1,978	-	-	22,593	1,978	6,216	462
1937	21,167	1,924	18	2	21,185	1,926	7,022	558
1938	20,744	1,726	166	13	20,910	1,739	7,329	524
1939	19,818	1,722	80	8	19,898	1,730	9,322	672
1940	18,584	1,916	-	-	18,584	1,916	11,211	1,007
1941	18,655	2,179	61	7	18,716	2,186	10,037	1,074
1942	14,262	2,389	-	-	14,262	2,389	13,430	1,951
1943	12,695	2,861	95	21	12,790	2,882	12,310	2,182
1944	11,379	1,920	-	-	11,379	1,920	5,436	783
1945	11,924	2,008	-	-	11,924	2,008	4,571	661

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF HALIBUT CATCH, 1925 - 1945 - Continued

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

YEAR	LANDED IN							
	BRITISH COLUMBIA - CONTINUED				ALASKA			
	BY CANADIAN CRAFT		TOTAL		BY UNITED STATES CRAFT		BY CANADIAN CRAFT	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
1925	7,731	-	30,121	-	10,038	-	-	-
1926	9,277	-	29,608	-	14,122	-	-	-
1927	10,076	(1)	28,334	(1)	15,052	1,534	-	-
1928	11,396	1/ 1,197	31,359	3,316	9,733	752	70	4
1929	8,960	1/ 971	29,209	3,467	13,834	1,423	8	1
1930	8,476	1/ 863	25,374	2,583	11,382	861	27	2
1931	7,429	1/ 418	17,992	1,126	9,626	608	-	-
1932	6,409	1/ 192	17,054	610	4,563	135	-	-
1933	8,266	337	17,024	834	6,780	316	-	-
1934	9,718	496	18,307	1,042	7,152	399	-	-
1935	10,200	587	17,127	1,057	6,377	377	6	1
1936	10,587	656	16,803	1,118	8,654	507	4	(2)
1937	11,746	786	18,768	1,344	8,703	558	3	(1)
1938	12,013	724	19,342	1,248	8,271	498	26	2
1939	13,393	856	22,715	1,528	6,980	412	15	1
1940	12,695	988	23,906	1,995	9,512	758	5	(2)
1941	12,883	1,231	22,920	2,305	8,998	789	16	2
1942	11,136	1,581	24,566	3,532	10,169	1,229	65	8
1943	12,768	2,285	25,078	4,467	14,098	2,342	44	8
1944	13,754	2,415	19,190	3,198	21,159	2,860	46	6
1945	15,109	2,629	19,680	3,290	21,049	2,789	192	25

YEAR	LANDED IN		TOTAL					
	ALASKA- CONTINUED							
	TOTAL		BY UNITED STATES CRAFT		BY CANADIAN CRAFT		GRAND TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
1925	10,038	-	42,113	-	7,731	-	49,844	-
1926	14,122	-	44,503	-	9,277	-	53,780	-
1927	15,052	1,534	45,099	5,233	10,076	(1)	55,175	(1)
1928	9,803	756	43,449	4,472	11,466	1,201	54,915	5,673
1929	13,842	1,424	46,522	5,726	8,968	972	55,490	6,698
1930	11,409	863	40,905	4,109	8,503	865	49,408	4,974
1931	9,626	608	35,403	2,423	7,442	419	42,845	2,842
1932	4,563	135	37,049	1,548	6,409	192	43,458	1,740
1933	6,780	316	37,665	2,244	8,286	338	45,951	2,582
1934	7,152	399	36,300	2,467	9,718	496	46,018	2,963
1935	6,383	378	35,566	2,664	10,206	588	45,772	3,252
1936	8,658	507	37,463	2,947	10,591	656	48,054	3,603
1937	8,706	558	36,892	3,040	11,767	788	48,659	3,828
1938	8,297	500	36,344	2,748	12,205	739	48,549	3,487
1939	6,995	413	36,120	2,806	13,488	865	49,608	3,671
1940	9,517	758	39,307	3,681	12,700	988	52,007	4,669
1941	9,014	791	37,690	4,042	12,960	1,240	50,650	5,282
1942	10,235	1,237	37,861	5,569	11,202	1,589	49,063	7,158
1943	14,142	2,350	39,103	7,385	12,907	2,314	52,010	9,699
1944	21,205	2,866	37,974	5,562	13,800	2,421	51,774	7,983
1945	21,241	2,814	37,544	5,458	15,301	2,654	52,845	8,112

1/ ESTIMATED.

2/ LESS THAN $500.

NOTE:-- THESE STATISTICS HAVE BEEN COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION, THE SEATTLE HALIBUT EXCHANGE, U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE, AND THE PRINCE RUPERT HALIBUT EXCHANGE; AND FROM OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES BY SERVICE AGENTS.

THIS TABULATION DOES NOT INCLUDE LANDINGS AT PORTS SOUTH OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, WHICH ARE NORMALLY LESS THAN 3 PERCENT OF THE ANNUAL PACIFIC COAST CATCH. THE ABOVE DATA REPRESENTS DRESSED WEIGHT.

ATLANTIC COAST MACKEREL FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL NETS			
					ANCHOR		DRIFT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	356,400	$21,259	14,800	$1,019	-	-	1,084,700	$79,480
MASSACHUSETTS . . .	41,092,800	3,479,960	-	-	19,800	$1,692	365,900	28,706
NEW HAMPSHIRE . . .	-	-	-	-	8,100	648	-	-
RHODE ISLAND . . .	1,365,400	94,758	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	33
TOTAL	42,814,600	3,595,977	14,800	1,019	27,900	2,340	1,450,900	108,219
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,000	26,000
NEW JERSEY	1,396,400	139,640	-	-	-	-	1,196,900	119,690
TOTAL	1,396,400	139,640	-	-	-	-	1,421,900	145,690
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	721,000	79,310
VIRGINIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	857,500	91,461
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578,500	170,771
GRAND TOTAL . .	44,211,000	3,735,617	14,800	1,019	27,900	2,340	4,451,300	424,680

STATE	GILL NETS - CONTINUED				LINES			
	RUNAROUND		STAKE		HAND		TROLL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	-	-	-	-	22,700	$1,680	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS . . .	-	-	-	-	8,100	957	-	-
RHODE ISLAND . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,400	$2,308
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	3,300	467	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	34,100	3,104	27,400	2,308
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	100	$18	-	-	4,500	500	12,000	1,250
NEW JERSEY	47,300	4,730	7,600	$760	176,300	17,630	1,001,500	100,150
TOTAL	47,400	4,748	7,600	760	180,800	18,130	1,013,500	101,400
GRAND TOTAL . .	47,400	4,748	7,600	760	214,900	21,234	1,040,900	103,708

STATE	POUND NETS		FLOATING TRAPS		WEIRS		OTTER TRAWLS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:										
MAINE	-	-	614,700	$28,662	15,500	$777	500	$67	2,109,300	$132,944
MASSACHUSETTS	1,142,300	$118,197	3,762,200	342,105	-	-	42,800	4,694	46,433,900	3,976,311
NEW HAMPSHIRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,100	648
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	233,200	16,689	-	-	-	-	1,626,000	113,755
CONNECTICUT .	400	48	-	-	-	-	7,500	875	11,500	1,423
TOTAL . .	1,142,700	118,245	4,610,100	387,456	15,500	777	50,800	5,636	50,188,800	4,225,081
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
NEW YORK . .	519,300	77,957	-	-	-	-	91,500	11,573	852,400	117,298
NEW JERSEY. .	1,995,600	199,560	-	-	-	-	40,000	4,000	5,861,600	586,160
TOTAL . .	2,514,900	277,517	-	-	-	-	131,500	15,573	6,714,000	703,458
CHESAPEAKE:										
MARYLAND . .	7,300	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	728,300	79,627
VIRGINIA . .	151,700	18,204	-	-	-	-	32,000	5,079	1,041,200	114,744
TOTAL . .	159,000	18,521	-	-	-	-	32,000	5,079	1,769,500	194,371
GRAND TOTAL .	3,816,600	414,283	4,610,100	387,456	15,500	777	214,300	26,288	58,672,300	5,122,910

PACIFIC COAST MACKEREL FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

DISTRICT	SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:						
SAN FRANCISCO	500	$36	-	-	1,500	$108
MONTEREY	410,700	15,783	900	$36	43,600	1,773
SAN PEDRO	13,312,900	272,714	43,200	895	1,030,800	24,817
SAN DIEGO	91,100	3,766	164,300	6,788	31,000	1,279
TOTAL	13,815,200	292,299	208,400	7,719	1,106,900	27,977

DISTRICT	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:				
SAN FRANCISCO	-	-	2,000	$144
MONTEREY	-	-	455,200	17,592
SAN PEDRO	38,586,200	$790,739	52,973,100	1,089,165
SAN DIEGO	-	-	286,400	11,833
TOTAL	38,586,200	790,739	53,716,700	1,118,734

ATLANTIC COAST MENHADEN FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE	PURSE SEINES		HAUL SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		POUND NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,600	$682
CONNECTICUT .	-	-	-	-	2,700	$30	39,100	454
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	2,700	30	96,700	1,136
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK . . .	62,000,000	$444,540	-	-	-	-	149,200	1,250
NEW JERSEY . .	127,871,100	1,057,494	-	-	5,100	51	11,423,600	71,433
DELAWARE . . .	166,672,600	1,721,728	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	356,543,700	3,223,762	-	-	5,100	51	11,572,800	72,683
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND . . .	-	-	-	-	900	11	39,700	475
VIRGINIA . . .	73,564,000	519,362	925,500	$4,164	-	-	14,819,600	66,723
TOTAL	73,564,000	519,362	925,500	4,164	900	11	14,859,300	67,198
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF:								
NORTH CAROLINA	141,163,000	968,141	250,000	5,650	80,000	560	40,000	280
FLORIDA . . .	120,583,900	744,406	1,036,400	20,518	291,300	5,917	-	-
MISSISSIPPI. .	57,340,000	425,176	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	319,086,900	2,137,723	1,286,400	26,168	371,300	6,477	40,000	280
GRAND TOTAL .	749,194,600	5,880,847	2,211,900	30,332	380,000	6,569	26,568,800	141,297

STATE	FLOATING TRAPS		FYKE NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE	8,400	$84	-	-	8,400	$84
MASSACHUSETTS . . .	27,400	518	-	-	85,000	1,200
RHODE ISLAND . . .	64,300	643	-	-	64,300	643
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	41,800	484
TOTAL	100,100	1,245	-	-	199,500	2,411
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	62,149,200	445,790
NEW JERSEY	-	-	-	-	139,299,800	1,128,978
DELAWARE	-	-	-	-	166,672,600	1,721,728
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	368,121,600	3,296,496

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945 - Continued

STATE	FLOATING TRAPS		FYKE NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CHESAPEAKE:						
MARYLAND	-	-	-	-	40,600	$486
VIRGINIA	-	-	7,600	$35	89,316,700	590,284
TOTAL	-	-	7,600	35	89,357,300	590,770
SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF:						
NORTH CAROLINA . .	-	-	-	-	141,533,000	974,631
FLORIDA	-	-	-	-	121,911,600	770,841
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	-	-	57,340,000	425,176
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	320,784,600	2,170,648
GRAND TOTAL . . .	100,100	$1,245	7,600	35	778,463,000	6,060,325

PACIFIC COAST PILCHARD FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE & DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES, LAMPARA & RING NETS		HAUL SEINES		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WASHINGTON:								
PUGET SOUND DISTRICT .	-	-	29,000	$1,248	-	-	29,000	$1,248
COASTAL DISTRICT . . .	4,696,800	$51,665	-	-	-	-	4,696,800	51,665
TOTAL WASHINGTON . .	4,696,800	51,665	29,000	1,248	-	-	4,725,800	52,913
OREGON:								
COASTAL DISTRICT . . .	-	-	7,400	260	-	-	7,400	260
COLUMBIA RIVER	175,000	1,925	-	-	-	-	175,000	1,925
TOTAL OREGON	175,000	1,925	7,400	260	-	-	182,400	2,185
CALIFORNIA:								
SAN FRANCISCO	185,199,400	2,055,639	-	-	500	$10	185,199,900	2,055,649
MONTEREY	316,972,300	3,561,744	-	-	8,100	162	316,980,400	3,561,906
SAN PEDRO	337,489,900	3,729,839	-	-	-	-	337,489,900	3,729,839
SAN DIEGO, OFF CALIFORNIA . . .	5,392,600	59,354	-	-	-	-	5,392,600	59,354
TOTAL, CALIFORNIA.	845,054,200	9,406,576	-	-	8,600	172	845,062,800	9,406,748
GRAND TOTAL . . .	849,926,000	9,460,166	36,400	1,508	8,600	172	849,971,000	9,461,846

ROSEFISH FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE	LINES, TRAWL		OTTER TRAWLS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	4,100	$123	28,347,200	$1,051,024	500	$18	28,351,800	$1,051,165
MASSACHUSETTS .	-	-	103,482,200	4,014,920	300	12	103,482,500	4,014,932
TOTAL	4,100	123	131,829,400	5,065,944	800	30	131,834,300	5,066,097

NOTE:--THE ROSEFISH FISHERY IS CONFINED TO MAINE AND MASSACHUSETTS.

PACIFIC COAST SALMON FISHERY

SUMMARY BY DISTRICTS AND GEAR, 1945

GEAR AND SPECIES	ALASKA			
	WESTERN	CENTRAL	SOUTHEASTERN	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
PURSE SEINES: 1/				
CHINOOK OR KING	1,720	25,200	480,560	507,480
CHUM OR KETA	2,658,648	16,940,368	14,614,504	34,213,520
PINK	12,480	54,731,196	33,048,820	87,792,496
RED OR SOCKEYE	2,176,254	7,320,516	2,796,270	12,293,040
SILVER OR COHO	10,125	700,551	2,008,638	2,719,314
TOTAL	4,859,227	79,717,831	52,948,792	137,525,850
GILL NETS:				
CHINOOK OR KING	992,040	1,336,040	550,840	2,878,920
CHUM OR KETA	5,313,504	1,140,144	314,240	6,767,888
PINK	332	1,215,948	197,000	1,413,280
RED OR SOCKEYE	43,657,776	12,810,876	2,533,434	59,002,086
SILVER OR COHO	259,533	4,911,885	2,338,569	7,509,987
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	2/ 17,812	2/ 17,812
TOTAL	50,223,185	21,414,893	5,951,895	77,589,973
LINES:				
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	7,666,240	7,666,240
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	46,312	46,312
PINK	-	-	284,532	284,532
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	1,584	1,584
SILVER OR COHO	-	46,764	12,941,424	12,988,188
TOTAL	-	46,764	20,940,092	20,986,856
POUND NETS:				
CHINOOK OR KING	-	1,046,840	64,640	1,111,480
CHUM OR KETA	-	13,168,432	11,572,792	24,741,224
PINK	-	59,254,340	53,087,712	112,342,052
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	14,510,448	4,768,446	19,278,894
SILVER OR COHO	-	3,076,812	5,999,904	9,076,716
TOTAL	-	91,056,872	75,493,494	166,550,366
GRAND TOTAL	55,082,412	192,236,360	155,334,273	402,653,045

GEAR AND SPECIES	WASHINGTON					
	PUGET SOUND		WASHINGTON COAST		COLUMBIA RIVER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PURSE SEINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING	717,000	$96,801	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	3,211,100	256,886	300	$16	-	-
PINK	30,142,700	1,507,133	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	3,907,400	644,727	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	3,619,800	416,277	38,100	3,620	-	-
TOTAL	41,598,000	2,921,824	38,400	3,636	-	-
HAUL SEINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING	3,100	425	-	-	-	
CHUM OR KETA	4,700	378	-	-	-	-
PINK	94,700	4,734	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	1,800	212	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	104,300	5,749	-	-	-	-
GILL NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING	1,312,000	177,121	1,066,800	144,604	3,832,400	$525,039
CHUM OR KETA	901,900	72,156	786,700	39,336	230,800	11,540
PINK	1,742,400	87,120	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	199,700	32,953	20,800	3,336	200	32
SILVER OR COHO	1,192,200	137,103	1,550,300	147,282	473,900	45,020
STEELHEAD TROUT	5,500	600	43,500	6,434	284,200	31,546
TOTAL	5,353,700	507,053	3,468,100	340,992	4,821,500	613,177
LINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING	1,993,200	329,909	1,372,600	227,855	321,500	52,404
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	700	35	-	-
PINK	6,100	487	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	582,300	82,824	2,287,600	324,838	378,400	50,706
TOTAL	2,581,600	413,220	3,660,900	552,728	699,900	103,110

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY BY DISTRICTS AND GEAR, 1945 - Continued

GEAR AND SPECIES	WASHINGTON					
	PUGET SOUND		WASHINGTON COAST		COLUMBIA RIVER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
POUND NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	170,900	$23,070	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	59,100	4,726	-	-	-	-
PINK	396,800	19,838	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	5,300	881	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	89,200	10,261	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	721,300	58,776	-	-	-	-
REEF NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	49,900	6,736	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	29,600	2,364	-	-	-	-
PINK	1,497,800	74,889	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	508,300	83,862	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	95,900	11,034	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,181,500	178,885	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	-	-	-	-	90,200	$12,357
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	-	-	-	-	2,200	352
SILVER OR COHO . .	-	-	3,000	$283	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	-	-	-	-	54,000	5,994
TOTAL	-	-	3,000	283	146,400	18,703
GRAND TOTAL . .	52,540,400	4,085,507	7,170,400	897,639	5,667,800	734,990

GEAR AND SPECIES	WASHINGTON- CONTINUED		OREGON			
	TOTAL		COLUMBIA RIVER		OREGON COAST	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PURSE SEINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	717,000	$96,801	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	3,211,400	256,902	-	-	-	-
PINK	30,142,700	1,507,133	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	3,907,400	644,727	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	3,657,900	419,897	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	41,636,400	2,925,460	-	-	-	-
HAUL SEINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	3,100	425	1,198,800	$164,231	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	4,700	378	61,400	3,072	-	-
PINK	94,700	4,734	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	-	-	1,900	296	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	1,800	212	250,200	23,765	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	-	-	431,400	47,886	-	-
TOTAL	104,300	5,749	1,943,700	239,250	-	-
GILL NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	6,211,200	846,764	6,474,500	887,002	630,900	$85,803
CHUM OR KETA . . .	1,919,400	123,032	261,300	13,064	809,800	40,492
PINK	1,742,400	87,120	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	220,700	36,321	3,600	569	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	3,216,400	329,405	897,100	85,225	2,427,500	231,131
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	333,200	38,580	647,900	71,916	85,600	8,942
TOTAL	13,643,300	1,461,222	8,284,400	1,057,776	3,953,800	366,368
LINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	3,687,300	610,168	1,024,400	166,972	999,400	160,904
CHUM OR KETA . . .	700	35	-	-	-	-
PINK	6,100	487	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	3,248,300	458,368	234,100	31,363	974,900	118,943
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	-	-	200	33	-	-
TOTAL	6,942,400	1,069,058	1,258,700	198,368	1,974,300	279,847

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY BY DISTRICTS AND GEAR, 1945 - Continued

GEAR AND SPECIES	WASHINGTON		OREGON			
	TOTAL		COLUMBIA RIVER		OREGON COAST	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
POUND NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	170,900	$23,070	596,200	$81,675	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	59,100	4,726	36,100	1,805	-	-
PINK	396,800	19,838	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	5,300	881	600	102	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	89,200	10,261	228,800	21,735	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	-	-	288,800	32,052	-	-
TOTAL	721,300	58,776	1,150,500	137,369	-	-
REEF NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	49,900	6,736	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	29,600	2,364	-	-	-	-
PINK	1,497,800	74,889	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	508,300	83,862	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	95,900	11,034	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,181,500	178,885	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	90,200	12,357	763,900	104,648	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	-	-	600	30	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	2,200	352	300	42	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	3,000	283	900	84	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	54,000	5,994	232,900	25,851	-	-
TOTAL	149,400	18,986	998,600	130,655	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	65,378,600	5,718,136	13,635,900	1,763,418	5,928,100	$646,215

GEAR AND SPECIES	OREGON- CONTINUED		CALIFORNIA			
	TOTAL		NORTHERN DISTRICT		SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HAUL SEINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	1,198,800	$164,231	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	61,400	3,072	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	1,900	296	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	250,200	23,765	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	431,400	47,886	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,943,700	239,250	-	-	-	-
GILL NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	7,105,400	972,805	-	-	3/ 5,468,300	3/$782,630
CHUM OR KETA . . .	1,071,100	53,556	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	3,600	569	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	3,324,600	316,356	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	733,500	80,858	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	12,238,200	1,424,144	-	-	5,468,300	782,630
LINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	2,023,800	327,876	3/ 4,627,700	3/$867,508	3/ 2,431,600	3/ 426,965
SILVER OR COHO . .	1,209,000	150,306	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	200	33	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,233,000	478,215	4,627,700	867,508	2,431,600	426,965
POUND NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	596,200	81,675	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	36,100	1,805	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	600	102	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	228,800	21,735	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	288,800	32,052	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,150,500	137,369	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	763,900	104,648	-	-	-	-
CHUM OR KETA . . .	600	30	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	300	42	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	900	84	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	232,900	25,851	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	998,600	130,655	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL . .	19,564,000	2,409,633	4,627,700	867,508	7,899,900	1,2[illegible]

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

(CONTINUTE ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY BY DISTRICTS AND GEAR, 1945 - Continued

GEAR AND SPECIES	CALIFORNIA					
	MONTEREY DISTRICT		SAN PEDRO DISTRICT		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
GILL NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	-	-	-	-	3/ 5,468,300	3/$782,630
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	5,468,300	782,630
LINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING . .	3/ 816,300	3/$142,710	3/ 36,800	3/$8,373	3/ 7,912,400	3/1,445,556
TOTAL	816,300	142,710	36,800	8,373	7,912,400	1,445,556
GRAND TOTAL . .	816,300	142,710	36,800	8,373	13,380,700	2,228,186

1/ THE CATCH MADE BY HAUL SEINES IN ALASKA HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH PURSE SEINES AS DATA ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE CATCH BY GEAR.

2/ THE TOTAL CATCH OF STEELHEAD TROUT IN ALASKA HAS BEEN CREDITED TO GILL NETS AS DATA ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE CATCH OF THIS SPECIES BY GEAR.

3/ MAY INCLUDE SOME OTHER SPECIES.

SUMMARY BY DISTRICTS, 1945

SPECIES	ALASKA			
	WESTERN	CENTRAL	SOUTHEASTERN	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
CHINOOK OR KING	993,760	2,408,080	8,762,280	12,164,120
CHUM OR KETA	7,972,152	31,248,944	26,547,848	65,768,944
PINK	12,812	115,201,484	86,618,064	201,832,360
RED OR SOCKEYE	45,834,030	34,641,840	10,099,734	90,575,604
SILVER OR COHO	269,658	8,736,012	23,288,535	32,294,205
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	17,812	17,812
TOTAL	55,082,412	192,236,360	155,334,273	402,653,045

SPECIES	WASHINGTON					
	PUGET SOUND		WASHINGTON COAST		COLUMBIA RIVER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING . .	4,246,100	$634,062	2,439,400	$372,459	4,244,100	$589,800
CHUM OR KETA . . .	4,206,400	336,510	787,700	39,387	230,800	11,540
PINK	33,880,500	1,694,201	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	4,620,700	762,423	20,800	3,336	2,400	384
SILVER OR COHO . .	5,581,200	657,711	3,879,000	476,023	852,300	95,726
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	5,500	600	43,500	6,434	338,200	37,540
TOTAL	52,540,400	4,085,507	7,170,400	897,639	5,667,800	734,990

SPECIES	WASHINGTON - CONTINUED		OREGON			
	TOTAL		COLUMBIA RIVER		OREGON COAST	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING . .	10,929,600	$1,596,321	10,057,800	$1,404,528	1,630,300	$246,707
CHUM OR KETA . . .	5,224,900	387,437	359,400	17,971	809,800	40,492
PINK	33,880,500	1,694,201	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	4,643,900	766,143	6,400	1,009	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	10,312,500	1,229,460	1,611,100	162,172	3,402,400	350,074
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	387,200	44,574	1,601,200	177,738	85,600	8,942
TOTAL	65,378,600	5,718,136	13,635,900	1,763,418	5,928,100	646,215

SPECIES	OREGON-CONTINUED		CALIFORNIA			
	TOTAL		NORTHERN DISTRICT		SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING . .	11,688,100	$1,651,235	4,627,700	$867,508	7,899,900	$1,209,595
CHUM OR KETA . . .	1,169,200	58,463	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE . .	6,400	1,009	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO . .	5,013,500	512,246	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT . .	1,686,800	186,680	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	19,564,000	2,409,633	4,627,700	867,508	7,899,900	1,209,595

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY BY DISTRICTS, 1945 - Continued

SPECIES	CALIFORNIA - CONTINUED					
	MONTEREY DISTRICT		SAN PEDRO DISTRICT		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING . .	816,300	$142,710	36,800	$8,373	13,380,700	$2,228,186
TOTAL	816,300	142,710	36,800	8,373	13,380,700	2,228,186

SUMMARY BY GEAR, 1945

STATE AND DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES	HAUL SEINES	GILL NETS	LINES
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
ALASKA:				
WESTERN	4,859,227	-	50,223,185	-
CENTRAL	79,717,831	-	21,414,893	46,764
SOUTHEASTERN	52,948,792	-	5,951,895	20,940,092
TOTAL	137,525,850	-	77,589,973	20,986,856
WASHINGTON:				
PUGET SOUND	41,598,000	104,300	5,353,700	2,581,600
WASHINGTON COAST	38,400	-	3,468,100	3,660,900
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	4,821,500	699,900
TOTAL	41,636,400	104,300	13,643,300	6,942,400
OREGON:				
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	1,943,700	8,284,400	1,258,700
OREGON COAST	-	-	3,953,800	1,974,300
TOTAL	-	1,943,700	12,238,200	3,233,000
CALIFORNIA:				
NORTHERN DISTRICT	-	-	-	4,627,700
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	-	-	5,468,300	2,431,600
MONTEREY DISTRICT	-	-	-	816,300
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT.	-	-	-	36,800
TOTAL	-	-	5,468,300	7,912,400
GRAND TOTAL	179,162,250	2,048,000	108,939,773	39,074,656

STATE AND DISTRICT	POUND NETS	REEF NETS	DIP NETS	TOTAL
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
ALASKA:				
WESTERN	-	-	-	55,082,412
CENTRAL	91,056,872	-	-	192,236,360
SOUTHEASTERN	75,493,494	-	-	155,334,273
TOTAL	166,550,366	-	-	402,653,045
WASHINGTON:				
PUGET SOUND	721,300	2,181,500	-	52,540,400
WASHINGTON COAST		-	3,000	7,170,400
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	146,400	5,667,800
TOTAL	721,300	2,181,500	149,400	65,378,600
OREGON:				
COLUMBIA RIVER	1,150,500	-	998,600	13,635,900
OREGON COAST	-	-	-	5,928,100
TOTAL	1,150,500	-	998,600	19,564,000
CALIFORNIA:				
NORTHERN DISTRICT	-	-	-	4,627,700
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	-	-	-	7,899,900
MONTEREY DISTRICT	-	-	-	816,300
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT.	-	-	-	36,800
TOTAL	-	-	-	13,380,700
GRAND TOTAL	168,422,166	2,181,500	1,148,000	500,976,345

PACIFIC COAST TUNA FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE AND DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES					
	ALBACORE		BLUEFIN		BONITO	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:						
MONTEREY DISTRICT	800	$168	-	-	-	-
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	2,000	398	12,565,000	$1,204,774	244,800	$19,117
OFF LATIN AMERICA	300	65	6,136,300	582,969	1,361,300	107,421
TOTAL	2,300	463	18,701,300	1,787,743	1,606,100	126,538
SAN DIEGO:						
OFF CALIFORNIA	-	-	1,561,100	163,985	64,600	5,606
OFF LATIN AMERICA	2,400	461	178,500	17,398	265,100	21,461
TOTAL	2,400	461	1,739,600	181,383	329,700	27,067
TOTAL, CALIFORNIA . . .	5,500	1,092	20,440,900	1,969,126	1,935,800	153,605
	GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS					
CALIFORNIA:						
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT . . .	-	-	1,000	94	-	-
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	-	-	1,500	142	1,400	109
OF LATIN AMERICA	-	-	-	-	200	13
TOTAL	-	-	1,500	142	1,600	122
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	-	-	300	34	13,300	1,157
OFF LATIN AMERICA	-	-	-	-	600	50
TOTAL	-	-	300	34	13,900	1,207
TOTAL CALIFORNIA . . .	-	-	2,800	270	15,500	1,329
	LINES					
WASHINGTON:						
PUGET SOUND	346,100	67,491	-	-	-	-
COASTAL	5,136,000	1,001,514	-	-	-	-
COLUMBIA RIVER	547,600	106,782	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,029,700	1,175,787	-	-	-	-
OREGON:						
COLUMBIA RIVER	9,996,300	1,949,285	-	-	-	-
COASTAL	2,182,000	425,497	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	12,178,300	2,374,782	-	-	-	-
CALIFORNIA:						
NORTHERN DISTRICT	89,800	17,500	-	-	-	-
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT . . .	4,300	836	-	-	-	-
MONTEREY DISTRICT	367,400	71,634	-	-	-	-
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	6,276,600	1,224,259	7,900	757	11,300	884
OFF LATIN AMERICA	1,353,000	261,366	96,000	9,120	88,500	6,983
TOTAL	7,629,600	1,485,625	103,900	9,877	99,800	7,867
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	2,272,400	443,119	2,300	234	4,200	370
OFF LATIN AMERICA	10,906,300	2,126,697	44,200	4,307	658,900	53,334
TOTAL	13,178,700	2,569,816	46,500	4,541	663,100	53,704
TOTAL, CALIFORNIA . . .	21,269,800	4,145,411	150,400	14,418	762,900	61,571
GRAND TOTAL	39,483,300	7,697,072	20,594,100	1,983,814	2,714,200	216,505

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945 - Continued

STATE AND DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES - CONTINUED					
	SKIPJACK		YELLOWFIN		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:						
MONTEREY DISTRICT.	-	-	-	-	800	$168
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	19,700	$1,893	-	-	12,831,500	1,226,182
OFF LATIN AMERICA	4,073,200	358,075	17,511,300	$1,741,761	29,082,400	2,790,291
TOTAL	4,092,900	359,968	17,511,300	1,741,761	41,913,900	4,016,473
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	-	-	-	-	1,625,700	169,591
OFF LATIN AMERICA	146,800	13,216	663,500	66,350	1,256,300	118,886
TOTAL	146,800	13,216	663,500	66,350	2,882,000	288,477
TOTAL CALIFORNIA . . .	4,239,700	373,184	18,174,800	1,808,111	44,796,700	4,305,118
	TRAMMEL NETS - CONTINUED					
CALIFORNIA:						
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT . . .	-	-	-	-	1,000	94
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	-	-	-	-	2,900	251
OFF LATIN AMERICA	-	-	-	-	200	13
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	3,100	264
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	-	-	100	12	13,700	1,203
OFF LATIN AMERICA	-	-	-	-	600	50
TOTAL	-	-	100	12	14,300	1,253
TOTAL CALIFORNIA . . .	-	-	100	12	18,400	1,611
	LINES - CONTINUED					
WASHINGTON:						
PUGET SOUND	-	-	-	-	346,100	67,491
COASTAL	-	-	-	-	5,136,000	1,001,514
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	-	-	547,600	106,782
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	6,029,700	1,175,787
OREGON:						
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	-	-	9,996,300	1,949,285
COASTAL	-	-	-	-	2,182,000	425,497
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	12,178,300	2,374,782
CALIFORNIA:						
NORTHERN DISTRICT.	-	-	-	-	89,800	17,500
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT . . .	-	-	3,000	304	7,300	1,140
MONTEREY DISTRICT	-	-	-	-	367,400	71,634
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	59,200	5,634	600	66	6,355,600	1,231,600
OFF LATIN AMERICA	5,160,000	453,602	15,778,300	1,569,419	22,475,800	2,300,490
TOTAL	5,219,200	459,236	15,778,900	1,569,485	28,831,400	3,532,090
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	14,200	1,275	1,200	120	2,294,300	445,118
OFF LATIN AMERICA	23,874,800	2,148,670	53,490,000	5,338,703	88,974,200	9,671,711
TOTAL	23,889,000	2,149,945	53,491,200	5,338,823	91,268,500	10,116,829
TOTAL CALIFORNIA . . .	29,108,200	2,609,181	69,273,100	6,908,612	120,564,400	13,739,193
GRAND TOTAL	33,347,900	2,982,365	87,448,000	8,716,735	183,587,500	21,596,491

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC TUNA CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1945

STATE AND DISTRICT	ALBACORE		BLUEFIN		BONITO	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WASHINGTON:						
PUGET SOUND	346,100	$67,491	-	-	-	-
COASTAL	5,136,000	1,001,514	-	-	-	-
COLUMBIA RIVER	547,600	106,782	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,029,700	1,175,787	-	-	-	-
OREGON:						
COLUMBIA RIVER	9,996,300	1,949,285	-	-	-	-
COASTAL	2,182,000	425,497	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	12,178,300	2,374,782	-	-	-	-
CALIFORNIA:						
NORTHERN DISTRICT	89,800	17,500	-	-	-	-
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	4,300	836	1,000	$94	-	-
MONTEREY DISTRICT	368,200	71,802	-	-	-	-
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	6,278,600	1,224,657	12,574,400	1,205,673	257,500	$20,110
OFF LATIN AMERICA	1,353,300	261,431	6,232,300	592,089	1,450,000	114,417
TOTAL	7,631,900	1,486,088	18,806,700	1,797,762	1,707,500	134,527
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	2,272,400	443,119	1,563,700	164,253	82,100	7,133
OFF LATIN AMERICA	10,908,700	2,127,158	222,700	21,705	924,600	74,845
TOTAL	13,181,100	2,570,277	1,786,400	185,958	1,006,700	81,978
TOTAL CALIFORNIA	21,275,300	4,146,503	20,594,100	1,983,814	2,714,200	216,505
GRAND TOTAL	39,483,300	7,697,072	20,594,100	1,983,814	2,714,200	216,505

STATE AND DISTRICT	SKIPJACK		YELLOWFIN		TOTAL	
WASHINGTON:						
PUGET SOUND	-	-	-	-	346,100	$67,491
COASTAL	-	-	-	-	5,136,000	1,001,514
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	-	-	547,600	106,782
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	6,029,700	1,175,787
OREGON:						
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	-	-	9,996,300	1,949,285
COASTAL	-	-	-	-	2,182,000	425,497
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	12,178,300	2,374,782
CALIFORNIA:						
NORTHERN DISTRICT	-	-	-	-	89,800	17,500
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	-	-	3,000	$304	8,300	1,234
MONTEREY DISTRICT	-	-	-	-	368,200	71,802
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	78,900	$7,527	600	66	19,190,000	2,458,033
OFF LATIN AMERICA	9,233,200	811,677	33,289,600	3,311,180	51,558,400	5,090,794
TOTAL	9,312,100	819,204	33,290,200	3,311,246	70,748,400	7,548,827
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT						
OFF CALIFORNIA	14,200	1,275	1,300	132	3,933,700	615,912
OFF LATIN AMERICA	24,021,600	2,161,886	54,153,500	5,405,053	90,231,100	9,790,647
TOTAL	24,035,800	2,163,161	54,154,800	5,405,185	94,164,800	10,406,559
TOTAL CALIFORNIA	33,347,900	2,982,365	87,448,000	8,716,735	165,379,500	18,045,922
GRAND TOTAL	33,347,900	2,982,365	87,448,000	8,716,735	183,587,500	21,596,491

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SHRIMP FISHERY

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1945

STATE	OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS		DIP NETS		CAST NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	580,900	$29,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS	1,100	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, NEW ENGLAND . .	582,000	29,162	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF:								
NORTH CAROLINA	10,612,300	849,000	2,000	$160	-	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,689,900	403,114	-	-	-	-	5,600	$448
GEORGIA	16,392,100	1,067,684	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA	13,609,300	1,870,000	-	-	15,000	$2,100	37,600	4,912
ALABAMA	4,439,300	488,323	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI	6,594,900	735,247	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOUISIANA	116,904,200	13,894,223	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS	15,721,500	1,973,626	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF	188,963,500	21,281,217	2,000	160	15,000	2,100	43,200	5,360
TOTAL, U.S. & ALASKA .	189,545,500	21,310,379	2,000	160	15,000	2,100	43,200	5,360

	BEAM TRAWLS		TRAPS		BAG NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	580,900	$29,050
MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100	112
TOTAL, NEW ENGLAND . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	582,000	29,162
SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF:								
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,614,300	849,160
SOUTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,695,500	403,562
GEORGIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,392,100	1,067,684
FLORIDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,661,900	1,877,012
ALABAMA	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,439,300	488,323
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,594,900	735,247
LOUISIANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,904,200	13,894,223
TEXAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,721,500	1,973,626
TOTAL, SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF	-	-	-	-	-	-	189,023,700	21,288,837
PACIFIC COAST:								
WASHINGTON	43,800	$8,753	-	-	-	-	43,800	8,753
CALIFORNIA	185,100	7,104	1,500	$241	197,000	$7,555	383,600	14,900
TOTAL, PACIFIC COAST .	228,900	15,857	1,500	241	197,000	7,555	427,400	23,653
ALASKA	1,263,291	23,757	-	-	-	-	1,263,291	23,757
TOTAL, U.S. & ALASKA .	1,492,191	34,614	1,500	241	197,000	7,555	191,296,391	21,365,409

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA OYSTER FISHERY

SUMMARY BY GEAR, 1945

STATE	DREDGES		GRABS		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND						
MASSACHUSETTS						
EASTERN PUBLIC	4,600	$2,800	-	-	11,200	$6,500
EASTERN PRIVATE	75,900	45,794	-	-	77,400	46,586
TOTAL	80,500	48,594	-	-	88,600	53,086
RHODE ISLAND						
EASTERN PRIVATE	903,000	402,138	-	-	-	
TOTAL	903,000	402,138	-	-	-	-
CONNECTICUT						
EASTERN PUBLIC	10,900	3,248	-	-	17,900	4,484
EASTERN PRIVATE	1,364,700	546,912	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,375,600	550,160	-	-	17,900	4,484

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OYSTER CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

STATE	DREDGES		GRABS		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
NEW YORK						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	135,000	$89,416
EASTERN PRIVATE	4,928,500	$1,971,260	-	-	10,000	6,600
TOTAL	4,928,500	1,971,260	-	-	145,000	96,016
NEW JERSEY						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	43,400	21,450
EASTERN PRIVATE	7,152,500	2,677,417	-	-	511,900	350,258
TOTAL	7,152,500	2,677,417	-	-	555,300	371,708
DELAWARE						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	200,000	62,500
EASTERN PRIVATE	532,000	156,225	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	532,000	156,225	-	-	200,000	52,500
CHESAPEAKE						
MARYLAND						
EASTERN PUBLIC	3,730,800	1,305,780	-	-	8,504,700	2,976,645
EASTERN PRIVATE	1,079,400	377,790	-	-	1,718,600	601,510
TOTAL	4,810,200	1,683,570	-	-	10,223,300	3,578,155
VIRGINIA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	250,200	87,570	-	-	3,902,500	1,366,710
EASTERN PRIVATE	9,270,200	3,461,160	-	-	3,254,800	1,142,278
TOTAL	9,520,400	3,548,730	-	-	7,157,300	2,508,988
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF						
NORTH CAROLINA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	1,477,100	353,970	-	-	143,300	28,660
EASTERN PRIVATE	9,600	2,160	-	-	14,000	2,800
TOTAL	1,486,700	356,130	-	-	157,300	31,460
SOUTH CAROLINA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	122,000	17,840
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	448,100	$71,913	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	448,100	71,913	122,000	17,840
GEORGIA						
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	105,000	20,458	37,300	7,460
FLORIDA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	1,495,800	703,026
ALABAMA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	114,700	46,058	-	-	1,298,400	584,279
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	192,600	86,670
TOTAL	114,700	46,058	-	-	1,491,000	670,949
MISSISSIPPI						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	265,200	119,842
LOUISIANA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	5,057,400	825,580	-	-	1,116,000	371,074
EASTERN PRIVATE	71,100	31,284	-	-	3,639,600	1,601,069
TOTAL	5,128,500	856,864	-	-	4,755,600	1,972,143
TEXAS						
EASTERN PUBLIC	554,100	177,778	-	-	164,700	54,583
PACIFIC COAST						
WASHINGTON						
PACIFIC	1/ 9,460,100	1/ 1,589,241	-	-	-	-
WESTERN OR NATIVE	1/ 151,100	1/ 149,610	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,611,200	1,738,851	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

STATE	DREDGES		GRABS		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
PACIFIC COAST - CONTINUED						
OREGON						
PACIFIC	1/ 575,500	1/ $96,691	-	-	-	-
CALIFORNIA						
EASTERN PRIVATE	1/ 9,200	1/ 8,461	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC	1/ 38,700	1/ 19,925	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	47,900	28,386	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	46,821,300	14,338,852	553,100	$92,371	26,876,300	$10,252,240

STATE	BY HAND		RAKES		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND						
MASSACHUSETTS						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	15,800	$9,300
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	153,300	92,380
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	169,100	101,680
RHODE ISLAND						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	12,500	$4,450	12,500	4,450
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	903,000	402,138
TOTAL	-	-	12,500	4,450	915,500	406,588
CONNECTICUT						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	28,800	7,732
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	1,364,700	546,912
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	1,393,500	554,644
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
NEW YORK						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	135,000	89,416
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	4,938,500	1,977,860
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	5,073,500	2,067,276
NEW JERSEY						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	40,000	16,500	83,400	37,950
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	7,664,400	3,027,675
TOTAL	-	-	40,000	16,500	7,747,800	3,065,625
DELAWARE						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-		-	200,000	62,500
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	532,000	156,225
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	732,000	218,725
CHESAPEAKE						
MARYLAND						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	12,235,500	4,282,425
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	2,798,000	979,300
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	15,033,500	5,261,725
VIRGINIA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	4,152,700	1,454,280
EASTERN PRIVATE	461,500	$161,525	397,200	$140,110	13,383,700	4,905,073
TOTAL	461,500	161,525	397,200	140,110	17,536,400	5,359,353
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF						
NORTH CAROLINA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	61,900	12,380	-	-	1,682,300	395,010
EASTERN PRIVATE	1,200	240	-	-	24,800	5,200
TOTAL	63,100	12,620	-	-	1,707,100	400,210
SOUTH CAROLINA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	122,000	17,840
EASTERN PRIVATE	152,000	27,394	-	-	600,100	99,307
TOTAL	152,000	27,394	-	-	722,100	117,147

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OYSTER CATCH BY GEAR, 1945 - Continued

STATE	BY HAND		RAKES		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF - CON'T.						
GEORGIA						
EASTERN PRIVATE	112,800	$22,108	-	-	255,100	$50,026
FLORIDA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	18,000	10,080	-	-	1,513,800	713,106
EASTERN PRIVATE	107,900	60,420	11,600	$6,500	119,500	56,920
TOTAL	125,900	70,500	11,600	6,500	1,633,300	780,026
ALABAMA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	1,413,100	630,337
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	192,600	86,670
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	1,605,700	717,007
MISSISSIPPI						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	265,200	119,842
LOUISIANA						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	- -	-	6,173,400	1,196,654
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	3,710,700	1,632,353
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	9,884,100	2,829,007
TEXAS						
EASTERN PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	718,800	232,361
PACIFIC COAST						
WASHINGTON						
PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	9,460,100	1,589,241
WESTERN OR NATIVE	-	-	-	-	151,100	149,610
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	9,611,200	1,738,851
OREGON						
PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	575,500	96,691
CALIFORNIA						
EASTERN PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	9,200	8,461
PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	38,700	19,925
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	47,900	28,386
ALASKA, PACIFIC	27,000	$1,680	-	-	27,000	1,680
GRAND TOTAL	942,300	295,827	461,300	167,560	75,654,300	25,146,850

1/ INCLUDES CATCH BY RAKES AND BY HAND.

SUMMARY BY SPECIES, 1945

SPECIES	POUNDS	VALUE
EASTERN PUBLIC	28,752,300	$9,253,203
EASTERN PRIVATE	36,649,600	14,036,500
TOTAL	65,401,900	23,289,703
PACIFIC	10,101,300	1,707,537
WESTERN	151,100	149,610
GRAND TOTAL	75,654,300	25,146,850

SECTION 11.- STATISTICAL SURVEY PROCEDURE

This report is another in a series of annual statistical reports containing data on the quantity and value of the commercial catch of fishery products and the numbers of persons and operating units engaged in the commercial fisheries of the United States and Alaska. The report has been prepared and published by the Branch of Commercial Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, and is a continuation of a series inaugurated by its predecessor organizations in the Departments of the Interior, Commerce, Commerce and Labor, and the United States Fish Commission.

In order that those who use the statistical data contained in this and previous reports may be informed as to the source of the figures and methods for their collection, it has been deemed advisable to outline, in moderate detail, the survey procedure followed. This procedure has been developed over a period of years, and changes in method have been made at times when such changes have appeared to work tovard general improvement. While the surveys in the several sections are not made in the same manner, owing to varying facilities and records in different States, an attempt has been made to make the data collected by various methods in the producing areas comparable with respect to the same year as well as over a period of years. Throughout the entire plan it has been the intention to coordinate State and Federal fishery statistical work so that there will be as little duplication of effort as possible.

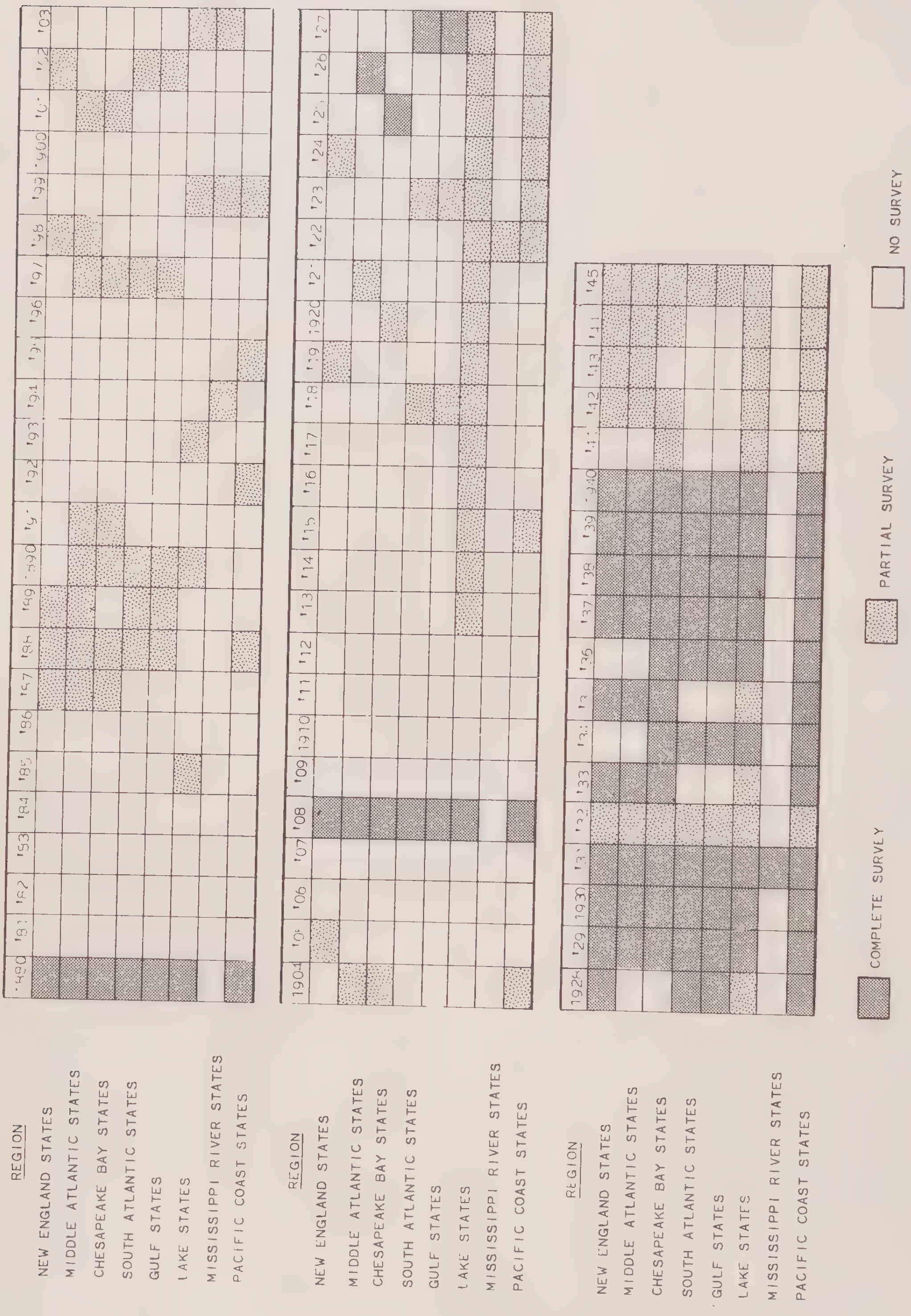
SECTIONAL SURVEYS

Statistical surveys of the fisheries and fishery industries of the various sections of the United States occupy by far the greatest part of the time of the statistical personnel of the Branch. In the course of these surveys, the field representatives visit the individual fishing localities of the various States to collect statistics on the volume and value of the catch of fish and shellfish, employment in the fisheries, quantity of fishing gear, number and classification of fishing and transporting craft, and the volume and value of manufactured fishery products and byproducts. The various phases of these surveys are discussed in detail in the sections following.

History.—The first comprehensive statistical survey of the fisheries and fishery industries of the United States was made for the year 1880 by George Brown Goode, Assistant Director of the United States National Museum, and associates, with the cooperation of the Commissioner of Fisheries and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census. Data for specific fisheries, or restricted sections for years prior to 1880, also were collected in the early survey and recorded in Mr. Goode's reports. The survey for 1880, however, did not include the Mississippi River and its tributaries. Periodic general surveys of a limited number of States or Limited areas of the United States were made for various of the intervening years between 1880 and 1908 and from 1909 to 1928. In 1908 a survey of the entire United States, except the Mississippi River and its Tributaries, was made. The next general survey of the entire United States was not made until 1931, although complete data for all sections, excluding the Mississippi River and its Tributaries, were collected for 1929 and 1930. Complete data on the catch and operating units for these same sections were also collected for 1932. In the latter survey, however, lack of sufficient funds prohibited collection of data on wholesale and manufacturing operations except those data collected as a part of the canned fishery products and byproducts survey. Complete canvasses for the catch and operating units were made of the Pacific Coast States for the years 1933 to 1945, inclusive; the Chesapeake States for the years 1933 to 1942, inclusive, 1944 and 1945; the New England and Middle Atlantic States for 1933, 1935, for each year for 1937 to 1940, inclusive, and for 1942 to 1945, inclusive; and the South Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake States for 1934, and for the years 1936 to 1940 inclusive. Complete data on the catch of the Lake States also were collected for 1933, and 1935, and for the years 1941 to 1945, inclusive. Complete data, except for Florida operating units, were also collected for the South Atlantic and Gulf States for 1945. Data on the wholesale and manufacturing industries were collected in all of the surveys from the years 1932 to 1940, but were not collected for the years 1941 to 1945, inclusive. In these years the lack of personnel precluded collection of data on wholesale and manufacturing firms except those data collected as a part of the canned fishery products and byproducts surveys.

The following chart indicates the years for which surveys have been made in the various sections. Figures for more recent years are available from the Service in bulletin form, but data for the earlier years are available only in the Fish Commission and Bureau of Fisheries printed reports. These reports are available for reference in the Department of the Interior library and in many public libraries.

SURVEYS OF THE FISHERIES OF THE UNITED STATES



Information on surveys of special fisheries and limited areas can be found in Statistical Digest No. 16 (Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944) and in earlier publications of the same series.

Field Personnel.—The statistics contained in this volume have been collected by a group of trained marketing specialists which comprises a part of the permanent staff of the Branch of Commercial Fisheries of this Service.

Period Covered.—These specialists are assigned permanent field stations, generally in the principal port within their field, and travel from that station in conducting their various surveys. They collect statistics of fishery operations for the year preceeding that in which they are working; and since their field work occupies the greater part of the year, it is usually at least a year from the end of the calendar year for which they are collecting data until the figures are published. The data usually are collected and published on a calendar year basis, although for some States they are on a fiscal year basis. Prior to 1930, statistics on the catch of oysters in the Atlantic and Gulf States were collected for the oyster season; that is, from September to April, inclusive. Beginning with 1930 and continuing to the present time, they have been collected on the basis of the calendar year.

Scope.—The scope of the coastal statistical surveys include canvasses of the commercial fisheries of the oceans and bays and of the coastal rivers as far inland as commercial fishing is important. This usually coincides with the range of commercial fishing for anadramous species. Statistics of the fisheries of the Mississippi River cover canvasses of the fisheries of the Mississippi River proper as well as all of its tributaries wherein commercial fishing for either fish, crustaceans, or mollusks is prosecuted. Statistics of the fisheries of the Great Lakes cover canvasses of the fisheries prosecuted in the lakes proper, adjacent bays, the International Lakes of northern Minnesota, and rivers which sustain a commercial fishery having outlets into these waters. Statistics on the fisheries of Florida include the commercial fisheries prosecuted in Lake Okeechobee. Surveys for statistics of the wholesale and manufacturing fishery industries cover such plants located in the coastal, river, and lake areas adjacent to the waters mentioned above.

Methods of Collection.—Several methods for the collection of fishery statistics are employed, each of which has been carefully studied to obtain the best results with the available personnel and funds. In most instances the field personnel obtain lists of the names of fishing vessels, names and numbers of motorboats, and names of owners of these craft from local custom officials. Also it usually is possible to obtain the names of licensed commercial fishermen and some statistics on the catch from State fishery agencies; from other State, county or city sources; or from private organizations.

With such preliminary records as are available for their guidance the field specialists visit each fishing community in their field unless these preliminary records are so complete that personal visits may be eliminated. If complete catch data are not available from central sources, wholesale dealers and manufacturers of fishery products are visited and data are obtained from them on their purchases of fishery products. While it is impossible for the few Service representatives available for this work to interview each fishermen in a given locality, the more important ones are visited, and a sufficient number of those of lesser importance are interviewed to obtain reliable information on their production, the number of fishing craft employed, the quantity of gear operated, and the number of persons employed as fishermen.

In the Great Lakes and Pacific Coast States such exceptional cooperation has been obtained in recent years from the State fishery agencies in the collection of statistics that only fragmentary surveys need be made by the Services specialists to obtain other necessary data. Also the State fishery agencies in Maine, New York, and Maryland more recently have developed very complete statistical systems which greatly facilitate the Services' surveys in these States.

As regards the fisheries of the Great Lakes and International lakes of Northern Minnesota, the Service obtains most of the catch statistics and usually the value of the catch direct from the records of the State fishery agencies. To obtain data on the number of fishermen, boats, vessels, and gear, the Service conducts such personal surveys among the fishermen as may be necessary to supplement the State records.

Service statistical personnel are stationed at Seattle, Wash., and San Pedro, Calif., who survey the fisheries of the Pacific Coast States. As a rule they obtain figures on the volume of the catch from the records of the State fishery departments. The value of the catch is derived from dealers' records. In Washington and Oregon, the offshore fisheries are surveyed separately by the Service to obtain data on the number of operating units. Statistics of the wholesale fishery industry for this section are obtained largely by personal interviews.

In the administration of the Alaska fisheries the Service obtains sworn statements concerning the activities of those prosecuting the fisheries in this area. These statements are compiled by the Alaska Branch of this Service and the summary data, by districts, are reproduced in this report.

Statistics on the volume of the catch of fish of the Great Lakes States usually are shown in weights as landed, which may be in the round or dressed condition. Statistics on the volume of the catch of fish taken in the remainder of the United States are shown in round weight.

The figures in the tables for shellfish represent the weight of the meats in the cases of univalve and bivalve mollusks and gastrapods, and the round weight of crustaceans and such mollusks as squid and octopus.

Shore and vessel fisheries.—In general, statistics of the shore fisheries, as collected by the Services' representatives, include data on the number of casual and regular fishermen; number of motor and other fishing boats and accessory boats; type and quantity of gear used; and the volume, value, and method of capture of each species caught by boats (for our purpose craft of less than 5 net tons capacity are called "boats") for each locality or group of localities. This method is not followed in some sections where the availability of data collected by the States fishery agencies obviates the necessity of detailed locality surveys.

Statistics of the vessel fisheries include data on the number of the crew, rig of vessels, net tonnage, kind and quantity of gear used, accessory boats carried, and volume, value, and method of capture of each species. For our purpose craft of 5 net tons capacity or more are called "vessels". As in the shore fisheries, the availability of figures collected by State fishery agencies may eliminate the necessity of our agents collecting these data for individual vessels.

Statistics of the quantity of gear operated indicate the maximum number of units fished at any one time during the year. Gear carried in reserve for replacement is not enumerated.

All persons engaged in commercial fishing operations are included as fishermen. For our purpose these have been divided into "regular" and "casual" fishermen. Regular fishermen are defined as those who receive more than one-half of their annual income from fishing; whereas casual fishermen are those whose principal business is something other than fishing, and who receive less than one-half of their annual compensation from fishing.

The catch of fish and shellfish is credited to the port where it is landed and the craft making the catch is credited to the locality where it landed the greatest portion of its catch during the year. Prior to the survey for 1942 it was the practice of the Service to credit the entire catch of a vessel to the principal port of landing, regardless of the actual point of landing. This policy was discontinued, however, since it quite often resulted in inconsistencies by presenting catches of certain fish in areas to which they are not common inasmuch as fishing vessels frequently operate in areas far removed from their principal fishing port. An outstanding example ot this is the case of the Southern trawl fishery. In this fishery off the New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina coasts, many fishing vessels from Massachusetts operate for 6 to 10 weeks during the winter season. Prior to the survey for 1942 the catch of these fish, principally common to these waters, was credited to Massachusetts. Under the present system the catch is credited to the southern port at which it was landed and the vessel, crew, and gear are credited to the port at which the major portion of their catch was landed.

Publication of Data.—Statistics of employment in the fisheries, craft and gear engaged, quantity and value of catch, and certain data on industries related to the fisheries are summarized according to the geographic division and published in bulletin form as soon as possible after the completion of each survey. Later, the figures, in more detail, are included in the annual reports of the service entitled "Fishery Statistics of the United States" and in "Alaska Fishery and Fur Seal Industries."

Since 1928, data on the operating units (fishermen, fishing craft, and gear) by counties for the Atlantic Coast and Gulf States have usually been included in the annual statistical reports "Fishery Statistics of the United States" or its predecessor publication "Fishery Industries of the United States." However, funds were not available for the publication of county data for 1932, or the years from 1939 to 1944, inclusive. County data were collected for the areas in which surveys were conducted during those years, and the data are on file in the Washington, D. C. office of the Branch.

LOCAL AND SPECIAL SURVEYS

Landings at Certain New England Ports.—Detailed statistics are collected on the landings of aquatic products by individual fishing craft at Boston, Gloucester, and New Bedford, Massachusetts, and Portland, Maine. Service representatives are permanently stationed at each of these ports. They obtain daily figures or the quantity of fish landed by each fishing craft, the value of such fish landed, the date of departure and arrival of the craft, the grounds from which the fish were taken, and the gear used in their capture. The Branch of Fishery Biology and the Fishery Market News Service cooperate in the collection of these data.

Statistics of the landings at the above ports are released monthly and annually in bulletin form and detailed data are published in annual statistical reports of the Branch. Products of American fisheries received duty free at Bostor and Gloucester, Massachusetts, and Portland, Maine, from the treaty coasts of Newfoundland, Magdalen Islands, and Labrador, have not been included in the landings at these ports since 1938. Data on the landings at Boston and Gloucester, Massachusetts have been collected annually since 1893. Some data are also available for these ports for earlier years. Information on landings at Portland, Maine have been collected annually since 1915, and at New Bedford, Massachusetts since 1938.

Statistics on the Landings of Fish at Seattle, Washington.—Data on the landings by the United States halibut fleet at this port are assembled by the Service from information collected by the International Fisheries Commission. Generally, the halibut fleet is considered as consisting of those vessels belonging to members of the Fishing Vessel Owner's Association, Inc., which sell their fares through the Seattle Fish Exchange. This fleet originally fished almost exclusively for halibut. With the shortening of the halibut season, particularly in Area II, a portion of the fleet has fished for other species during the closed season for halibut, and has continued selling their fish through the Exchange. Data on other fishery products received by Seattle Wholesale Dealers, including receipts from Alaska and Canada, which appear in this report, are collected by the Service's Seattle representatives. Prior to 1944, receipts from Alaska and British Columbia were not included in the Seattle receipts published in the Statistical Digests. However, since October, 1938, these data were contained in the monthly and annual reports published by the Seattle Fishery Market News Office.

Shad and Alewife Fisheries.—Owing to the importance of the Hudson and Potomac Rivers in the production of shad, surveys for statistics of the catch, value of the catch, and operating units are made annually. On the Potomac River similar statistics are also obtained for the alewife fishery. Much of the data required for these surveys are available from the State fishery agencies.

Statistics of the annual shad and alewife fisheries are not published separately in bulletin form. However, a summary of the data is published in the annual Statistical Digest.

Statistics of the shad fishery of the Hudson River are available for 1896, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1904, 1910, and from 1915 to 1945, inclusive, while data for the shad fishery of the Potomac River are available for 1896, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1915, from 1919 to 1942, inclusive, 1944, and 1945. Statistics of the alewife fishery of the Potomac River are available for 1896, 1909, 1915, 1919 to 1942, inclusive, 1944, and 1945.

Pacific Halibut Fishery.—Statistics of the Pacific halibut fishery are obtained by the Service's personnel in Seattle, aided by Service representatives in Alaska and the International Fisheries Commission. The fleet classification has been arbitrarily applied by including in the "Washington fleet" all United States and Alaska vessels that land more than half of their catch in that State. All other United States and Alaska vessels of the halibut fleet are included in the "Alaska fleet". Monthly and annual statistical bulletins are available on this fishery, being published along with the statistics of the landings of fishery products at Seattle, Washington and detailed statistics are published in the annual statistical reports of the Branch. Statistics of the landings of halibut at Pacific Coast ports have been collected since 1925.

Canned Fishery Products and Byproducts.—Beginning in 1921, the Service has made annual surveys for statistics of the canned fishery products and byproducts industries of every section. These are begun the first week in January of each year for statistics of the production in the preceding year. The Service obtains by mail, so far as possible, the production of canned fishery products or byproducts from each plant in the United States engaged in this business. Where it is impossible to obtain reports by mail, the report is secured by personal visit by the Service's agents. They obtain statistics of the production and value of the production for each commodity by can sizes, case sizes, and trade classifications. The value shown for canned products constitutes the gross amount received by the packer at the production point, no deductions being made for commissions or expenses. Statistics of the canned fishery products and byproducts produced in Alaska are received on the same statements obtained by the Alaska Branch that include statistics of general fishery operations.

Annual statistical bulletins are issued on this trade, and detailed statistics of the output are published in the annual Statistical Digest. In addition to the data obtained on the output of these products annually since 1921, data also usually were obtained prior to 1921 for the years the various sections were surveyed.

Packaged Fish Trade.—Statistics of the annual production and value of fish packaged in the United States are obtained as a part of the survey for the statistics of the canned fishery products and byproducts industries. These data are released in bulletin form annually and later in more detailed and adjusted form in the annual Statistical Digest. Statistics of the production of packaged fish are available for 1926 and annually since 1928.

Cold-Storage Holdings of Fish.—Information on the monthly freezings and holdings of fishery products is obtained from cold storage warehouses by mail and by Service employees in various cities of the country. Data are also obtained on the holdings of certain cured fish. Bulletins showing these statistics are issued monthly and annually.

Detailed cold-storage statistics also are published in the annual Statistical Digests issued by the Branch. Information regarding cold-storage holdings of fishery products have been published since 1917 and data on quantities of fish frozen, for the years from 1920 to 1925, inclusive and annually since 1928.

Sponge Market, Tarpon Springs.—The major proportion of the output of sponges in Florida is sold on the Sponge Exchange at Tarpon Springs. The Service has obtained, from a representative of the Exchange, annual statistics of the quantity and value of the sponges sold by variety. Data on the quantity of sponges marketed by the Exchange is published in the Branch's annual Statistical Digest. Information regarding the transactions on the sponge exchange also are available in bulletin form for 1913, 1914, and for the years since 1917.

Foreign Fishery Trade.—Statistics of the foreign fishery trade are obtained from compilations made by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Statistics of all known fishery products imported or exported have been assembled and published annually since 1926 in the Branch's Statistical Digest. For earlier years, they are available in the reports of the Bureau of the Census, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, the Bureau of Statistics, the Department of Commerce and Labor, or the Treasury Department.

PRACTICES AND TERMS

Certain practices and terms of importance used in the compilation of fishery statistics are explained below.

Days Absent.—In computing "days absent" for vessels landing fares at the various ports, the day of arrival, but not the day of departure is included; thus a vessel leaving port on the 8th of the month and returning on the 15th of the month will be credited with 7 days absence. Prior to 1944, "days absent" included both the day of departure and the day of arrival. Statements appearing in the 1942 and 1943 editions of "Fishery Statistics of the United States" indicating that data on "days absent" for these years did not include the day of departure, were in error. The change in the method of computing "days absent" did not occur until 1944.

Operating Units.—Operating units as referred to in this document include persons engaged in the fisheries, and craft and gear employed in the fisheries.

Vessel.—The term "vessel" refers to a craft having a capacity of 5 net tons or more.

Boat.—The term "boat" refers to a craft having a capacity of less than 5 net tons.

Incidental Catch.—The term "incidental catch" refers to the catch of certain species by a type of gear which ordinarily does not capture such species.

Percentages.—Percentages are usually shown as whole numbers. Fractions of percents are dropped if less than five-tenths, and the percentage is raised to the next higher integer if the fraction is greater than five-tenths. If the fraction is exactly five-tenths, the integer is raised or lowered to make it an even number.

Fish.—The term "fish" as used in this report includes all species belonging to the class Pisces.

Shellfish, etc.—A shellfish is an aquatic invertebrate animal having a shell, such as a mollusk, or crustacean. However, in order to reduce the classifications appearing in the catch tables, all items not properly listed as "Fish" or "Whale Products" have been included under "Shellfish, etc." Accordingly, there is included under this classification turtles, frogs, sponges, sea weed, worms, etc.

Whale Products.—Since data are not available on the poundage of whales taken, statistics appearing in catch tables on the yield of these animals represent the weight of whale products produced such as meal, sperm oil, whale oil, etc. The values shown represent the amount received by the manufacturer for the products.

Converting.—Many of the figures shown in the statistical tables published herewith have been converted to thousands of pounds or dollars. In making these conversions the largest number from which a group of items is computed is raised or lowered to the nearest thousands place. The individual items are adjusted to conform to the total thus obtained.

Confidential Data.—The statistical data collected by the Branch are confidential, and unless specific authorization is given, are not divulged in any manner except to employees of the Fish and Wildlife Service whose duties require this information. Statistics on the production of wholesale and manufacturing firms are published only for commodities or geographical areas where the production of three or more firms may be grouped, unless special permission is obtained from the firms involved to release the data.

CONVERSION FACTORS

It is the policy of the Service to show detailed catch figures of all products in pounds, for the sake of uniformity and for purposes of comparison. This presents little difficulty in the case of fish since in very rare instances are fish reported in units of measure other than pounds. For shellfish, however, the units of measure may be bushels, sacks, barrels, thousands of shellfish, gallons of meats, etc. These many units make standardization difficult, and when combined with the wide variation in the requirements or definitions of some of these units in the various States the problem becomes even more complex.

All bivalve mollusks are reported in pounds of meats in the detailed catch tables presented in this report. In addition, there are included supplementary tables for most of the sections, which give data on the production in bushels. These supplementary tables also give the production of certain other shellfish, such as crabs, in number.

Oysters.—Probably the greatest problem in the presentation of fishery statistics in uniform units of measure is in the case of oysters. Usually the production of oysters on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts is reported to Service personnel in bushels; and prior to the data obtained for the year 1930 conversion from bushels to pounds of meats was effected on the basis of a uniform yield of 7 pounds of meats to the bushel. However, investigations have shown considerable variation from this figure. There follows a table which gives the measures used for oysters in the various States and the average yields per bushel. The statistical tables in this report are based on these average yields.

MEASURES AND YIELDS OF OYSTERS, 1945

STATE	CAPACITY OF STATE BUSHEL	VARIATION FROM U. S. STANDARD BUSHEL		MARKET OYSTERS	
				YIELD PER STATE BUSHEL	YIELD PER STANDARD BUSHEL
	CUBIC INCHES	CUBIC INCHES	PERCENT	POUNDS OF MEATS	POUNDS OF MEATS
MASSACHUSETTS	2150.4	-	-	6.51	6.51
RHODE ISLAND	2150.4	-	-	7.00	7.00
CONNECTICUT	2150.4	-	-	7.70	7.70
NEW YORK	2150.4	-	-	7.50	7.50
NEW JERSEY	2257.3	+ 106.9	+ 5.0	8.00	7.96
DELAWARE	2257.3	+ 106.9	+ 5.0	8.04	8.00
MARYLAND	2800.7	+ 650.3	+ 30.3	6.02	4.62
VIRGINIA	3003.9	+ 853.5	+ 39.7	6.28	4.50
NORTH CAROLINA	2801.9	+ 651.5	+ 30.3	4.01	3.08
SOUTH CAROLINA	4071.5	+1921.1	+ 89.3	4.96	2.62
GEORGIA	5343.9	+3193.5	+148.5	7.68	3.09
FLORIDA	3214.1	+1063.7	+ 49.4	4.48	3.00
ALABAMA	2826.2	+ 675.8	+ 31.4	5.30	4.03
MISSISSIPPI	2826.2	+ 675.8	+ 31.4	5.41	4.12
LOUISIANA	2148.4	− 2.0	− 0.1	4.63	4.63
TEXAS	2700.0	+ 549.6	+ 25.6	4.74	3.78

Other Mollusks.—The following table shows the conversion factors for various mollusks, other than oysters, used in this report.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF CERTAIN MOLLUSKS, 1945

POUNDS OF MEAT PER U. S. STANDARD BUSHEL

STATE	CLAMS, HARD		CLAMS, SOFT	CLAMS, SURF	CLAMS, RAZOR	MUSSELS, SEA	PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	SCALLOPS		CONCHS
	PUBLIC	PRIVATE						BAY	SEA	
MAINE	11.20	-	15.00	-	-	15.00	18.00	-	6.00	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS	11.00	-	12.91	11.05	32.00	12.00	18.00	6.00	6.00	20.00
RHODE ISLAND	12.00	-	20.00	12.00	-	-	18.00	6.00	-	-
CONNECTICUT	12.00	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	6.20	6.00	20.00
NEW YORK	8.00	8.00	16.00	12.00	-	10.00	-	5.00	6.00	20.00
NEW JERSEY	9.00	9.00	20.00	13.00	-	12.00	-	-	6.00	18.00
DELAWARE	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND	5.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00
VIRGINIA	5.73	5.73	-	-	-	7.00	-	-	-	12.00
NORTH CAROLINA	7.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.70	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	8.00	-	-	-	-	5.00	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA	8.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.06	-	15.95

Other Conversion Factors.—The principal other conversion factors that have been used in this report are as follows.

Crabs, blue, soft and peelers:

To convert number of crabs to weight in pounds in Connecticut and Florida, divide by 4.3; in Delaware, by 4; in New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia, by 3; in Louisiana, by 2.9; and in North Carolina by 2.4.

Crabs, blue, hard:

In Connecticut, divide by 4.3; in New Jersey and Virginia, by 4; in Maryland, by 3.87; in New York and Delaware, by 3; in Florida, by 2.67; in Alabama, by 2.4; in Louisiana, by 2.05; in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Mississippi, by 2; and in Texas, by 1.26.

Crabs, rock:

In Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts, divide by 3; and in Rhode Island, divide by 4.3.

Crabs, stone:

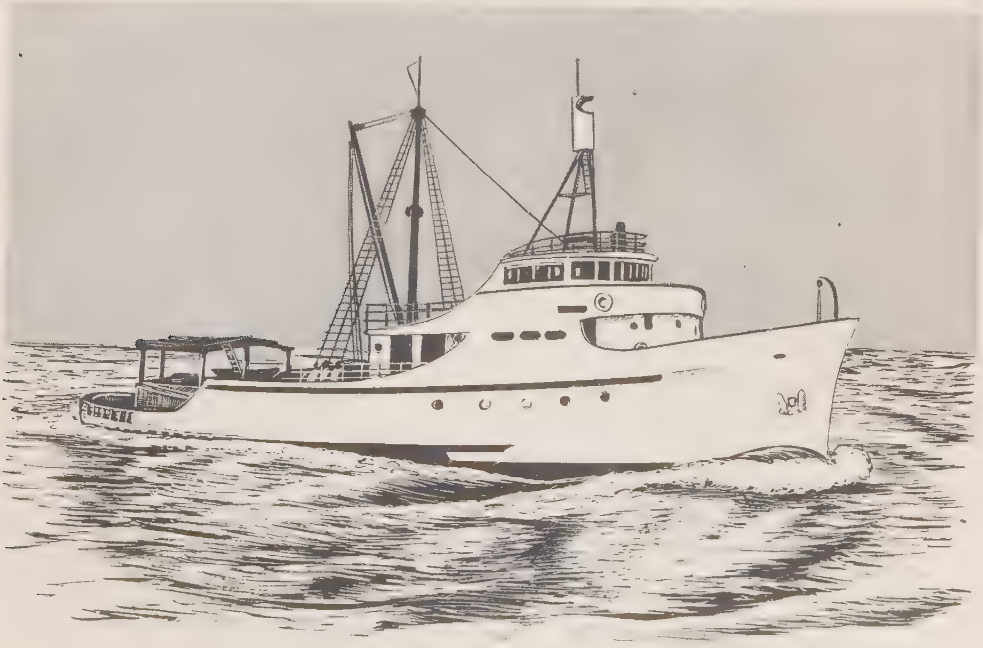
In Florida, divide by 1.

Horseshoe crabs:

In all states, multiply by 3.

Sponges, dried:

In Florida, convert number of bunches to weight in pounds as follows: large wool, multiply by 11; small wool, multiply by 6; wool rags, multiply by 5.03, yellow, multiply by 3, and grass, multiply by 4.



TUNA CLIPPER

SECTION 12.- GLOSSARY OF NAMES OF FISHERY PRODUCTS

In order to prevent misunderstanding in the use of common names employed in the tables and discussions, the following list of common and scientific names is given.

COMMON NAMES AS SHOWN IN SERVICE REPORTS	OTHER COMMON NAMES	SCIENTIFIC NAMES
ALEWIFE	BRANCH HERRING, BIG-EYED HERRING, RIVER HERRING BLUEBACK, GLUT HERRING, SHAD HERRING	POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS POMOLOBUS AESTIVALIS
AMBERJACK	JACK	SERIOLA SPECIES
ANCHOVY		ANCHOVIELLA DELICATISSIMA ANCHOVIELLA COMPRESSA ENGRAULIS MORDAX
ANGELFISH		POMACANTHUS SPECIES HOLACANTHUS SPECIES
ANGLERFISH	GOOSEFISH, ALLMOUTH, HEADFISH, MONKFISH, BELLYFISH	LOPHIUS PISCATORIUS
BARRACUDA		SPHYRAENA ARGENTA
BLACK BASS	SMALLMOUTH BASS LARGEMOUTH BASS	MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES
BLUEFISH	TAILOR, SKIPJACK	POMATOMUS SALTATRIX
BLUE PIKE	PIKE PERCH, HARD PIKE, BLUE PICKEREL (CANADA)	STIZOSTEDION VITREUM GLAUCUM
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	RUNNER	CARANX CRYSOS
BONITO	SEE TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES	
BOWFIN	FRESH-WATER DOGFISH, TCHOUPIQUE, GRINDLE	AMIA CALVA
BUFFALOFISH	WINTER CARP	ICTIOBUS SPECIES
BURBOT	LAWYER, LING	LOTA MACULOSA
BUTTERFISH		PORONOTUS TRIACANTHUS
CABEZONE	MARBLED SCULPIN	SCORPANENICHTHYS MARMORATUS
CABIO	CRAB EATER, COALFISH, LEMONFISH, "BLACK BONITO"	RACHYCENTRON CANADUS
CABRILLA	ROCK BASS	EPINEPHELUS ANALOGUS
CARP	GERMAN CARP, SUMMER CARP	CYPRINUS CARPIO
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS		AMEIRUS SPECIES ICTALURUS SPECIES LEPTOPS OLIVARIS
CHUB	LONGJAW, BLUEFIN, BLACKFIN (UNITED STATES) TULLIBEE (CANADA)	ALL LEUCICHTHYS EXCEPT ARTEDI (IN GREAT LAKES)
CIGARFISH	SCAD	DECAPTERUS PUNCTATUS
CISCO	HERRING (CANADA)	LEUCICHTHYS ARTEDI (LAKE ERIE ONLY)
COD	CODFISH	GADUS MACROCEPHALUS (PACIFIC)
CORBINA	CALIFORNIA WHITING, CORVINA, SURFFISH	MENTICIRRHUS UNDULATUS
CRAPPIE	WHITE CRAPPIE, CALICO BASS BLACK CRAPPIE	POMOXIS ANNULARIS POMOXIS SPAROIDES
CREVALLE	JACK, JACKFISH	CARANX HIPPOS
CROAKER	CROCUS, HARDHEAD	MICROPOGON UNDULATUS
CUNNER	CHOGSET, BLUE PERCH, BERGALL	TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS
CUSK		BROSME BROSME
DOLLY VARDEN TROUT	SALMON TROUT, BULL TROUT	SALVELINUS MALMA
DOLPHIN		CORYPHAENA HIPPURUS
DRUM:		
BLACK	OYSTER CRACKER, OYSTER DRUM, SEA DRUM	POGONIAS CROMIS
RED	CHANNEL BASS, REDFISH, SPOTTED BASS	SCIAENOPS OCELLATUS
EEL:		
COMMON		ANGUILLA ROSTRATA
CONGER		LEPTOCEPHALUS CONGER
FLOUNDER:		
GRAY SOLE		GLYPTOCEPHALUS CYNOGLOSSUS
LEMON SOLE		PSEUDOPLEURONECTES DIGNABILIS
YELLOWTAIL	DAB	LIMANDA FERRUGINEA
DAB	SEA DAB	HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES
BLACKBACK	WINTER FLOUNDER	PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS
FLUKE	SUMMER FLOUNDER, GULF FLOUNDER, FLOUNDER	PARALICTHYS SPECIES
"SOLE"		PLEURONECTIDAE SPECIES (PACIFIC)
"CALIFORNIA HALIBUT"		PARALICHTHYS CALIFORNICUS
UNCLASSIFIED		PLEURONECTIDAE SPECIES
FLYING FISH		CYPSELURUS CALIFORNICUS
FRIGATE MACKEREL	"BOO HOO"	AUXIS THAZARD
GARFISH	GAR, SEA GAR	LEPISOSTEUS SPECIES
GIZZARD SHAD	NANNY SHAD, MUD SHAD, WINTER SHAD	DOROSOMA CEPEDIANUM
GOLDFISH	SAND PERCH, GOLD PERCH	CARASSIUS AURATUS
GOOSEFISH	SEE ANGLERFISH	
GRAYFISH	DOGFISH SPINY DOG SMOOTH DOG	SQUALUS SUCKLEYI (PACIFIC) SQUALUS ACANTHIAS (ATLANTIC) MUSTELUS MUSTELUS
GROUPER	"SEA BASS"	EPINEPHELUS SPECIES MYCETEROPERCA SPECIES
GRUNT	MARGATEFISH, SAILORS CHOICE	HAEMULON SPECIES
HADDOCK		MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

COMMON NAMES AS SHOWN IN SERVICE REPORTS	OTHER COMMON NAMES	SCIENTIFIC NAMES
HAKE:		
RED	SQUIRREL HAKE, LING, BLACK HAKE, MUD HAKE	UROPHYCIS CHUSS (ATLANTIC).
WHITE	HAKE	UROPHYCIS TENUIS (ATLANTIC).
PACIFIC	MERLUCCIO	MERLUCCIUS PRODUCTUS (PACIFIC).
HALIBUT		HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS.
HARDHEAD	SACRAMENTO ROCKFISH	ORTHODON MICROLEPIDOTUS (PACIFIC).
HARVESTFISH	STARFISH, DOLLARFISH, PAPPYFISH, BUTTERFISH (N. C.)	PEPRILUS ALEPIDOTUS.
HERRING:		
LAKE	HERRING	LEUCICHTHYS ARTEDI (GREAT LAKES, EXCEPT ERIE).
ROUND		ETRUMEUS SADINA.
SEA		CLUPEA HARENGUS (ATLANTIC). CLUPEA PALLASII (PACIFIC).
HICKORY SHAD	TAILOR SHAD, SKIP, AUTUMNAL HERRING	POMOLOBUS MEDIOCRIS.
HOGCHOKER		ACHIRUS FASCIATUS.
HOGFISH	CAPITAINE, PERRO PERRO	LACHNOLAIMUS MAXIMUS.
HORSE MACKEREL	PACIFIC (SEE JACK MACKEREL) ATLANTIC (SEE TUNA, BLUEFIN)	
JACK MACKEREL	HORSE MACKEREL	TRACHURUS SYMMETRICUS.
JEWFISH		PROMICROPS ITAIARA.
JOHN DORY		ZENOPSIS OCELLATA.
KINGFISH	LITTLE RONCADOR, CROAKER, TOM COD	GENYONEMUS LINEATUS.
KING MACKEREL	CERO, KINGFISH	SCOMBEROMORUS CAVALLA. SCOMBEROMORUS REGALIS.
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH".	WHITING, SEA MINK, GROUND MULLET	MENTICIRRHUS SPECIES.
LAKE TROUT		CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH.
LAMPREY		PETROMYZON MARINUS.
LAUNCE	SAND EEL, LANT, SAND LAUNCE	AMMODYTES AMERICANUS.
LINGCOD	CULTUS COD, BLUE COD, BUFFALO COD, LING.	OPHIODON ELONGATUS.
MACKEREL		SCOMBER SCOMBRUS (ATLANTIC). PNEUMATOPHORUS DIEGO (PACIFIC).
MARLIN		MAKAIRA SPECIES.
MENHADEN	MOSSBUNKER, POGY, FATBACK	BREVOORTIA SPECIES.
MINNOW		CYPRINIDAE FAMILY.
MOJARRA	SAND PERCH, SAND BREAM	GERRIDAE FAMILY.
MOONEYE	TOOTHED HERRING	HIODON SPECIES.
MOONFISH		VOMER SETIPINNIS. SELENE VOMER.
MULLET	JUMPING MULLET, STRIPED MULLET, SILVER MULLET	MUGIL SPECIES.
MUMMICHOG	MAYFISH, KILLIFISH	FUNDULUS SPECIES.
MUTTONFISH	MUTTON SNAPPER	LUTIANUS ANALIS.
OCEAN POUT	EELPOUT, SEA POUT	ZOARCES ANGUILLARIS.
PADDLEFISH	SPOONBILL CAT	POLYODON SPATHULA.
PERCH	SURFFISH	EMBIOTOCIDAE FAMILY (PACIFIC)
PERMIT		TRACHINOTUS GOODEI
PIGFISH	HOGFISH (N. C.)	ORTHOPRISTIS CHRYSOPTERUS.
PIKE OR PICKEREL	GREAT LAKES PIKE	ESOX RETICULATUS. ESOX LUCIUS.
PILCHARD	SARDINE	SARDINOPS CAERULEA.
PINFISH	BREAM, SALT-WATER BREAM	LAGODON RHOMBOIDES.
POLLOCK	BOSTON BLUEFISH	POLLACHIUS VIRENS.
POMPANO	GREAT POMPANO	TRACHINOTUS SPECIES (ATLANTIC) PALOMETA SIMILLIMA (PACIFIC)
PORGY	SEE SCUP OR PORGY	
QUILLBACK	SPEARFISH OR SKIMFISH	CARPIODES SPECIES.
RATFISH		HYDROLAGUS COLLIEI.
ROACH	GOLDEN SHINER	NOTEMIGONUS CRYSOLEUCAS.
ROCK BASS	REDEYE, GOGGLE-EYE GROUPERS, SAND BASS	AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS (FRESH-WATER). PARALABRAX NEBULIFER (PACIFIC).
ROCKFISH	ROCK COD, SNAPPER	SEBASTODES SPECIES (PACIFIC).
ROSEFISH	OCEAN PERCH, REDFISH, RED PERCH	SEBASTES MARINUS.
RUDDERFISH	BLUE BASS, GREENFISH HALFMOON	GIRELLA NIGRICANS. MEDIALUNA CALIFORNIENSIS.
SABLEFISH	BLACK COD	ANOPLOPOMA FIMBRIA.
SALMON:		
ATLANTIC		SALMO SALAR (ATLANTIC)
PACIFIC:		
CHINOOK OR KING	TYEE, SPRING	ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAWYTSCHA.
CHUM OR KETA	FALL, DOG	ONCORHYNCHUS KETA.
PINK	HUMPBACK	ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA.
RED OR SOCKEYE	BLUEBACK	ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA.
SILVER OR COHO		ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH.
STEELHEAD	SEE STEELHEAD TROUT	
SAND PERCH	YELLOWTAIL PERCH	BAIRDIELLA CHRYSURA.
SAUGER	SAND PIKE	STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

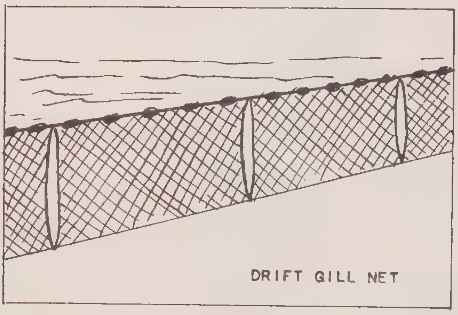
COMMON NAMES AS SHOWN IN SERVICE REPORTS	OTHER COMMON NAMES	SCIENTIFIC NAMES
SAWFISH		PRISTIS PECTINATUS.
SCULPIN		COTTIDAE SPECIES.
SCUP OR PORGY	PORGEE, PAUGY, FAIR MAID	CALAMUS OR STENOTOMUS SPECIES.
SEA BASS:		
BLACK	BLACK JEWFISH (PACIFIC)	STERLOLEPIS GIGAS.
	BLACKFISH (ATLANTIC)	CENTROPRISTES STRIATUS.
WHITE		CYNOSCION NOBILIS (PACIFIC).
SEA CATFISH	GAFFTOPSAIL	BAGRE MARINA.
SEA ROBIN		PRIONOTUS SPECIES.
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:		
GRAY	GRAY TROUT, SQUETEAGUE	CYNOSCION REGALIS.
SPOTTED	SPOTTED TROUT, SPECKLED TROUT	CYNOSCION NEBULOSUS.
WHITE	WHITE TROUT, SAND TROUT	CYNOSCION ARENARIUS.
SHAD	AMERICAN SHAD, WHITE SHAD	ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA.
SHARKS		CARCHARODON SPECIES; MUSTELUS SPECIES, CARCHARHINUS SPECIES; SPHYRNA SPECIES, LAMNA SPECIES.
SHEEPSHEAD:		
FRESH-WATER	FRESH-WATER DRUM, WHITEFISH, GASPERGOU, GOU	APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS.
SALT-WATER		ARCHOSARGUS SPECIES (ATLANTIC).
	REDFISH, FATHEAD	PIMELOMETOPON PULCHER (PACIFIC).
SILVER PERCH	SEE SAND PERCH	
SILVERSIDE	SPEARING	MENIDIA SPECIES.
SKATE	RAY, RAJAFISH	RAJA SPECIES.
SKIPPER	BILLFISH	SCOMBERESOX SAURUS.
SMELT		OSMERUS MORDAX (ATLANTIC AND GREAT LAKES).
		ARGENTINIDAE FAMILY (PACIFIC).
	EULACHON	THALEICHTHYS PACIFICUS.
SNAPPER:		
LANE	SCHOOLMASTER	LUTIANUS SYNAGRIS.
MANGROVE	GRAY SNAPPER	LUTIANUS GRISEUS.
RED		LUTIANUS BLACKFORDII.
SNOOK	ROBALO, SERGEANTFISH, PIKE	CENTROPOMUS UNDECIMALIS.
SPADEFISH	PORGY (N. C.), ANGELFISH	CHAETODIPTERUS FABER.
SPANISH MACKEREL	MACKEREL	SCOMBEROMORUS MACULATUS.
SPLITTAIL		POGONICHTHYS MACROLEPIDOTUS.
SPOT	LAFAYETTE, GOODY	LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS.
SQUAWFISH	SACRAMENTO PIKE	PTYCHOCHEILUS GRANDIS.
SQUIRREL HAKE	(SEE HAKE, RED)	
STEELHEAD TROUT	SALMON TROUT	SALMO GAIRDNERII.
STRIPED BASS	ROCKFISH, ROCK	ROCCUS SAXATILIS.
STURGEON:		
COMMON		ACIPENSER SPECIES.
SHOVELNOSE		SCAPHIRHYNCHUS PLATORYNCHUS.
SUCKER	FRESH-WATER MULLET, REDFIN, BAYFISH	CATOSTOMIDAE SPECIES.
SUNFISH	BREAM, PERCH, BLUEGILL	CENTRARCHIDAE SPECIES.
SURFFISH	(SEE PERCH)	
SWELLFISH	PUFFER, SWELL TOAD, GLOBEFISH	SPHEROIDES MACULATUS.
SWORDFISH		XIPHIAS GLADIUS.
TAUTOG	BLACKFISH, OYSTERFISH	TAUTOGA ONITIS.
TENPOUNDER	BIG-EYED HERRING, LADYFISH	ELOPS SAURUS.
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	CHUB MACKEREL, BULLSEYE, MACKEREL	PNEUMATOPHORUS COLIAS.
TILEFISH		LOPHOLATILUS CHAMELEONTICEPS.
TOMCOD	FROST FISH	MICROGADUS TOMCOD (ATLANTIC).
		MICROGADUS PROXIMUS (PACIFIC).
TRIGGERFISH		BALISTES CAPRISCUS.
TRIPLETAIL	SUNFISH (N. C.) BLACKFISH	LOBOTES SURNIAMENSIS.
TULLIBEE	(SEE CHUB)	
TUNA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:		
ALBACORE	LONGFIN TUNA	GERMO ALALUNGA.
BLUEFIN		THUNNUS SALIENS.
	"HORSE MACKEREL"	THUNNUS THYNNUS.
		THUNNUS SECUNDODORSALIS.
BONITO		SARDA SARDA (ATLANTIC).
		SARDA CHILIENSIS (PACIFIC).
LITTLE	BONITO, ALBACORE, FALSE ALBACORE	EUTHYNNUS ALLETERATUS.
SKIPJACK	STRIPED TUNA	KATSUWONUS PELAMIS.
YELLOWFIN		NEOTHUNNUS MACROPTERUS.
TURBOT	GREENLAND HALIBUT	REINHARDIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES (OFF NEW ENGLAND).
	AMERICAN TURBOT, TRIGGERFISH	BALISTES CAROLINENSIS (OFF FLORIDA).
WAHOO		ACANTHOCYBIUM SOLANDRI.
WHITE BASS	WHITE LAKE BASS	ROCCUS CHRYSOPS.
WHITEBAIT	SMALL FRY OF SEVERAL SPECIES	
WHITEFISH:		
COMMON		COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS.
MENOMINEE		PROSOPIUM QUADRILATERALE.
OCEAN	BLANGUILLO	CAULOLATILUS PRINCEPS.

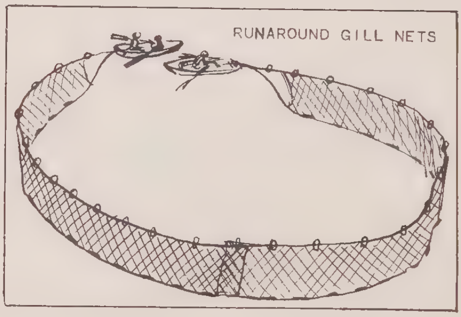
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

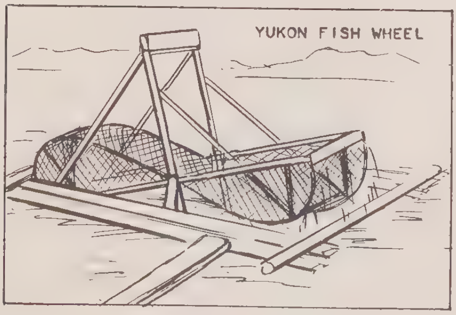
COMMON NAMES AS SHOWN IN SERVICE REPORTS	OTHER COMMON NAMES	SCIENTIFIC NAMES
WHITE PERCH		MORONE AMERICANA
WHITING	SILVER HAKE	MERLUCCIUS BILINEARIS
WOLFFISH	CATFISH (NEW ENGLAND)	ANARHICHAS LUPAS
YELLOW PERCH	RINGED PERCH, PERCH	PERCA FLAVESCENS
YELLOW PIKE	WALL-EYED PIKE, PIKE PERCH, DORE (CANADIAN)	STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM
YELLOWTAIL		OCYURUS CHRYSURUS (FLORIDA) SERIOLA DORSALIS (PACIFIC)
YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER	(SEE FLOUNDER, YELLOWTAIL)	
CRABS:		
BLUE:		
HARD	HARD-SHELL CRAB	CALLINECTES SAPIDUS
SOFT AND PEELERS	SOFT-SHELLED CRAB	CALLINECTES SAPIDUS
DUNGENESS		CANCER MAGISTER
KING	ALASKA KING CRAB	PARALITHODES CAMTSCHATICA
ROCK		CANCER IRRORATUS
STONE		MENIPPI MERCENARIA
CRAWFISH:		
FRESH-WATER	CRAYFISH	CAMBARUS SPECIES (ATLANTIC) ASTACUS SPECIES (PACIFIC)
SEA	(SEE LOBSTER, SPINY)	
HORSESHOE CRAB	KING CRAB	LIMULUS SPECIES
LOBSTER:		
NORTHERN		HOMARUS AMERICANUS (ATLANTIC)
SPINY	SEA CRAWFISH, ROCK LOBSTER	PANULIRUS ARGUS (ATLANTIC) PANULIRUS INTERRUPTUS (PACIFIC)
SHRIMP	PRAWN	PENEUS SETIFERUS (SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF) PENEUS BRASILIENSIS (SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF) XYPHOPENEUS KROYERI (SOUTH ATLANTIC & GULF) PANDALUS SPECIES (ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC) PANDALOPSIS SPECIES (PACIFIC) CRANGON SPECIES (PACIFIC)
ABALONE		HALOTIS SPECIES
CLAM:		
COCKLE		CARDIUM CORBIS (PACIFIC)
COQUINA	POMPANO SHELLS	DONAX VARIABILIS
HARD	BUTTER	SAXIDOMUS NUTTALI (PACIFIC)
	LITTLE NECK	PAPHIA STAMINEA (PACIFIC)
	ROUND CLAM, CHERRYSTONE, QUAHOG, LITTLE NECK	VENUS MERCENARIA (ATLANTIC) VENUS MORTONI (FLORIDA)
PISMO		TIVELA STULTORUM (PACIFIC)
RAZOR		ENSIS SPECIES (ATLANTIC) SILIQUA PATULA (PACIFIC)
SOFT	SOFT-SHELL CLAM, SAND CLAM, NANNYNOSE, MANINOSE	MYA ARENARIA
SURF	SKIMMER	MACTRA SOLIDISSIMO
LIMPET		ACHEA TESTITUDINALIS
MUSSEL:		
SEA		MYTILUS CALIFORNIANUS (PACIFIC) MYTILUS EDULIS (ATLANTIC)
FRESH-WATER		QUADRULA SPECIES LAMPSILIS SPECIES UNIO SPECIES SYMPHYNOTA SPECIES
OCTOPUS	DEVILFISH	OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS
OYSTER:		
EASTERN	COVE	OSTREA VIRGINICA
PACIFIC (INTRODUCED)	JAPANESE	OSTREA GIGAS
WESTERN	OLYMPIA, NATIVE	OSTREA LURIDA
PERIWINKLE OR COCKLE		LITTORINA SPECIES LUNATIA SPECIES
SCALLOP:		
BAY		PECTEN IRRADIANS (ATLANTIC) PECTEN AEQUISULCATUS (PACIFIC)
SEA		PECTEN MAGELLANICUS
SQUID	INKFISH, BONE SQUID, TAWTAW	LOLIGO OPALESCENS (PACIFIC) LOLIGO PEALEI (ATLANTIC)
SEA URCHIN	SEA EGGS	STRONGYLOCENTRATUS DROBACHIENSIS
STARFISH		ASTEROIDAE CLASS
TERRAPIN	DIAMOND-BACK TERRAPIN	MALACLEMYS SPECIES
CONCH		STROMBUS SPECIES BUSYCON SPECIES
TURTLE:		
GREEN		CHELONIA MYDAS
LOGGERHEAD		CARETTA SPECIES
HAWKSBILL		ERETMOCHELYS INBRICATA

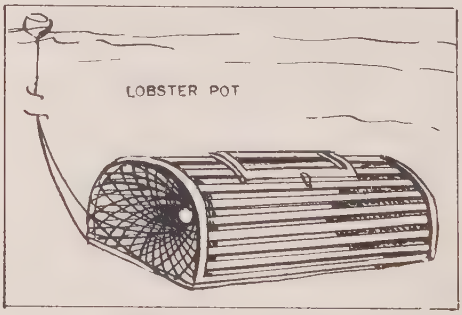
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

COMMON NAMES AS SHOWN IN SERVICE REPORTS	OTHER COMMON NAMES	SCIENTIFIC NAMES
TURTLE - CONTINUED:		
SNAPPER	HARD-SHELL, ALLIGATOR TURTLE	CHELYDRA SERPENTINA MACROCHALYS TEMMICKII
SOFT-SHELL		TRIONYX SPECIES
FROGS		RANA SPECIES
IRISH MOSS		CHRONDRUS CRISPUS
KELP		MACROCYSTIS SPECIES, NEREOCYSTIS SPECIES, PELAGOPHYCUS SPECIES, ALARIA SPECIES.
ROCKWEED	SEAWEED	LAMINARIA SPECIES
SPONGE:		
GLOVE		SPONGIA GRAMINEA
GRASS		EUSPONGIA OFFICIANALIS
SHEEPSWOOL	WOOL	HIPPOSPONGIA EQUINA CEREBRIFORMIS
YELLOW		HIPPOSPONGIA CANALICULATA GOSSYPINA
		HIPPOSPONGIA EQUINA ELASTICA
TREPANG	SEA CUCUMBER	CUCUMARIS FRONDOSIA, THYONE BRIAREUS
BLOODWORMS		TEREBILLIDAE FAMILY
SANDWORMS		NEREIS SPECIES





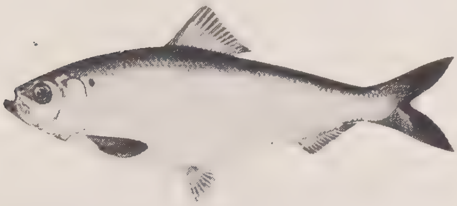




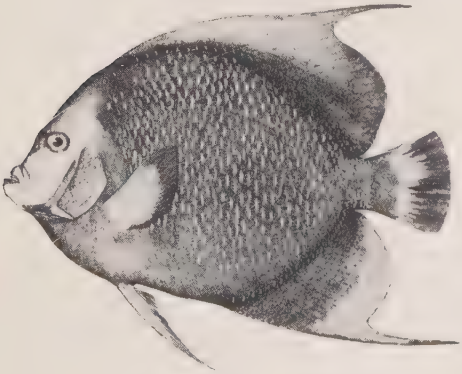
SECTION 13. - PICTORIAL SECTION

As many of the readers of this publication may not be familiar with all of the species of fish and shellfish, etc., taken commercially in the United States and Alaska, illustrations of many of the various species are included in the following pages. The descriptive material appearing with each species includes the areas in which they are taken commercially and does not constitute the extreme limits in which they occur. Similarly, the gear listed for each species do not represent the only types of apparatus by which these species are obtained, but represent those types of apparatus which are normally used in their capture. The gear do not necessarily appear in the order of their importance.

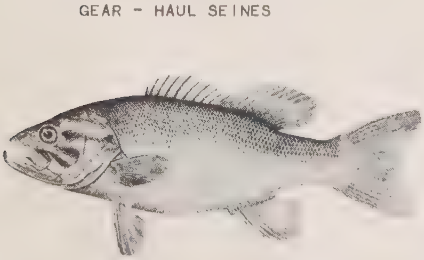
For more detailed information on the nomenclature of the fishery products listed below, the reader is referred to Section 12 of this publication entitled, "Glossary of Names of Fishery Products".



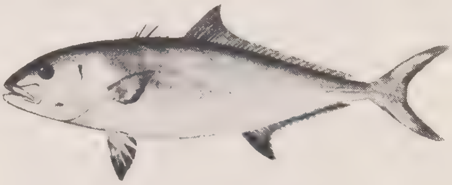
ALEWIFF
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, GILL NETS, WEIRS,
DIP NETS, HAUL SEINES,
FLOATING TRAPS, FYKE NETS



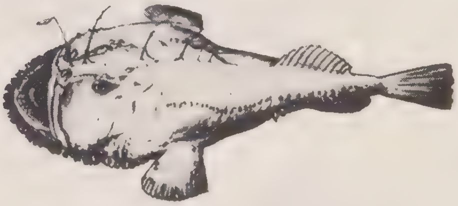
ANGELFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



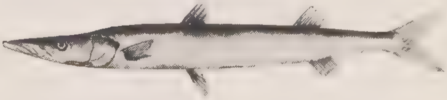
BLACK BASS
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, FYKE NETS, POUND
NETS, LINES



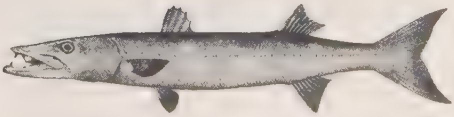
AMBERJACK
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES, TROLL LINES



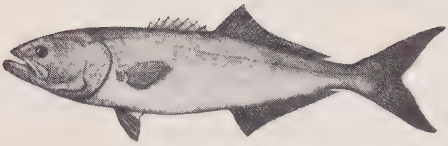
ANGLERFISH
RANGE - NEW JERSEY TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS



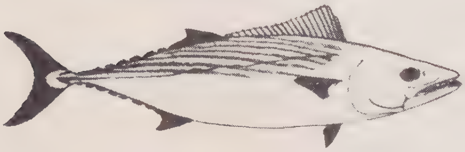
BARRACUDA, (PACIFIC)
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, SET LINES,
HAND LINES, TROLL LINES,
GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS.



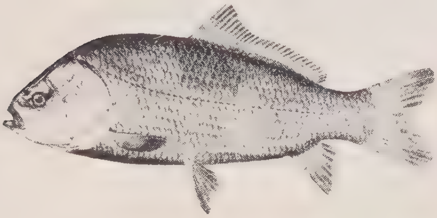
BARRACUDA, (ATLANTIC)
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - TROLL LINES, HAND LINES



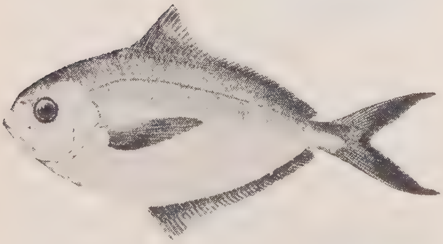
BLUEFISH
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO NEW
ENGLAND
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS,
POUND NETS, TROLL LINES
PURSE SEINES



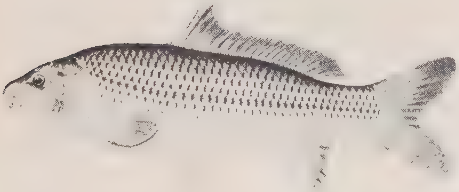
BONITO, (ATLANTIC)
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - POUND NETS, TROLL LINES, GILL NETS



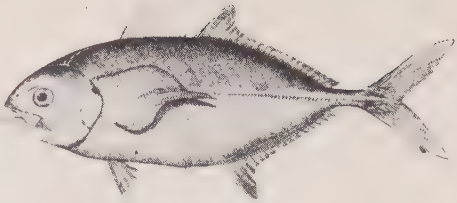
BUFFALOFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, FYKE NETS,
TRAMMEL NETS, TROT LINES



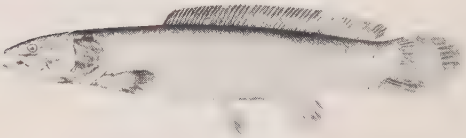
BUTTERFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES,
OTTER TRAWLS



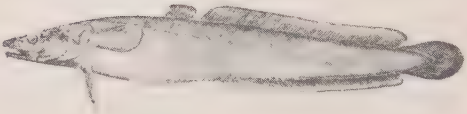
CARP
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
FEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, TRAP NETS,
FYKE NETS, POUND NETS, TROT LINES



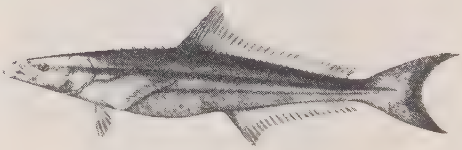
BLUERUNNER OR HARDTAIL
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POTS



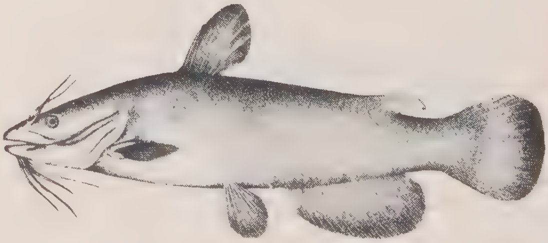
BOWFIN
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS,
FYKE NETS



BURBOT
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, FYKE NETS, POUND
NETS (TRAP NETS)



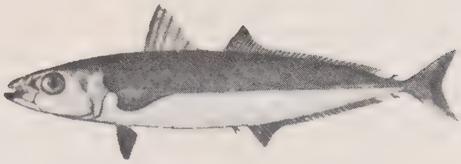
CABIO
RANGE - FLORIDA TO VIRGINIA
GEAR - HAND LINES, POUND NETS



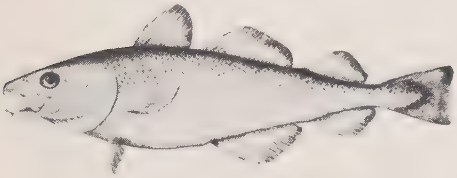
CATFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TROT LINES, POUND
NETS, POTS, FYKE NETS

PICTORIAL SECTION

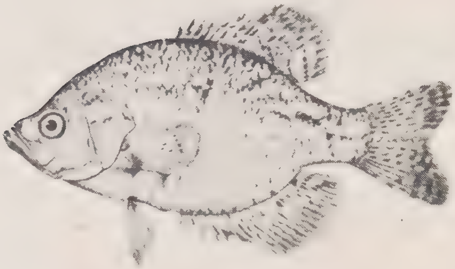
CHUB
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS



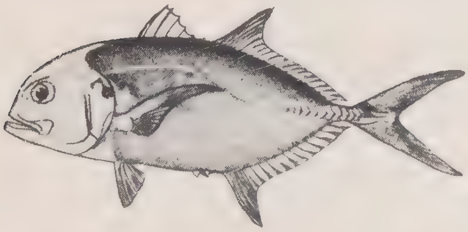
CIGARFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



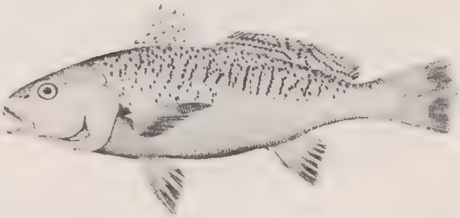
COD
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE, WASHINGTON
AND ALASKA
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, LINE TRAWLS,
GILL NETS



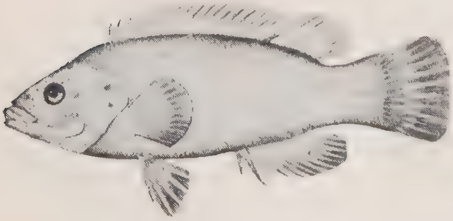
CRAPPIE
RANGE - FRESH-WATER LAKES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, LINES, POTS



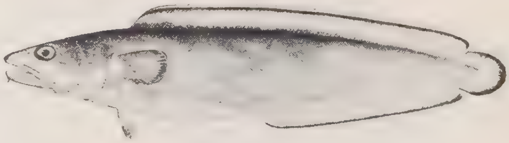
CREVALLE
RANGE - SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, LINES



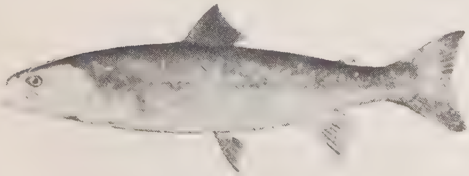
CROAKER, (ATLANTIC)
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO NEW YORK
GEAR - POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS,
HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS



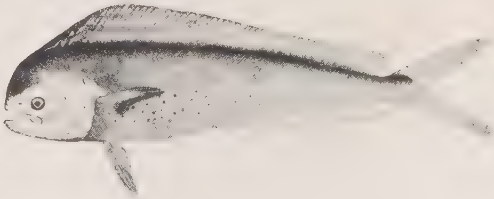
CUNNER
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAND LINES



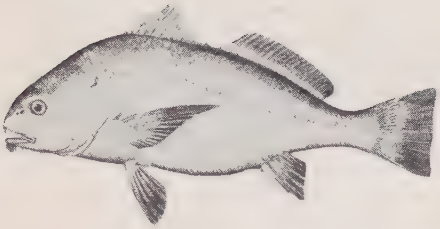
CUSK
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES



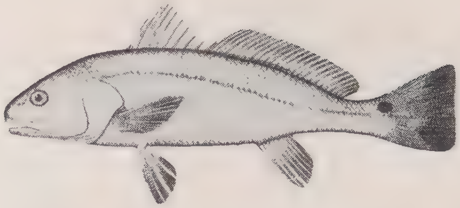
DOLLY VARDEN TROUT
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - POUND NETS, GILL NETS, LINES



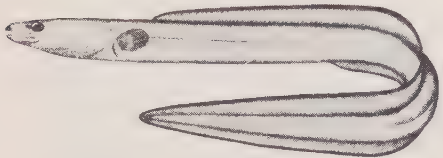
DOLPHIN
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - TROLL LINES



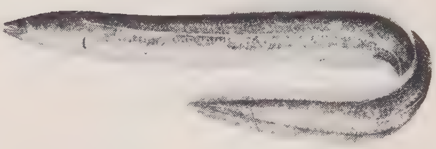
DRUM, BLACK
RANGE - TEXAS TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS, LINES



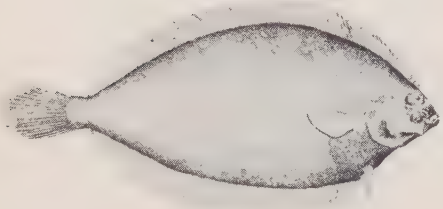
DRUM, RED
RANGE - TEXAS - MARYLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES,
GILL NETS, LINES



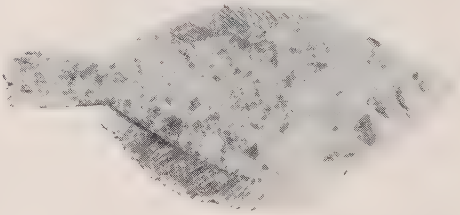
EEL, CONGER
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



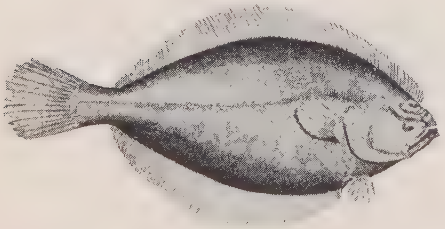
EEL, COMMON
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND AND
IN MISSISSIPPI RIVER, LAKE
ONTARIO
GEAR - POTS, SPEARS, POUND NETS



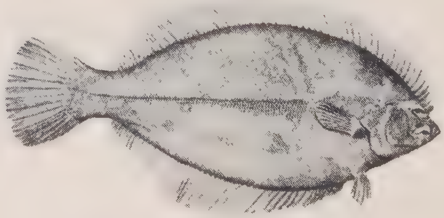
GRAY SOLE
RANGE - MASSACHUSETTS TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



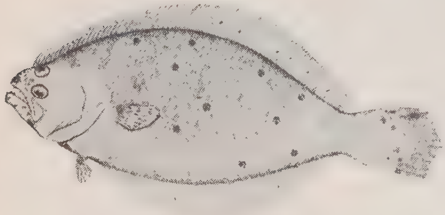
LEMON SOLE
RANGE - NEW YORK TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



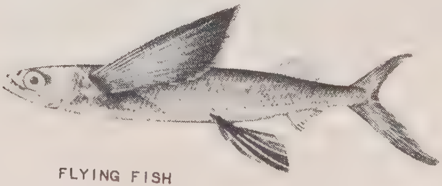
DAB
RANGE - MASSACHUSETTS TO NOVA SCOTIA
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES



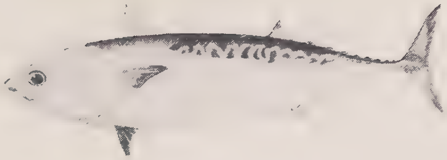
BLACKBACK OR WINTER FLOUNDER
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS,
FYKE NETS, SPEARS, LINES



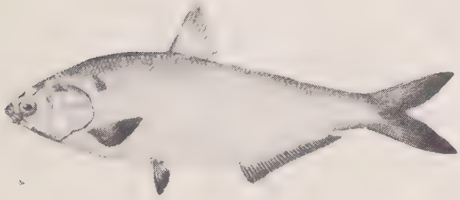
FLUKE
RANGE - TEXAS TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, SPEARS, LINES



FLYING FISH
RANGE - PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC
OCEANS
GEAR - GILL NETS

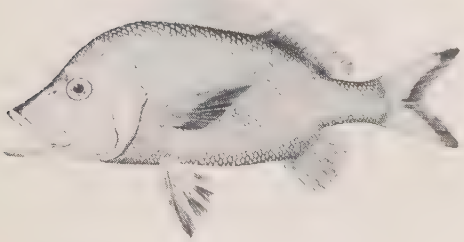


FRIGATE MACKEREL
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC
GEAR - POUND NETS

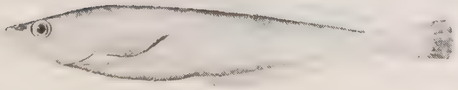


GIZZARD SHAD
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO
MARYLAND, GREAT LAKES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS,
GILL NETS

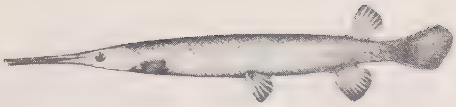
GRAYFISH
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST STATES
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, OTTER TRAWLS,
GILL NETS



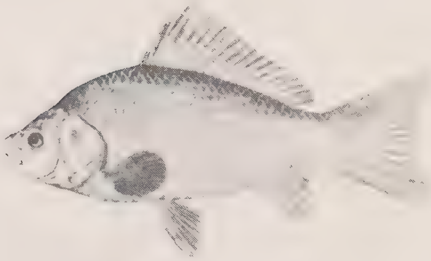
GRUNT
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - POTS, GILL NETS, LINES



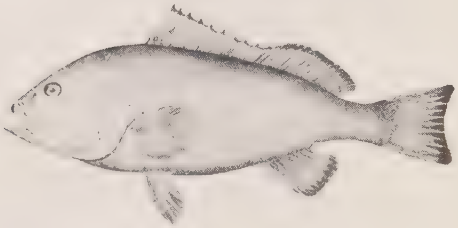
HAKE, RED
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - GILL NETS, OTTER TRAWLS, LINE TRAWLS



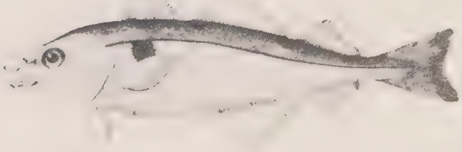
GARFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, LINES



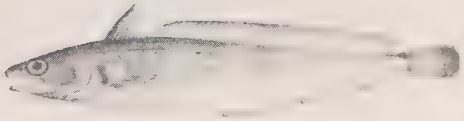
GOLDFISH
RANGE - LAKES AND RIVERS
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS, FYKE
NETS



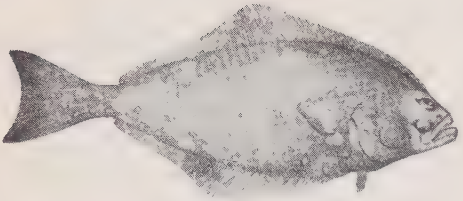
GROUPER
RANGE - TEXAS TO SOUTH CAROLINA
GEAR - HAND LINES, POTS



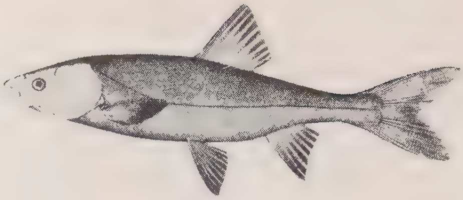
HADDOCK
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS,GILL NETS
LINE TRAWLS



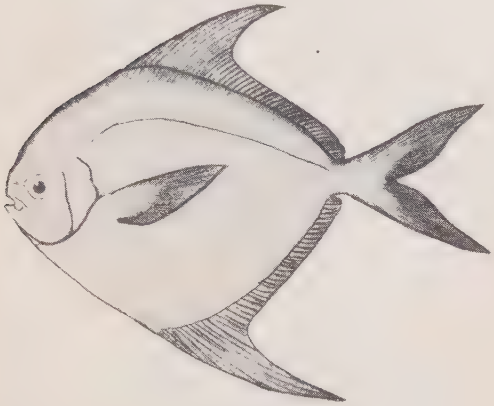
HAKE, WHITE
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW
ENGLAND
GEAR - GILL NETS,OTTER TRAWLS,
LINE TRAWLS



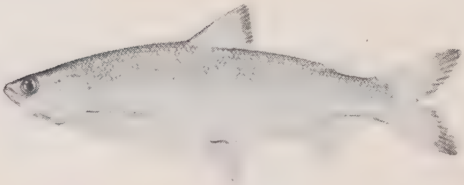
HALIBUT
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, OTTER TRAWLS



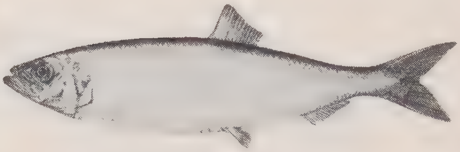
HARDHEAD
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - FYKE NETS



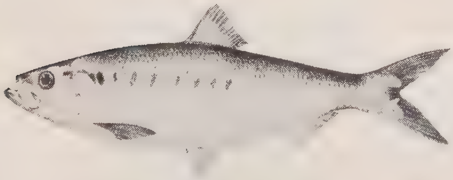
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO
CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS



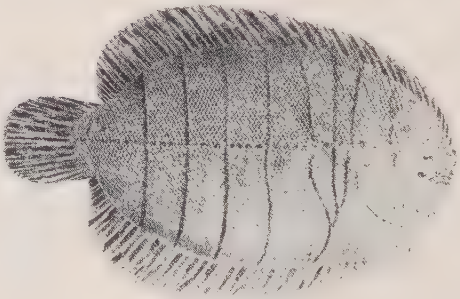
HERRING, LAKE
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES,
POUND NETS, TRAP NETS



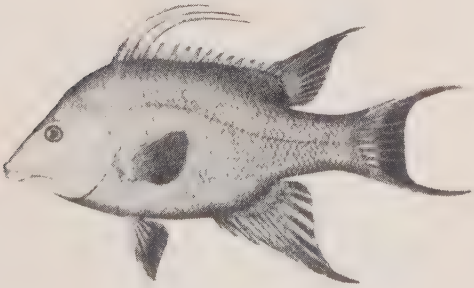
HERRING, SEA
RANGE - NEW JERSEY TO NEW ENGLAND
PACIFIC COAST STATES AND
ALASKA
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, WEIRS,
FLOATING TRAPS, STOP SEINES



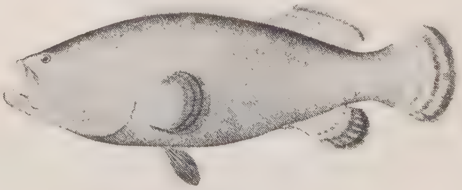
HICKORY SHAD
RANGE - FLORIDA TO RHODE ISLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS
FLOATING TRAPS



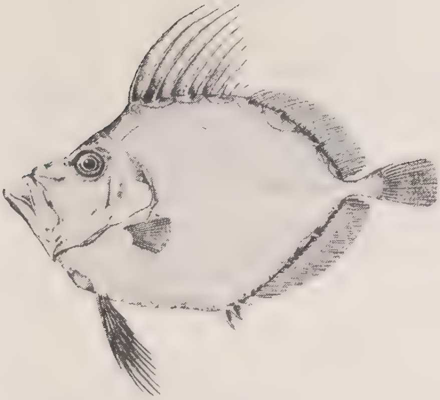
HOGCHOKER
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES



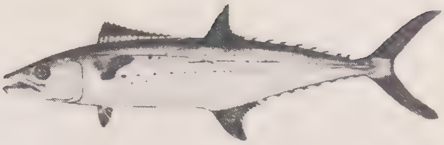
HOGFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - LINES



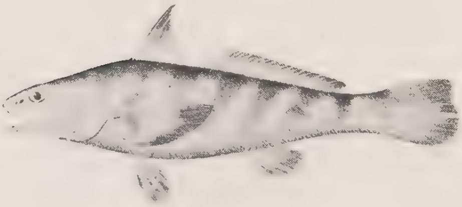
JEWFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



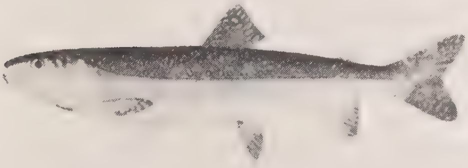
JOHN DORY
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



KING MACKEREL
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW YORK
GEAR - TROLL LINES, GILL NETS,
HAND LINES

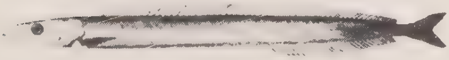


KING WHITING
RANGE - TEXAS TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAUL SEINES,
POUND NETS

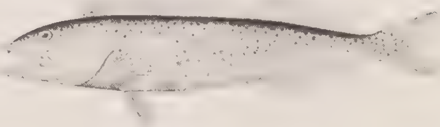


LAKE TROUT
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, LINES, POUND NETS
(TRAP NETS)

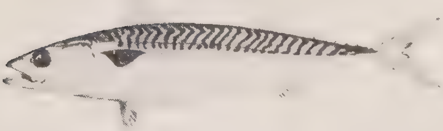
LAMPREY
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - POTS, FYKE NETS



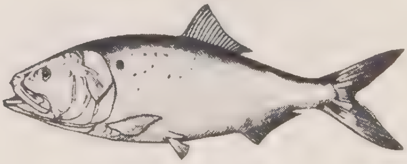
LAUNCE
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



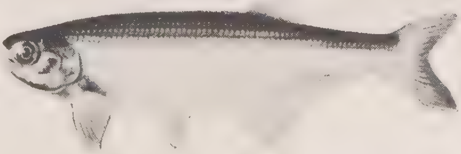
LINGCOD
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO ALASKA
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES,
SET LINES, HAND LINES



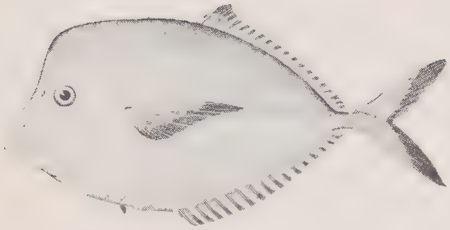
MACKEREL
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO GULF OF
ST. LAWRENCE, CALIFORNIA
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS,
POUND NETS, FLOATING TRAPS,
DIP NETS, LAMPARA NETS



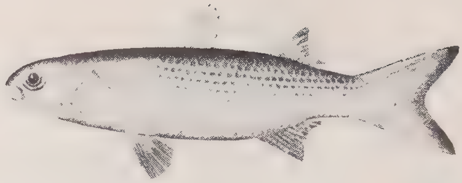
MENHADEN
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, POUND NETS



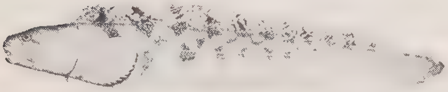
MOONEYE
RANGE -GREAT LAKES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



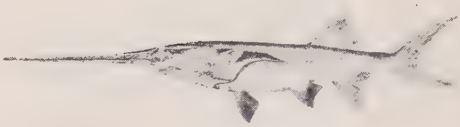
MOONFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES, HAUL SEINES



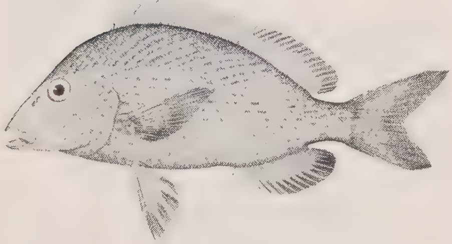
MULLET
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW JERSEY
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES,
POUND NETS, CAST NETS



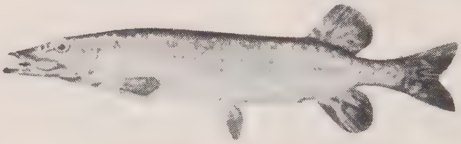
OCEAN POUT
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



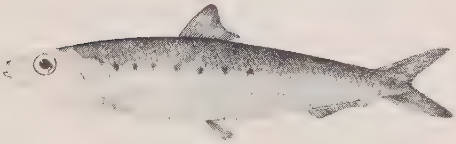
PADDLEFISH
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO, MISSISSIPPI RIVER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TROT LINES



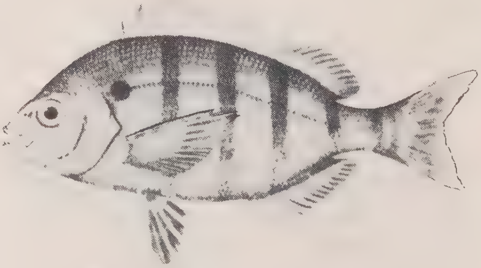
PIGFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - POTS, HAND LINES, GILL NETS



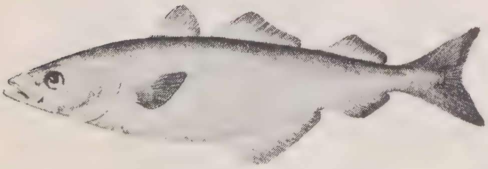
PIKE OR PICKEREL
RANGE - FRESH WATER
GEAR - TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS,
GILL NETS, POUND NETS,
HAND LINES



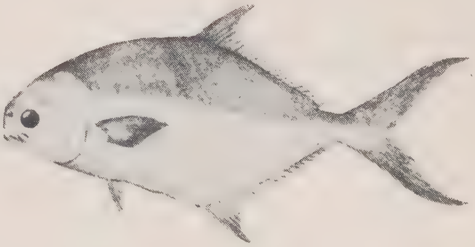
PILCHARD
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO WASHINGTON
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, LAMPARA AND
RING NETS, GILL NETS



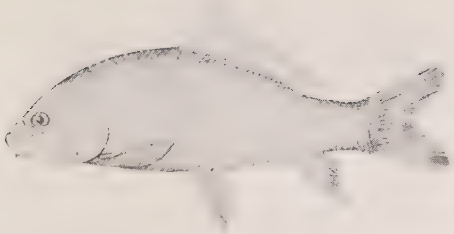
PINFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS



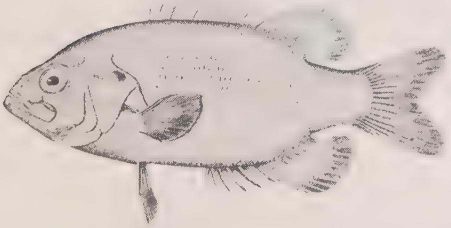
POLLOCK
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, FLOATING TRAPS,
POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS,
GILL NETS



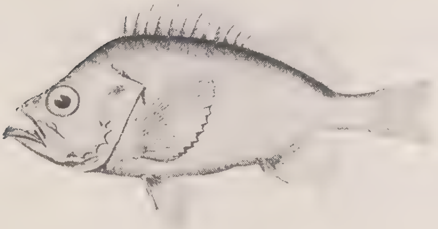
POMPANO
RANGE - TEXAS TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - TRAMMEL NETS, HAUL SEINES,
GILL NETS, HAND LINES



QUILLBACK
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TROT LINES, FYKES

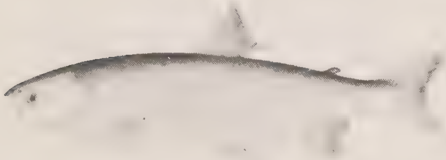


ROCK BASS
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - TRAP NETS, FYKES,
HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS

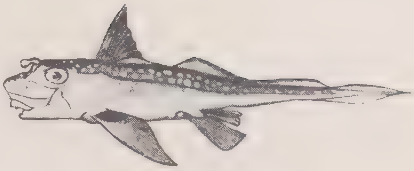


ROSEFISH
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS

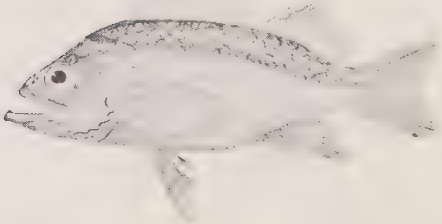
SABLEFISH
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST STATES AND
ALASKA
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, OTTER TRAWLS



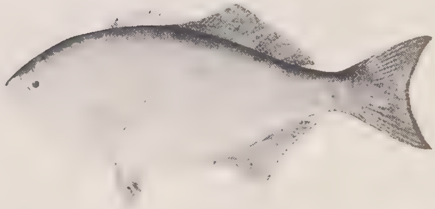
SALMON, CHUM OR KETA
RANGE - OREGON TO ALASKA
GEAR - POUND NETS, PURSE SEINES,
GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES



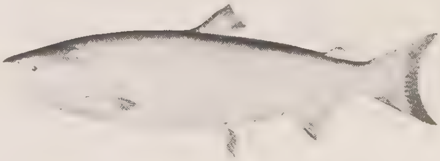
RATFISH
RANGE - WASHINGTON TO ALASKA
GEAR - BEAM TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES



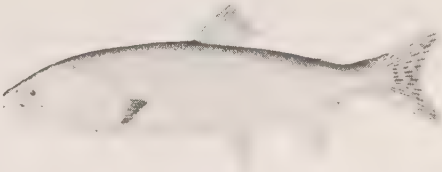
ROCKFISH
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO ALASKA
GEAR - LINES, OTTER TRAWLS
PARANZELLA NETS, GILL NETS



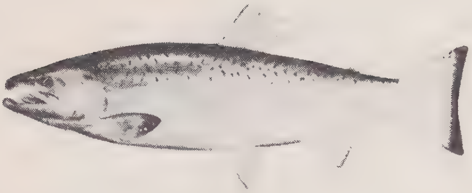
RUDDERFISH
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - LAMPARA AND RING NETS



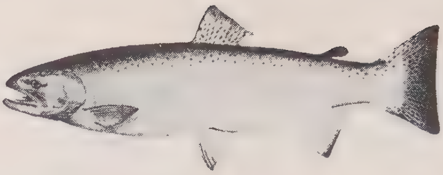
SALMON, RED OR SOCKEYE
RANGE - OREGON TO ALASKA
GEAR - GILL NETS, PURSE SEINES,
POUND NETS



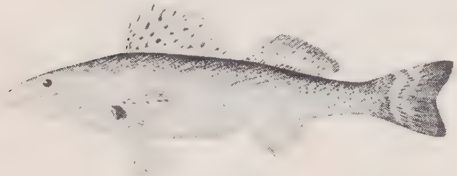
SALMON, PINK
RANGE - WASHINGTON TO ALASKA
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, POUND NETS
GILL NETS



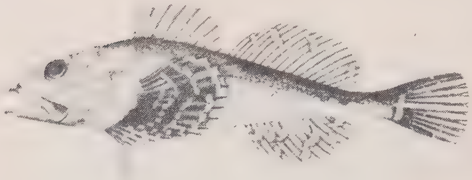
SALMON, SILVER OR COHO
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO ALASKA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS, TROLL LINES, POUND NETS.



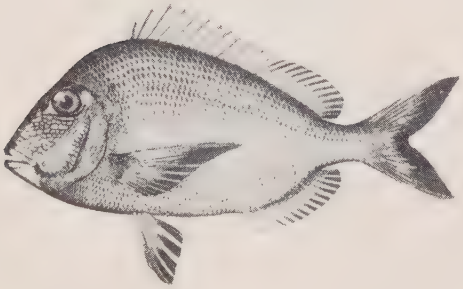
STEELHEAD TROUT
RANGE - OREGON TO ALASKA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS, GILL NETS, LINES, DIP NETS



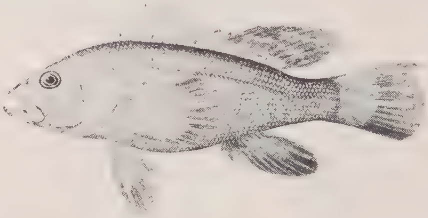
SAUGER
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS



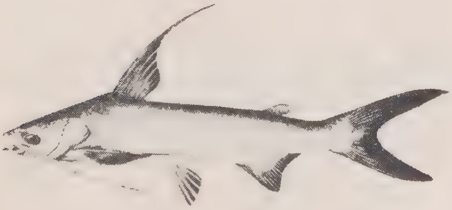
SCULPIN
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA
GEAR - LINES, GILL NETS, POTS



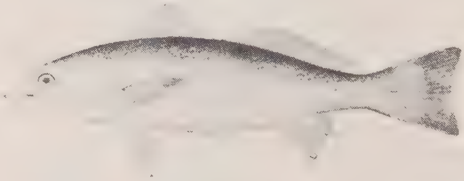
SCUP OR PORGY
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS



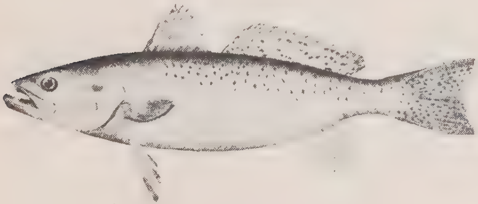
SEA BASS
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAND LINES, POTS



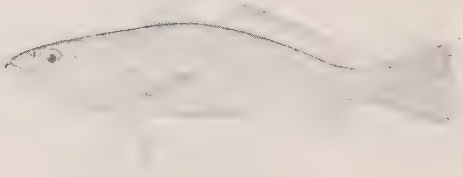
SEA CATFISH
RANGE - TEXAS TO CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAUL SEINES, HAND LINES



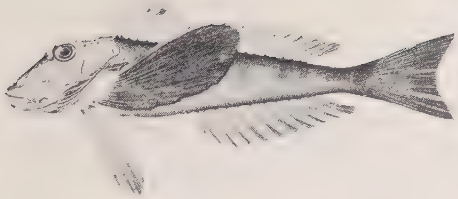
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS, PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES



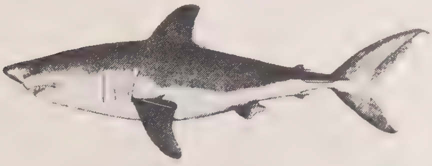
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED
RANGE - MARYLAND TO TEXAS
GEAR - GILL NETS, TRAMMEL NETS, HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS, HAND LINES



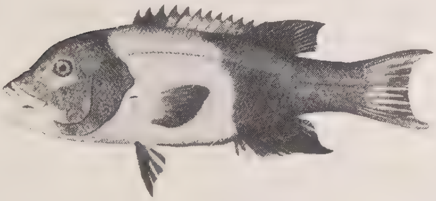
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, WHITE
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, HAND LINES



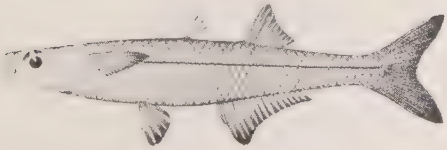
SEA ROBIN
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS



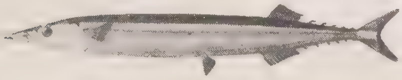
SHARK
RANGE - ATLANTIC COAST, GULF,
PACIFIC COAST STATES
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, GILL NETS,
OTTER TRAWLS



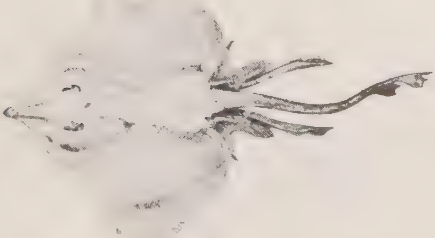
SHEEPSHEAD, CALIFORNIA
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - SET LINES, TRAMMEL NETS,



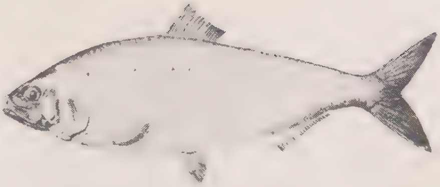
SILVERSIDES
RANGE - NEW YORK
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, OTHER TRAWLS



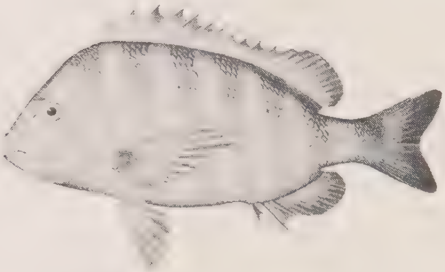
SKIPPER OR BILLFISH
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO NOVA SCOTIA
GEAR - POUND NETS, WEIRS



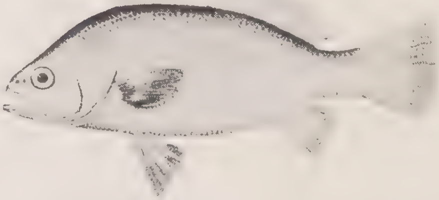
SKATE
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST, CHESAPEAKE
BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - LINES, OTTER TRAWLS, POUND
NETS, HAUL SEINES



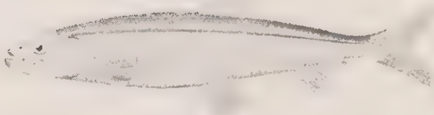
SHAD
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - GILL NETS, POUND NETS,
FYKE NETS, HAUL SEINES



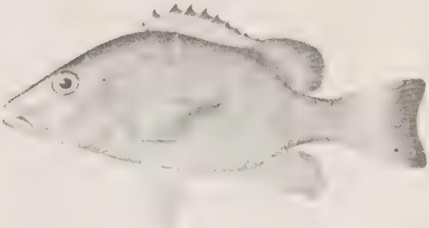
SHEEPSHEAD
RANGE - TEXAS TO CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - HAND LINES, POTS



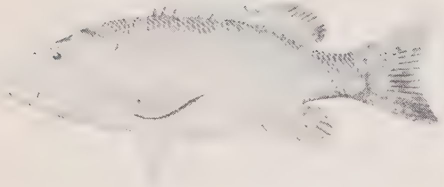
SILVER PERCH
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW YORK
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS,
POUND NETS



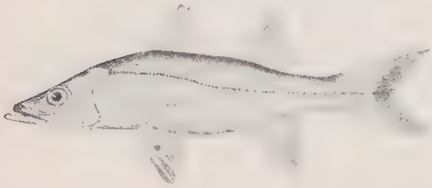
SMELT
RANGE - NEW YORK TO MAINE,
PACIFIC OCEAN, GREAT LAKES
GEAR - POUND NETS, DIP NETS, GILL NETS,
HAUL SEINES



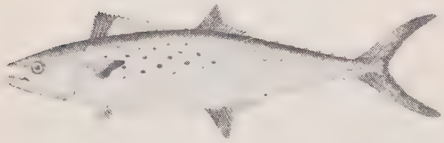
LANE SNAPPER
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



GRAY SNAPPER
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES, GILL NETS

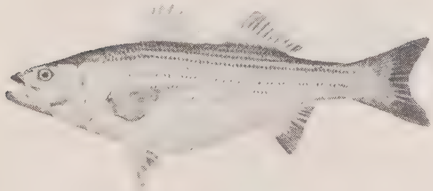


SNOOK
RANGE - TEXAS TO FLORIDA
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAND LINES, HAUL SEINES

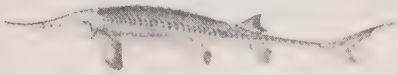


SPANISH MACKEREL
RANGE - TEXAS TO VIRGINIA
GEAR - GILL NETS, LINES, HAUL SEINES

SQUAWFISH
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - FYKE NETS, GILL NETS



STRIPED BASS
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO NEW ENGLAND, CALIFORNIA TO OREGON
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POUND NETS, HAND LINES, FYKE NETS

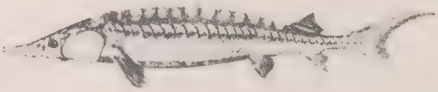


STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, LINES, POUND NETS

RED SNAPPER
RANGE - TEXAS TO FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES

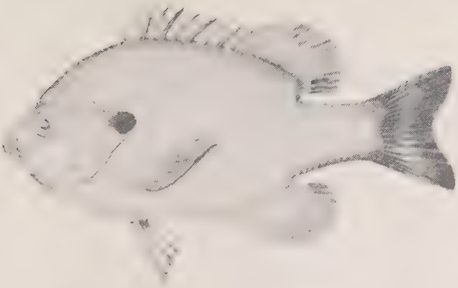
SPADEFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - GILL NETS, TRAMMEL NETS

SPOT
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS

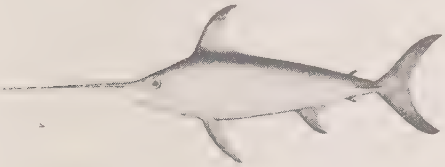


STURGEON
RANGE - COASTAL AND RIVER AREAS
GEAR - GILL NETS, LINES

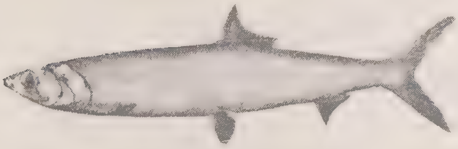
SUCKER
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS



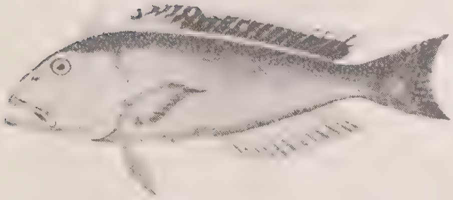
SUNFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - POTS, SEINES, TRAP NETS



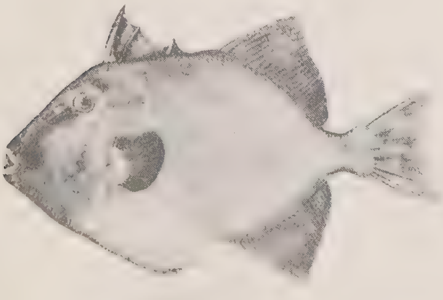
SWORDFISH
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND AND CALIFORNIA
GEAR - HARPOONS



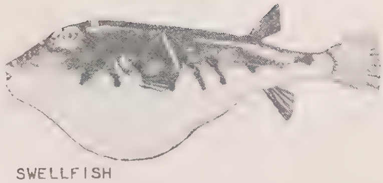
TENPOUNDER
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



TILEFISH
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - TRAWL LINES

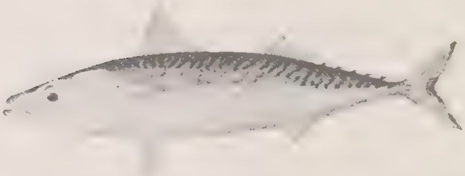


TRIGGERFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



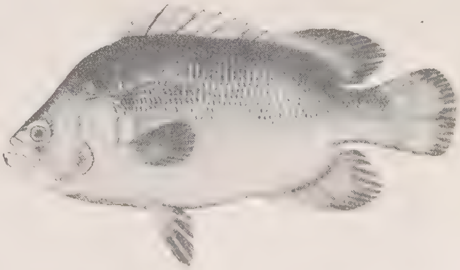
SWELLFISH
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO MIDDLE ATLANTIC
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES, OTTER TRAWLS

TAUTOG
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAND LINES, POTS

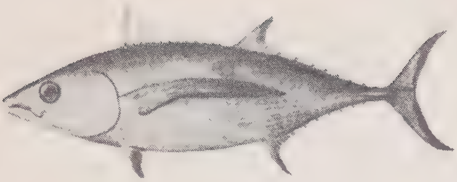


THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, PURSE SEINES, OTTER TRAWLS

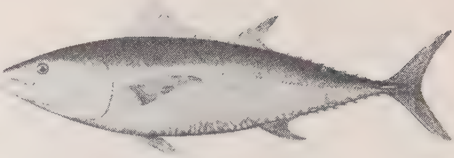
TOMCOD
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST, MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, DIP NETS



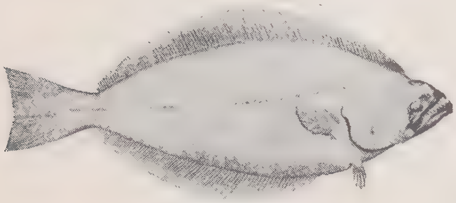
TRIPLETAIL
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, LINES



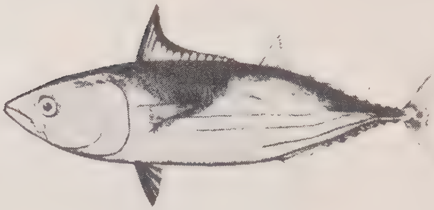
TUNA, ALBACORE
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - LINES



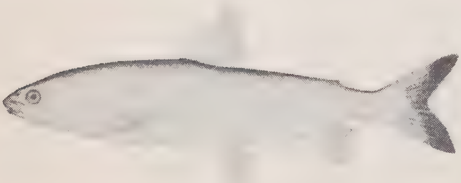
TUNA, BLUEFIN
RANGE - CALIFORNIA, NEW JERSEY TO MAINE
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, LAMPARA NETS
TROLL LINES, POUND NETS,
HARPOONS



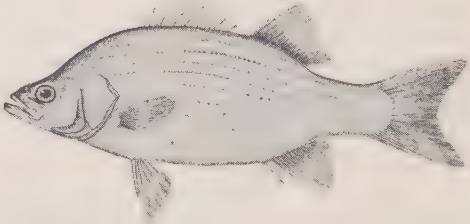
TURBOT
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



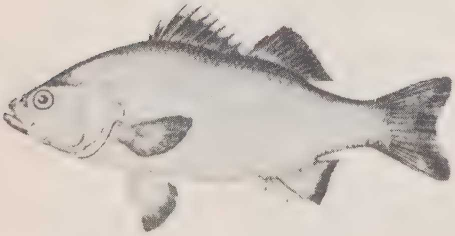
TUNA, SKIPJACK
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - LINES, PURSE SEINES



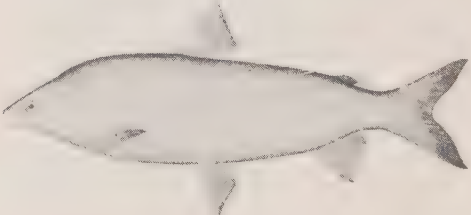
WHITEFISH, MENOMINEE
RANGE - ALASKA, UPPER GREAT
LAKES. TO NEW ENGLAND,
IN LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES,
TRAP NETS, POUND NETS



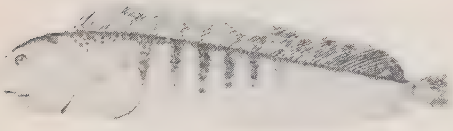
WHITE BASS
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - TRAP NETS, FYKES,
HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS



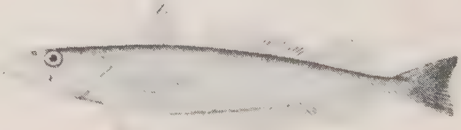
WHITE PERCH
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MAINE
GEAR - POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, HAUL
SEINES



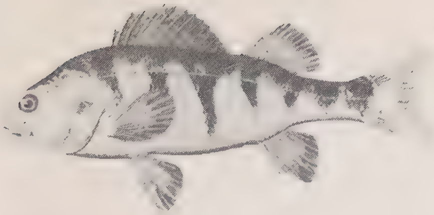
WHITEFISH, COMMON
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, POUND NETS, TRAP
NETS



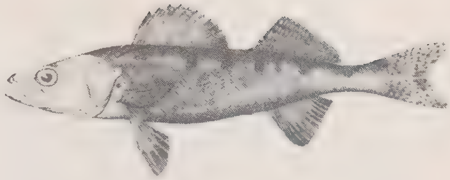
WOLFFISH
RANGE - MASSACHUSETTS AND MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, LINES TRAWLS



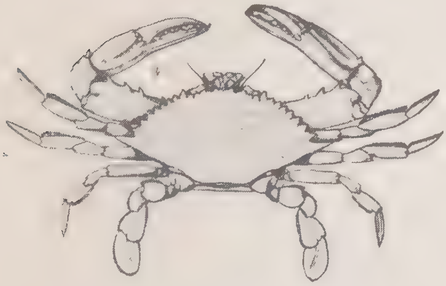
WHITING
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS



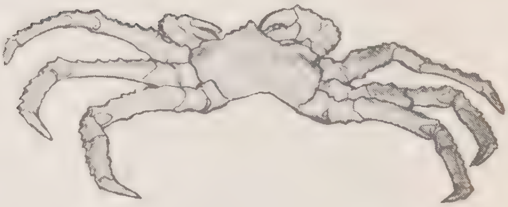
YELLOW PERCH
RANGE - GREAT LAKES, OTHER LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, TRAP NETS, POUND NETS, FYKE NETS



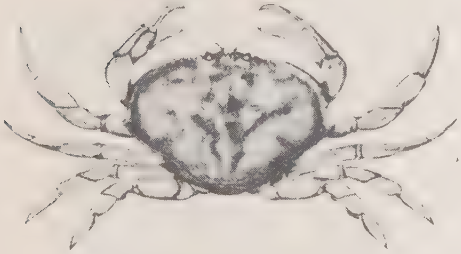
YELLOW PIKE
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, GILL NETS, TRAP NETS



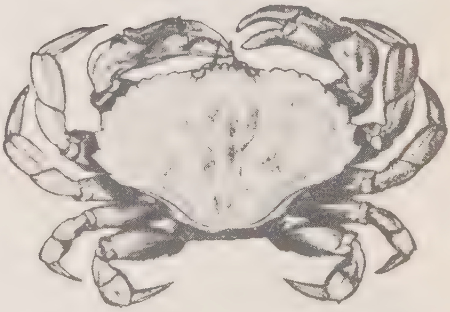
BLUE CRAB
RANGE - TEXAS TO RHODE ISLAND
GEAR - TROT LINES, POTS, FYKE NETS, DIP NETS, SCRAPES, DREDGES



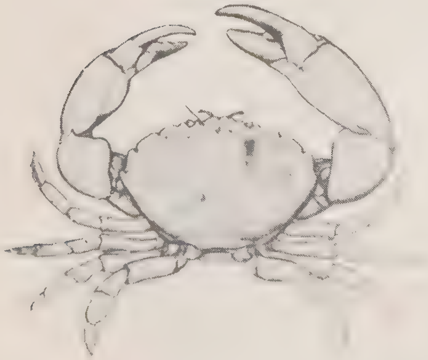
KING CRAB
RANGE - ALASKA
GEAR - TANGLE NETS, OTTER TRAWLS



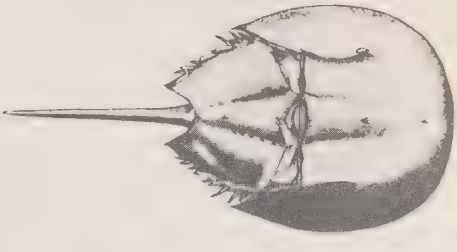
DUNGENESS CRAB
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA
GEAR - TRAPS



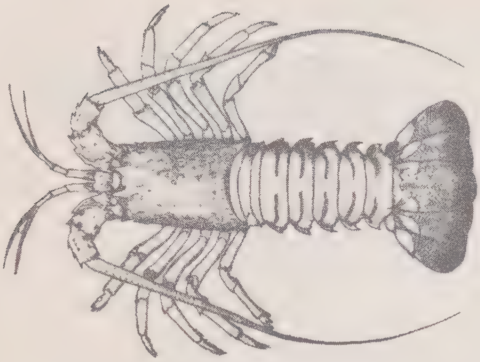
ROCK CRAB
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POTS



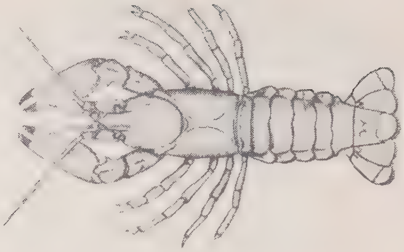
STONE CRAB
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - DIP NETS, CRAB POTS



HORSESHOE CRAB
RANGE - MARYLAND TO NEW YORK
GEAR - POUND NETS, WEIRS, BY HAND

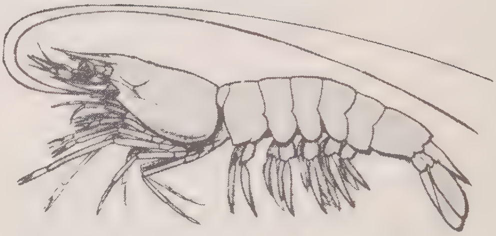


SEA CRAWFISH OR SPINY LOBSTER
RANGE - CALIFORNIA AND FLORIDA
GEAR - DIP NETS, POTS, HOOKS

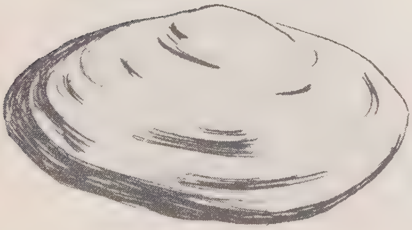


FRESH-WATER CRAWFISH
RANGE - RIVERS AND LAKES
GEAR - CRAWFISH (POTS)

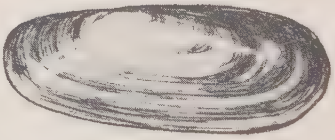
LOBSTER
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE
GEAR - POTS



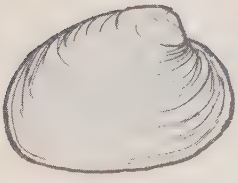
SHRIMP
RANGE - TEXAS TO NORTH CAROLINA,
MAINE, CALIFORNIA,
WASHINGTON, AND ALASKA
GEAR - SHRIMP TRAWLS



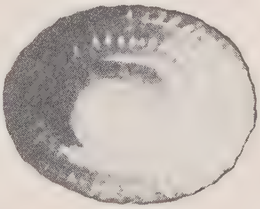
SOFT CLAM
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC TO
NEW ENGLAND, PACIFIC
COAST STATES
GEAR - FORKS, HOES, RAKES



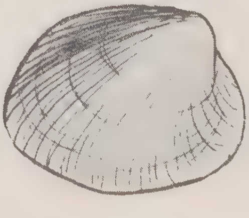
RAZOR CLAM, PACIFIC
RANGE - OREGON, WASHINGTON AND
ALASKA
GEAR - SHOVELS



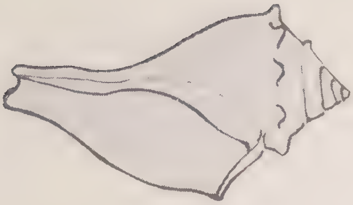
HARD CLAM
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MAINE
GEAR - HOES, DREDGES, TONGS, RAKES
HAND



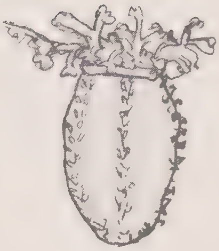
LIMPET
RANGE - NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - DREDGES



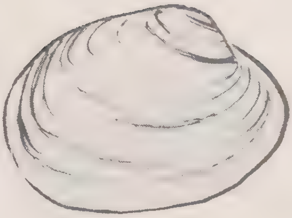
LITTLE-NECK CLAM
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - SHOVELS



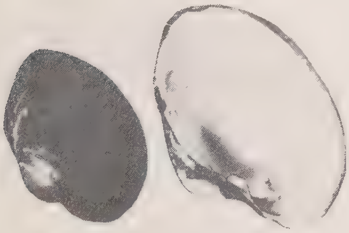
CONCH
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MAINE
GEAR - SPONGE HOOKS, OTTER TRAWLS,
DREDGES, POTS



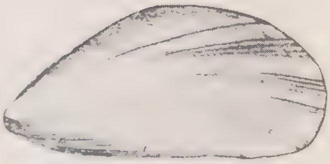
TREPANG
RANGE - WASHINGTON
GEAR - BEAM TRAWLS



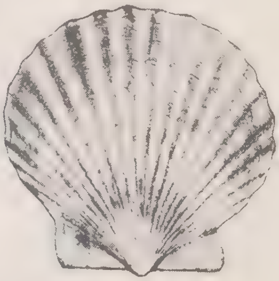
BUTTER CLAM
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - SHOVELS



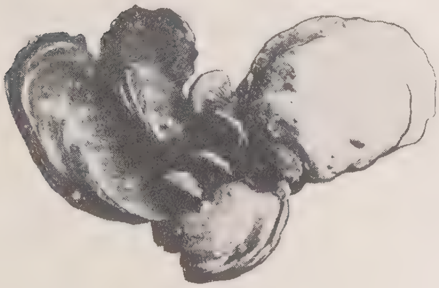
FRESH-WATER MUSSEL
RANGE - FRESH-WATER STREAMS
GEAR - CROWFOOT BARS, PICKS, HAND



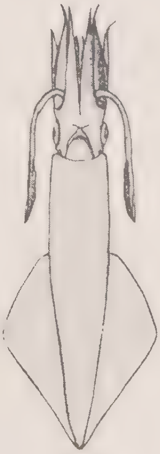
OCEAN MUSSEL
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MAINE
GEAR - DREDGES, TONGS, RAKES, HAND



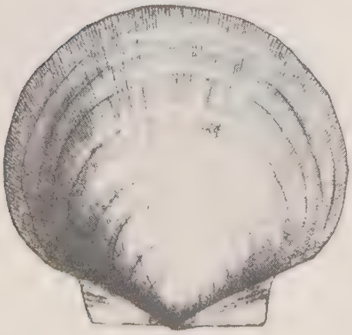
BAY SCALLOP
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MASSACHUSETTS,
WASHINGTON
GEAR - DREDGES, SCRAPES, PUSH NETS,
TONGS, RAKES



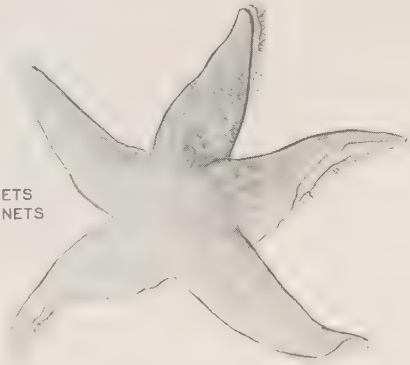
OYSTER
RANGE - TEXAS TO MASSACHUSETTS,
PACIFIC COAST STATES
GEAR - TONGS, DREDGES, RAKES, HAND



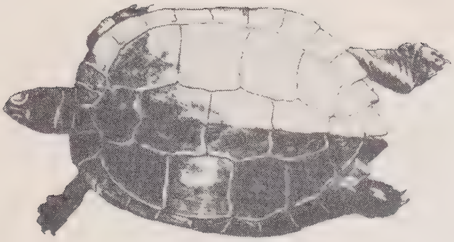
SQUID
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE,
CALIFORNIA AND
WASHINGTON
GEAR - LAMPARA NETS, GILL NETS
OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS



SEA SCALLOP
RANGE - NEW JERSEY TO MAINE
GEAR - DREDGES

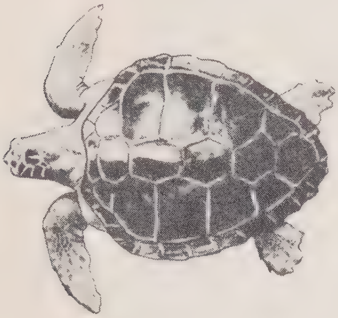


STARFISH
RANGE - ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC COASTS
GEAR - HOOKS, SCRAPES, "MOPS"



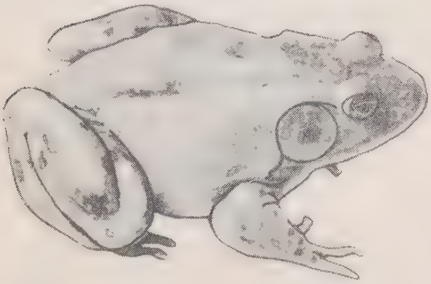
TERRAPIN
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW JERSEY
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, HAND

GREEN TURTLE
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - GILL NETS, TANGLE NETS

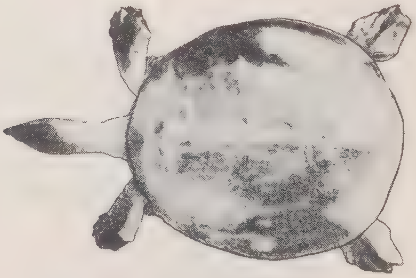


LOGGERHEAD TURTLE
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW JERSEY
GEAR - GILL NETS

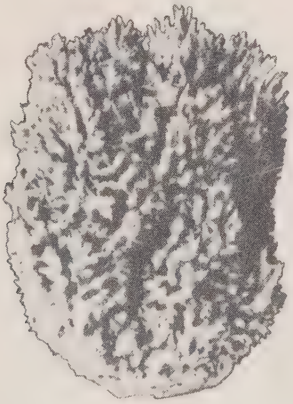
HAWKSBILL TURTLE
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO AND ATLANTIC
COAST TO NEW YORK
GEAR - HAND, TANGLE NETS, POUND NETS



FROG
RANGE - FRESH-WATER, MARSHES, PONDS
GEAR - SPEARS, GRABS



SOFT-SHELL TURTLE
RANGE - LAKES AND RIVERS
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, FYKE NETS,
POTS



SPONGE
RANGE - FLORIDA TO WEST INDIES
GEAR - HOOKS, DIVING OUTFITS

IRISH MOSS
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - RAKES